

12-95

CAMERA 2

REEL 1790

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 2854 from June 30th, 1909, to Jun 30th, 190

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CL
June 30th	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen-Southam
" "	Caronia	Liverpool-Queen
" "	Havana	Havana
" "	Altanca	St. Lobal
" "	Maracaibo	La Guayra-Lar

2854

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2854

June 30-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 8 , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, June 22th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wichmann	William	30		m					U. S. of C.					New York	
2	Bernheimer	Irma	20		f					"					Ala. Mont.	
3	Grabley	Hermann	48		m	M.	Lloyd Clerk	yes		German	German	Germany	Bremen	Son: H. Grabley, Papenberg 6. Bremen	New York	
4	"	Luise	47		f	M.	"	"		"	"				"	
5	Lissmann	Franz	52		m	M.	Merchant	"		"	"			Daughter: Miss Lissmann Bremen, Hafenaustr. 17	"	
6	"	Lissy	47		f	M.	"	"		"	"				"	
7	Busch	Richard	45		m	M.	Merchant	"		"	"			Wife: Ella Busch,	"	
8	Reis	Rodolfo	25		m	S.	"	"		Austrian	Austrian	Germany	Dresden	Dresden, Bergkestr. 25	"	
9	Lührsen	Nicolaus	29		m	M.	"	"		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: R. Reis, Sabor, 140 Lone Eagle St. brother: Dr. Lührsen	"	
10	Kuehnert	Albin	33		m	M.	"	"		"	"			Hamburg, Hummelstr. 15	"	
11	Kunze	Paul	20		m	S.	"	"		"	"			father: K. Kuehnert Lindbach Lindbach	"	
12	Popper	Friedr. L.	42		m	M.	Kommerzienrat	"		Austrian	Austrian			father: A. Kunze. Buchholz Sachsen	"	
13	Prochaska	Mary	57		f	W.		"		"	Bohemian	Chrudim	Chrudim	Wife: Emm. Popper.	"	
14	Harrison	John	48		m	M.	Merchant	"		U. S. C.		Germany	Dresden	husband: Capt. Prochaska. Dresden, Europlatz 25	Ga. Atlanta	
15	"	Delia	45		f					"					New York	
16	Hoffmann	Amelie	38							"					"	
17	Marx	Joseph	48				Merchant			"					N.Y. New Rochelle	
18	Ferris	Sherwood B.	64				Privat			"					New York	
19	"	Elena	35							"					N. J. Lakewood	
20	"	Mary	33							"					"	
21	"	Isabel	29							"					"	
22	Hardevant	Jessy	30							"					"	
23	Paetsch	Marie	40				Maid			"					"	
24	Jungk	Adolf	48				Merchant			"					"	
25	Boettger	Henry	64				"			"					Mo. St. Louis	
26	"	Mathilde	21				"			"					New York	
27	Claire	Jennie	23							"					"	
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 20 1908. 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Oelrichs & Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Bremen
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	— " —	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes	several times		friend: March & Co. University Place 13. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	Dresden
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	— " —	"	Bremen
7	yes	"	"	no	—	—	on Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	— " —	"	Winterstorf
8	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	— " —	Austria	Tabor
9	"	"	"	no	—	—	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	— " —	"	Reidenau
10	"	"	"	yes	8 times		own home: 167 W. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	— " —	Germany	Limbach
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend: A. Bendix New York. 23 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	— " —	"	Buchholz
12	"	"	"	no	—	—	Boston. Mass. Hotel Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	— " —	Austria	Brünn
13	no	"	"	yes	born there		own home: Atlanta, Ga. 800 Peachtree St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	— " —	U.S.	Atlanta
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907.

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 22 nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldsmith	Sol.	37		m	Merchant			U. S. of C.					New York	
2	— " —	Mrs. —	36						"					"	
3	Cohen	Morris	39		"	Merchant			"					Cal. Los Angeles	
4	Fries	Christian	32		"	"			"					Pa. Phila.	
5	Freyfis	Herbert	27		"	Banker			"					Pa. Delphia	
6	Miller	Walter	42		"	Manufact.			"					New York	
7	Blatt	Carola	35		s				"					Pa. Phila.	
8	Eitingon	William	26		m	Merchant			"					Pa. Delphia	
9	"	May	24		"				"					New York	
10	"	Blanche	2		"				"					"	
11	Daely	Nelly	19		s	Maid			"					"	
12	Weiner	Sarir	40		m	Merchant			"					"	
13	— " —	Mrs. — " —	35		"				"					— " —	
14	Norhaus	Sabine	62		"				"					— " —	
15	Curtis	William	18		s	Student			"					— " —	
16	Binkel	Frank	1		"				"					— " —	
17	Lindheimer	Ignatz	60		m	Manufact.			"					— " —	
18	— " —	Thekla	50		"				"					— " —	
19	van Vliet	Charles	28		s	Merchant			"					— " —	
20	Hartmann	August C.	51		m	"			"					— " —	
21	Philipsborn	Maximilian	59		"	"			"					— " —	
22	Kempf	Ruben	58		"	"			"					Ill. Chicago	
23	Lederman	Minnie	40		f. m.		yes		German	Germany	Mürnchen	Mother: Mrs. Wassermann,		New York	
24	Lichtburg	Graf Hermann	28		M.	" Direktor	"		"		Stettin	München, Ideerstr. 1		— " —	44
25	Krasso	Josef	33		"	M. Merchant	"		Austria	Hungary	Szabadka	Bis. Graf. Lichtburg, Oesterreich, Unterfranken		" —	25
26	Politzer	Sam	51		"	" Privat	"		Brazilian	Africa	Kapstadt	Wife: Mrs. Krasso, Friend H. Bischofswerder		— " —	
27	— " —	Etty	29		f.	"	"		"		— " —	Capetown, 66 Italien Str.		"	
28	— " —	Bertha	5		"	"	"		"		— " —	— " —		"	ce
29	Caratasu	Constantin	47		M.	Colonel	"		Roumanian	Roumain	Bucarest	Cousin: Dr. Dirpan,		— " —	4
30	Kimpel	Ernest	48		"	Merchant			"			Bucarest, Dorobonjeck 40		Cal. San Francisco	11
														New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether in transit.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had money in his own possession, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	yes	sing	yes	yes	born	here	Conrin: Hr. Steindler, N. Y. 211 W. 10 St.	nw nw nw gord	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	"	M. v.	Germany
24	"	"	"	no	—	—	Hotel Victoria friend: Albert B. Baum. 16 E. 60 St. N. Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	10	11	"	blond	brown	"	"	Germany	Würzburg
25	"	"	"	yes	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Hungary	Oravicza
26	"	"	"	yes	—	—	Stephen: M. Mayer. New York, Long Isl. City N. Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brasilien	St. Georgi
27	"	"	"	yes	—	—	— "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	England	Jamaica
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	— "	" " " "	"	"	"	"			"			"	—	Africa	Kapstad
29	"	"	"	yes	—	—	friend: Mr. vom Haas San Francisco, Victoria St. 121	" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	—	" —	Roumain	Bucarest.
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be completed in years and months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible].—[illegible]

Column [illegible].—[illegible] Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] should be given as fully as possible, the object of this column being to ascertain [illegible] Civilization [illegible] [illegible] ted people, [illegible] of the Caucasian race, [illegible] further [illegible]

A determination [illegible] amount [illegible] amount in possession of the immigrant [illegible]

Persons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made as necessary [illegible] examination [illegible] arrival.

Aliens arriving [illegible] [illegible] under [illegible] [illegible] the United States, but are destined to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should be noted [illegible]

Column [illegible].—[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible]

Column [illegible].—[illegible] which immigrant [illegible]

Column [illegible].—[illegible] should be given as far as possible as given [illegible]

In addition [illegible] Ellis Island [illegible] Castle Garden [illegible] Civilization [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lund, Surgeon of the [illegible] M. S. Leg. Governor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Gothenburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lund

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Cornish	Pyrenees Mountain
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
Conn.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton June 22d, 1909

(R. S. 1863)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	Kaul	[illegible]	39		Ma	Physician	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen	U.S.A.		New York			
2	Kaul	Amy Lea	18		F	None									
3	Kahn	Jennie	30		F	Wife									
4	Schlarbaum	Siegfried	[illegible]		M	Merchant									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M										
6	[illegible]	Thomas [illegible]	39		M							Philadelphia			
7	[illegible]	Mabel	[illegible]		F										
8	[illegible]	Dorothy	[illegible]		F										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	Isadore	2	6	M										
11	[illegible]	Arthur	1	7	M										
12	Antonio	Louis	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
13	Gallowhur	William J.	[illegible]		M	None	None						Newton N		
14	Gallowhur	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F										
15	Estabrook	Rachel [illegible]	25		M	Merchant							Connecticut		
16	Abbe	Mark	50		M								New [illegible]		
17	Abbe	Annie	[illegible]		F										
18	Bartch	Jacob [illegible]	22		M	Merchant									
19	Bartlow	[illegible]	[illegible]		F										
20	Kousch	Louise	62		Wid	None							Newyork		
21	McPuffi	[illegible]	31		M	Engineer							[illegible]		
22	McPuffi	Laura M.	26		F	Student									
23	Robinson	Seymour	43		M	Merchant							Rankin Penn		
24	Robinson	Jennie	35		F										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	None							New York		
26	Easton	August	51		M	Merchant									
27	Easton	Frank	24		M										
28	[illegible]	William [illegible]	[illegible]		M	Engineer							[illegible]		
29	Jacobs	Edmund	59		M	Merchant			United States						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	Farmer							[illegible]		

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
				If Yes				Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year if previously in years	Where.							Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1							342 Canal Street New York												
2							— " —												
3																			
4																			
5							80 Broadway New York												
6							40 y Lock Street, Philadelphia												
7							— " —												
8							— " —												
9							— " —												
10							— " —												
11							—												
12																			
13							141 Broadway New York												
14							— " —												
15																			
16							68 Broadway New York												
17							— " —												
18																			
19																			
20							57 West 35th Street New York												
21							2029 Flatbush Avenue												
22							Brooklyn Salesman												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26							10 y Cedar Street N York												
27							— "												
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Never		Grand Union Hotel N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 in	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Australia	
29							Son 42 Cedar Street N York												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Niesch, Master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, boiler-maker, steel polisher, rope-maker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is ruled valed, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria), and their descendants, no matter resulting in Italy (government, Western Hebrews, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket through from point of departure).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward).—The entry in column 16 should be as near as possible individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Color).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the [illegible] Valley Theatre, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, June 23rd, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Hermann	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British English	England Europe		Mother Mrs Hoffmann	New York	
2	~~Lenard~~	~~Matthias~~	~~Herzog~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England Europe~~		~~Mother Mrs Hoffmann~~	~~New York~~	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Europe		Wife Mrs [illegible]	New York	
4	—	Elizabeth	27		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M S	Singer	"	"	"	"	"		"	Boston	
6	[illegible]	Julius	42		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York	
7	[illegible]	Noah	19		M S	Minister	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	
8	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	35		M M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"		"	Buffalo	
9	[illegible]	Ludwig Ludwig	42		M M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York	
10	[illegible]	Hagne	31		M M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"		"	Paris	
11	[illegible]	Felix	30		M S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	Anders	Gerdar	43		M M	Composer	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	
13	[illegible]	Leopold	49		M M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	
14	[illegible]	Joseph	39		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	[illegible]	Stephanie	28		F M	wife	"	"	England	English	England Europe		Father Mr Kaufmann London	New York	
16	[illegible]	Gustav Leon	26		M M	Jeweler	"	"	Turk	Turkish	Turkey Europe		Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Max	44		M M	Mfg	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 8 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Bradford
2																			
3							456 Broome Street, New York												
4							" " "												
5							Nashua New Hampshire												
6							318 Division Ave. New York												
7							37 Main Ave. "												
8							40 North East St. Buffalo												
9							Selenberg Halmar & Co. New York												
10							275 Fourth Street Philadelphia												
11							25 Broad Street, New York												
12							391 W 42nd St. "												
13							316 Church St. "												
14							373 Broadway New York												
15							[illegible]												
16							[illegible]												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. Example: 3 years 6 months.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe, as nearly as possible to the time upon board ship, the occupation of each alien, if any. Example: Civil engineer, statesman, author, editor, lawyer, merchant, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a laborer, polisher, moulder, tanner, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regards both the amount of money shown and the trade.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and tills a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by another.

Stress should be laid upon the head tax and upon the importance of having corrections should be made, if necessary, by an inspector and not by the clerk, during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Alien in transit." Those coming to the United States to pass in transit and intending to remain in the United States should be classed as "Immigrant" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 to 10 (Former residence). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated with a X. Yes or No can be entered in the blank space under Yes or No, as may be desired in each case.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and heads should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest followed by an entry in the "Race or people" column variously as "French," appearing on a manifest the word "French" usually means "France" by nationality. An alien who is first or last from or belongs to might properly be entered under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who admits or indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscany, Modena, and Lucca, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies carefully bear in mind the last permanent residence and not the intermediate temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (Any relative in this passage paid). The entry must show by whom each adult was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family signed [illegible] should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG *June 22a*, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Talbot	H R	29				Real Estate			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
2	Mrs Talbot	H B	23				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
3	Master Talbot	G	2	1/2			"			"		"	"			
4	Master Talbot jr	H R	4				"			"		"	"			
5	Mr King	F M	41				"			"		Conn	Kenhaven			
6	Mrs King	F M	43				"			"		"	"			
7	Miss Sullivan	Edna	40				"			"		"	"			
8	Mr Engle	Jacob	41				merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		Mass	Boston			
9	Mrs Engle	Carrie	30				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
10	Miss Engle	Leora	8				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
11	Mr Perin	Louis	30				merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
12	Mr Pretzfeld	Edgar S	30				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
13	Mrs Pretzfeld	Nina S	21				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
14	Mr Foster	John	34				Musician			U.S. CITIZEN		"	Ireland			
15	Mrs Stoddard	Ida	50				none			U.S. CITIZEN		Italy	Lac Como			
16	Mrs Belden	James M	51				"			U.S. CITIZEN			Syracuse			
17	Mr Gittler	Adolph	31				manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
18	Mrs Gittler	Minnie	26				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
19	Mr Oppenheimer	Louis	27				broker			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
20	Dr Macfarlane	C W	45				none			U.S. CITIZEN		Can	Ireland			
21	Mrs Macfarlane	C W	44				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
22	Mr Mackay	Clarance	31				Cable Co			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
23	Mrs Mackay	Katherine	31				none			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
24	Miss Mackay	Ellen	6				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
25	Miss Gross	Ethel	21				"			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
26	Mr Mclaughlin	George	48				lawyer			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
27	Mr Stewart	Wm G	41				manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		Can	Ireland			
28	Mr Falk	Milton	21				merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
29	Mr Rothschild	M	47				manuf			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
30	Mr Bloomberg	David	40				merchant			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			

167

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 10

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City, Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM.

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 .

at

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, mine, skilled polisher, metal polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. As it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Mr Jacob	Emanuel	21			merchant		U.S. CITIZEN						
2	Mrs Jacob	Lillie	25			none		U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Miss Jacob	Anna	Inf			"				"	"			
4	Mr Frank	Jacob	50			merchant				"	"			
5	Mrs Frank	Jacob	44			none				"	"			
6	Mr Plant	Albert	51			merchant				"	"			
7	Miss Plant	Constance	12			none				"	"			
8	Miss Plant	Anna	19			"				"	"			
9	Mrs Weil	Sarah	21			"				"	"			
10	Mr Morrissey	Joseph	41			lawyer				"	"			
11	Mr Nerregas	Edward	40			merchant		U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
12	Mr Elsas	Hermann	45			"		U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
13	Mr Belanger	Victor	54			tourist				France	Paris			
14	Rev Steele	Wm S	41			minister				"	"			
15	Mr Heilbrunn	Joseph	45			merchant				"	"			
16	Mr Fraps	W.	21			"				"	"			
17	Mr Loewenthal	Grover	24			"				"	"			
18	Mr Prager	James S	35			"				"	"			
19	Mr Präger	Arrigo	15			"				"	"			
20	Mr Fazett	Wm	4			"				"	"			
21	Mr Hirschhorn Hirschhorn	Paul	37			"				"	"			
22	Mr Fuller	Chas B	18			Student				D C	Washington			
~~23~~	~~Mr McHenry~~	~~Wm~~	36			Salesman				on	Phila			
~~24~~	~~Mr Wichman~~	~~Wm~~				"				"	"			
25	Mr Mossman	Wm	31			"		U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
26	Mr Stiglitz	Adolf	40			merchant		U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
27	Mr Klauber	Alfred	31			lawyer				"	"			
28	Mr Sherwood	Wm	54			tourist				"	"			
29	Mrs Sherwood	Wm	46			none				"	"			
30	Miss Stephano	Fid	23			lawyer				"	"			

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—			Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	Years and parts of years.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the KROONPRINZ WILLEM, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as "clerk," "carpenter," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "machinist," "engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "miner," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and read).—Column 7 should be divided into two parts. Opposite each person should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the text-book of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest sheets carefully examined by vessel inspectors and registry clerks in these cases. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, but not necessarily as a race. "Negro" is a race or people, and southern "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So also "Germany," "English," "Hebrew," etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo-man.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* June 20 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Rosenschein	Isidor	44			married										
2	Mrs Rosenschein	Carrie	44			wife										
3	Mr Rosenschein	Sol	17													
4	Miss Rosenschein	Ida	15													
5	Mr Bass	Joseph	29			married										
6	Mr Willard	Ch. A.	52			lawyer										
7	Mrs Willard	Charlotte	50			wife										
8	Master Willard	F.	6													
9	Master Willard	Charles	4							U.S. C.						
10	Mr Beckle	George	53			merchant				U.S. CITIZEN		Mich	Columbus			
11	Mrs Courville	Lee	1			none						Ind	Evansville			
12	Mr Hauptman	Hermann	54			married						Ky	Ky			
13	~~Mr Rosenthal~~	~~Jos~~	~~34~~													
14	Mr Magee	John	41			Rail Road							Mount Vernon			
15	Dr Jones	L. H.	32			physician						O	O.			
16	Mrs Jones	L. H.	27			none										
17	Mr Herman	Julius	38			writer						Ky	Ky			
18	Mr Walker	Alfred	57			merchant						Ill	Chicago			
19	Mrs Quigley	Mary	34			wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
20	Mr Schroeder	Ludo	32			merchant				U.S. CITIZEN		Ill	Chicago		New York	
21	Mr Jimenes	Javier	32	m	s	none	yes	Spanish	Spanish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana			
22	Mrs Rodriguez Jimenes	Ana Maria	26	f	s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Havana	
23	Mr Travieso	Jose	52	mm									Spain Cuba			
24	Mr Wesner	Auguste	36	m	s	maid		German	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ky	Ky	Ky	Ky
25	Miss Rigelsen	Rudolphe	29	f	s	governess		Belgian	~~Belgian~~			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Mr Munday	William	38	m	s	Valet		English				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Amesbury	Wiltshire England	
27	Mr Fubler	Alfred	31	m	s	musician		Swiss	German			Switzerland	Basle	Mr Fubler	Basle	
28	Miss Croset	Sophie	21	f	s	governess			French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium	Paris	Switzerland	
29	Mr Decellier	Claude	21	m	m	Valet		French				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France Paris	Paris 26 Rue Rousset		
30	Miss Hasset	Katherine	25	f	s	maid		English	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ky	Ky	Madrid	
															Ky	Ky

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Mr Belden	Yes	No	New York			Mr Belden	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	black	blue	none		Ireland Nenagh
20																				
21	no	self	yes	No	1906			no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black			Havana
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"			
23	yes	"	"	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"			Haute Pyrénées
24	"	Mr Mooney	"	"	1909	"	mare	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	light	gray brown			Germany
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	forerunner of woman	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	" blue			Belgium
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	valet	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	11		blue gray			England
27	"	self	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	red	fair blue			Suffolk Bale
28	no	Willard	"	yes			forerunner to Willard	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	light	fair "			Switzerland
29	no	Pellanger	"	yes			valet to Pellanger	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	brown			France Paris
30	yes	Finn	"	yes			26 trunks are sent to Mrs Finn	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	dark	black brown			Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* KRONPRINZ WILHELM. , *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each case should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read), and either Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who therefore in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8/1111-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* June 26th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Dun					none									
2	Mr Pike	Frederick	36	m	S	valet	yes	English	England	France	Paris	30 Pierrepont Road Stockton Eng		in	in
3	Dr Wroblewski	Alfred	48	m	s	surgeon	yes	austrian	Austria	Galicia	Lemberg	Mr Stanislas Wroblewski Lemberg		N Jersey	
4	Miss Emrard	Connie	22	f	S	none	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN visg	Short Hills	other America		Short Hills	
5	Mr Straslinger	A L	40			merchant									
6	Miss Robinson					none									
7	Miss Swope														
8	Mr Winthrop														
9	Holzwith	George	23	m	s	valet				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Stewart	5 Victoria Sq Victoria		
10	Mr Stern	Isaac													
11	Mrs Stern														
12	Mr Tarsinis					valet			U S Cit						
13	Mrs Tarsinis				f	maid				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Simon	Geneva	Paris	
14	Mr Speed		42			musician			U.S. CITIZEN					in	
15	Mrs Speed		37						U S Citizen						
16	Mr Smith		34			valet			U S C						
17	Miss Smith	M	28												
18	Mr Hammerstein														
19	Miss Davis	Ch													
20	Mr Dixon	W													
21	Mr Gelbwaxs	E													
22	Mrs Gelbwaxs	E													
23	Mr Horner	Chas	44						USC						
24	Mr O Brian		29			none			USC						
25	Mrs O Brian		21						USC						
26	Mr Greffin		30			merchant			USC						
27	Mr Wordlinger	Paul	48						USC						
28	Mr Wordlinger	Lester	11						USC						
~~29~~	~~Mr Stewart~~		45						USC						
30	Mr Reiner	August	40						USC						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2	Yes	In charge	yes	Yes	Yes	valet to Mr Hague	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark chestnut	pale		England / St Albans
3	no	self	"	yes	1900 Cherrydale	630 6th St. Jacob Kiantowski Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	white	pink gray	none	Russia / Poznan
4	"	"	"	1900 Cherrydale			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown brown	"	Russia / Poznan
5																		
6																		
7																		
8						valet to Mr Winthrop												
9	Mr Winthrop	yes	yes	1903 / 09	New York	valet to Mr Winthrop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk. chestnut	gray	none	England / London
10																		
11																		
12						valet to Mr Stern												
13	Mr Stern	yes	yes	yes	1903 / 09	maid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	chestnut	hazel	none	Germany / Berlin
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) declare that I am (the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be one of the letters M and F, as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be one of the letters M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be entered under head of "Miscellaneous," "In transit," "Through," or "Not to remain," as the case may be. Persons coming only for a temporary visit, and not intending to remain in the United States, should not be described as "tourists," "students," "visitors," or "travelers" in this column, but should be entered as "Miscellaneous," "In transit," or "Through."

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Under the general provisions of the act the entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. Yes can be used only for persons who can read and write. No should be used for all others.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 will be entered to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as may be to which the immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and nativity, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has not necessarily race or "French" by race or people, and probably "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Russ" by nationality. An Arab who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] immigrant residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If immigrant has none, leave blank.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whose aid passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (What are in possession of, \$___, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Württemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lund

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kraft	Frida	30		f	s	teacher			German	German	Germany			N.Y.	New York.
2	Kügler	Charles	57		m	m	merchant			U. S.		U. S.			N.J.	Atlantic City
3	Ackermann	Mathäus	76		m		farmer			U. S.		U. S.	Iowa.	Tiffin		
4	Rieg	Anton	52		m	m	contractor			U. S.		U. S.	Ind	Fort Wayne		
5	Rieg	Mary	51		f	m	none			U. S.		U. S.				
6	J. J. Kraft	John K.	26		m	s	merchant			U. S.		U. S.	Ohio			
7	Kaufman	Henry	35		m	m				U. S.		U. S.	Cleveland			
8	Kaufman	Henny	30		f	m	none			U. S.		U. S.				
9	Kaufman	Ruth	4		f					U. S.		U. S.				
10	Kaufman	Lalie	60		f	m				U. S.		U. S.				
11	Stoll	Hermann	22		m	s	technologist			U. S.		U. S.	Ohio		Ohio	Toledo
12	Rokosz	Pelagia	34		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Julian Neufeld		
13	Neufeld	Joanna	20		f									Ignatin Gom Sivalski		Da Nantiwoke
14	Steinberger	Marga	15		f					Hungary		Hungary	Lerotka	do		
15	Klein	Ladislaw	13		m									father: Bernh. Steinberger		
16	Hofer	Georg	20	6	m	s	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Lerotka Hung.		
17	Goldstein	Johanna	30		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	father: Georg Hofer	Heidelberg	N.J. Hoboken
18	Gade	Louise	22		f					"	"	"	Bohle	father: Herm. Goldstein		
19	Marx	Julius	17	6	m	s	clerk			"	"	"	Nordlingen	Bohle Posen		Cal. S. Francisco
20	Clauss	Lina	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	father: Adam Gade		
21	Steidinger	Jos. G.	30		m	m	merchant			U. S.		U. S.	Pa	Kirdorf Oberhessen		N.Y. Albany
22	Schilling	Emil	60		m	m	salesman			U. S.		U. S.	Ohio	father: Siegmund Marx		
23	Schilling	Julius	25		m	m	merchant			U. S.		U. S.		Nördlingen Bayern		" New York
24	Schilling	Emilie	28		f	m	none			U. S.		U. S.		father: Georg Clauss Dresden		
25	Hinman	Andrew	42		m		farmer			U. S.		U. S.	Kansas	Frankenbergstrasse 11		
26	Jast	Edmund	48		m					U. S.		U. S.			Summerfield	
27	Grossmann	Libbie	58		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz		Viper	
28	Pop	Johann	49		m	m	Rev.			Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Sz. Gyiok.	daughter: Malke Dessen, Wida-		
29	Haligan	Anael	26		f	s				"	"	"	Kolosz	dowa 18 Lodz Russ.		Ny. New York
30	Scharrer	Ludwig	32		m	m	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	wife: Mrs Veturia Pop		Ill. Aurora
														Pop Sz. Gyiok hung.		
														father: Johann Haligan.		Ohio Cleveland
														Kolosz hung.		
														wife: Mrs Käthe Scharrer		
														Stein Tapezierer. H.N. 57.		Nj. Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 [illegible] 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous visit	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	—	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]																
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	no	self	yes	yes	1891 1909	Hartwicke	Bernhard Fany Rakosy Wallmstreet 547 Hartwicke Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	gr	Russia	Stratin			
13	"	brother in law	no	—	—		sister Mrs Pelagia Rakosy 547 Wallmstreet Hartwicke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	blue					
14	"	father	10	no	—	—	sister Mrs Regina Glattstein 3951 Orangestreet Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr					
15	"	uncle	10	yes	—	—	uncle Mr Henry Kaufmann 1836 20th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary	Haeman			
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	uncle Johann Hopf Jersey City Heights Baldwin Ave 440	"	"	"	"	two fingers of the left hand amputated by accident	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Kimmsdorado			
17	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle Adolf Crotka Sansomestr 21 San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	"	blk	blk	Germany	Heidelberg			
18	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1901	Albany	aunt Mrs Elis Schmidt Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	Bebele			
19	yes	father	[illegible]	no	—	—	friend Adolf Klein New York Williamstreet 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kindorf			
20	"	father	15	no	—	—	uncle Mr Otto Klein 1462 St Nicholas Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Nördlinga			
21																			Russia	[illegible]			
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27	yes	son	[illegible]	—	—		son Bert. Grossmann 332 E 119 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br					
28	no	self	[illegible]	no	—		friend P. Joan 445 N Lincoln Ave Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	Russia	Piotrkow			
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	friend [illegible] 65 Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	K. Gyula			
30	yes	"	[illegible]	—	—		Mr Faber 88 Herkenstreet Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Enge			
																			Germany	Stein			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst. of Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in the person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The letters of age in column 2 should be expressed in words or months, the latter preferably in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Indicate by the letter M male and F female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Under the heading "Married or Single" write M married, S single, W widowed, and D divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should show what each person stated he was capable of doing and had been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," "merchant," "professor," "author," "editor," "physician," etc.

A child is to be considered as having no occupation, and a person of the amount of money shown, as per column 17.

A "laborer" is one who performs work, other than that of a skilled workman.

A "farmer" is one who owns or cultivates a farm, other than a laborer or servant.

A "servant" is one who performs household work as a means of livelihood.

Steamship companies should take the greatest care to see that these instructions are complied with, because upon the information called for by these columns will be made the determination as to whether or not certain classes of aliens are entitled to land in the United States, and the truthful answering of these questions will be considered in the case of any alien who may be detained for special inquiry by the Board of Special Inquiry.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be so marked under head of ultimate destination, and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival in the United States will put into effect the necessary arrangements to have the alien in transit pass through the United States without stopping, as provided in the Immigration Laws and Rules.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled with the name of the country to which each person named in the manifest belongs, as Russia, Sweden, England, France, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey, etc.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Slovak, Dutch, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Indian (Hindoo), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Pomeranian, Moravian, Flemish, Belgian, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Canadian (French), Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Arab, Egyptian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hawaiian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Indian (Amerind), Negro, Mongolian, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Samoan, Maori, Tongan, Fijian, Australian native, New Caledonian, Basque, Maltese, Gypsy, Greenlander, Icelander, Iroquois, Sioux, Navajo, Apache, Pueblo, Aztec, Zuñi, Cherokee, Creek, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Seminole, Shoshone, Piute, Comanche, Kiowa, Ute, Moqui, Nez Percé, Flathead, Kootenay, Chinook, Tlingit, Haida, Eskimo, Aleut, Kanaka, Tahitian, Maori

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/xxx.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 1st, 190x.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zarabina	Mike	25		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
2	Zarasiock	Elie	45		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
3	Zarpinsky	Jacob	42		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
4	Zarovski	Stanislaus	20		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
5	Zaslo	Elie	27		M	M	clerk			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
6	Zatz	Oskar	40		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
7	Zechi	Stefan	26		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
8	Zenglinski	Abdel	27		M	M	tailor			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
9	Zeps	Siegmund	21		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
10	Zerl	Carl	19		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
11	Zerlin	Frank	23		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
12	Zerlis	Louis	21		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
13	Zerr	Jacob	20		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
14	Zerwer	Augusta	28		F	M	housewife			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
15	Zerwering	Leo	22		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
16	Zerwitz	Sabina	6		F	S				U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
17		Caroline	8		F	S				U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
18	Zerwitz	Sofia	40		F	M	housewife			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
19	Zibas	August	6		M	S				U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
20	Zibas	Jacob	21		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
21	Zibas	Max	19		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
22		Max	2		M	S				U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
23	Zibas	Mathias	25		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
24	Zibrandt	Carl	28		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Zibrandt	New York	
25	Zibrandt	Max	21		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Zibrandt	New York	
26	Zibis	Isidore	48		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
27	Zickel	Jacob	40		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
28		Caroline	6		F	S				U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
29	Zickl	Jacob	21		M	S	farmlaborer			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Rachel Zarabina	New York	
30	Zinnig	Christian	30		M	M	merchant			U. S.	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Christian Zinnig	New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															U. S. C.	
2																
3	yes	cash	150	no	brother-in-law Hans Sandberg 17 Jersey St., New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Jönköping Sweden
4	no	self	25									6	blond	blue		Eskilstuna
5	yes	"	50	1903								4				Arvesta
6															U. S. C.	
7	no	self	50		friend Hans Svedin 18 S. 8 Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no	8	fair	brown	none	Gävle Sweden
8	yes	"	100	1909												
9			40									4		dark		
10			50									1		brown		Södertelje
11	yes	"	50	1904								6				Sweden
12			50									5				Eskilstuna
13															U. S. C.	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	no	"	200	yes 1906	brother-in-law Carl Edmund Carlsson 1346 Edmund Ave. St. Paul, Minn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	grey	none	Gävle Sweden
19	yes	cash	50													
20		self	60	1907								5		blue		
21			100		friend Hans Svedin 18 S. 8 Broadway New York							6		brown		Alvesta Sweden
22															U. S. C.	
23	no	self	200	yes	friend Hans Svedin 18 S. 8 Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark grey	none	Jönköping Sweden
24	yes	cash	100	1907								6	blond			
25	no	self	100	no	friend Otto Eckweider 21 State St. New York							7		grey		Gävle Sweden
26															U. S. C.	
27																
28																
29																
30	no	self	140	no	brother-in-law Hans Svedin 18 S. 8 Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark blue	none	Jönköping Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line).—The entry in column 1 should be express[illegible] by years or months, the latter preferred [illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible]

Column [illegible]—[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Gottingen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11/111.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13																
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-962345
4/28/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

H—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by persons in the United States, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Viereck, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe what each person has been accustomarily engaged at for support, whether at present employed or not, or if a child under 14 years of age, what occupation the parents claim for it. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or calling, but not following it when arriving, should be returned as "laborers," unless they have some other occupation to which they intend to resort in the United States, in which case that occupation should be returned. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any kind of skilled work for a number of years, even if they are at present out of employment. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "none." Be careful to distinguish between "no occupation" and "laborer." Carefully scrutinize the occupations returned by Hebrews, and see that they are entered in accordance with the above instructions. Do not return a Hebrew as a "merchant" unless he has been actually engaged in business as a merchant for a considerable period, and has the means of carrying on business as a merchant in the United States. Do not return a Hebrew as a "tailor," "peddler," "clothier," "dressmaker," "milliner," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "agent," "dealer," "trader," "manufacturer," "manufacturer's agent," "commercial traveler," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "professor," "student," or "scholar," unless the circumstances warrant the belief that the person will actually follow the occupation claimed. Do not return as a "farmer" any person who has not been actually engaged in agriculture for a considerable period, and who has not the means of carrying on farming operations in the United States. Do not return as a "farmer" any person who has been employed as a laborer on a farm, but who has not been in charge of a farm. Do not return as a "farmer" any person who has been employed as a laborer on a farm, but who has not been in charge of a farm. Do not return as a "farmer" any person who has been employed as a laborer on a farm, but who has not been in charge of a farm.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the statements on the manifests, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes and read and write. No. No can neither read nor write). or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently possessed of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Latium, Liguria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and the city or other permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien or family should clearly show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been given name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, now lying at Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 25th 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gudzik	Marya	32		S. M.	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopyczyniec	Wife Gudzik	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Ladislaus	11		S. M.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
3	Turkish	John	47		M.	laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Mary Turkish	"	Pittsburg
4	"	Josefa	37		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "	"	"
5	"	Mary	15		S.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
6	"	Josefa	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Julia	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Viertha	Martin	44		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Jechter	Ludwig	20		S.	student	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Bohemia	Prag	sister Emma Jirsikova Prag Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hrbal	Jaroslav	20		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Fr. Hrbal " "	"	"
11	Kolitschek	Louis	44		"	tailor	"	"	U.S.	Bohemian	Cal.	San Francisco	brother-in-law Jos. Kolitschek Bohemia	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Illina	Adolf	34		M.	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Ill.	Chicago	wife Marie Illina "	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kruty	Wenzel	25		S.	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Kralup	father Franz Kruty Kralup Austria	"	"
14	"	Morgenstern	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " " "	"	"
15	Vogt	Adolf	41		M.	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Josefa Vogt Pittsburg Pa.	"	"
16	Jerabek	"	9		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
17	Bolgis	Henry	56	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	U.S.	Slavonian	Pa.	Glenville	wife Mary Bolgis Glenville Pa.	Pa.	Glenville
18	Liberovic	Nicholas	48		M.	merchant	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kaupel Str. 12,	Schwest Maria Liberovic Kaupel Str. 12, Schwest	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Simonic	Margaretha	17		S.		"	"	U.S.		Mich.	Detroit			
20	Petziaff	Emilie	35		S.		"	"	"						
21	Kowalski	Johann	21		S.		"	"	"						
22	Wirek	Maria	23		S.		"	"	"						
23	Resniak	Adam	28		M.	painter	yes	Austria	Polish	Russian	Poland	Lodz	wife Stanislawa Resniak Andreas Str. 38, Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
24	Franco	Joseph	1		S.		"	"	U.S.						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24
15
9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. June 30, 1909

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons in the country whence he came, by relatives in the United States, by the United States or State authorities, by charitable societies, or by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. of times; Years period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father, cousin, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair / Light Grey	None	Austria	Slavonia
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / Black Grey	"	"	"
3				1888 Yes 1903 Pittsburg	Father, cousin and home to Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sierk, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every specimen should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing this day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible].

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by some corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed. (Specify whether deformity is supposed to be congenital or the result of accident; and if latter, whether the accident occurred in the country from which the alien has come or in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nissen Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be M (married) or S (single). Widowers or divorced persons should be under M (married).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years of age and over, such as farmer, engineer, stonecutter, weaver, tailor, cook, servant, painter, clerk, shoemaker, merchant, tinner, printer, miner, laborer, etc. Persons of all ages should be entered, and no entry such as "none," "child," or a dash should be made.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm at the main occupations.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors at the time of the primary examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be given, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Lund

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14/WK. S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton June 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	David E.	53	6	m.	Teacher	yes	yes	United States citizen	Philippines.	Manila				
2	Berg	Jacob	76	8	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Virginia				
3	Hutchinson	Ch.	38	2	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	English					
4	Raisig	Henry E	52	8	m.	Hotelkeeper	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Raisig	Watertown	Canada Ontario
5	Scruton	Wilbert James	29	2	m.	Govt Employe	"	"	United States citizen	Eastern					
6	Guyer	Henry E	35	1	m.	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
7	Gregg	Ward M.	30	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Ander	Ulysses S.	35	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Schmidt	Herman	36	6	m.	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wilhelm Schmidt	Grosspaschlaben	Germany
10	Schmidt	Amanda	34	6	m.	Home	"	"	United States citizen	"	S.		Gotthelf Arnsdale	Germany	
11	Whitney	Clara Josephine	32	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	S.				
12	Whitney	Grace Laurie	26	7	s.	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco				
13	Whitney	Thomas Francis	32	11	m.	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Belle Laire	Benjamin	52	11	m.	Artist	"	"	"	"	New York				
15	Rosenthal	James	44	8	m.	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	Chicago				
16	Mrs Wallon	[illegible]	35	7	m.	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
17	~~Smith~~ Hare	William H.	24	10	m.	Engineer & Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Philippines	Manila			
18	~~Nielsen~~	~~Edward William~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~m.~~	~~Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/15/8 1/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190 28

C & S 1563

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane or idiot.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	28 Place of Birth. City or Town
1							Mother. Mrs E. Williams Arden Ill.													
2																				
3							1086 Madison Street. Chicago.													
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	8 years	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	No	Good	5	5	fair	light Blue	None	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	8 years	Milwaukee	392. 3rd Av. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	No	Good	5	7	dark	black brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
10							— " —													
11							421 Eddy Street San Francisco													
12							"													
13							— "													
14							313. E. 72nd Street. New York													
15							765. Wrightwood Ave. Chicago													
16																				
17							Whitewater Wis.													
18							~~Whitewater Wis~~													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Visich Master, of the PRINZ WILL[illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Visich.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Worthington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13/111K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... June 29 ... 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Molard	Elise	41		F	none			U.S. CITIZEN		Ill.	Chicago			
2	Mr Efstratiades	Efstatios	42		M	Fancy Goods			U.S. CITIZEN		Cairo	Kirkcudbrightshire			
3	Mr Bonavo	Nicholas	40		M	Lumber			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	ny			
4	Rev Ambrosy	Michael	26		M	Priest			U.S. CITIZEN		Iowa	Dubuque			
5	Mr Jäck	Fried	31		M	Hotel Keeper			U.S. CITIZEN		ny	Brooklyn			
6	Mr Mosbaum	Louis	29		M	Tailor	yes	German	German	German	Russia	Bialystock	Mrs Mosbaum	Büdesheim 1 Eifel Germany	Ill. Chicago
7	Mr Trescher	Ernst B	37		M	Importer	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alsace	Bretten	My Elsass	Trescher Breiburg	Mass. Boston
8	Mrs Möhn	Christiana	18		F	none	—	—	—	German	Pinkenhausen	Hessen	Mr. Friedr. Möhn	Kyburg Zweibrücken	Ill. Chicago
9	Mr Daniels	Frederick	30		M	Cooper	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	ny	ny	Ed Daniels	Roonst 17 Hamburg	ny ny
10	Mr Hartley	Joseph	47		M										
11	Mr Hartley	R E	45		M										
12	Mr Amorosi	John	30		M	Chauffeur					ny	ny			
13	Mr Earder	H. M													
14	[illegible]	Max	21		M	Student					Ill.	Chicago			
15	Mr Guller	Tchoskiâ	44		M	Merchant	yes	German	German	German	Russia	Mscislawa	Fr Kürschk	Mohilew	ny ny
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13/15/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid transportation of others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	no	self	40	yes	Willi Frey 481 Crystal Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	clear		Germany	Freiburg
7	yes	—	20	yes	Anna 6 yrs Boston Boston 9 Beacon Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue		prom	Fischbach
8	no	Mollard	—	yes	with bro Mollard 28 Parkinson Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	dark brown light hair	brown gray		—	Freiburg Unterhausen
9	yes	self	45	yes	1899/1900 ny dp Bakers Boston Williams st ny	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	fair	brown	—	Fehmarn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	yes	self	70	yes	dp The French Worsted Company Woonsocket R I	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Mühlhausen Thüringen
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Viereck, Master, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16
VII.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 12nd, 1969

11—1418

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zolkiewicz	Zelik	39	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wysoko mazowiecki	wife Sarah Zolkiewicz Wysoko mazowiecki Grodzka R.	Ill	Chicago
2	Cipinsk	Hene	20		S	none	Yes					Rozew	father Lifaje Cipinsk Rozew Stanowy Grodzka R.		
3	"	Sonie	11		S	none									
4	Rubinger	Josel	19		M	waiter	none		Austria Galicia		Bukowina	Wilowce	grandfather Josel Rubinger Wilowce Bukowina		
5	Macek	Verona	23		S	servant	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kegyesdegy	mother Macek Maria Kegyesdegy Trencsen m Hung	Pa	Carlsburg
6	Radomsky	Mihaly	41		M	tailor						Abaltomanuck	wife Radomsky Elja Abaltomanuck Hungary		
7	Kovacsik	Josef	32									Tihyodfalva	wife Kovacsik Dania Tihyodfalva Edmeg Hung	Pa	Conyngham
8	Miduc	Johann	24		S							Geszler	mother Medue Zuzanna Geszler Gomor m Hung.	Pa	Allentown
9	Kubicz	Lajosne	25		M	none						nogradverőze	father Horvath Istvan Verocze nograd m Hung.	Ny	Passaic
10	"	Margit	5		S	none							grandfather		
11	"	Gisella	2												
12	"	Ilonka	11												
13	Pieger	Anna	25		M		Yes		German		Kislomnick	Kislomnicz	father Fiks Jakab Kislomnicz Podolin Hung	Pa	Fullerton
14	"	Anna	3		S		none								
15	Polish	Anna	30		M	none	Yes				Hollolomnicz	Hollolomnicz	grandfather Klein Michael Hollolomnicz Szepes m Hung	Conn	Hartford
16	Preneta	Ewa	22	3		none	Yes		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krupno	father Adam Preneta Krupno Kolbuszowa Gal.	Pa	Shenandoah
17	"	Marya	3		S		none								
18	Koprowska	Josefa	33		M				Russia		Russia	Borowicki	grandfather Antoine Zyblewska Borowicki Radom Russia	Ny	Burlington
19	Lupac	Matej	18		M	tailor	Yes		Austria Bohemia	Albanian	Bohemia	Dobrany	father Mat. Lupac Dobrany Bohmen	Ill	Chicago
20	Silha	Josefa	17		S	servant						Cejdldovice	father Josef Silha Cejdldovice Slatina Bud.	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	Meinecke	Friedrich	25		M	~~tailor~~			Germany	German ~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	Beckenfleth	father C. O Meinecke Beckenfleth Gr Gerkening Hyn	~~Ny~~	New York
~~22~~	Löser	Johanne Elise	19		S	seamstress						Lilleelan	mother Anna Peck Lilleelan Fadrup Gren.		
ADMITTED	Schubert	Wilhelm	40		M	~~farmer~~			Austria Lübeck		~~Germany~~	Emmendorf	father Franz Schubert Emmendorf Baden Germ.	~~Ny~~	
24	Pinkar Jembor	Julia	26		M	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekelyudvarhely	mother C Pinkar Gabriella Szekelyudvarhely Hung	O	Cleveland
25	" "	Mariska	2		S		7-169363-		3/10/41						
26	" "	Janos	3		S		7-165839-		3/10/41				aunt		
† 27	Wellhausen	Friedrich	42		M	smith	Yes		~~Germany~~	German	Ill	Chicago	2440	Ill	Chicago
28	Antonyak	Mihaly	40		M	farmlab	Yes		Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kalesz	wife Antoniak Eva Kalesz Sztrazny Hung	Pa	Sumit Hill
ADMITTED 29	Naglowskyj	Wasyl	27		~~M~~ S	~~Farmer~~	none		Galicia Austria Hungary	Austrian	Galicia	Kolan	mother Anna Yon Kolan Krempna Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Miskovic	Mico	25		M		Yes		Croatia	Croatian	Germany	Rjaina	wife Lotka Miskovic Kupirovo 33 Feb Croatia	Ill	Joliet

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1416

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merck, Master, of the G. J. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made a necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest may not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the Provinces of the River Po and northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed "Italian (South)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have resided for the entire period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time they may have remained in transportation. The entries in column 11 should show the country (or colony, province, or dependency, if any) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case read, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–96, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kr. Prinz Wilhelm" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lund

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 22nd 09, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not write "New York.") State.	City or Town.
1	Rudak	Maria	25		F M	none	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisnyarlo	mother Ludovica Anna Kisvajasko Istvanko Hung	Pa	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Vaszyl		10		M								grandmother		
ADMITTED	ganos		4				GA 2518 — 6/23/09								
ADMITTED	Macenca	Marya	27		F M	seamstress	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rawskolinty	father Roman Macenk Rawskolinty Galicia		
5	Pobzyszyn	Iwan	29		M	tailor							wife Teckla Pobzyszyn		
6	Kruczkiewicz	Mikolaj	27		M	joiner						Krakowa	Krakowa Austria		
7	Bojko	Konstantyn	30		M	farmlabr							brother Onisyp Bujkiewicz		
8	Kruczkewycz	Wasyl	25		M							Lemkivszczyzna	Lemkivszczyzna Galicia		
ADMITTED	Orinog	Katarzyna	18		F S	servant house	2-100458 — 8/4/09			Polish		Lupinki	father Roman Bujko Lupinki Galicia		
ADMITTED	Krämer	Christian	17		M S	farmlabr	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Thalborn	mother Magd. Virig Lupinki Galicia		
ADMITTED		Gustav	15										mother Emilie Krämer Thalborn Hg 4 W 3 Germany	Neb	Arapahoe
12	Beckler	Oscar	24		M S	farmlab	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Gottersheim	father Herm. Beckler Kolfenheim B. Erfurt Ge		
13	Kopermann	Sam	29		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	wife Perel Kopermann Rovno Gb Wolhynien Russia	Neb	Altona
ADMITTED	Dorfmann	Moritz	34			joiner							wife Perel Dorfmann Rovno Gb Wolhynien Russia	Wy	Arona
ADMITTED	Fischmann	Salomon	19			blacksmith						Grotzkow	mother Marie Fischmann Grotzkow Russia		
ADMITTED	Pyszora	Anna	15		F S	none			Germany	German	Germany	Gruttke	father Carl Pyszora Gruttka W. Pr. Germ	Wy	Newyork
17	Kochla	Karolina	20			servant house	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lasse	father Anton Kochla Lasse Austria	Mo	St. Joseph
18	Linden	Mathias	66		M M	farmer	yes	yes	USA	German	Hans	Clayton	friend Wilh. Peter Dortmund Steinkohlenarb 17	Ia	Erie
19	Bläser	Gerhard	40									Col			Hans Clayton
20	Liegel	Wilhelm	35			railroad laborer			Germany		Germany	Dortmund		Colo	Denver
21		Amalia	33		F	none							brother Wilh. Peter Dortmund Steinkohlenarb 17	Wi	Abrag
22	Thielen	Eberhard	32		M M	miner							father Wilh. Klotk Aligi Kl. Vilolaus I		
23		Klara	31		F	none								germ	
24		Gertrud	6		F	scholar							father		
25		Heinrich	4		M								grandfather		
26	Batek	Josef	31		M M	farmlab	yes		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mýto	father Martin Batek Krasovice bei Zelá Bohemia	Mich	Saginaw Harbor
27		Kathi	27		F M	none							father i.L.		
28		Jan	4		M S		none						grandfather		
29		Josef	2												
30		Marie	4		F S										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	No				Husband Hudak sister 1140 Ross St Allegheny Pa	No	No			No good	No	5	4	fair	blk		Hungary	Hungarian
2		father																		
3							friend: Ewa Petryszyn													
4	No	self	15 -				40 Ross St Cambridge Mass sister							4	11				Galicia	Jakubczky
5			10 No									Consumption								
6			20				brother Andrzej Borres 198 Elizabeth ave Northwest					160		5	11				Galicia	Jabłonowo
7			20				friend: Andrzej Borres 198 Elizabeth ave Northwest							5	3		blue			
8			20				brother							5	7		brown			
9	Yes	sister	1 -				sister Marya Virag							4	8		gray			Hungary
10		friend	17 -				47 Amsterdam ave friend: Oscar Reinhardt Altona near Wayne Neb							5	7		brown		Germany	Pasewalk
11																				
12	Yes	self	30 No		1902		cousin Oskar Reinhardt Altona near Wayne Neb							5	5		blue			Stettin
13			5 Yes		1903	NY.	friend: Fritz Petermann 168 Avenue A near Bergen							5	7		black		Russia	Warsaw
14			35 -		1905									5	3					
15		cousin	5 No				cousin S. Lichtenstein 50 & 52 St Kenyon Archie Urbanick							5	4					Jastkow
16		sister	10 -				sister St Joseph Ave 520 Virginia							5	2				Germany	Fuchs
17		uncle	10 -				uncle Stefan Szyldlowicz Care Co Prospect St 1103 home										grey			Lasse
18		self	50 Yes	1886	Austria									5	2		grey blue		Kansas	Clayton
19			50 -	1911	Germany									6	2		black grey			
20			50 No				friend: Martin Linden Ligmanstr 86 Chicago Ill friend:							5	4		black grey		Germany	Dortmund
21														5						
22			50 -				aunt: Susanna Reiter Chicago Ill 992, 34 Kort							5	4					
23														5	5		gray			
24		father															black			
25																				
26		mother in l	30				mother in l Anna Kehrle 140 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago Illinois										black		Bohemia	Kosmonosy
27		mother					mother													Hradec
28		grand mother					grandmother													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Brück, Master, of the G. J. Freeprince Vilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10, Can read, can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write); No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, definitely so far as of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, Whether any person or company has paid passage.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian:
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18/788

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunkowski	Hermann	17		M S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kelpini	father Lebrecht Bunkowski Kelpini Russia	Wash.	Odessa
2	Zridarsic	Anton	43		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Videm	wife Jane Zridarsic Videm Austria	Penn.	Avora
3	Bucko	Juraj	18		M S	farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Balassok	mother Anna Bucko Brasl Hungary	Pa.	Sharp
4	Wolf	Adam	58		M M	farmlab				German		Balassok	daughter Katarina Herman Granorci Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Szida	Suzana	32		F M	none						Gador	father Georg Weber Gador Hungary		
6	Pechlof	Catalin	35										father Franz Pechlof gador Hungary		
7	Kalasz	Ana	21							Magyar		Csorolja	mother Abraggi Kata Csorolja A H Hungary	Ohio	Akron
8		Josef	3		M S		no	no					grandmother		
9	Antolic	Zaga	39		F M	none			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lesevin	brisl Matz Antolic Slavac Lesevin Austria Croatia	Wash.	Northport
10	Birosak	Katarin	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lhnicz	father Birosak Adam Zsilkhnicz Hungary	Kans.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 11	Grimm	Friedrich	16		M S	~~farmer~~			Germany	~~German~~	Germany	Schwarzenbach	mother Luise Grimm Schwarzenbach Germany	Conn.	Middletown
12	Radomska	Elzbieta	30		F M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przysucha	bro in law Franc Kowalski Warszawa Russia	Pa.	Forbes Road
13	"	Stanislawa	7		F S								Przysucha Radom Russia		
14	"	Alexander	3	6	M S								child		
15	"	Wladyslaw	2												
ADMITTED 16	Dembrowski	Konstanty	18		~~M S~~	farmlab	yes	no	Austria			Krzeszy	father Wojciech Dembrowski Krzeszy Austria	~~Dakota~~	River
17	Kulik	Zofia	17		F S	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kucicszka	father Martin Kulik Russia Kucicszka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kaminska	Anna	17						Russia	Russ	Russia	Rakowek	father Franz Kaminska Rakowek Gubernie Russia	Wy.	Webster
19	Baldawiszaite	Josefa	25				no	no		Lithuanian		Zagarecie	father Nikodem Baldawin Zagarecie Russia	Ill.	Riverdale
20	Heller	Rocke	28			ranmaker	no	no		Hebrew		Glubokoje	father Bernd Heller Glubokoje Russia	Ny.	Brooklyn
21	Rimoziene	Agata	30		F M	none	no	no		Lithuanian		Kukreiliszki	mother Anna Rimoziene Kukreiliszki Russia	Ill.	Melville
22	"	Helena	4		F S								grandmother		
23	"	Adolf	3		M S										
24	"	Josefa	1	3	F S										
25	Spera	Franz	40		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nowawies	wife Anna Spera Nowawies Galicia	Ill.	Detroit
DEPORTED	Kopena	Mikal	30		~~M M~~		no	no		Ruthenian		Golat	wife Hanna Kopena Golat Russia	~~Galic~~	Pa. Wagenhoring
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1909 , 190 36

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a reformatory institution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	1	No			brother: Adolf Bembowski 396 Van Eden, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blue			Austria Poland
2	"	son	20	"			son: Joe Imidarsic Arizona Mine, Jer 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Austria Austria
3	"	brother	18	"			brother: George Schwarz, Lange Car 7 near Asarton Ar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Austria Austria
4	"	self	18	"			son: Johann Wolf 6448 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	Elephantiasis chronica	"	5	10	"	brown		Hungary	Palocsa
5	S	Husband	8	"			husband: Darda Franz 4315 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Austria
6	S	Husband	18	"			husband: Josef Vellaf 4355 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	40	4	10	"	brown		"	Austria
7	"	husband	8	"			husband: Kalay Josef Akron, Ohio 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray		"	"
8	"	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue		"	Austria
9	C	husband	28	"			husband: Jure Antolia Northport, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray		"	"
10	S	brother	6	"			brother: Brosak Johann 89 Ohio St Kansas City, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Canada	Canada
11	"	brother	27	"			brother: Georg Jimmm Middletown (near Keswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		Hungary	Pelsocz
12	C	husband	28	"			husband: Wojciech Radowski Parker Road R Jamaica Box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Russia	Schwarzenbach
13	"	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Austria
14	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Moscharn
15	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
16	"	uncle	2	"			uncle: Wojciech Jozefowicz 33 Box Van Rensselaer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray		"	"
17	"	brother	16	"			brother: Wojciech Dalczyk Center Ave 157 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Austria
18	No	brother	5	"			brother: Julian Kamenski 2357 Lincoln, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		Russia	Kielce
19	Yes	brother	7	"			brother: George Sirlantas Box 66 Riverton Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray		Russia	Pakosch
20	"	brother	21	"			brother: Rubbin Kelbe 385 Vesta Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		Russia	Kozarisse
21	S	husband	15	Yes	1901	Detroit	husband: Antan Rimaga Mitchell St Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		"	Gleboki
22	"	father	-	born	-	-	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black brown		"	Russia
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kielce Gov.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kielce
25	"	brother	20	Yes	1906	Detroit	brother: Jan Janoszek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kielce
26	X	friend	1	Yes	1901	Marquelung	friend: Toni Jurczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		Galicia	Janowice
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray		"	Kielce
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merck Master, of the G. J. v. Bremerhaven "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their respective subjects, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the literary language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States need not return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

if S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43										[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m								[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24										[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	3		m										
9		[illegible]		11	f										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	7												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	2												
16		[illegible]	16			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or prepaid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother: Jan Kowalik Elka near Fermi, Russia		No	No	No	good	No							
2							friend:													
3							Josef Kadaus Chicago, Ill.													
4							brother: Superior Av													
5							brother-in-law: Marcela Andra Douglas Mass													
6							husband: Andrej Cislac Crab Tree, Co Box 48													
7							husband: Josef Chmielek Chicago, Ill 31 Cumin St.													
8																				
9																				
10							cousin: Lilly Barkheim Rockford Harlock St.													
11							Bil. Mathias Farm 122 Hohawk St. Chicago, Ill.													
12							man													
13							to Her													
14							Cousin Theodor Hülis													
15							Charlsworth Greedley & Charlsworth, Ills													
16																				
17							uncle Heinrich Woch Charlsworth Ills													
18							brother Tomas Nadovnik Chicago Ill 3 Street &													
19							friends John Texas Chicago Ill 3 Street													
20							friend Barbara Burkmann America Ill Duck Ill													
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—Insert entry in column 5 (use the letter M [male] or F [female]).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should correctly designate, so far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as far as can be ascertained, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cabinet maker, tinner, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known to be in possession of the alien.

Laborer.—One who performs labor, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pen and ink examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (appearing as a country of birth) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the lowest line of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lowest line of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (town and country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, no matter how short a time he may have lived at any place in that country. The question should show the town, city, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies scrupulously observe the requirement to show the last permanent residence of each alien, and particularly to distinguish between permanent residence in a country and temporary residence in that country, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or entry, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether the passage paid by himself or by other person or by relative (specify which).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, then at (or port), (years), and (place), as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	2	M		[illegible]			Austria				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	married				Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		23		F	married				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	23		F	single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	[illegible]	Illinois	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Maria	19							Austria				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	Julianna	25							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Illinois	[illegible]
7		Anton	3		M										Illinois	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Nikolaus	23													
9	Schwarz	Johann	41		M											
10	[illegible]	Anna	18		F	married					German					
11	[illegible]	Anna	10			none										
12		Nikolaj	6		M											
13		Zacharias	2		M											
14	[illegible]	Jakob	36		M	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15		Ludwika	18		F	married									Illinois	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Jan	11		M	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	Maria	10		F	married										
18	[illegible]	Zofia	16													
19	[illegible]	Wiktorya	20		F	none										
20		Wladyslaw	9	6	M											
21	[illegible]	Anna	23		F											
22		Dziecko	11		M											
23	[illegible]	Wojciech	25		M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	married										
25	[illegible]	Anna	20													
26	[illegible]	Jan	26		M											
27	[illegible]	Anna	27		F	married										
28	[illegible]	Jadwiga	25		F											
29	[illegible]	Anna	16		F	married										
30	[illegible]	Julia	18													

11-155740 6/30/06

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 190

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write last whether paid by himself, by wife, by father, by other relative (name relationship), or by friend (name friendship).)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bed of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the authentic intent remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also province, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Brink Master (Cross out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caronia Vessel from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Brink Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [blank], 190[illegible]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An alien "coming to" does not come to any country at all, but only to some country in which he has or intends to acquire a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *nation*, or *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or by other person or corporation, and if by other person, how contributed). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in columns 16 and 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-06, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Plymouth June 22nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovrak	Johann	41	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT		wife Jadwiga Kovrak	Pa	Rockaway
2	Kovrak	Regina	20	F	S				Galicia		Galicia		Father Josef Schatzman		
3	Edwardzyk	Florentyna	42	F	M	Farmer	no	no			Austria		Wife Anna Edwardzyk		
4	Kacska	Tomasz	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Hungary		Wife Anna Kacska		
DEPORTED 1907	Feber	Teresa	28	F	M								Father Jakob Feber		
6	Adamczyk	Marcin	30	M	M	Farmer							Wife Zofia Adamczyk		
7	Skiba	Wiktor	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Austria		Father Jan Skiba	Pa	Niagara Falls
8	Jaworska	Jakob	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Galicia		Wife Anna Jaworska		
9	Skiba	Jadwiga	19	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria		Father Jan Skiba	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Wenk	Josefa	10	F	S								Father Jan Wenk		
11		Wladyslaw	11	M	S		no	no					mother Jadwiga Wenk	Pa	Cleveland
12	Jonczyk	Jakobina	31	F	M		yes	yes			Russia		husband Wojciech Jonczyk		
13		Zofia	11	F	S		no	no							
14	Krzyzanowicz	Wojciech	33	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Russia		wife Juliana Krzyzanowicz	Penn.	Jeannette
15	Stan		4	F	S								Father Wojciech Krzyzanowicz		
16	Krzyzanowicz	Wojciech	26	M	S								Father Jan Krzyzanowicz		
17	Krzyzanowicz	Stanislaw	17	M	S								Father Jan Krzyzanowicz		
18	Kaczor	Franciszka	23	F	S						Austria		Father Jan Kaczor	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jezek	Franciszka	30	F	M						Bohemia		husband Jan Jezek		
20	Krzemien	Ludwik	34	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia		wife Teresa Krzemien	Pa	Little Falls
21	Kurzawik	Wojciech	32	M	M	Farmer							Father Alex Kurzawik		
22	Wisniewska	Anna	18	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Wisniewski		
23		Marya	18	F	S		no	no			Austria		Father Franciszek Kaczor		
24	Sidlajcsak	Zofia	27	F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Tolna	Father Zsiglia Sidlajcsak	Hungary	Pa Jermyn
25		Jan	2	M	S										
26		Maria	25	F	M								wife Johann Kovrak		
27	Wrobel	Ulrik	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Jaroslaw	Father Johann Kovrak		Penn Township
28	Kozinski	Johann	26	M	M								Father Jan Wrobel		
29	Sitko	Jozef	22	M	S								Father Jan Kozinski		
30	Durec	Anna	17	F	S				Austria		Austria		Father Jan Sitko	Pa	Little Falls

(I-196497-22"38)

(I-97408819)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190— 12

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person or corporation, and, if by other person or corporation, state whether relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	$30	No			Cousin Joseph Lowey, 198 Rockaway Av. Rockaway, Q.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	black		Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	$10 no				Sister Rebecca Lowey, 198 Rockaway Av. Jamaica, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25				Brother-in-law Abraham Goldman, Carlton, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Kishineff
4	yes	"	$6				Uncle Jacob Rosenberg, 1 Pearl St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Kishineff
5	"	"	$5				Uncle Isaac Rosenberg, 1 Pearl St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		"	Zagarodje
6	"	"	$10				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$25				cousin Rahie Lefort 158 Ridge St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"		"	Kishineff
8	"	"	$6	1906	Elkhart, Ind.		cousin Ludwig Leipzig, 10 Attig St. Williamsburg, Ba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		"	Kishineff
9	"	"	$30	1907	Ft. Wayne, Ind.		Father-in-law Ludwig Jr. 55 Kinsl. Joseph Strakelt Jr. Troy, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	gray		"	Kishineff
10	"	"	$5	yes	Passaic, N.J.		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		"	Kishineff
11	"	mother	—	no			Brother Joseph Trunk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	self	$6	yes	1906	Cleveland, O.	Brother Joseph Trunk, 1906 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Lodomir
13	"	mother	—	no	1907		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	self	$25	yes	1906	Jersey City, N.J.	Brother Leiser Kalyngrad Reg. 1904 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hungaria
15	"	"	$25	no			Step-brother Leiser Fleischer Kreys 1904 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Kishineff
16	"	"	$5	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin Abijah Kaverski Chicago, Ill. 735 Augusta Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue		"	"
17	"	"	$6	no			Cousin Isaac Cohen 1736 Augusta Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$5				Cousin Jacob Kapinski 1736 Augusta Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Yaradja
19	"	"	$5				Cousin Abel Cohen 1736 Augusta Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Jaborova
20	"	"	$30	1907	Ft. Wayne, Ind.		Father Abel Cohen 1574 Ridge St. Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		"	Kamenetz Po
21	"	"	$5	no			Uncle Ludwig Cohen 1574 Ridge St. Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	Zigmuntova
22	"	"	$5				Brother Benjamin Cohen 1574 Ridge St. Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Jaroslawka
23	"	"	$5				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	"
24	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Passaic, N.J.	Brother Sidelnik Goss, 54 Cedar Ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Hungary	Kishineff
25	"	mother	—	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	yes	self	$5	"			Cousin Johann Lipke Court St. 36 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	Bardejow
28	no	"	$25	"			Cousin Leo Lob 32 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
29	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Lazar Lindell 32 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	"
30	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Lazar Stefan Greenwood Ave. Little Falls, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"		"	Kiova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merck Master, of the G. J. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6.—Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7.—Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of muscle shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at arrivals.

Column 9.—Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10.—Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11.—Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12.—Last or final permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining is the one that shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and if in Europe the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the Bureau of Immigration accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14.—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—Whether having a ticket through from last starting point.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—Ex.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Georgian Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Home) State.	City or Town.
1	Lovrik	Ilka	21	5	S	maidservant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slana	Sofie Lovrik Cab. Slana 1915	Penn.	Eckley
2	"	Rosa	29	6	M	wife							mother Agata Lovrik		
3	"	Jan	2	6	S	son							Husband Ilka Lovrik grandmother		
4	Lipka	"	33	6	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lipka Lipka		Ida Pike
5	Lenko	Stefan	30										wife Lenko Lenko		Ida Cherrytree
6	Karuna	Lajos	32		Married						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Karuna Karuna		Ida Sibley
7	Varga	Jacob	24		Single	laborer					Yugoslavia		mother Varga Magdalena		Duquesne
8	Kiss	Krisztina	28		S	none	no	no			Poland		grandfather Kiss Kiss 96		Penn Township
9	[illegible]	Anna	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes					[illegible]		
10	Lenac	Karlen	33		M						Polish		wife Lenac Lenac		Ida Pike
11	Lipka	Georg	35										Polish Lipka		
12	Lenac	Vincent	22								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lenac Lenac		Pa. Superior
13	Kocak	" "	38								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Kocak Gazda		
14	Gromovsky	Karolina	25			none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gromov Gromov		Penn Township
15	"	Albert	3	6	S		no	no					grandfather		
16	"	Jacob	2												
17	"	Katarina	6	7											
18	Klein	Matilde	26		M		yes	yes	Galicia	Jewess	Galicia	Krasnow	father Kalman Horgany Krasnow grandfather	Ecking	Elk
19	"	Elisabeth	32												
20	Polk	Katarina	28		unmarried				Polish		Silesia		mother Polanka Polish Lipnica		Mt. Union
21	Rosner	Jan	35		M	farmlaborer					Austria		wife Varga Rudolf		
22	Rudek	Stanislaw	35				yes	yes			Friedrichsfeld		Friedrichsfeld Germany wife Varga Gabor		
23	Gibas	Ludwig	44				no	no			Pole		Pole Kaminski wife Varga Lenowska		
24	Barak	Anna	26								Slovakia		Slovakia grandmother		
25	"	Katarina	2												
26	Sabol	Mary	42		M	housewife	yes	yes			Austria		wife Polanka Sabol		Ida Jeannette
27	"	Katarina	18										mother Lenac		
28	Lenac	Paska	42				yes	yes			Turkish		Turkish Lenac wife Varga Lenac grandfather		
29	Krokos	Ilka	27		S	laborer	no	no			Yugoslavia		Yugoslavia Krokos mother Varga Lenac		Turtle Creek
30	Lenac	Lenac	29		M	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Turkish		Turkish		Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190-

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or has money to pay it, or has been sent for by friends who have paid, or has paid passage for himself, or has been assisted by any society or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	No	wife 1902 Hildesheim Germ		No	No	No	good	No	4	1	fair	blond	grey			
2	no	"	$25	No	wife 1902 Hildesheim Germ		No	No	No	good	No	4	1	fair	blond	grey			
3	"	mother	"	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	1	fair	blond	grey			
4	yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown			
5	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown			
6	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
7	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
8	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
9	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
10	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
11	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
12	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
13	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
14	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
15	"	mother	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown			
16	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown			
17	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown			
18	"	self	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown			
19	"	mother	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown			
20	yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown			
21	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown			
22	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown			
23	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown			
24	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown			
25	"	mother	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown			
26	no	self	$25	1911 Kansas City			No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	blue	brown			
27	"	friend	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown			
28	"	self	$25	1911 Jersey City			No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	brown			
29	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown			
30	"	"	$25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	blue	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merrick, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ——, 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak English or Italian or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country to which he has been connected with the intention to reside was less than one year, it shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (not even known) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is booked to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

15

16

2
3
8

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Juni 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gryboś	Wojciech	44		M M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicy	Polish	~~Galicy~~ Rosada		wife Marya Dybaś	Galicy	~~Ely Elisabeth~~ wife
2	Wlosczyna	Piotr	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Wola		father Jan Wolosczyna		Brooklyn
3	Kwiatkowski	Michał	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	mielecka		Wola mielecka		
4	Witek	Wiktorya	18		F S	mard serv.	"	"	"	"	Jasliska		wife Leonora Kwiatkowska		Pa Gilberton
5	Stec	Jakob	19		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Siotkowo		Jasliska mother Zofia Witek		
6	~~Winnik~~	~~Antoni~~	38		~~M~~	~~" no no~~					Siotkowo	Galicy	Siotkowo father Tomasz Stec		Maltby
7	Motyka	Tomasz	33		"	" yes yes	"	"	"	"	Kmuclawa		Kmuckawa wife Marya Winik		Minn Minneapolis
8	Swies	Stanislaw	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Korabnica~~		Korolnica wife Zofia Motyka		Pa Philadph.
9	Sekuta	Marceli	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmuclowa		Kmuclowa wife Julianna Swies		Ill Chicago
10	Baran	Pawel	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Bialawiesia		Biała wisnia wife Ludwika Sekuta		"
11	Krygowska	Marya	23		F M	mard no no	"	"	"	"	"		Biała wisnia father Piotr Baran		"
12	"	Wiktorya	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Biała wisnia stepfather Jak. Krygowski		"
ADMITTED	Gemborowska	Bronislawa	19		~~M~~ mard 3-17	2705-3/25	40		"	"	Pagorzyna		Pagorzyna		Kan. Holyoke
14	Jajinga	Marceli	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szczyny		father Józef Gemborowski Szczyny		
15	Kuczaj	Józef	39		" "	" no no	"	"	"	"	Wysoka		wife Marya Jajinga Wysoka		Pa Superior
16	Oles	"	23		" S	" ya yes	"	"	"	"	Zurkowa		wife Marya Kuczaj Zurkowa		Ny Elizabethport
CR 17	Chruszcz	"	35		~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	Borusowa		father Jan Oles Borusowa		Ny Sayreville
18	Slowik	Jan	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	~~Horodnice~~		wife Maria Chruszcz Horodnice		" Fulton
19	Kucek	Jakob	42		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzayn		father Pawel Slowik Ruzayn		Pa Philad.
ADMITTED	Ryska	Jan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gierlarowa		wife Catonia Kucek Gierlarowa		W. Va Richwood
ADMITTED	Szczelina	Józef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Las		wife Marya Ryska Las		Ny Woodhaven
22	Koziol	Maryanna	18		F	mard	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marya Szczelina Las		~~Ill Elgewich~~
23	Lechowicz	Stanislaw	30		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Krayspin		father Stan. Kaczor Stryszrzio		Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Swierzowska	Agata	22		F S	mard perv.	"	no	"	"	Marcinkowa		wife Helene Lechowicz Marcinkowice		"
ADMITTED	Krygowska	Katarzyna	16		"	11-326820	-10-29-41	yes	"	"	Pagorzyna	Gal.	mother Mikt Swierzowska Pagorzyn		"
ADMITTED	Kociolko	Michał	37		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		father Pawel Krygowski Pagorzyn		"
DEPORTED	Salisz	Onufry	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lubno		wife Zofia Kociolek Lubno		Joliet
ADMITTED	Szewczyk	Michał	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marya Salisz Lubno		"
ADMITTED	Gdycaynska	Katarzyna	16		F S	mard serv.	"	"	"	"	"		wife Szewczyk Evdokyna Lubno, Dynow		"
ADMITTED	Sobotiak	Dmytro	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		path. Gdycynski Stefan Lubno, Dynow		"
											Paluszanka		wife Sobotiak Zofia Paluszanka, Dmuryn	NY	Little Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the government, or by himself or herself, or by some relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of the amount of money required by the regulations of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	no	self	$9	yes	16	work. Elisabethport N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey		Austria	Austria
2	"	"	16	1905	8 Brooklyn	to Brooklyn N.Y.	27 Stl. 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	yes	"	10	1904	Bilgoraj	mule Isidor Brandt		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	no	"	20	no		Gilberton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
						stepbrth. Stan. Chomowski															
						Kalty Pa.															
						brother Bernh. Stec															
5	yes	"	5	"		Mainstr. 313 Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	14	yes	1903 6	Philad. Pa.	mo Marya Szmurgla														
							Philad. Pa. Callahill St. 2244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	9	yes	1907 8	Chicago Ill.	brother Kar. Skotzka														
							519 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
							brth. Maciej Swiecs														
8	"	"	13	yes	1903 8	"	Chicago Ill. 247 1/2 W. 37 Plac.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							brth. Jan Sekuba														
9	"	"	10	no			Chicago Ill. Brisbane 3817	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Austria
							brother Andrej Baran														
10	"	"	10	"			Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 3742	"	"	"	"	"	"								
							husb. Stanisl. Krzyzowski														
11	"	"	14	"			Holyoke Mass. Lyman St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Austria
							father														
12	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Sor. Rykwar														
X 13	no	self	10	"			Superior Pa. 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	10	yes	1906 Elizab.	York port N.J.	brth. mil. Nikolaj Simuca														
							Glover St. 52 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	10	no	1907 2	Bayonne N.J.	brth. mil. Marcin Bodek														
							Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	yes	"	10	no			Kl. i. l. Hamburg Tanef														
							R 14, Fulton Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
X 17	"	"	10	yes	1904 7	Philad. Pa.	fr. Bukajewski Mich.														
							Kalahir St. 2244 Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
							br. Henrik Tanef														
18	"	"	5	no			R 111 Richwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
							fr. Lysak Andrej														
V 19	no	"	15	"			Jery St. 188, Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
							br. i. l. Lenard Warlenty														
20	yes	"	17	"			Erie and St. 1940 S. Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	40	"			br. i. l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
							husb. Xaxial Zoref														
22	"	"	10	"			Langamon St. 812, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"		Austria
							cous. Anile Merf														
23	"	"	10	"			258 W. Huron St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
							sist. Zmerzowska Ludya														
24	"	"	9	"			Fary St. 618 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"		Austria
							daughter Polski Maria														
25	"	"	5	"			Fuller St. 67 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1904	Joliet	br. Kocialko Simon														
26	"	"	10	yes	6	Ill.	Colon St. 1023 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Austria
							br. i. l. Krzewzyk Danko														
27	"	"	10	no			Colon St. 1609 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
28	"	"	10	"			br. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
							friend: " " "														
29	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
					1905	Little	friend: Krzeja Wasyl														
30	"	"	12	yes	6	Falls N.Y.	Mill St. 554 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merck, Master, of the G. G. Prinzessin Victoria from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Merck
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,
at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in the country of last previous residence or transit, as given by the alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between common and skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money each alien has with him as follows:

Professional. Every person who pursues a learned calling, or who is himself or herself a professional, such as author, clergyman, lecturer, musician, professor (of a college or school), scientist, literary or artistic person, actor, actress, artist (sculptor, painter, designer, engraver, etc.), and the wife and children of any of the foregoing who have no occupation.

Skilled. Persons who work at or follow for a living any trade or handicraft which they have learned as an apprenticeship or by practice, such as baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, brickmaker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, compositor, confectioner, cooper, dressmaker, engineer, engraver, furrier, gardener, glassblower, goldsmith, harnessmaker, hatter, jeweler, lithographer, machinist, mason, metalworker, milliner, miner, moldmaker, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, photographer, plasterer, plumber, potter, printer, saddler, sailmaker, shipwright, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, weaver, wheelwright, wood carver, or any other mechanic.

Farmers. Persons who own or work on farms.

Laborers. Persons who work at coarse labor for the most who do not come under any of the foregoing classes.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made at ports of arrival, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. Able to read or write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes meaning that the person can both read and write, Yes-No that he can read but not write, and No that he can neither read nor write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in fifth column or head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who came naturally to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as a rule, prosperous, Piedmontese, Ligurians, Lombards, Venetians, Emilians and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Ancient these people spoke Gothic instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who naturally belong to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 8. Last or permanent residence. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these columns be correctly filled, as they show the movement of residents, independent of temporary residence, between countries.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which the alien permanent resident within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns previous. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

17

54 7
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sadlik	Andrzej	41	M M	farmer laborer	yes yes	yes yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zalisz	wife Katarzyna Sadlik	Illinois	Joliet
2	Sinko	Julian	20	F S	maid servo	yes yes	" "		Galicia	Ruthenian	"	"	father Wasyl Sinko	"	Braggalez
3	~~Wadia~~	Fesko	41	M M	farmer laborer	Yo Yo	" "		"	Lubno	"	Lubno	wife Varya Wadia	"	Joliet
4	Gojda	Dmytro	18	" S	"	yes yes	" "		"	Zaboz	"	Zaboz	mother Ievka Gojda	"	N.J. Barberet
5	Skryka	Stefan	31	" M	"	" "	" "		"	Skezol	"	Skezol	wife Anna Skryba	"	Baldale
6	Vozo	Ivan	38	" "	"	Yo Yo	" "		"	Florinca	"	Vlozinca	wife Hania Vozo	"	Pittsburg
7	Costupah	Michal	26	" "	"	yes yes	" "		"	Zezinica	"	Zekinica	wife Maria Costupah	"	Mc Kees
8	Cichlinski	Alexa	29	" S	6-888 ~~Yo Yo~~ 505 - 3/2/40							Zezinica	brother Lukas Cichlinski		
9	Domarade	Tymko	30	" M	" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Zezinica	wife Justyna Domarade	N.J.	Jonkers
10	Zavojska	Varya	17	F S	maid servo	yes yes	" "		"	"	"	Wizna Zlinica	Wizna Zezinica	"	"
11	Vajka	"	20	" "	" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Sklary	father Wasyl Zavojska	"	"
12	Turchak	Varya	24	" M	none Yo Yo	" "	" "		"	"	"	Tylava	brother Anna Vajka	N.J.	Jersey City
13	"	Wasyl	2	M S	" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	Barwinek	brother Varya Turczak	"	"
14	"	Fesko	9	" "	" "	" "	" "		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Waniat	Maria	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~maid servo~~										
16	Grabowyy	Adam	38	M M	farmer laborer	" "	" "		"	"	"	Barwinka	father Leszko Wanat	"	"
17	~~Barelli~~	~~Stalie~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~maid servo~~	~~yes yes~~				~~Hebrew~~			wife Katerzyna Grabowa		
18	"	Efraim	7/12	M S	none	Yo Yo						Horodnica	Horodnica	N.J.	Chilad
19	~~Wrozek~~	Dominik	25	" "	farmer laborer	" "				Polish		Brody	mother Ethel Auerbach	N.J.	N.J.
20	Radzik	Jan	36	" M	" "	" "						"	Brody	"	"
21	Szywala	Julia	21	F S	~~maid servo~~	11-2469 909 - 7/13/42 (505) yes yes						Bozorzyca	grandmother	"	"
22	Wolska	Katarzyna	16	" S	"	" "						"	father Dominik Wrozek	Ills	Chicago
23	Wegryn	Jozef	18	" M	farmer laborer	Yo Yo						Bozorzyca	wife Zofia Radzik	"	"
24	Offenberger	Berlin	41	" M	"	yes yes						Bozorzyca	father Jan Szywala	"	"
25	"	Jacob	14	" S	"	" "						Buczyn	father Jan Wegryn	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Baumgartner	Stefania	7	~~F~~	~~maid servo~~							Bozorzyca	agent Jacob Krygowski		
27	Korytko	Janos	26	M M	farmer laborer	" "	" "		"	"	"	Baripas	father Jan Wegryn	"	"
28	Skoda	Antal	17	" S	"	" "	" "		"	Slovak	"	Lampalva	uncle Franz Kaffel	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Tru	Andras	27	" M	"	Yo Yo	" "		"	"	"	Skilonnica	wife Anna Korytko	"	"
30	Csicsko	Istvan	36	" "	"	yes yes	" "		"	"	"	Kutty	father Vidaly Skoda	Pa	Coplay
												Kastaledea	Kutty 343 Vyitra	N.J.	Johnstown
												Barnogfalva	wife Katerina Tru	Ills	Chicago
													Kasza Ferencen	Wisc	Milwaukee
													wife Irma Csicsko		
													Barnogfalva Ferencen		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in any way a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self $10					acqu Wiecaryslaw Stach Baggalen Pa	No	No	No	good	No							
2		" " $5	No				brother Antoni Singlio 1023 Talon st Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
3	No	" $9	"				cousin Jan Bolcarski 2 Box Bartlett Pa	"	"	"	"	Can't foll							
4	yes	" $6	"				uncle Dmytro Stanewski Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	No	"							
5	"	" $8	yes	1907	6 Pittsburg	Pa	uncle Jan Tyrpo 521 Carson st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	" $13	"	1904	6 Pittsburg	Pa	uncle Hryn Lisatko 50 Idaho Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	" $10	No				brother Konstantin Kostyak 113 Box 50 Edgar Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
8	No	" $10	yes	1905	8 Pittsburg		brother Michal Shyrah 22 Washington st Jones	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	" $10	"	1907	6 Butler	Pa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"							
10	yes	" $7	No				aunt Tacha Repak 70 str 412 "	"	"	"	"	"							
11	No	" $10	"				acqu Jorge Tinfagh 137 Grove st Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	" $10	"				husb "	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	mother "					father "	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	" "					" "	"	"	"	"	"							
X 15	"	self $2	"				acqu Joseph Taiga 1411 Essex str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"							
16	yes	" $5	yes	1907	5 Chicago	Ills	brother Ismail Bajrakshi 227 Throop str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	" $10	No				Pa brother Wax Tserbosch 170 E 103 st NY	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	mother "					uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	self $4	"				brother Jakob Wrozek 115 Fuller str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Can't foll							
20	"	" $10	yes	1903	8 Chicago	Ills	brother Wojciech Wlasiuk 2815 Canalleis Chicago Ills	"	"	"	No	"							
21	"	" $10	No				brother Josef Stanek 9117 Jefferson ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	" $10	"				father Maciej Wolski 67 Fuller str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	" $10	"				brother Tomasz Tomaszewski 1061-20 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	" $25	"				Same	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	father "					" "	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	self $85	"				father Samuel Damerzarbar 1441 Fremont str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	" $20	yes	1907	6 Egypt	Pa	brother Michael Kosciolek 500 Ills Poplar Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	" $8	No				brother Jan Skoda 16 the Bertine str Jhustown "	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	" $10	"				acqu Stephan Zgienek 607 Rusk st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	" $80	yes	1903	8 Milwaukee	Wisc	brother Josef Krezmarik 548-1st st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merck, Master, of the G. S., Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (Yes, can read and write). No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, as aforesaid, for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has money ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom is passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

49

16

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

16

4
1
12
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *June 22nd*, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kustyal	Josef	17	M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Zolc'k	wife Kustyal Anna Erdos	Penn.	Phila. Milwaukee
2	Sys ti R	Andreas	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Visnolaj	wife Sysak Anna Visnolaj Johnson	"	"
3	~~Chavanec~~	~~Karos~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Karos~~	pak. Chavanec Karol	"	Phila. Phila.
4	Kaskada	Petro	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Krajna	wife Kaskada Maria	"	" ~~Ramsbro~~
5	Meller	Hermann	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Csisztra	Krajnabisztra Laros	"	" "
6	Panko	Andras	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		F. hmes	pak. Meller David F. hmes Laros	"	" Pittston
7	Kalanik	Anna	27	F	wid.	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	"		Dolganya	wife Panko Manya Dolganya Laros	"	Pa Yonkers
8	Michareez	"	29	"	M	none	"	"	"	"		Miava	mother Kovacsin Anna Fuzava, Nyitra	"	" "
9	Rymancsik	Josef	18	"	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"		Kaszolna	pak. Miko Janos Kaszaszkamenz, Nyitra	"	Ill. Chicago
10	Galajda	Vasrily	46	"	wid.	"	"	"	"	"		Karo	pak. Rymancsik Josef Karo Laros	"	Pa New York
11	Csaholy	Mihaly	22	"	S	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"		B. Szabadi	br. Galajda Stefan Miko Zemplen moth. Csaholy Maria B. Szabadi Ericson	"	Pa St. Clair
12	Susko	Mihaly	26	"	M	farm. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthen.		Kara	wife Susko Anna Kara, Zemplen	"	Mass. Holyoke
13	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kalino	wife Susko Anna Kalino, Zemplen	"	Pa Jamilhill
14	Antonak	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Antoniak Maria Kazino, Zemplen	"	" "
15	Jesenak	Mihaly	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Csaszar-hegy	wife Jesenak Maria Csaszarhegy, Laros	"	" Bamesboro
ADMITTED 16	Lopata	Julia	16	F	S	maid-servant	no	no	"	"		Kaleno	pak. Lopata Mihaly Kaleno, Zemplen	"	" Allensburg
ADMITTED 17	Vram	Janos	31	"	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"		F. odar	wife Vram Anna Feres, Laros	"	" Williamsburg
18	Senio	Maria	16	"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Kecskuz	wife Senio Mihal Kecskoz, Laros	"	" Allentown
ADMITTED 19	Ruben	Josef	17	M	S	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"			pak. Ruben Josef Kecskoz Laros	"	Ohio Passaic
20	Chavanec	Istvan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		F. hmes	moth. Chavanec Eliza F. hmes	"	Pa Wilkes-barre
21	Janoscsak	Janos	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		F. odar	wife Janoscsak Maria F. odar Laros	"	Ohio East Liverpool
22	Gvozda	Istvan	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		F. hmes	F. hmes Laros	"	Pa Pittston
23	Hajda	Apsanas	49	"	"	"	no	no	"	"		Batar-hegy	wife Hajda Anna Batarhegy, Laros	"	" Lanans-burg
24	Panko	Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dolganya	wife Panko Maria Dolganya Laros	"	N.Y. Yonkers
25	Palcin	"	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Hollo-lommicz	moth. Palcin Zuzana Hallalommicz, Nyitra	"	Conn. Manchester South
ADMITTED 26	Kenzel	Katalin	18	F	"	maid-servant	"	"	"	"		Kirpod	pak. Kenzel Mich. Kirpod, Szeben	"	Ohio Youngs-town
ADMITTED 27	Draskoff	Maria	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	moth. Draskoff Katarina Kirpod, Szeben	"	" "
28	"	Katalin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	pak. Draskoff Andreas Kirpod, Szeben	"	" "
29	Schuller	Istvan	48	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"		Burd	wife Schuller Rosina Burd N. Kiskillo	"	Pa Erie
30	Klusch	Gyargy	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Medgyes	wife Klusch Rosina Medgyes N. Kikinllo	"	Ohio Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 .

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by whom, and if not, relationship, if any, of person who paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$12.	no			cons: Zsuzska Horvath 714 Poplar St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black		Hungary	Tolna
2	"	"	20.	"			uncle: Kristan Andreas 1450 Amerie St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"
3	"	"	4.	"			bro. i. l: Karkula Mihaly Barnesboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	"
4	"	"	8.	yes	1906	Barnesboro Pa.	bro. i. l: Kaszada Eric Cambria Co, Barnesboro	"	"	"	"	"	Coy. foll 40	5	2	"	dark brown		"	Krajna, Jta
5	"	"	19.	no			bro: Meller Morris 1072 Wyoming ave, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Galicia
6	no	"	6.	yes	1907	Berlik Pa	bro: Danko Josef Jefferson Str. 5, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Galicia
7	"	"	19.	no	1906	New York	bro. i. l: Kriskofcin Stefan 32 Voorhees ave, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Galicia
8	yes	"	24.	no	1904	Minneapolis	bro: Mihalcin Paul 1240 Canal Bd ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Austria
9	"	"	25.	yes	8	Minn.	uncle: Smith Thomas 24- 6 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Austria
10	"	"	210.	2 yrs.	1881	Pittsburg Pa	nephew: Galajda Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Austria
11	"	"	4.	no	1909		bro: Cabaly Stefan P.O. Box 148, Stratton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Austria
12	no	"	10.	"			bro. i. l: Kovalcsik Ferko Lummisthill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria
13	"	"	10.	yes	1903	Buffalo	bro: Laszko Adam Lummisthill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria
14	"	"	18.	"	8	Pa	bro: Antongak Frank B 59 Lummisthill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria
15	yes	"	15.	"	1904	Carbon-dale Pa	bro. i. l: Lipinszky Istan Barnesboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria
16	no	"	4.	no	1906	Elwood Pa	bro. i. l: Sulyak Mike B 86, Kilkinosburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria
17	yes	"	5.	yes	8	Pa.	cons: Vingala Janos Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	4	11	"	brown		"	Austria
18	"	"	6.	no	1905	Wilmerding	fr: Leblanc Alister Grant Str. 60 S. Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria
19	no	"	10.	"			fr: Gac Andreas Essen Str. 2-7 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	40	5	6	"	brown		"	Austria
20	yes	"	5.	"			uncle: Bednar Andreas R.R. off. 10, Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		1904	Austria
21	"	"	2.	yes	1901	Fairmont	bro: Lazsocsak Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Hungary	Nagy Szalonta
22	"	"	8.	"	5	Pa	134, East Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Austria
23	"	"	12.	"	1905	Rhone	fr: Meller Morris 1072 Wyoming ave, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	Austria
24	no	"	10.	"	7	Pa	bro: Danko Josef Jefferson Str. 5, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria
25	"	"	7.	no	1904	Canonsburg Pa.	son: Kojda Adam Canonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Austria
26	yes	"	7.	"	1903	Berlik	bro: Danko Josef Jefferson Str. 5, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria
27	"	"	16.	"	7	Pa	sist: Palcin Katharina St Louis Str, So. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	Austria
28	"	"	10.	"			fr: Rex Michael S. Hall Str. 35, Hampstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria
29	"	"	6.	yes	1901	Elwood City	bro. i. l: Stackel Samuel 1181 East Shore, Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	Austria
30	"	"	4.	no	4	Pa	bro. i. l: Stackel Johann 868 St. N.E. 1090, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Boesch, Master, of the G. J., Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A person who operates at times other than his own.

Farmer.—A person who works on a farm of his own which he operates.

Steamship companies should take these instructions as to the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all other arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No. (can neither read nor write). Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 12 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Any alien's residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence, no matter how frequently he may change his place of residence during such year. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of establishing a residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length or actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, rather than by race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend, if any, in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steiger	Rosalia	17		F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Van, Jalva	Bruder Xaver Steiger Szamfalva, Post Kanya via Arvamegye		
ADMITTED 2	Kappel	Josef	25										Bruder, Kappel Franz Szamfalva, Post Kanya		
3	Weidenfeld	Lazar	23										Vater, Weidenfeld Salka Szamfalva, Post Kanya		
4	Schwarzfeld	Strasa	26			Farmer				Magyar, Jalva			Vater, Schwarzfeld Josef Szamfalva, Komarom		
5	Neuhaus	Klara	25			Servant							Vater, Neuhaus Rudolf Kakics		
6	Szemenyak	Wassily	47				Yes	Yes					Kecsenfalva, Hung. Vater, Szemenyak Simon		
7	Spitzer	Lenore	19										Kiralyhelmec, Ungarn Mutter, Spitzer Rosa		Boston
8	Kallay	Irma	4	7									Kiralyhelmec, Ungarn Mutter, Kallay Katharina		New Britain
DEPORTED 9 L	Szemenska	Anna	32		F	none							Szolyvaszog, Szepes, Hung. Ehemann, Szemenska Maria		Allegheny
10		Hanna	14				No	No					Kaschau, Ungarn Mutter, Kaschau Maria		Pittsburg
11	Szucsak	Otto	25	M	M	Farm Laborer									
12	Babic	Leopold	26				Yes	Yes			Serb	Sajo Kaza	Vater, Babic Lazar Sajo Kaza, Hung.		Pittsburg
13	Szecsak	Terez	29								Polish	Wola Jaroszowska	Mutter, Kasia Szecsak Wola Jaroszowska, Hung.		Franklin
14	Szecsak	Otto	31										Bruder, Szecsak Otto Wola Jaroszowska, Hung.		
15	Kocsis	Katharina	30			none	No				Hungarian	Kassa Kassa	Ehemann, Kocsis Stefan Kassa, Hungary		Pittsburg
16		Klara	6				No						Eltern, Stefan Kocsis Kassa, Hungary		Mt. Carmel
17	Kocsis	Maria	30		F		Yes								
18		Anna	4				No						Kollar Anna Mutter, Csaszi, Fejtra, Hung.		Smock
19		Anna	3												
DEPORTED 20	Szczepanska	Simon	46		M	Farmer	Yes				Polish		Ehefrau, Szczepanska Hedwig Polen, Russland		
21	Rothheimer	Nikolaus	32		S	none				Magyar		Szecsko	Polen, Russland		Franklin
22		Maria	10												Mt. Pleasant
23		Terez	6				No	No							
24		Anna	2												
25	Kassio	Peter	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Vater, Kassio Laszlo Sapa, Hungary		Passaic
26	Sinko	Janos	40		M	Blacksmith							Sapa, Ungarn Frau, Sinko Josefine		
27	Lekis	Stefan	34			Farmer							Sapa, Ungarn, Mutter, Lekis Albert		Mt. Pleasant
28		Amalia	37		F	none							Vaszkocalja, Ungarn Sohn, Lekis Albert Sapron, Hung.		Buffalo
29	Horvath	Margit	17		S	Farmer							Nyitra, Ungarn Mutter, Horvath Eva		
30	Svonavec	Dmytro	17		M	Farmer				Ruthenian			Nyitra, Ungarn Vater, Svonavec Jakob Zemne Jarkie, Galizien		Passaic
													Rozsokla, Szecsenka, Sacz, Hung.		Allegheny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any relative, friend, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	$40	No			Uncle Benjamin Kaminsky, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Jamnitza
2	"	"	40	"			Cousin Leo Kaminsky, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	10	"			Brother Hasenstock Josef 6687 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	20	"			Bro. Hillel Stefan 1801 Wilmot, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	50	"			Bro. Isaac Horowitz, 1801 Wilmot, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	100	"			Aunt Sarah Ehrenpreis, Szolnok, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Blue		"	"
7	"	"	165	"			Bro. in law, Simon Stiefel, Szolnok, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue		"	"
8	"	"	200	Yes	03	Sister	Bro. in law, Josef Chanoch Klein, 3 Zolkiewer, Kleparow, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
9	"	"	25	No			Uncle, Israel Stern, Tarlo, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		"	"
10	"	mother					father														
11	No	self	100	Yes	02	N. Y.	Bro. in law, George Kwiatko, 338 E. 92 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black		"	"
12	Yes	"	50	Yes	03	Pittsburg, Pa.	Uncle Solomon Schreck, 1 Frankfurterstrasse, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Grey		"	"
13	"	"	50	"			Cousin Stefan Schreck, 1 Frankfurterstrasse, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"		"	"
14	"	"	40	Yes	02	Pittsburg, Pa.	Cousin Sarah Schreck, 1 Frankfurterstrasse, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	100	No			Uncle, Stefan Lee 2103 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	mother					father,														
17	"	self	50	Yes	02	Orient, Ind.	Relative Unknown, Smorek, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	18	Yes	02	Frankfurt, Pa.	Uncle Jakob Schwartz, Frankfurterstrasse, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Zolo
21	"	"	100	No			Uncle, Silas, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"		"	Szamosszeg
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ujfalu
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Szolnok
24	"	"	"																		
25	No	self	100				Bro. in law, Rubel Lajos, Szamosujvar, Hungary, Szamos, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Yes	"	18	Yes	00	Passaic, N.J.	Bro. in law, Julius Schwartz, 38 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Grey	"		"	"
27	"	"	200	No			Cousin, Wolf Grejsth, Szolnok, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue		"	Szamosbecs
28	"	"	"																		
29	No	"	200				Rubel Lajos, Szamosujvar, Hungary, Szamos, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Grey		"	Szolnok
30	Yes	"	100				Uncle, Harry Kwiatko, 338 E. 92 St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black		"	Szamosbecs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merck, Master, of the S. S. "Prinzess Victoria" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the right under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those on its borders, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain (regardless of length of actual residence there) is to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and this is to be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

18

1

2

1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27
WSR.
42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Plymouth June 02nd, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend— In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Spanca	Kirisa	38	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kirpis	mother Maria Spanca Kirpis 207 Hekes Austria-Hungary	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	"	Maria	24	F	M								wife Maria Spanca		
3	Spanca	Peter	4	M	S								son Peter Spanca		
4	Kurzak	Ludwig	40	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Kurzak Josie	Penn	Pittsburgh
5	Nikolajuk	"	39	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Nikolajuk Mary	Penn	Pittsburgh
6	Lazarik	Ilia	29	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Galicia	Brother Lazarik Mike	Penn	Pittsburgh
7	Roman	Jakob	24	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Roman Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
8	Grivna	Kasyl	32	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Grivna Mary	Penn	Pittsburgh
9	Jurcisin	"	34	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Jurcisin Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
10	Grinda	Nikolaj	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Grinda Simon	Penn	Pittsburgh
11	Vadovic	Petar	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Vadovic Mike	Penn	Pittsburgh
12	Rauber	Michael	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Father Rauber Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
13	Viskovic	Mico	26	M	Married	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	Brother Viskovic Ivan	Penn	Pittsburgh
14	Gable	Gabriel	61	M	M	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Galicia	wife Susanna Gable	Penn	Pittsburgh
15	Gabo	Eugen	18	M	S	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Galicia	Father Gabo Michael	Penn	Pittsburgh
16	Vrol	Marya	31	F	M		11 462135	10-25-40 (505)		Polish		Poland	husband Vrol Frank	Penn	Pittsburgh
17	Adler	Franciszek	42	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Adler Mary	Penn	Pittsburgh
18	Vrol	Franciszek	37	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Vrol Josie	Penn	Pittsburgh
19	Drotlik	Vincenty	47	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Drotlik Mary	Penn	Pittsburgh
20	Grechynska	Leocadia	18	F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Grechynska Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
21	Drotlik	Stephania	20	M	M	Laborer	6-4336		Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Drotlik Mary	Penn	Pittsburgh
22	"	Alexandra	2	F	S		16-43741						Father Drotlik Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
23	Urban	Franz	30	M	Married	Laborer			Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Galicia	Father Urban Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
24	Tomcany	Paul	24	M	Married	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Tomcany Anna	Penn	Pittsburgh
25	Roman	Stefan	34	M	Married	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lazymorze	Father Roman Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
26	"	Veronika	24	F	Wife										
27	"	Barbara	9	F	D								mother		
28	Koporoska	Maryanna	17	F	Married	Laborer							Father Koporoska Peter	Penn	Pittsburgh
29	Grike	Pawel	20	M	Married	Laborer			Lithuania		Russia	Poland	Father Grike Mike	Penn	Pittsburgh
30	Edwids	Josef	24	M	M	Laborer					Russia	Poland	Father Edwids Stanislaus	Penn	Pittsburgh

Forster
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage has been paid by the person or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		self																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15													Trachoma						
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Bierck Master, of the G.S.S. Prinzess Viktoria from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1904;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *race* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—Some one who sells his time, either for himself or others.

Common laborer—Some one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (town and country).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (without abbreviation) the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprz. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 22nd, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended U.S. residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bendzik	Jan	40	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bogucice	Wife Bendzik Bogucice	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Rozalia	38	"	F	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Zofia	11	"	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	Hadzy	Maria	17	"	F	servant	Yes	Yes	Bohemian	Slavonian	Austria	Lipnica	father Fr. Czyrny	Ill.	Chicago
5	Fiedler	Anton	24	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	employer Wenzel Fiedler	"	"
6	Chamberslay	"	21	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Fiedler	"	"
7	Kladiva	Alois	19	"	"	helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kladiva	"	"
8	Wozanka	Petro	29	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipnica	father Wasyl Wozanka	"	Jersey City
9	Kopej	Pawlo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kopej	"	Elizabeth
10	Podolec	Michal	28	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Podolec	"	Amsterdam
11	Savaga	Karol	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Savaga	"	Elizabeth
12	Horvath	Emilia	28	"	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipnica	husband Stefan Horvath	O.	Cleveland
13	"	Helena	6	"	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Julius	4	M	"										
15	Kasmik	Anna	27	"	F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Kasmik	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	"	Josef	4	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Lucjan Skamo	Stefan	25	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Lucjan Skamo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Keller	Anna	19	"	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Keller	"	"
20	Lawrencik	Vincent	29	"	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Lawrencik	Pa.	Irishtown
21	Muhlstein	David	27	"	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalusz	wife Rosa Muhlstein	N.Y.	New York
SCRATCHED 22	Popata	Agnes	18	"	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Presov	father Jan Popata	Ill.	Chicago
SCRATCHED 23	"	Wolga	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 24	Drnjola	Eva	26	"	F	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucki	mother Eva Drnjola	"	"
X 25	"	Anton	3	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
X 26	"	Ludmila	2	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 27	"	Jan	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Svoboda	Franz	39	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lusc	wife Svoboda	Neb.	Omaha
29	Postpischil	Johann	19	"	S	mechanician	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	father Postpischil	Ill.	Chicago
30	Spacek	Karl	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Slovak Hungary	Kral Bistrica	wife Marzia Spacek	O.	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid passage of others, or group, or company, and how many.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to landing, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	selfs	10	No	cousin: Anna Zgulc, Scranton Penn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair		Austria	Hungary
2	"	father	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	uncle	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	selfs	10	No	agent: Mary Gouley, Ill. Chicago 356 S. Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	30	"	uncle: Vinc. Zdenek Gleba Ill. Chicago 137 Springfield ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	"	uncle: Jos. Gruba Ill. Chicago 1905 W. 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	10	"	uncle: Frank Exgata New York 421 E. 71. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Yes	"	10	Yes 1905 1908 Pa. Gilberton	br. in law: W. Glawacki N.J. Jersey City. Cortlandt Str 190.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Galicia	"
9	Yes	"	10	Yes 1905 1908 "	brother: Thom. Koney Pa. Gilberton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	No	"	14	No	cousin: Ant. Sadolec Amsterdam N.Y. Bay Str 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	"
11	No	"	1	Yes 1900 1908 Pa. Charleroi	brother: W. Swodga, Pa. Gilberton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	"
12	No	"	0	No	husband: J. Jurca 2. Cleveland O. 879 W 38. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Hungary
13	No	mother	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	No	selfs	60	Yes 1903 1908 Pa. Allegheny	husband: John Klasznia Pa. Mc. Keesport Locust 33 Hellen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	"
16	No	mother	10	No	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	No	selfs	20	No	brother: Matej Burjan Ill. Chicago 3 Burlington Str. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Hungary
19	No	"	10	No	brother: Emil Steller Ill. Chicago 135 Halsted Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Austria
20	No	"	10	Yes 1905 1908 Vermont	bro. in law: Ant. Krupar Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Yes	"	40	No	cousin: Josefa Springfield Str. N.J. New-York Livingston Str. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Austria
22	No	"	10	"	sister: Marie Jirsag Ill. Chicago 2315. Lebanon Str. 2315.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bohemia	Bohemia
23	No	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	No	"	10	Yes 1905 1908 Ills. Chicago	husband: John Dvorka Chicago Ill. 21. Archer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Austria
25	No	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chicago
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Austria
28	No	selfs	15	"	sister: Josefine Krizek Neb. Omaha South 25. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bohemia	Bohemia
29	No	"	9	"	uncle: Daniel Sadek Ill. Chicago 254 S. Hoyne Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Austria
30	"	"	10	Yes 1907 1908 Ohio Bellaire	~~friend: Emma Krajewski~~ Bellaire, Harison Str. 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easy fall.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mørck, Master, of the G. J. Dreyprink Vilhelmsen Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 190 ..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (city or town). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent to remain for a year or more is the last permanent residence thereof, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of passage paid by. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19a, 19b. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

57

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronpr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arzenšek	Franz	22		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Srgin	wife Johanna Srgin	Penn.	Bridgeport
2	Starin	Petol	17		M S	7-63836 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franc Starin	N.J.	New York
3	Zavarza	Jan	36		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Snopatak	wife: Zuzanna Zlamara	Penn.	Bridgeport
4	Turčik	Štefan	37		M M	"	"	"	U.S. of A.	"	New York	New York	wife: Karolina Turčik	N.J.	New York
5	Zoširan	Andrej	26		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Vidmarji	wife: Anna Zabukovar	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Gregus	Michall	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrušovo	wife: Adelina Gregus	N.J.	Newyork
7	Oblacila	Verona	49		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Hrušovo	brother-law: Jakob Kolala		
8	Pavlovanoff	Cyrill	40		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozjarovo	wife: Frances m.		
ADMITTED 9	Pavlovska	Anna	56		F M	house wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jagolow	sister: Josefa Kolakowska		
ADMITTED 10	Wojtela	Peter	15		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Wojtela		
11	"	Peter	11		M S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	Kolowska	Pjala	15		F S	servant	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Kowalski	Penn.	Rixes
13	Stegnica	Stanislawa	17		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Stegnica	Penn.	Pompon
14	"	Aniela	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Stegnica	Mass.	Florendike
15	"	"	16		" "	1-270 409 7/23/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Jozef Rog	N.J.	Trampton
16	Rog	Stefania	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Antonoj Rog	New	York
17	Michalka	Weronika	32		M M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Stegnica	Penn.	Cristiana ville
18	"	Marya	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Wenialg	Penn.	Pompon
19	Tyrcan	Franz	17		M S	1-204 24.37 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Tyrcan	N.J.	Katicha
20	Janvoj	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Janvroj	Mass.	Florendike
21	Sabolowa	Sabowa	31		F M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Stasio		
22	"	Cyprowa	3		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowski Sokolowski Stadbrzezie Gal.	N.J.	Syracuse
23	"	Stasia	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Chrupciel	Walenyan	36		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Chrupciel		
25	Biernat	Stanislaw	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowski Stadbrzezie Gal.		
26	Fabyan	Jozef	42		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Wikt. Fabian		
27	Loderer	Adolf	46		M M	~~farmer~~ cigar maker	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Polish~~ Slovak	~~Galicia~~ Austria	~~Rabrka~~ Galicia	Dolny Zorablow Galicia	N.J.	Stenboille
28	Wilenzik	Franz	20		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Edv. Sopa	~~Penn.~~	~~Newyork~~
29	Mozješila	Martin	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien 1. Stringgt. 9		
30	Kovšan	Jan	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kovšan		

ADMITTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	Friend: Stat. Sifavicka, Illinois Baltic Box 155.		No	No	No	good	no					
2	"	"	10	"	"											
3	no	"	70	Yes 1902 1904	Pa. Friend Lodz.	uncle: Georg Majer Bridgeport, Wallbrd Str 305.										
4	Yes	"	30	" 1903 1904	N.Y. Newyork	citizen and home.										
5	"	"	24	" 1906 1908	"	friend: Jan Lylak N.J. Hoboken Clair Montave 267.										
6	Yes	"	25	" 1904 1906	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Stylika N.J. Newyork 336 E. 73 St.										
7	"	"	25	no		husband: Leo Klacika N. Newyork 429 E. 15 Str.							5			
8	no	"	45	Yes 1903 1907	mass. Webster	Pr. in law: Tom. Sasio Com. Wilsonville Box 157.							4 11	black		
9	"	"	30	no		com: Gut. Biorkorosla Mass. Uticopell Grapestr 3.										
10	"	mother	"	"		"										
11	"	"	"	"		"										
12	"	self	10	"		cousin: Jan Fiorela Mass. Three Rivers										
13	"	"	10	"		brother: W. Slymiec Com. Thompsonville Box 755.										
14	"	"	10	"		cousin: Anna Slymiec Thompsonville Mass. Box 38										
15	"	"	10	"		father: Mat. Slymiec N.J. Brampton										
16	"	"	10	"		cousin: W. Fiorella Fire Britain Com. Broad Str.										
17	"	"	10	Yes 1902 1907	Mass. Thompsonville	husband: Piotr Michalke Conn. Thompsonville,										
18	"	"	10	Yes 1903 1907	N.J. Hatfield	husband: Jakob Pis N.J. Hatfield										
19	"	"	10	no		cousin: Jedrzej Capczynski Thompsonville Mass. Box 42.										
20	"	"	10	"		cousin: Anna Slymiec "										
21	Yes	"	34	"		husband: Dom. Saja N.J. Syracuse Apple Str. 336.										
22	"	mother	"	"		father "										
23	"	"	"	"		"										
24	"	self	40	"		cousin:										
25	"	"	10	"		"							3			
26	no	"	10	no 1905 1907	N.J. Plentonville	cousin: Josef Machcta Lodzville No 50.							3			
27	"	"	10	" 1902 1907	" Newyork	brother: Jozefa Zala Syracuse N.Y. Str. No 442.										
28	Yes	"	10	" 1905 1905	"	brother-in-law: Jan Strizaga Pa. Fordtith Box 77.							4 6			
29	"	"	20	no		cousin: Martin Krvavic										
30	"	"	15	Yes 1905 1907	Pa. Patrona	br. in law: Josef Milo Pa. Patrona.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Brenk, Master, of the S. S. Prinzessin Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as to all the other applying as to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money either may have.

Laborer—one who operates a farm, or works for hospital or others.

Farmer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should undergo the examination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so ordered as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the head of the River Po, and the departments of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien intends to return to his native country at some future time does not affect his permanent residence. If he has resided in a country one year or more, he should be credited with that country as his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

59

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

1
2
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 24, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zoellen	Faeria	35		F. M.	wife	No	No	Russia	Lithuanien Russia	Siroci	mother Christina Zoellene Siroci	Ills	Westville
2	"	Jones	3	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lucia	3	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Barbara	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
5	"	Agneska	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jenkewicz	Anton	28		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Siroti	Antonia Zenkewicz Siroti	Pa	Mineshills
7	Grünbaumm	Jure	2		M.	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hebrew					
8	"	Kifke	3		F.	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"					
9	"	Zeena	44		F.	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"					
10	Burzlander	Andreas	30		M.	gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Tolgyesek	Tolgyesek	Pa	New Castle
11	Kaiser	Sarah	25		F.	"	"	"	Germany	Germany Russia		Russian Poland Germany	Ills	Chicago
12	Landyss	Nemcsan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kapusta	Piotr	37		M.	farm laborer	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Dybkow	Dybkow	W. Va.	Wheeling
14	Waszczko	Wawrzo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dzik	Piotr	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofya Dzik Dybkow	"	"
16	"	Michal	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofya Dzik Dybkow	"	"
17	Woloa	Katarzyna	17		F.	servant	"	"	Polish	"	Bilgice	brother Wincenty Wolonicki Bilgice	Pa.	Pa.
18	Lisowicza	Wawrzyn	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wolonicki Bilgice	"	Railway
19	Wawrzyn	Gabriel	31	6	M.	farm laborer	No	No	Austrian	Ruska		wife Zofya Tacheuska Carlowa	"	"
20	Tacheuski	Jako	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlowa	father Jan Petruan Carlowa	Pa	Philad
21	Petruan	Pawel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofya Carlowie Carlowa	"	"
22	Carlowicz	Jwan	31	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Szymal Bilgice	"	"
23	Szymal	Wawrzyniec	36		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bilgice	father Piotr Kondyra Dybkow	"	Mass Holyoke
24	Kondyra	Marya	17		F.	servant	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dybkow	father Jurek Kaszka Dybkow	"	"
25	Kaszka	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dorota Michalek Las	"	Ill. Chicago
26	Michalek	Wojciech	37		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Polish	Las		father Walenty Helit Wienarvice	"	Pa. Bridgeport
27	Helit	Jozef	19		"	"	"	"	"	Wienarvice		wife Jenesha Samulewicz Wienarvice	"	Mich. Detroit
28	Samulewicz	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Jenesha Wasial Wienarvice	"	Ill. Chicago
29	Wasiai	Jozef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marianna Czop Wienarvice	"	Mo. New Rocks
30	Czop	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Pa. Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		*Self*	*$5*	*yes*	*1898 Westville Ills*	*husb Jonas Kellenis 336 Bore Westville Ills*		*No*	*No*	*No*	*good*	*No*	*5*	*[illegible]*					
2		*mother*		*yes*	*Bore Ills*	*father*		"	"	"	"	"	*5*						
3						*Brother*		"	"	"	"	"							
4		*brother*	*$5*	*No*															
5																			
6	*yes*	*self*	*10 yes*	*1907 Stiners Mills Pa*		*brother Vladyslaw Terchevicz 236 Bore Stiners Mills Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
7			*10*	*1905 Pa*		*husb Samuel Grinbergowicz 161 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.*		"	"	"	"	"							
8		*mother*				*father*													
9				*born*															
10		*self*	*$20 No*			*cousin Regina Weber 18 Therlong Ave Fur Castle Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
11			*10 yes*	*1904 Chicago Ills*		*brother Jan Solarz 243 Sangamon St Chicago Ills*		"	"	"	"	"							
12			*$2 No*			*[illegible]*													
13			*10 yes*	*1904 Wheeling W Va*		*brother Ignacz Godpirka 611 Jacob St Wheeling W Va*		"	"	"	"	"							
14			*$2 No*			*cousin Katrie Gondka 711 Jacob St Wheeling W Va*		"	"	"	"	"							
15			*10 yes*	*1904 Wheeling W Va*		*acquaintance Jonesfeld 611 Jacob St Wheeling W Va*		"	"	"	"	"							
16			*$5 No*			*brother Stefan Seiki 611 Jacob St Wheeling W Va*		"	"	"	"	"							
17			*$5 No*			*brother of Jan Tanyshyn 159 & 127 St. [illegible]*		"	"	"	"	"							
18	*No*		*$10 No*			*cousin Ivan Spyros 332 Main St Ashtabula O.*		"	"	"	"	"							
19			*$10 yes*	*1904 Ashtabula O.*		*uncle Anton Senko 7 Maid St Ashtabula O.*		"	"	"	"	"							
20	*yes*		*$5*	*1904 Philad Pa*		*cousin Marie Barlowicz 1974 Hart St Philad Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
21			*$6 No*			*brother Sirko Petrovic 1813 Sutter St Philad Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
22			*$5*			*cousin Santo Sanigenic 1969 Elder St Philad Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
23			*$5 yes*	*1904 Philad Pa*		*brother Hanna Szynal 1752 9 St Philad Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
24			*$10 No*			*cousin Ewa Czajda 1852 Susan St Phila Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
25			*$5*			*brother Jan Jaszko Oliver St Pittsburg Pa*						*Con. fell.*							
† 26			*$12 yes*	*1903 Chicago Ills*		*acquaintance Kiecinski 445 Lincoln St Chicago Ills*						*No*							
27	*yes*		*$10 No*			*brother Jan Warszawski Bridgeport Ills*		"	"	"	"	"							
† 28			*$5 yes*	*1906 Pa*	*Ashtabula*	*acquaintance Czajka 44 Bore St Ashtabula Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
29			*$2*	*1903 Pa*	*Pa*	*brother Josef Szablia 5 Bore St Ashtabula Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							
30	*No*		*$15*	*1906 Pa*	*Ashtabula*	*waiting brother Jakob Szablia 37 Bore St Ashtabula Pa*		"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merck, Master, of the S. S. Prinzprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be expressed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at the place he came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—HIS

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-3115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg June 22nd, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sokolick	Jan	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		wife, Marianna Sokolick	Ohio	Cleveland.
2	~~Sokun~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Kapek	Sal	41		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"		"	"	"
4	Spicer	Martin	25		M	"	"	"	Germany	German	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Sinkler	Rose	20		S	Servant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"		Sister, Augusta Sinkler, 1926 Sydenham Ave. Chicago, Ill.		
6	Simonyi	Dorica	43		M	Housewife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"		Husband, Stefan Simonyi, 1926 Sydenham Ave. Chicago, Ill.		
7	Sirki	Mikas	40		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Skaler	Sandor	28		M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	3-226847-3/12/42	"	"		Mother, Anna Skaler, Szentmiklos, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
9	"	Anna	24	F	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Peter	6	M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	Anna	3	F	dau.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Slepecki	Joseph	21	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Joseph Slepecki, Hungary	"	"
13	Slivak	Katalin	22	F	single	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Andreas Slivak, 1926 Hungary Ave. Chicago, Ill.		
14	"	George	18	M	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Smutna	Stanislaw	18	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Galicia	Polish	Austria-Galicia		Father, Adam Smutna, Cieszanow, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sniki	Stefan	33	M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"		Wife, Anna Sniki, Stefanow, Galicia	"	"
17	~~Kot~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Sniki	Nikolaj	27	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father, Jakob Sniki, Zolkiew, Galicia	"	"
19	Sobanski	Ewan	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Anton Sobanski, Lublin, Galicia	"	"
20	Sadowicz	Jan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Wladislaw Sadowicz, Lublin, Galicia	"	"
21	Spacko	Kanyl	36	M	married	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Wife, Anna Spacko, Szentmiklos, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Anna	24	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Sarzynski	Adam	40	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russia		wife, Josefa Sarzynski, Lublin	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Sadowicz	Wiktoria	17	F	single	No	No	"	"	"	"		Father, Wladislaw Sadowicz, Lublin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wagonko	Stanislaw	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	"		Father, Joseph Wagonko, Kovno, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
26	Gulbrose	Anna	12	F	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother, Wiktoria Gulbrose	"	"
27	Sosnkin	"	39	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Stanislaw, Stanislaw, Sosnkin, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
28	"	Kasia	6	F	dau.	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Stanislawski	Rozalia	35	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	"	Simon	3	M	son	No	No	"	"	"	"		mother, Rozalia Stanislawski, Rawa, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	self	$30	No	Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	self	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. Coll				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	
25	Yes	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	
26	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	
28	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cert. Healthy	5	4	Light & Eg with Cameness due to old Inflammation	
29	Self	self	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark brown	
30	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or Single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10.—Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether person has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Westerman	Schifre	34	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turnipe	mother Chia Kisner Turnipe Begorodnaya Russia		
2	Scheerer	Friederika	52		M				German			Brienne	[illegible] Gumminiller [illegible] Brienne		
3	Heinert	Bernhard	27		M	laborer							brother		
4		Albertine	27		F	none							brothers		
5		Katharina	52		F	wife							wife		
6		Rudolphe	1m		M										
7	Hannemann	Michael	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					brother Ludwig Hannemann		
8		Sophie	5		F	none							Brigune [illegible] Riscarebien		Butler
DEPORTED 9	Leibgeiner	Felix	16		M	farm laborer			Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Austria	wife Caroline Leibgeiner Königsgrün	Galicia	Ca Cleland
10	Fruehwalter	Johann	6										wife Rosa Fruehwalter Königsgrün		
DEPORTED 11	Jasnowski	Kazimien	28		M	laborer							father Wojciech Jasnowski Königsgrün		
DEPORTED 12	Tolgelsang	Elisabeth	17		F	maid servant							father Hamm Tolgelsang Königsgrün		
13	Czerny	Anna	19										father Franz Czerny Königsgrün		
14	Zrucek	Agnieszka	24						Russia	Polish	Austria	Austria	father Franz Zrucek [illegible]		Lawsford
15	Gorka	Jozef	36	M	M	farmer laborer							wife Marya Gorka [illegible]		
16	Jocha	Anna	11		F	maid servant							father Michal Jocha Lubno		Ills Joliet
17	Groroh	Franciszek	25	M	M	blacksmith							father Wojciech Groroh Tuchow		N.J. Buffalo
18	Cietras	Jan	32		M	laborer	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Galicia	father Wojciech Cietras Gilgenau		Cohoes
19		Apolonia	33		F	none	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-l		
20		Helena	14		F								grandfather		
21		Jozef	3	M											
22	Wala	Tomasz	25		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Tarnowska	mother Marya Wala Zdigory		Ca Cricleburg
23	Sobilo	Jakob	27		M							Silyzow	wife Zofia Sobilo Zdigory		
24		Peter	30		M								wife Franciszka Sobilo Myslec Lazenaka		
25	Trzciak	Ladwiga	36		F	none	No	No				Swilcza	father Walenty Trzeszyk Swilcza		Conn Thompsonville
26	Skowronski	Jan	33		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Kolbuszowa	wife Walerya Skowronska Kolbuszowa		N.J. Bayonne
DEPORTED X 27	Osinska	Julia	18		F	maid servant							mother Walentyna Osinska Kolbuszowa		N.J. Crompton
28	Wegrzyn	Marya	27		M	none	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarlica	mother Anna Grzewek Swilcza		Ca Chester
29		Zofia	12		F								grandmother		
30		Andrzej	8	M											

3-19429 96-4 1/2 710 500

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	Hyacinthe Westermayer brother 28 Str 232	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	dark	gray		
2	"	"	$10	No	comil Eduard Wolf brother 28 Str 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	Georg Zink brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Can't tell.							
5	"	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	Can't tell.							
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no							
7	"	self	$25	"	friend Michael Branez	"	"	"	"	"	Can't tell.							
8	"	husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no							
9	"	self	$12	yes	12 Philadelphia comin Rudolf Hanfeld 913 Race str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	$12	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	$10	No	1904 Philadelphia nefe Friedrich Kast 2161 Columbia Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	$10	"	cousin Franz Tepperfer 922 Ogden str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	$10	"	brother Stanislaw Kruczek Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	$10	yes	1904 Lansford Pa brother in law Fotorzy Parzonn Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	$2	No	brother in law Joseph Sulyanow 1023 Cayuga str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	$10	"	brother Stanislaw Gorek 119 Young str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	$60	yes	1904 Lehigh Valley R.R. cousin Martin Kasal 7 Lancaster str Lehigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	father	born	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	self	$10	"	cousin Agnimica Hasala Brieburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	$10	yes	1905 Philadelphia brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Malka Pinczuka
24	"	"	$6	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zdzisaw
25	No	"	$5	"	1903 Chester Pa cousin Filip Tarciak 115 Rue Champagneville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Zdzisaw
26	"	"	$5	"	1906 Bayonne brother in law Jan Sadlock Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Zdzisaw
27	"	"	$10	No	aunt Katarzyna Kupsa Brompton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zdzisaw
28	yes	"	$12	yes	1904 Chester Pa husb Wojciech Wegrzyn 214 Tabor 2nd str Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Zdzisaw
29	"	mother	"	"	born Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue			
30	"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mink, Master, of the G. J. Interprise Vikstrom Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 to 5.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this designation on the criminals, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12, Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is one acquired with the intention of remaining as long as one could claim the full privileges of actual residence there in. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination, an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, as well in the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, Whether in whose possession paid for.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33
11K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frankowska	Marya	21		S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	Jakob Jacobsen Frankowska Kolbuszowa	Illinois	Chicago
2	Buda	Zofia	18				no	no	Galicia				Antoni Buda		
3	Borosk	Maurycius	32	M	M	Farm Laborer						Lwolowa	Teofilia Borosky wife Polonia Road Lwolowa Borosky		Mich Detroit
4	Wojtaszka	John	18				yes	yes					wife Rosalia Wojtaszka		
5	Lipop	Teodozi	18		S		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Teodozi Lipop		Ill. Chicago
6	Kalyo	Antoni	17									Lwowska	Jakob Anton Kalyo Lwowska		Pa Phil City
7	Lewicki	Wiktorya	36	F	M	none							Magdalena Lewicki		
8		Magdalena	5½		S		no	no							Illinois
9	Wyszynski	Wojciech	24	M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wojciech Wyszynski Lwowska wife Anna Wyszynski		
10	Jarosak	Piotr	35												Penn Chicago
11	Kaczorka	Stefan	17		S					Ruthenian	Galicia		Stefan Kaczorka Tarnow		Pa Carnegie
12	Lamerak	Teodel	17										Teodel Lamerak Lwowska wife Josepha Lamerak		
13	Jurczak	Antoni	38		M								Antoni Jurczak wife Rosalia Jurczak Lwowska		
14	Lukajis	Piotr	31										wife Helena Lukajis		
15	Sagat	Teodozia	20									Lwowska	Teodozia Sagat wife Paulina Sagat		Ohio Akron
16	Tymczyszyn	Teodal	30									Austria	Teodal Tymczyszyn wife Josepha Tymczyszyn		Penn Erie
17	Lewinak	Wiktoj	40										Wiktoj Lewinak wife Josepha Lewinak		
18	Lewandowska	Lucya	33										Teodal Lewandowska wife Lucya Lewandowska		
19	Burdas	Julia	3		S								Julia Burdas		
20	Wolosky	Leon	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Lwowska	Leon Wolosky wife Anastazia Wolosky		Pa Pittsburg
21	Lipka	Jozef	17		S							Galicia	Jozef Lipka		Pa Pittsburg City
22	Polo	Antoni	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Antoni Polo wife Josepha Polo		Mass Lawrence
23	Lipinska	Maryl	24				no	no					Maryl Lipinska wife Josepha Lipinska		Pa Carbondale
24	Kudrak	Jan	27		S		yes	yes					Jan Kudrak		Scranton
25	Lewczak	Zofia	18		S		no	no					Zofia Lewczak Lwowska		Ohio Akron
26	Wojcinak	Konrad	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Konrad Wojcinak wife Josepha Wojcinak		Pa Lebanon
27	Wojcik	Leszek	46	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no					Leszek Wojcik wife Josepha Wojcik		Passaic
28	Lukaj	Dezio	45										Dezio Lukaj wife Helena Lukaj		Pa Carnegie
29	Lukan	Antoni	23										Antoni Lukan wife Josepha Lukan		
30	Lipka	Teresa	16	F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Carpathia	Carpathia Lipka		Pa Port Clinton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *190*

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$			aunt Nebraska State	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	Blond Blue		Galicia	Tarnow, Aus.
2	"	"	"			brother Hampshire, N.J.												
3	"	"	"			brother Hymen Friedman												Austria
4	"	"	"			wife Lady							5 8		gray			
5	"	"	"			brother Rafsky Isabel												Austria
6	"	"	"			brother Long City												Hungary
7	"	"	"			brother Joseph Jacobs						Consumption						
8	"	uncle	"			Jacob												Germany
9	"	self	"			wife Helena Opricovski												
10	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
11	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
12	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
13	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
14	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
15	"	"	"			wife Hymen Lady												Austria
16	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
17	"	"	"			cousin Hymen Lady												
18	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
19	no	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
20	yes	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
21	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
22	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
23	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
24	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
25	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
26	no	"	"			brother Hymen Lady						Consumption						
27	yes	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
28	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria
29	"	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												
30	no	"	"			brother Hymen Lady												Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merck, Master (title of the officer making this affidavit), of the S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bankless line, the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10: Last permanent residence.—An incidental residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States on June returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 5, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State.)	(City or Town.)
ADMITTED	Lepley	Ludwig	55		M M	farm= laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Frau Emma Lepley Wien Austria	Pa.	Ford City
ADMITTED	"	Marya	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Skala	Isidor	42		M M	farm= laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	Peter Kaw. Skala Borowina Galizien	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kuraj	Jerzy	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mar. Kuraj	"	"
5	Wolszczakiewicz	Magdalena	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Wolszczakiewicz Stanyslawa Landwor	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Wagner	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Barb. Wagner Turnau Galizien	"	"
7	Javorka, Kiczera	Jan	39		M M	farm= laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Galizien	wife Maria Javorka Sabinow, Zemes. m. Hung	Pa.	Scranton
8	Majerčik	Maria	30		F M	house= wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Dorota Majerčik Zalipie, Zemes. m. Hung	"	"
9	"	"	9		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Elzbieta	6		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anton	4		M S		1-285469		4-10-70	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	2		F S		1-285463		4-10-70	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Michalec	Peter	45		M M	farm= laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Galizien	wife Tekla Michalec Sabinow, Zemes. m. Hung	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Glas	Ludwig	26		" S	"	"	"	Austria Galizien	Hebrew	Galizien	Rawitsch	wife Sara Glas	N. York	City
15	Fatz	Herch	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau	wife Lacke Fatz Jaroslau, Galizien	"	"
16	Vorch	Alexsia	22		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Foerster	Leonhard	69		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kirn	Kirn Kreuznach	Kirn	Kreuznach
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *, 190* 68

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			son: Josef Cieply Ford City Pa.	No	No	No	No good	No								
2	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	10	Yes 1903 1906		St. Louis Mo.	cousin: Stefan Hirczaka No. 10 St. Louis DeKalb Str. 2110.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	" 1902 1905		"	"													
5	"	"	10	no			bro. in law: Jan Salo Pa. Uniontown Hickory 110.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"			"													
7	"	"	30	Yes 1903 1904	Pa. Monessen		bro. in law: Pawel Smolka Pa. Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	66	" 1901 1905	Mass. Webster	Mass. 1901	husband: Jozef Siejowicka Webster Cambridge Str. 50.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: "													
10	"	"	"	no			"													
11	"	"	"	"			"													
12	"	"	"	"			"													
13	"	self	16	Yes 1901 1907	Wis. Milwaukee	Wis. Milwaukee	son: Ant. Michalek Wis. Milwaukee 632 Wells Str.	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Yes	"	26	No			cousin: Salom Tannenbaum 46 E. Saeger 177 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Merck, Master, of the G. J. Frerichs Nikolaus from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insure the full description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (country).—A permanent residence of one year, half constituting a permanent residence. If the last permanent residence regardless of length of time has been one not stated in the last permanent residence regardless of length of time has been [illegible]. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is not stated for statistical purposes that the alien can pass as much as a country of permanent residence and people of country not for purposes resident temporarily or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether amount sufficient.—The entry in column 13 should show Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891 '95, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg June 22 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Steininger	Peter	44		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	Frau Steininger Gisarth Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
DEPORTED 2	"	Josef	16		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaffo	Veronica	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Lónya	wife Kato Fenyvesi Nagy Lónya Hungary	Pa	Tamaqua
4	Yanko	Ernö	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kato Fenyvesi Nagy Lónya Hung.	"	"
5	Bobota	György	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Utek	wife Utek Maria Austria	Pa	Williamsport
6	Szini	Gábor	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szini Rozsi Utek Hungary	"	"
7	Kiffan	Szimonné	44		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russian	Szabadalak	Dr. Pankota Utcza Szabadalak Hung.	"	"
8	Kovacka	Karolina	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungarian	Nagy Lónya	mother Kovacka Karolina Nagy Lónya Hung.	Pa	Connellsville
9	Kiss	Károly	48		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szabadalak	wife Kiss Rozsi Szabadalak Hung.	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Sobak	Ilé	34		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hanuspatka	wife Sobak Anna Hanuspatka Hung.	Pa	Connellsville
11	Tanko	Istvan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szapatak	wife Tanko Terka Szapatak Hung.	Penn	Braggs
12	Kalnt	Jano	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalka	wife Kalnt Maria Szalka Hung.	Pa	Portage
13	Toth	Karoly	23		S	Carter	"	"	"	Hungar	"	Fraq	mother, father Toth Karolina Fraq Hung.	"	Glassport
14	Sasi	Janos	43		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Szeleta	wife Sasi Julianna Szeleta Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Szeleta	Györgyné	34		M	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Szinnyeleö	husband Szeleta Janos Szinnyeleö Hung.	Pa	Jersey C.
16	"	Endre	4		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fuzi	Janos	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sasvar	wife Fuzi Anna Sasvar Hung.	Pa	Hazleton
18	Szaszvari	Istvan	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Szaszvari Anna Sasvar Hung.	"	"
19	Fustos	Koloman	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szkaro	father Fustos Kalman Szkaro Hung.	"	"
20	Szanko	Janos	40		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sasvar	wife Szanko Anna Sasvar Hung.	"	"
21	Szaszvari	Josef	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kutka	father Szaszvari Kalman Kutka Hungary	Pa	Wayland
22	Francsik	Kálmán	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hosszu	wife Francsik Ilka Hosszu Hung.	"	"
23	Zyvnik	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Zyvnik Janos Hosszu Hung.	"	"
24	Polak	Endre	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kutka	wife Polak Terka Kutka Hung.	"	"
25	Gyarfas	Imre	24		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szirma	mother Gyarfas Anna Szirma Hung.	Pa	Bamabor
26	Kosztik	Janos	47		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	wife Kosztik Rozsi Kassa Hung.	"	"
27	Berdik	Janko	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirma	wife Berdik Maria Szirma Hung.	"	"
28	Dubovszky	Peter	23		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nemet Lumsor	father Dubovszky Peter Nemet Lumsor Hung.	"	"
29	Kiszelyka	Josef	39		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapsa	wife Kiszelyka Anna Kapsa Hungary	Pa	Aspinwall
30	Szarka	Istvan	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapsa	father Szarka Janos Kapsa Hung.	"	Sasvar

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor, prepaid by other person or by himself, or by relative, friend, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind. (Not to be answered in the case of persons who are manifestly members of a family.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister Peter, 12 Cunningham St; to 12 Sister Mine Same	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	"			brother, Romuk Josef, Landsgrafft, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			father, Kostenko, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			brother, Rozka, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	mother	"	"			father, Yajtko Johann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	self	"	"			brother, Kostenko, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	none	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			uncle, Frecka Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			brother, Kostenko, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			brother, Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			brother, Frank Domsic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			brother, Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			brother, Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"			brother, Kostenko, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			brother, Kostenko, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			brother, Sebastian Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			Zaborsky Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			brother, Kostenko, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	"	"			father, Frank Furiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mark Master, of the S.S. Enterprise United from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or believing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *native, and not last, country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bazar	Hanna	22	5	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Stebnica	mother Anna Bezsalka	U.S.	Passaic
2	Figlansky	Julia	16	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cisnaro	father Carlos Figlanski	"	"
3	Kril	Peter	36	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Virava	wife Marina Kril	"	Tyrone
4	Halko	Peter	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Krabova	Krabova Lyos	"	Ch Canada
5	Vega	Vasilos	36	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kapiso	wife Anna Vega	"	Pa Charlotte
6	Grinberg	Tobias	36	"	"	book binder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	wife Anna Gronberg Budapest 56 Vaci ut	"	"
7	Rapcik	Ilya	40	"	"	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kobina	wife Luca Rupcic Croatia	"	Ver. Penn
8	Chrostowski	Franciszek	17	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Biodry	father Josef Chrostowski Biodry Lomza	"	Detroit Mich
9	Kowalewski	Wicenty	31	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zerotow	wife Hedwiga Kowalewska Zerotow Mlawa	Russia	"
10	Kassetaki	Stefan	27	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varsk	wife Zofia Kazietzka Gzesk Radzen	"	Detroit Mich
11	Chrostowski	Josef	40	"	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cluty	wife Stanislawa Chrostowska Cluty Lomza	"	R.I. Providence
12	Klimaschewski	Arnold	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korlopki	father Franz Klimaschewski Korlopki Lomza	Russia	"
13	Walinowska	Alexander	33	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zarnowo	wife Helena Walinowska Zarnowo Lomza	"	Ills Chicago
14	"	Stella	38	5	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
15	Lipin	Pawel	30	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lipsai	father Josef Lipin Lipsai Kowno	"	"
16	"	Anna	30	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "	"	"
17	"	Adolf	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
18	Tzechtkiewicz	Juliusarp	37	"	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kurschani	wife Tekla Tzechtkiewicz Kurschani Kowno	"	Mass Hudson
19	Werkelis	Anton	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkiszki	mother Zenigska Werkelis Wilkiszki Kowno	"	"
20	Sodgajski	Ignaty	37	"	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kurschani	wife Kasilya Sodgaska Kurschani Kowno	"	Pa Forest City
21	Zilis	Mariauna	22	5	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazokliai	husband Tatahas Zilis Jazokliai Lomzhi	"	"
22	Hempel	Leon	24	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilki	father Feiwel Hempel Wilki Kowno	"	"
23	Broda	Johan	30	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Siedlenowice	uncle Josef Broda Siedlenowice Galicy	"	Ills Chicago
24	Tchorzh	Wahsyan	29	"	"	3-139919	No	No	21640	Ruthenian	"	Chocen	father Wasil Tchorzh Chocen	"	" Yonkers
25	"	Justyna	21	5	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "	"	"
26	Czekierzlo	Michaylo	31	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wlamichowa	wife Warzyia Czekierzlo P. Gabrichowa	"	Pa Canonsburg
27	Zielezinska	Constancie	50	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sudmirsk	son Hermien Zielezinski Horde, West Schildstr	Germany	Ills Chicago
28	"	Anna	17	"	S	textil laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
29	Osiegiowski	Josiek	30	M	M	cooper	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Eleonora Osieglowska Antonieschik Edelhay	"	"
30	Werch	Jonathan	18	"	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Andreyoffka	sister Karine Werch Andreyoffka Wolhynien	Russia	Ill. Herried

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1903.

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		To self	$17 00				Lindzyanos Quosar 142 Passaic st Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Blond	grey		Turkey	Turkey
2		"	$18 00				brother-in-l. Johann Jamilenko 142 Passaic st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Lt.	"		"	"
3	yes	"	$22 00	1903	Minnesota		agent Anastro Strikalo Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dk.	"		"	"
4		"	$16 00				Stepbrother Peter Banfissen Marblehead Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
5	yes	"	$5 00	1903	Charlotte		brother-in-l Anton Friga 257 Pine Charlotte N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Gy.	"		"	"
6		"	$16 00				brother-in-l Peliegun Jekaff 257 Pearl Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
7		"	$8 00	1903	Cleveland		brother Alex Kupsak 907 Pine Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"		"		"		"	"
8	yes	"	$5 00				brother Jan Strobotowski 3617 Riemon Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
9	yes	"	$25 00				cousin Josef Stiller 3381 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
10		"	$15 00	1903	Detroit		cousin Frank Kamenski 767 Baker st Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"		"		"		"	"
11	yes	"	$6 00	1896 1903	Providence		brother Jan Christowski 61 Florence st Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
12	yes	"	$6 00				uncle Dominick Kamenski 65 Florence st Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	$30 00				brother-in-l Anton Zaborowski 1731 W. st. 615 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Black	"		"	"
14	yes	"	$30 00				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blond	grey		"	"
15	yes	"	$50 00	1903	Chicago		brother Anton Lipiec 163 18th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		grey		"	"
16	yes	self	$18 00				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
17	yes	mother		born			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
18	yes	self	$15 00	1903	Syracuse		brother-in-l Nikolas Kinchuk 123 Pine Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
19	yes	"	$16 00				agent " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		"		"	"
20	yes	"	$10 00				agent Antonas Anglowski Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brown	"		"	"
21	yes	"	$18 00				agent Wiktoras Bogdanowicz 5767 W 50 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
22	yes	"	$30 00				agent A. Gizik 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brown	"		"	"
23	yes	"	$18 00				brother-in-l Joseph Stolfin 58 & 103 st. N.Y. wife Stefania Brodas brother Tomasz Brodas 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		Austria	Austria
24	No	"	$30 00	1903	Northampton		brother-in-l Swan Bingyk 2 Washington st. Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brown	"		Turkey	Turkey
25	yes	husb	$5 00				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
26	yes	self	$30 00	1903	Canonsburg		brother-in-l Wasyl Skowronski Carlonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	S.	"	Austria
27	yes	"	$30 00				cousin Marcel Zielenbiewski 720 Pinnankee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		"	Germany
28	yes	mother					grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Blue		"	"
29	yes	self	$30 00				brother-in-l Antoni Olesa 332 North Carpenter st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"
30	yes	"	$10 00				agent Gottlieb Gehrke Dale Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		"		Germany	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Mast. Master, of the D. D. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intent to remain is going to some one else is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The abbreviation "do." will not be sufficient, but the name of the last permanent residence must be given.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column Personal. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 22nd, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Lisiarczyczak	Teofil	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	wife Marya Lisiarczyczak	Illinois	Chicago
2	Dyczka	Iwan	45				no	no					Krakow		
3	Lisiorak	Teofor	40									Wola miekow	Wola miekow		W. Pittsburgh
4	Ukrela	Ludwej	25										wife Anna Lisiorak		
5	Szada	Katarzyna	35	F							Lowlenic		Marcinkowa		
6		Cecylia	4								Russian	Polish	Wola miekow		Pa Sandy Creek
7	Krowicnic	Zofia	21				yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Ukrela		
8		Marya	4				no	no					Krakow		Pa. Greensburg
9		Katarzyna	6												
10	Pacyga	Anna	24												
11	Dyczon	Piotr	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Austria		wife Anna Pacyga		
12	Borzynski	Kazimir	42										Krakow		Ill. Chicago
13	Kaliorski	Michal	18				no	no					wife Teresa Borzynska		
DEPORTED	Lesbki	Nikolaj	19								Austrian		Krakow		
15	Trembloff	Sasha	38				yes	yes					wife Anna Lesbki		
16	Kadelbell	Ivanj	25						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Lakawan		
17	Hermanoff	Sasha	26										wife Tatiana Kadelbell	Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago
18	Galinski	Jaroslaw	22										Klimkowo		
19	Krawalski	Kazimir	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	wife Tatiana Trembloff		
20	Kupleczky	Jacob	42										Klimkowo		
21		Wladislaw	43				yes	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Lakawan		
22		Ivan	17				no	no					Kupleczky Jacob		
23		Anna	15										Lakawan		
24		Helena	23										Kupleczky Jacob		
25	Szczak	Lewis	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lubonyk	mother Susanna Lewis		
26		Pawel	2										Lubonyk Hungary	Hungary	Pa Ellsworth
27		Anna	1										grandmother		
28	Czybulsky	Anna	32		F										
29	Rendkowczyc	Kazimir	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Lubonyk	mother Teresa Czybulsky		
30	Kurag	Jan	17						Polish	Polish	Galicia	Lubonyk	Lubonyk Hungary		Pa Ellsworth
													Lubonyk Hungary	Galicia	Pa Jeanette
													Lubonyk Hungary		Pa Jeanette

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 190*

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	no					
2															blue		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the one or the other owns.

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes—can read and write; Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and is naturally "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A Jew, whether he is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, and comprising the compartimenti or departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born here or there.

Column 10. Last permanent residence (town and country).—Any intended residence, whether for a year or less, constitutes a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, even if it was for a year or a longer or shorter period. The entry in column 10 should show the town, village, or exact permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that it should appear accurately what country is the last permanent residence, independent of a merely temporary residence, naturally, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, as near as known, and address of friend.

Column 12. Destined to (name of State).—Intended future permanent residence will be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the State, Territory, or District of the United States in which the intended future permanent residence, if any, is to be, and not simply "United States," except in the case of persons destined to the United States.

Column 13. Ever in U. S. before? (Yes or No). If yes, when and where?—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ticket or No—no ticket).

Column 14. Ticket purchased by whom?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, who and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from one to 75 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1903

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

23

75

679
432
622

141.1
1'9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (United States). State.	City or Town.
23															
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5							11-132444		8-18-36						
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10															
ADMITTED 11															
12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Totals

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., ... sailing from ... 190...

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Zacharevia	Jan	23		S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marcella Zacharevia Lefo	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Mazur	Maryan	28		"	Laborer			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stanislaus Mazur Stanislaus Mazur Stadco	Penn	Pittsburgh
3	Dziadek	Wladyslaw	32		M	None			Austria	Polish	Russia	Warsaw			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]						11-132444	8-18-36			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Brick, Master, of the S.S. "Kroonprinz Wilhelm" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Brick Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190 ,

at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single. Each entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should record as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have. Follows:

Laborer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. (can read and write). Yes—No. (can neither read nor write). Yes—Yes. (can read but not write).

Columns 8 and 9. Nationality. Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 8 and 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] ALIEN [illegible]

The people who are native to the Races of the River Po in north Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and South Tyrol who were residing in Italy [illegible] Istria, Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be entered as "Italian (north)." All these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. All intended residence of one year shall be regarded as permanent residence. If the last country where alien resided for the intended, not transient, period of one year or more was not his or her permanent home, regard should be had to the length of actual residence in each. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately obtain and record the last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States from visits abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show by name and address, as near as practicable, the name and relative (husband, father, brother, mother, sister, wife, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, etc.) and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, as nearly as practicable, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if any, in the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased. The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid as sent (husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of years and place, as 1882, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 111.

TOTALS

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 19
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19 ....., M., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Over 14 years	Number of Aliens: Under 14 years and over 1 year	Number of Aliens: Under 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Ry. El. to bro. Aurora Lovejoy Pa			1					J.	7/3	12	3	4	3
													1	
	Husb. George 451 Henderson JC NJ							Sella		30	2 20	—	2	—
														1
	Ry El. to E. L. Jendrzy Papurzeyska B. 42 Thorndike Mass							Sella		4	2	4	5	4
	Ry El to bro. Antonio 1073 Colon							Sella	J.	7/3	12	3	4	3
	Sis. In Anastasia Majocken 169 E 107 Nyc							Sella	P	30	2 20	—	1	—
	S. D							Sella		7/1	2	2	3	2
	Cousin Max A. Markheim 611 - 5. Av Bkyn							Sella		30	12	—	—	—
	Ry. El. to husb. Nikola Stelea Pa							Sella		7/4	3	16	20	16
	Bro. Julian 735 Pelham Av Westchester							Sella	My	30	2 30	—	1	—
	Ry E. to aunt Anna M. Box 38 Thorndyke Mass.							Sella		7/3	12	3	4	3
	Lutk Pilgr Haus							Sella	B	30	11 55	—	—	—

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, _____ M., _____ from _____ 78

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MALES: Over 14 years old and under 16	MALES: Over 16 years old and under 60	MALES: Over 60 years old	NUMBER OF FEMALES: Over 14 years old	NUMBER OF FEMALES: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Bd.	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
								Sis Anna. 188 Av A		Nyk	Sclu 30	4	—	1 —
														2
								Kusb. George		429 E 15	Nyk	Sclu 30	5 —	1 —
								Kusb. Hungsche		421 & 31	Nyk	Sclu 30	2 30 —	—
								Sis. Libie Abtelkowitz		200 E				
								Kusb. Sarah		3, Hester				

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

LPC S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, No. German Lloyd *arrived* June 30, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

79

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Chrostowski, Josef	21	11	1	LPC	9.43	Cowen																	3	3
17m	2	Chrostowski, Franziszek	21	8	1	LPC	9.48	"																	6	6
18m	3	Klimaszeroski, Romald	21	12	1	LPC	9.48	"																	6	6
29m	4	Lechki, Nikoli	22	14	1	LPC	9.50	Hackett																	7	1
33m	5	Huraj, Hryn	19	4	1	LPC	9.45	Pearsall																	3	3
42m	6	Iskalo, Teodor	19	3	1	LPC	9.45	"																	3	3
26m	7	Rauchwerger, Mendel	22	29	1	LPC	9.50	Hackett																	6	6
17f	8	Burdus, Julia	13	19	1	LPC	10.00	McGregor																	9	9
25m	9	Kielt, Michal	23	11	1	LPC	9.50	Mitchell																	3	3
31m	10	Pawlowicz, Iwan	15	22	1	LPC	10.00	Pearsall																	2	2
17m	11	Danczak, Michal	18	12	1	LPC	10.10	McGregor																	7	1
36m	12	Samulewicz, Jan	15	28	1	LPC	10.05	Pearsall																	3	3
56f	13	Piorkowska, Anna & 2 sons	14	9-11	3	LPC	10.00	Forster																	3	3
15m		Westeki																								
11m		Piotre																								
44m	14	Dylog, Wojciech			1	LPC	10.05	McGregor																	3	3
18m	15	Lasnowski, Kasimir	17	11	1	LPC	10.00	Newlorn																	7	1
37m	16	Neuheimer, Felix	17	9	1	LPC	10.05	"																	7	1
19f	17	Czerny, Anna	17	13	1	LPC	10.05	"																	7	1
17f	18	Vogelsang, Elisabeth	17	12	1	LPC	10.00	"																	7	1
24m	19	Hetman, Pawel	15	21	1	LPC	10.10	Pearsall																	3	3
34m	20	Nahanski, Ilko	15	20	1	LPC	10.07	"																	2	2
35m	21	Szczelino, Josef	8	31	1	LPC	10.15	McGregor																	3	3
37m	22	Kociolko, Michal	8	26	1	LPC	10.15	"																	3	3
28m	23	Sobotiuk, Dymtro	8	30	1	LPC	10.15	"																	3	3
44	24	Dahlinger, Peter [illegible]son	20	7. 2	2	LPC	10.00	Murphy																	14	16 14
16		Josef																								
32f	25	Dziadek, Philipine	23	3	1	LPC	10.15	Mitchell																	3	3
32m	26	Ryska, Jan	8	20	1	LPC	10.20	McGregor																	3	3
52f	27	Schuver, Friederika	17	2	1	LPC	10.15	Newlorn																	3	3

Totals
Totals

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

per S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (Sheet 2) arrived June 30, 1909, 190, M., from [illegible] 80

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Spec.	Rehearings Date	Page.	Spec.	Admitted Date	Page.	Line.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Offic. Dk.	Passengers	Dining R.	Steerage
19f	28	Gemborowska, Bronis[illegible]	8	12	1	LPC																			3 3 3
32f	29	Dudzrk, Marya & son	2nd cabin 4	2	1	LPC	9.30 Flannery							1st Jan 1910											2 2 2
10m		Ladislaw																							
65f	30	Ristan, Auguste	2nd cabin 2	19	1	LPC Dr.[illegible]	9.30 "							[illegible]											2 3 2
14m	31	Steinberger, Marza	2nd cabin 1	14	1	LPC	9.30 "							1/ Holiday 2.30											1 2 1
13m	32	Kleise, Ladislau	2nd cabin 1	15	1	LPC	9.30 "							1/ Holiday 2.30											1 2 1
58m	33	Wagner, Wilhelm	2nd cabin 3	2	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	9.30 "							[illegible]											1 1 1
33f	34	Barski, Malie & son	2nd cabin 5	2-3	2	LPC	9.30 Book							[illegible]											2 2 2
34m	35	Michalik, Wojciesoh	15	26	1	LPC	10.25 Pearsall							[illegible]											3 3 3
35m	36	Chruszcz, Josef	8	17	1	LPC	10.30 McGregor							[illegible]											1 1 1
38m	37	Salisz, Omfry	8	27	1	LPC	10.30 "							[illegible]											1 1 1
18f	38	Vopata, Agnes & sis.	13	22-23	2	LPC	10.30 Cowen							[illegible]											6 6 6
45m	38	Milos, Tima	7	9	1	LPC	10.30 Newbern							[illegible]											4 4 4
35m	39	Scewczyk, Michal	8	28	1	LPC	10.30 McGregor							[illegible]											3 3 3
15f	40	Sokolowska, Tekla	14	12	1	LPC	10.30 Forster	3 32 15						[illegible]											3 3 3
16f	41	Gdyczynska, Katarzyna	8	29	1	LPC	10.30 McGregor							[illegible]											3 3 3
16f	42	Krygowska, Katarzyna	8	25	1	LPC	10.40 "							[illegible]											3 3 3
17m	43	Buben, Josef	10	19	1	LPC	10.35 Hackett							[illegible]											3 4 3
35m	44	Kunnemann, Wilhelm	4	19	1	LPC	10.30 Miceli							[illegible]											3 4 3
22f	45	Syierzowska, Agata	8	24	1	LPC	10.45 McGregor							[illegible]											4 4 4
36m	46	Kril, Petro	21	3	1	LPC	10.40 Cowen							[illegible]											3 4 3
38m	47	Winik, Antoni	8	6	1	LPC	10.25 McGregor							3 43 15 [illegible]											3 3 3
15f	48	Pyszora, Anna	8	16	1	LPC	11.00 "							1/ 1 Feb [illegible]											2 3 2
45m	49	Michalic, Peter	19	13	1	LPC	10.50 Pearsal							[illegible]											2 3 2
25	50	Hudak, Mariah, son & neph.	8	1-3	3	LPC	10.55 McGregor							[illegible]											4 12 9
4		Janos																							
10		Sebastian, Wasyl																							
55m	51	Cioply, Andrej & dau	19	1-2	2	LPC	10.50 Pearsall							[illegible]											8 [illegible]
17f		Marya																							
30m	52	Kopena, Michal	3	26	1	LPC	10.50 English																		7 8 7

Totals
Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1931

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

CFC S. S. Kronprintz Wilhelm Sheet No. 3 arrived June 30, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Page. No.	MANIFEST No. Line. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector	DET. Date	DET. Page.	DET. Line.	ENGL. Date	ENGL. Page.	ENGL. Line.	REMEDIAL APPEALS Date	REMEDIAL APPEALS Page.	REMEDIAL APPEALS Line.	VERDICT Date	VERDICT Page.	VERDICT Line.	VERDICT Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS DAY	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED DATE	DEPORTED SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. ASSISTANT	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER
16f	53	Lopata, Yulia	10	16	1	LPC	10.45 Hackett																						1 1 1
27f	54	Macink, Marya	2	4	1	LPC	10 45 McGregor																						
25m	55	Kappel, Josef	11	2	1	LPC Guardian No.56	10.40 Murphy																						3 3 3
7f	56	Baumgartner, Stefania	9	26	1	LPC with No.55	10.45 Mitchell																						3 3 3
19m	57	Fischmann, Solomon	2	15	1	LPC	11.05 McGregor																						1 2 1
21f	58	Drotleff, Maria	10	27	1	LPC Going to marry a man whose wife in Europe.	11.01 Hackett																						3 3 3
29m	59	Puchalik, Zosaf	7	30	1	LPC	11.00 Newbern																						3 4 3
16f	60	Wanat, Maria	9	15	1	LPC	11.00 Mitchell																						3 3 2
25m	61	Meinecke, Friedrick	1	21	1	LPC	11.00 Murphy																						6 6 6
18f	62	Pirog, Katarzyna	2	9	1	LPC	11.00 McGregor																						3 3 2
35m	63	Schuster, Jan & ch.	4	14-15	2	LPC Guardn.No.64	10.55 Misceli																						6 6 6
2m		Lubbe																											
15m	64	Post, Lubbe	4	16	1	LPC with 63	10.55 "																						3 4 3
22f	65	Drotleff, Katalina	10	28	1	LPC	10.55																						3 3 3
18f	66	Kenzel, Katalin	10	26	1	LPC Going to marry man whose wife is in Europe	11.00 Hackett																						3 3 3
38m	67	Dorfman, Moritz	2	14	1	LPC	11.00 McGregor																						1 2 1
18m	68	Dembrowski, Konstanty	3	16	1	LPC	11.05 English																						3 4 3
17m	69	Kramer, Christian & bro	21	10-11	2	LPC	11.00 McGregor																						4 4 4
15m		Gustav																											
42m	70	Schubert, Wilhelm	1	23	1	LPC	11.05 Murphy																						3 3 3
17f	71	Prokop, Tikla	7	29	1	LPC	11.20 Newburn																						3 4 3
23m	72	Prochaska, Nikulas, =	5	8	1	LPC	11.15 Pearsal																						3 4 3
36m	73	Trznadel, Franciszek	5	1	1	LPC	11.20 "																						3 4 3
38m	74	Frunkwatler, Johann	17	10	1	LPC	11.15 Newburn																						3 8 3
16m	75	Grimm, Friedrich	3	11	1	LPC	11.15 English																						1 2 1
46m	76	Malejicska, Mandor	11	20	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.20 Murphy																						3 8 3
9f	77	Buchyuska, Amanda	12	20	1	LPC	11.21 Forster																						3 4 3
f	78	Osinska, Zulia	17	27	1	LPC	10.25 Newburn																						3 8 3
	79	Ronkus, Anna & ch	16	27-28	2	LPC Dr.Cert	11.25 Miceli																						4 4 4
		Maria																											

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 82

CFC S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm Sheet 4 *arrived* June 30, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offender.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	80	Slama, Friedrich	23	13	1	LPC Dr Cert	11.30 Mitchel																		3	4	3
31m	81	Uram, Yanos	10	17	1	LPC Dr Cert	11.35 Hackett																		3	4	3
46m	82	Läderer, Adolf	14	27	1	LPC Dr Cert	11.30 Forster																		3	4	3
16f	83	Serafin, Zofia	5	18	1	LPC	11.30 Pearsall																		3	4	3
24m	84	Naglowskyj, Wasyp	1	29	1	LPC	11.20 Murphy																		2	3	2
30f 20m	85	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																		6	6	6
46m	86	[illegible]	12	3		[illegible]	[illegible]																			1	
20f	87	Weber, Rima	6	3	1	L.P.C.	11.40 M. Strachan																		7	8	7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cabulese).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Arab.
Canadian.	Moorish Jew.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool June 22nd, 1907

II—7114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ecken	George	22		m	Attorney	y	y	U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	Brown	Frank	48		m	Manufacturer									
3	Brown	Josephine	45		f	Wife									
4	Burns	Matthew	4		m	Merchant									
5	Brown	Edna	2		f	S	Wife								
6	"	Frances	19		"	"	"								
7	Brydon	Adelaide	45		f	m	"								
8	Beardsley	Guy	32		m	Insurance									
9	"	Jane	31		f	Wife									
10	Burnett	Arthur	50		m	m	Solicitor								
11	Brooks	Walter	31		m	S	Merchant								
12	Pickerton	Florence	5		f	in	Wife								
13	Eaton	Frances	5		f	"	"								
14	Collins	Henry	63		m	Manufacturer									
15	"	Edith E.	30		f	Wife									
16	"	Edith E.	27		f	S	"								
17	Putnam	Emma	53		f	"	Governess								
18	Clark	Fred	42		m	m	Wife								
19	"	C. Mayme	38		f	"	"								
20	Davies	John R.	44		m	"	"								
21	Eubos	Julia	30		f	m	"								
22	French	Gertrude	32		f	S	"								
23	Merritt	Eugene	38		m	m	"								
24	"	Lucinda	33		f	"	"								
25	Farwell	Annette	62		f	"	"								
26	Graves	Felix	30		m	S	Tobacco								
27	Green	Albert	56		m	m	Merchant								
28	"	Maria	56		f	"	Wife								
29	"	Frances	19		f	S	"								
30	Greely	Arthur	42		m	m	"								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

II—7114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York *June* , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, prepaid, and by whom; or in possession of other persons, or how provided.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation). The occupation should be stated as definitely as possible, the general designations, laborer, clerk, and servant being avoided. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, textile worker, bricklayer, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, painter, blacksmith, machinist, cooper, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to conform with the amount of money shown, as below.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or proprietor.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between cabin passengers and second cabin passengers, as the latter could be traced if necessary, by inspectors, and the former, not becoming public charges, would not be interrogated.

All persons coming to the United States through Canada should be recorded and their last permanent residence stated. If they are coming to the United States, but not intending to permanently remain, they should be classed as "tourist," under head of "no occupation."

Column 7 (Nationality of race). Column 7 is divided, and the entries in each division should be either Yes or No. Yes or No, or other words to express Yes or No, cannot be substituted.

Column 7, Nationality. Column 7 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, race or people. Hereafter, care should be taken to show the race or people as given in the foreign ticket of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and head inspectors before they are forwarded. For instance, France appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Dutch by race or people, and similarly Dutch, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the head of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes in the text should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, or South America, is to be so described. The African Negro, upon arrival, will be admitted as a Negro, and should be so classified under this heading.

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the cities of Rome, Naples, in Italy proper, and Palermo, Catania, Messina, and Syracuse, in Sicily, are classed as "Italian" people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are classed as "Italian south."

Column 9, Last permanent residence. The intention of column 9 should be to show the country of which the alien has last been a permanent resident. It is important that the answers to this question should be considered carefully, as a country of last permanent residence is to be distinguished from a country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are returning to reside in the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the relative, [illegible] relative. It is not sufficient to give only the name and address of a friend.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket is through or not. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show either Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the C NIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. D.C.M & C Gill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Arabic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian (Iranian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190

M—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grey	George	20	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S A						
2	"	Pierre	32	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"						
3	"	Edouard	2												
4	Jones	George	21	m	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	"						
5	Jenkin	Cora	30	F	S	Wife	"	"	"						
6	Runcie	Jane	25	"	M	"	"	"	"						
7	Flemming	Herman	53	m	Manufacturer		"	"	"						
8	Theberin	Leon	34	"	Farmer		"	"	England						
9	Long	George	41	"	M	Lawyer	"	"	U S A						
10	Scranton	Mary	32	F	S	Wife	"	"	"						
11	Marsh	Helen	19	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Milton	Robert	55	m	M	Merchant	"	"	"						
13	"	Clara	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
14	Martin	James	48	m	M	Broker	"	"	"						
15	Miller	Theo	30	"	S	Mercantile	"	"	"						
16	"	Daniel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Morse	Isaac	62	m	M	Wife	"	"	"						
18	"	Mary	59	F	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Miller	John	45	m	M	Importer	"	"	"						
20	River	Henry	43	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"						
21	Osborne	Edmund	43	"	"	Publisher	"	"	"						
22	"	Alice	41	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
23	"	Edmund	10	m	S										
24	Palmer	Henry	53	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"						
25	Pierce	Harry	40	"	"	Doctor	"	"	"						
26	"	Anna	35	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
27	Pelz	Adam	32	m	S	Merchant	"	"	"						
28	"	Annie	20	F	"	Wife	"	"	"						
29	Ewald	Henry	54	m	M	Belgium	"	"	"						
30	"	Isabel	34	F	"	"	"	"	"						

1 Grey George ... U S A ... Bristol R I ... Mr Liebrich, Oak Mount, Bradford, R I, Bristol

30
21
10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907*

, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, the name and address of each person by whom any such passage was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				No.	Yes. Number of previous years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	No Selg	yes	Ja	Zgen.	Brudzyk		Home to Brudzyk Bristol R.I.							No	No	No	Good	No
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Order No. The entry in column 1 should be the number of the order on the list, beginning with No. 1 and numbering consecutively.

Column 2. Name. The surname (family name) should be entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle initial, if any. Initials should not be used in place of names, except when the name is not known.

Column 3. Whether having ticket to ultimate destination. The entry should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket to his ultimate destination.

Column 4. Whether in possession of money, and if less than $30, how much. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $30 in cash, and in addition thereto any amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be taken into account in the case of other members of the family.

Column 5. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 6. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 7 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 8. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 8 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 9. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 10. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 11. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 12. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 13. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 14. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 15. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 17. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 21. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 22. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 23. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 24. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 25. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 26. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 27. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 28. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 29. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 30. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 31. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 31 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 32. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 34. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 34 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 35. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 36. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 37. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 38. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 39. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 40. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 41. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 42. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 43. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 44. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 44 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 45. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 45 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 47. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 47 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 48. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 49. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 50. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 51. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 51 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 52. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 52 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 53. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 53 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 54. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 54 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 55. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 55 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 56. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 56 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 57. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 57 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 58. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 58 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 60. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 60 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 61. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 61 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 62. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 62 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 63. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 63 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 64. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 64 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 65. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 65 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 66. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 66 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 67. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 67 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 68. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 68 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 69. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 69 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 70. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 70 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 71. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 71 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 73. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 73 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 74. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 74 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 75. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 75 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 76. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 76 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 77. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 77 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 78. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 78 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 79. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 79 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 80. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 80 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 81. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 81 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 82. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 82 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 83. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 83 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 84. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 84 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 86. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 86 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 87. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 87 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 88. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 88 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 89. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 89 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 90. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 90 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 91. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 91 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 92. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 92 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 93. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 93 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 94. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 94 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 95. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 95 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 96. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 96 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 97. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 97 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 99. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 99 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 100. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 100 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 101. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 101 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 102. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 102 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 103. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 103 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 104. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 104 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 105. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 105 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 106. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 106 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 107. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 107 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 108. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 108 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 109. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 109 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 110. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 110 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 111. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 112. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 112 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 113. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 113 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 114. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 114 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 115. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 115 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 116. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 116 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 117. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 117 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 118. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 118 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 119. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 119 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 120. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 120 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 121. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 121 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 122. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 122 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 123. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 123 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 124. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 125. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 125 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 126. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 126 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 127. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 127 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 128. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 128 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 129. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 129 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 130. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 130 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 131. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 131 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 132. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 132 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 133. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 133 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 134. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 134 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 135. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 135 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 136. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 136 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 137. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 138. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 138 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 139. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 139 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 140. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 140 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 141. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 141 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 142. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 142 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 143. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 143 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 144. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 144 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 145. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 145 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 146. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 146 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 147. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 147 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 148. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 148 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 149. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 149 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 150. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 151. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 151 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 152. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 152 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 153. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 153 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 154. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 154 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 155. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 155 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 156. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 156 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 157. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 157 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 158. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 158 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 159. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 159 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 160. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 160 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 161. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 161 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 162. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 162 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 163. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 164. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 164 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 165. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 165 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 166. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 166 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 167. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 167 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 168. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 168 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 169. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 169 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 170. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 170 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 171. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 171 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 172. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 172 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

Column 173. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 173 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 174. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 174 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places in the United States.

Column 175. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 175 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 176. Final destination. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 177. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. The entry in column 177 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.

Column 178. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 178 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 179. Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 179 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to the United States pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor.

Column 180. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when. The entry in column 180 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 181. Whether deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 181 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been deported at public expense or at expense of any private society or individual, and if so, by whom.

Column 182. Whether in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how. The entry in column 182 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 183. Whether under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 183 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been under sentence of death or other infamous crime or felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 184. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 184 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 185. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 185 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien is an anarchist.

*Column 186. Whether coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the C [illegible] NIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carona sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allegar	Annie	35	f	m	Wife			U.S.A.	Illinois					
2	Simonds	Daniel	6	m	-	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
3	✓	Annie	56	f	-	Wife	✓	✓							
4	Taylor	William	50	m	m	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
5	✓	Eudman	29	-	S	✓	✓	✓							
6	Woodbury	Nettie	33	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
7	✓	Elsie	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	✓	Ruth	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	✓	Augusta	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10	Willoughby	Pearl	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
11	Fenhallow	Annie	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
12	do	Jane	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
13	Williams	Annie	56	f	m	✓	✓	✓							
14	Wilbur	Robert	27	m	✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
15	✓	Nina	25	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
16	✓	Warren	50	m	✓	Banker	✓	✓							
17	✓	Gale	4	f	✓	Dau	✓	✓							
18	Wilson	Thomas	54	m	✓	Banker	✓	✓							
19	✓	Joseph	33	✓	✓	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
20	do	Peter	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

* Instead of the wing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. List to be filled in as well as may be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, by prepaid ticket, by another person, by any corporation, by general appropriation, or government draft.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Insert the letter M or F, as the case may be, to indicate male or female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Do not abbreviate. Insert the word married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should always be as explicit as possible to correctly describe the occupation of each alien, and not a mere general term. Do not use, for instance, the word "laborer" or "servant" unless the person has no special occupation, but state whether farm laborer, coal miner, cotton mill operative, etc., and not simply operative; whether shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, engineer, clerk, etc., and not merely mechanic; whether dressmaker, milliner, etc., and not merely seamstress; whether merchant, banker, etc., and not merely dealer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who owns the land.

Steam engineers should not be described as firemen, but firemen and engineers should be made distinct, as necessary, by the letters *f* and *e* respectively preceding the word, as mentioned above.

Aliens entering to pass through any portion of the United States should be recorded under the head of "destination in transit," the country to which they are going in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read).—Column 9 calls for the ability to read, and entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes to be used only when the alien can read and write. No should be used when he can neither read nor write, or Yes. No to be used but rarely.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 is intended to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appears in a manifest to designate both race and nationality. French by race or people, and similarly English, Irish, German, etc. Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or wherever he may reside, and not as "African Negro" (as it should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the Italian or Ital. River Po, northern Italy, or comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Parma, and those natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and object for which last permanent residence was acquired, i. e., whether for commercial purposes, to engage in agriculture, to practice a profession, or for educational purposes. The country of temporary residence, such as visiting, etc., is not to be entered.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relative, if any, such relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (City or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If outside the United States, state country.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show whether paid by himself, wife, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visit and place (as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SS. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have for [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the Laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

II—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Upston	Henry	66									
2	Upston		52									
3		Ellen	26									
4	Atkinson	Hugh	29			merchant				Huddersfield		
5	Genge	Eugene	60			Merchant						
6	Cresswell	Reginald	37			Secretary						
7	Fitzgerald	James	29			Engineer						
8	Frankland	Beatrice	29									
9	Goedicke	Alfred	30									
10		Reinecke	25									
11	Gunson	Thomas	25			Engineer						
12	McGowan	James	34			Builder						
13	Hardy	Harry	34									
14	Joyce	James	29			Spinner						
15	Long	Henry	34			Merchant						
16	Lockwood	Herbert	44			Musician						
17	Morris	Arthur	25									
18	Marland	Charles	31			Farmer						
19		Ada	25									
20	Marcus	Bertha	30									
21		Anna	4									
22		Isidore	6									
23	Perkins	Frederick	21			Farmer						
24	Pilkington	Florence	22			Girl						
25		Annie	54									
26	Sutton	William	52			Salesman						
27	Turner	Frank	31			Manufacturer						
28	Timson	Samuel	2									
29	Tanaka	Kiyotsuzi	30			Merchant						
30	[illegible]	Salim	2			Agent						

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Brother Mr. C. Cowley	Mr. Upston Bradford	
c/o		
Mrs Atkinson		
Aunt Rebecca Kennedy Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Mrs. Cresswell		
Niagara Falls N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
Father Colonel Colcello Frankland		
617 Brunswick Pl. Home	N.Y.	New York
E. Goedicke		
Simon		
[illegible]	Canada	Quebec
285 Wright Ave. Wife	Canada	Toronto
[illegible]		
51 Triller Rd. Toronto	Can.	Toronto
E. Joyce		
E. Smallbeck 16 Limerick Ireland	Mass.	[illegible]
[illegible]		
M. Lockwood		
Chas. St. Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
Father Thomas Morris		
Cousin nearest relative Manchester	Can.	Toronto
Mrs. Marland 42 Whitelive		
Pinelford Manchester	N.J.	New York
Wolf Kirkover		
Cracow Galicia	Cal.	San Francisco
— do —		
— do —		
Friend Chas. Perkins		
Belgrave Square London	Mass.	Rockcastle
[illegible]		
350 Sherbrooke St.	Can.	Montreal
— do —		
Mr. Sutton Black Horse St.		
Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
H. W. Turner		
Redditch England	Mass.	Boston
Care		
301 Lawrence Ave. Detroit Mich.	Ill.	Chicago
1111 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago Ill.	Illinois	Chicago
Shelaya Turkey	Cal.	San Francisco
Brother Mr. E.C. Tabet		
Beyrout Syria	N.Y.	New York

* In taking or showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit who intend to depart from the United States, they should be reported and counted as follows:

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they commonly speak. Instructions as to the classification of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Brother Father 69 Argyll Rd		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	England Yorkshire
2	"	"	"	No	do								5	8	Grey	"	
3	"	"	"		do									8	"	"	
4	No	"	"	Yes 1908 New York	Friend Mrs E Wicken 1 Nobank Rockford Ill Home to Live New York Ill												
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Home to Mrs Grace Ave Kingston, Jam		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	Jamaica Kingston
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Home to [illegible]												
7	"	"	"	"	"												
8		Father	Yes	No	Cousin Miss M Jones 69 [illegible] Rockester								5	3	Dark	Grey		England Yorkshire Bradford
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Canada	Home to Cousin								5	6	Dark	Dark		Canada Hamilton
10	"	"	"	No	— do —								5	5	"	Blue		" Raisar
11	"	"	"	No 1905 New York	[illegible] 1906								5	6	[illegible]	Dark		
12	"	"	"	Yes 1909 "	Home to 35 Bonaster Cove Toronto Home 34 Lorne Rd Toronto													" Ft Hope
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Cousin 14 Cove								5	10	Dark	Dark		" "
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs [illegible]								5	6	Fair	Blue		
15	"	"	"	Yes 1907 New York	[illegible]								5	5	"	Dark		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Cousin Miss Bruce Ryan 10 St. 10th St. New York Home to Edward [illegible]													
17	No	"	No	—	[illegible]													
18	"	"	Yes	—	Friend Mrs B B Cooper 15 St New York								5	7	Dark	Brown		England Lytham
19	"	"	"	—	— do —								5	2	Dark	Brown		" Birmingham
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Leon Marens 515 Sedville St. San Francisco Cal								5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	Roumania Roman
21	"	"	"	—	— do —													"
22	"	"	"	—	— do —													
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Friend Mrs [illegible] Richmond Hill Queens Home to 5 Kirkbride Ave Montreal								5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Canada
24	"	"	"	1909	"													" Montreal
25	"	"	"	"	— do —													
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Friend Mrs Bragg 760 [illegible] New York Brother Farmer Hotel Brooklyn													
27	No	Self	[illegible]	1908 Boston									5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	England Aberdeen
28	"	Self	"	1906 Chicago	Father Edward Jones 34 Lily Ave Chicago Ill													
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No									5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Russia Yakutsk
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 New York	Home to Mr Madison Ave New York								5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ages.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—[illegible]

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, signifying Married, or S, signifying Widowed or single (never married).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation, if any, followed by each person named in the list, if engaged in any calling or occupation, whether professional, commercial, mechanical, or other. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having none.

A laborer should not be returned as a farmer, a servant, a clerk, or a merchant, unless he is actually employed in one of those capacities, but the occupation returned should be that at which he is actually employed.

A person who is a farmer, planter, or overseer, or who owns a farm, should be returned as a farmer, whether he cultivates it himself or not.

A person who is employed in a factory, mill, or workshop, or who works at a trade, should be returned as a mechanic, artisan, or workman, whether he is actually employed at the time of the enumeration or not, provided he usually follows that occupation.

A person who is employed in a coal mine should be returned as a miner.

Steam engineers, firemen, and others employed in connection with the steam machinery of vessels should be returned as such, and not as sailors or mariners.

Persons who have been in the employment of the United States Government, and who have been discharged therefrom, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 5. Can read?—Column 5 is intended to ascertain the number of persons who can read and write, and the entry in this column should be either Yes or No. No should be entered in the case of persons who can neither read nor write. Yes should be entered in the case of persons who can read and write.

Column 6. Can write?—Column 6 should be answered in the same manner as column 5.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be answered so as to show the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the list on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned to the proper officer for correction. "France" appears on a manifest due not to an entry by race or people, and similarly "French" appears, on a manifest due not to an entry by race, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly come and in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Negroes born in South America, Mexico, Central America, the United States, or elsewhere should be classified according to birthplace.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to or have come from Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, and other countries of the Turkish Empire, Persia, Arabia, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Southern France, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Poland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Australia, Africa, Hindustan, and other countries, and who are Hebrews or Jews by religious faith, or Mosaic in their origin or descent, should be returned as Hebrew.

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland (not including those born in the north of Ireland, who should be returned as Scotch), and who are Irish by birth or parentage, should be returned as Irish.

[illegible]

Any alien of any age who can read should be required to read the following sentence, and if unable to read it, he should be required to write it in his own language:

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend whose alien was last with or settled with.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien, with the United States, if any, or outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Ever in prison, etc.?—The entry in column 12 should show correctly and immediately by whom, passage was paid, as head, on board, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should show in each case the head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not each alien named in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 15 and 16. Going to join relatives in [illegible] and also, name of relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the CARONIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon R.C.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—23.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dar... sailing from ..., 190

II—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bush	Ernest	3													
2	"	Ruth	5													
3	"	Warren	4													
4	"	Alice	25													
5	Peato	Katherine	43													
6	Menelly	Julia	24		✓	In House			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	H. St George St	Toronto	Canada	Toronto
7	Carroll	Ranona	22		✓								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Carroll 162 St George St Toronto	Canada
8	Simpson	Marguerite	14		✓								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		R M Simpson 2 Wellesley Place	Toronto
9	"	Georgina	21		✓								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	
10	Tatlow	Horace	31		M S	Coal Operator			U S A	Citizen						
11	Thompson	Philip	30		"	Merchant										
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write "tourist" or "in transit," as the case may be.

† Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which the nation sprang and the language it speaks. Further explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes. No. Number of years. Where last.													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	No	Self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Home to 41 Harbord St Toronto Can.	No	No	No	Can	Sound	Sound	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home to 162 St George St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Mossamin
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home to 21 Wellesley Place Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]LA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]DING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW [illegible].

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age, and in fractions thereof.

Column 2 (Sex).—Enter "male" or "female" (or "M" or "F") as the case may be.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as practicable, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, compositor, [illegible], bookkeeper, stenographer, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *servants*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs all kinds of work for others.

A servant is one who performs household work for others, or who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should look this entry over before the manifests and corrections could be made ready for inspection by inspectors, and the work done during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Through passengers." Those coming temporarily to sojourn in the United States for a definite purpose, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or not).—Cubans, Porto Ricans, and the entire Chinese race should be either Yes (read) or No (not read). Write Yes or No, as the case may be, and not read but can read.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may be coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and dialects whether belonging in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French, Italian, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last or final residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as much precision as possible should be shown in the case of last permanent residence. Indefinite entries, such as country of temporary residence, nationality, or race, are not sufficient.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If more than one relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If outside the United States, write "Through passengers."

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether any person has paid passage of).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ONTARIO ACT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... *, 190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bowman	Thomas	64		m	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Tendelton	Dan Bowman Milton Rd Tendelton Eng		
2	"	Clara Wf	50		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		
3	Diego	Ernest Victor	39		m	S master mariner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain		Mary A Hugo 110 Mount Pleasant Ave Ny New York		
4	McDowell 11/11/25	William	28			Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Penrith	Mrs McDowell Petrol Road Carlisle		
5	Paulin	abel	46		m	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	Morpeth	Mr Paulin 40 Victoria Coalville Idaho Twin Falls		
6	"	Mary Wf	36		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Leicester		
7	"	Dorothy	3		s	Child born in Canada 23-1-1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-		
8	Roberts	Annie	34		m	-	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Roberts 3 Hawarden Grove Seaforth		
9	Dart	Stedley	27		m	S Traveller	-	-	Canada	Canadian	Canada B.C. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr R B Bogue 64 Nord St Johannesburg South Afr	B.C.	Golden Cty
10	Farnham	William	56		m	Agent	-	-	U. S. A. Citizen						
11	Berliner	Maurice	19		s	Tailor	-	-	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr Berliner 39 Bengel St Liverpool	Ny	New York
12	Morgan	Manuel	17			Taxidermist	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13	Nicol	George	29		m	Engineer	-	-	British	French	Canada Montreal NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro Mr Henry Nicol La Perle Bernard Sarthe	Can	Montreal
14	Krohn	Harold	46			Merchant	-	-	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Mrs Krohn 60 Oscar G.B. Christiania Norway	Ny	New York
15	Burford	[illegible]	38		f	Wife	-	-	England	English	England	Stroud	Mrs Burford Hill Stroud Coaches	Pa	East Liverpool
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bkeep
Resp

1/1/14
5 Jan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th*, 1903

94

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
												25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for him by other persons or by railroads, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of each visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		$100 on hand	Mother Grace McGowan Altoona Pa							5	8	Dark Brown Brown		England	Sheldon
2		Husband		No	Mother in Law												
3		Pa support		Visiting New York City 5 days 1903	Joining Str "Oregon" Pier 8 Brooklyn							5	2	Fair Fair Blue			
4	No	Self		$50 No	Friend Mr John Skinner 214 W 47th St New York Street							5	8	Dark Brown Brown		England	Liverpool
5	Yes			$50 No	Friend Mrs Cookson Twin Falls Ida							5	3	Fair Dark Brown			
6		Husband		No	-do-							5	4	Dark Dark Grey			Morpeth
7		Father		No	-do-							5				Ireland	Cushmills
8	No	Self		$25 No	~~Husband but he left~~					Disc to Fr- Edw Phelps						England	Morpeth
9				$200 Yes 1909 Seattle	Friend Mr Walker 508 Brighton ave Pittsburg Pa Returning Home					957 Matteson St Berlin		5	5	Fair Dark Brown		England	
10					Golden City B. C. Canada Home- Betrimine Westmorland							5	6	0 Fresh Dark Brown		Canada	Truro N. S.
11	No	Self		$25 No	Uncle Mr Rosen 1862 Anthony ave Bronx N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Dark Brown			
12				$25 Yes 1908 New York	Friend -do-												
13	No	Self		$20 Yes on report 1908 Buffalo	Friend Mr Scheer 738 Berry St Montreal Can							5	4	Fair Brown			
14				$2 No	Footscraft							5	6	Dark Dark Brown		Faro	Feuklistra
15	No	Self		$15 No	Sanford Stone New York City Husband Mr Sanford 133 E. East Liverpool O.					Dis to husb.		5	5	Red Grey Fair		Norway	Bergen
16												5	3	Fair Dark Brown		England	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

T

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, Ivan Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible] Hall NC HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from LIVERPOOL ..., 22 JUN 190... 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burrell	Geo. Mrs	39		✓ m.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bassenden	Mr Kaye	Pennsylvania	mach Molding
2	"	Annie ch	9		✓ s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Minnie ch	4		✓ s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rebecca mil	50		✓ m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belding	"	"
5	Clarke	Willie	31		✓ m.	Moulder					England	Rotherham	Mrs J. C. Clarke 78 James St Rotherham	Ill	Little Valley
6	"	Margaret	31		✓ m.	Wife					"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Leslie	6		✓ m.	Child	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Irene	5		✓ f.	"					"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Von Gerhan~~	Wilhelm	18		m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	10 Vorwergalon Rotherstrasse 34 Solingen	Ny	New York
10	Humphries	John H	35		✓ m.	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Pelsall	Mrs Hamilton 13d Woodstock Rd Pelsall	Ill	Chicago
11	Hurley	William	49		✓ m.	Potter							mother Mrs Hurley		
12	Lilla Mary Pyke	Alice Mabel	36		✓ s.	Sister of nurse				English	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Halston		32 Park Lane Stockport	Conn	Danielson
13	Holridge	Richard John	46		m.	Retired					England	Walton	5 Frances Grove 65 Malvern Brother	Ny	Liverpool
14	"	Margaret mrs	42		✓ m.	Wife					Ireland	Ballington	110 Hurlingham Ct London	Vir	Albemarle
15	"	Phoebe	18		✓ s.	Nil									
16	~~Kessler~~	Enoch	24		m.	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Gottfried Kessler Elberfeld	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Mc Cann	Louisa	28		✓ m.	Wife			England	English	England	Waterloo	Mrs Geoghegan 15 Neville Rd Waterloo	Mass	Boston
18	Platt	John R T	32		✓ m.	Carpenter					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs M Platt Exeter	Ont	Toronto
19	Pickup	Pickup	29		✓	Labourer						Accrington	J Pickup 54 Frederick St Accrington	Mich	Belding
20	"	Elizabeth Mrs	29		✓ f.	Wife									
21	~~Sladowsky~~	Matias	60		m.	Talmer			Germany	German	Germany	Sweden	Son in Law C Schmidt Carlsvik Kallen	Minn	Pipestone
22	Shaw	Thomas	44		✓ m.	School Teacher			England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs Shaw 30 Newport Rd Cardiff	Mass	Boston
23	Wright	Frank S	30		✓ s.	Moulder man					England	Padiworth	C Wright Padiworth Surrey	Ont	Toronto
24	Wilson	Annie	40		✓ m.	Wife					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mrs J. H Crowther Grange House Warwick Brow Blackpool	Ill	Chicago
25	Johansen	Julius	38		✓ m.	Farmer			Denmark	Scandinavian		San Jose	Mrs Johansen Jotorp Ingemark	Mont	Great Falls
26	Krogh	Nielsine Mrs C	33		✓ m.	Cook						Denmark St Andst	Aunt Mrs K Pilse Brandt Vinderhavn	Cal	Alameda
27	Lowne	Lovendela	45		✓ m.	Steward			Sweden			Sweden Snoflunda	Brother Rudolf Werner Snoflunda	Ill	Chicago
28	Carlson	Edla	32		✓ m.	Cook					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Carlson Svanvandsvej Svendborg	Ny	New York
29	Larsen	Hans Anton	35		✓ m.	Engineer machinist			Norway		Norway	Ekeberga	Father Lars Larsen Ekebergvej 35 Norway		
30	McCann	Ena	3		✓ f.	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Waterloo	Mrs Geoghegan 15 Neville Rd Waterloo	L'pool Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th*, 190?

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Mr. Russell Belding Mich
2	"	mother	"				Father
3	"	"	"				Home Belding Mich
4	"	Self	$50	yes	1907	Belding Mich	Father in law J Knowles Little valley Cataraugus
5	no	"	$50	no			Father
6	"	Husband	$100				Grandfather
7	"	Father	"				
8	"	"	"				Uncle Otto Kepler Walker St New York city
9	yes	Self	more $100	no			Friend Mr Hamilton Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill
10	"	"	~~$10~~ more	~~no~~ yes			Home 39 Main St Danbury Conn
11	"	"	~~$50~~ $10	~~yes~~ yes	~~1907~~ 1909	~~Danbury Conn~~ Danbury Conn	Sister Mother
12	no	"	$25	no			St Francis House, Garrison Greyson ney
13	"	"	more	yes		on trip to Albemarle County	mother in law Mrs Cree Albemarle Co Va
14	"	Husband	$50	no			Mother
15	"	Father	"	no			Grandmother
16	yes	Self	more $350	no			Uncle Otto, Kessler Walker St Brooklyn ney
17	"	"	~~$50~~				Husband Mr Mrs Cann
18	yes	"	$60				Son Manx Isles Boston Mass
19	"	"	$50				Walter Page Toledale Toronto ont
20	"	Husband	~~$50~~				Father in law Mr Tweddell Box 536 Belding Mich
21	"	Self	30				Father
22	"	"	$500				Daughter Matilde Ilex Pittsburg Penn
23	no	"	$50	yes	~~1907~~ various	on trips various	Friend Miss Dodgett Boston mass
24	yes	"	~~$30~~ $30	~~yes~~ yes	~~1907~~ 1909	~~Chicago~~ Chicago Ill	Ingus McC B Crombac 1? Maitland St Toronto Ont
25	"	"	~~$5~~ $5	~~yes~~ yes	1902 1909	San Jose Cal	Husband Mr Tweddell 1134 ~~1132~~ Farnell ave Chicago Ill
26	"	"	$70	no			To Great Falls Mont
27	"	Brother	$25		1893	New York ney	Mother Mail Krogh San Ramon Cal
28	"	Self	$25	yes	1908		Brother Erik Iverner 1820 Evanston ave Chicago Ill
29	"	"	~~250~~	no			Friend Miss Wedfeldt 30 West 58th St New York ney
30	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Undecided Sailors Home New York City
							Father Mr Mc Cann S.S. Manx Isles Boston Mass

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Rochdale
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	grey	Brown	none	England	Accrington
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Leverton
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	fair	Blue		"	Sheffield
7	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Solingen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Wales	Aberdare
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	England	Offerton nr Stockport
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Gellingham
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	Dark	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballington Co Wexford
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	fair	Blue		"	Limerick
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Glasnevin Co
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	Rheinhausen
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	"	"	England	Liverpool
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stoter
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Accrington
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Baldenden
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	grey	"	"	Prussia	Berlin
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	grey	"	England	Liverpool
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Dark	"	"	London
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	grey	"	"	Normanton
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	Brown	"	Denmark	V. Vally
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	St Andst
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Sweden	Snaflunda
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Svavlunda
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Norway	Christiania
30	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	Waterloo Liverpool

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1907

at Montreal

H. Keefe
Immigration Officer.

97

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Addingley	George (D)	33		m	S	Draper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Doncaster	Mary Addingley 41 St Marys Rd Doncaster	Ny	Newyork
2	Boucher	Maurice	26				Student			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Boyd St Manchester	Mass	Boston
3	Edmondson	Ellen	59		w	Wo	Housekeeper			England	English		Lancaster	Daughter Mrs Edmondson 80 Dallas Rd Lancaster	Ohio	Lake Waterford
4	Dreyer	Harry	33		m	S	Electrician					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dreyer Viaduct Cottage Trenton Falls New York	Ill	Chicago
5	Grover	Cree James	27				Valet					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockton on Tees	Addingley 41 St Marys Rd Doncaster	Ny	Newyork
6	Heap	Thomas H	43		m		Brass man					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Dunlap 52 Hillside Ave Accrington		Woodport
7		Mary Ann	48				Servant									
8	Jalpar	Phyllis	33									England	London	Father Chas C Imbert 25 Radcliffe Rd Birmingham Warwick	Oreg	Klamath Falls
9		Charles Jay	4		m	S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
10		Jack	2													
11	Jones	Philip (D)	23				Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Mrs Payne 33 West Rd Pontypridd	Ohio	Newark
12	Mitchell	Anita	35				Trained nurse				English	England	Rotherham	Mrs Biddis Grove Rd Rotherham	Mass	Nicholls
13	~~Marland~~	~~Charles H~~	30		~~m~~	~~m~~	Metallurgical Chemist						Smethwick	Father Chas P Marland 112 Moreton Cross Stockport Manchester	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
14		~~Ada Maria~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~							Father Mark M Glover 118 Renatone Rd Birmingham		
15	Murby	Florence Jane	28		f	S	Nursery Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English		Bulwell	Coaller Murby 10 Buckingham Rd Bulwell	Pa	Scranton
16	Kelly Kelegan	Lilli Gertrude	46				missionary				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Perry Old Palace Mayfield Sussex	Ill	Rock Island
17	Perry	Evelyn Mary	25				Teacher				English		Chelwood Newton Point	5 St Lukes Ave Chiswick London Father Mr Ryder	Ny	Woodstock
18	~~Ryder~~	~~Thomas~~	28		~~m~~		~~Plumber~~							Mrs Sunderland 15 Fitzroy St Skegness Lincs	Ny	
19	Sunderland	Joe	45		m	m	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English		Halifax	Mrs Ingall 3 Sherwood St Queensbury Yorks	Ny	Amsterdam
20	Ingall	Susan	18			S	Weaver						Chesterfield	Mrs Watson Limekilns Dunfermline Jackson	Cal	San Francisco
21	Watson	Thomas C D	59		m		Clerk				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dunfermline Norton		Ny	Newyork
22	~~Walker~~	~~Beatrice Anne~~	~~St~~			D					English	England	Norton on Tees	137 High St Norton on Tees		Buffalo
23	Woodward	Charles Henry	49		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harborne	Cooke Mrs Woodhead Milford Rd Harborne	Mass	Boston Harborne
24	Winter	Lucy	23			S					Welsh	Wales	Pentrepoorth	Mrs Winter Pentrepoorth Maesllwyn Edward Bronwen of Clifton Rugby	Cal	Angeles
25	Amis	Eliza	35			m	Nurse				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Clifton		Ny	Newyork
26		Thomas Son	3		m	S	Child	no	no							
27	Berridge	Mary C	28			m	Nurse	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Lees Rugby Friends	Eng	Rugby
28	Bailey	William	30		m	S	Retail Dealer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Savanna	Mr Bailey Metro Hotel Chicago	Ill	Savanna
29	Connor	Emilie	26				School mistress					England	Waterloo	Mrs Geoghegan 15 Neville Rd Waterloo Father of Miss	Mass	Boston
30	Dewhurst	Ada Jane	31			m	Wife						Accrington	James Dearnley 110 Colne Rd Lane Accrington	Mich	Belding

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th* 1909

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	no			Abingdon Hall Abingdon Sq. Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Brown	none	England	(P) Doncaster
2	-		$30				Friend Mrs Corbitley Waterford (Racine Co) Wisc							5	8	Dark	Blonde		France	Boeelle in Vosges
3		Self	$77	no	1856 1878	Waterford Wisc								5	4		Brown		England	Keighley
4	no		$50		1906 1909	Chicago Ill	Home 15 Emmerson Ave Chicago Ill							5	9½					Mellon Regis
5	yes		$162		1906 1909	New York NY	Mother Mrs Emma Groves 2168 Co 43rd St Newyork NY							5	9½		Fair			Ludbury
6			$50		1909	Hudson	Home Columbia Villa Rockport on the Hudson NY							5	4	Dark	Brown			Rearington
7		Husband	$200											5		Fresh	Grey			Clayton le moors
8			$50	no										5	6		Brown	Blue	Mole between Shoulders			Hornsey London N
9		Father	$105											-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10														-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	no	Self	$60				Aunt Mrs Jones 1161 North 11th St Newark NJ							5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Wales	Pontypridd
12			$20	no		Chicago Ill	Brother Oliver Mitchells Phosphate Mining Co Nicholls Flor							5	4		Fair	Blue		England	Doncaster Ashton u Lyne
13	yes		$50	no			Friend Cyrus L Cooker 617 West 150th St Newyork NY							5	7½	Fa	Brown	Brown	None		
14		Husband	50				Friend C D Cooper 617 West 150th St Newyork NY							5	2	Fresh		Grey			Birmingham
15	no	Friend	$50				Friend Sam Wais Pearson 510 Prescott Ave Scranton Pa							5	4		Fair				
16		Self	$30	no		Chicago	Convent Sharon Hill Pa							4	5	Fair	Fair			Ireland	Ireland
17			$60	no			Friend R Radcliffe Whitehead Radcliffe Woodstock Illinois Co NY							5	3	Fresh	Dair	Grey	None	England	Edgmondfield Shropshire
18	yes		more				32 Mond St Friend A Woodhouse							5	7		Brown	Brown			Newton Heath
19	no		$50				116 Forbes St Amsterdam NY							5	9		Dark	Blue			Halifax
20	yes	Father	$48	no			Friend Alfred Allcroft 34 Clementina St San Francisco Cal							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek. Scar on left leg		Chesterfield
21		Self	$55		1899 1906	Brooklyn NY	Friend Mr Whitehead 260 W Broadway Newyork NY							5	6	Fresh		Blue	none		Charlestown Norton on Dees
22	no		more	no			Friend H Kidd 113 Monhawk St Buffalo NY							5	4		Fair	Blue			
23	yes		$60				Friend Mr A.S. Timm 150 Sargent St New Haven Conn							5	7½		Dark	Grey			Harborne
Aid	24						Friend Mr J Sloman Compton Los Angeles Cal							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Cobbs Bridge
	25				5 yrs	Newyork NY	Husband Thos Ames 144 E 55th St Newyork NY							5	3		Dark	Brown		England	Clifton
	26		Mother	$50			Father							-	-	-	-	-	-		
	27	no	Self	$185			Brother D D Lee 1191 - 63rd St Oakland Cal Home							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Rugby
	28			$100	1908	Savanna Ill	Savanna Ill							5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue			Rochdale
	29			$60	no		Brother or Law Jas McCann Home Husband Mr Chas Chatfield Redding Mass							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Liverpool
	30	Yes		$50										5	-						Church Lane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (1) [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* June, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p 115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Carl J	34		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Bacon	Mary F	54		f w	Wife									
3	Charlton	Charles H	45		m s	Assistant Superintendent									
4	Chillier	Ore	31		m	Chauffeur									
5	Cotswell	William H	54		m m	Merchant			England	English	England	London	Mrs Cotswell Exmouth	Hillthycombe Devonshire	Kedbank N.J.
6	Holden	Elizabeth	44		f w	Wife			U.S.A. Citizen						
7	Howell	Edward	30		m s	Cutlet									
8	Jones	Howell J	52		m m	Miller									
9	Kaufman	Harry	39		m	Silk manufacturer									
10	McHugh	Patrick	62		m	Mechanic									
11	~~St Dalmas~~	Lucien	55		m s	Teacher									
12	Mackenzie	Harry Walter	24		m	Jeweller									
13	Scott	Robert	39		m	Cutlet									
14	~~Scaffe~~	James	49		m m	Wife									
15	Vallee	Alice	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
16	Whitehead	Ralph J	19		m	Merchant									
17		Allen Jos	19		m										
18	Vallee	Robert	4		m	Child	no	no							
19	Barsley	John William	16		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes							
20	Hendrikson	Isaak	21		m	Farmer									
21		Gustave Wilh	23		m s	Miner									
22	Johnson	John Alexander	45		m s	Citizen									
23	~~Keller~~	James	49		m m	Independent									
24	Moffat	Robert	39		m m	Stonecutter Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
25	Sheehan	William George	49		m	Builder									
26	Sharpe	Harold G	6		m	Child									
27		~~Morgan~~ Mary Ann	34		f w	Wife	Yes	Yes							
28	Smith	Peter	58		m										
29		Adolphine	38		f s										
30	~~Sullivan~~														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* , 1904 123

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether in this case any relative or friend has money to remit, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home - Larchmont Manor										
2						Home - Fox Chase										
3						Home - [illegible]										
4						Home - 327 S [illegible] Indiana										
5		No	Self	$45	2 yrs 1904 New Jersey	Home - 42 Monmouth St Redbank N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red Grey Blue	
6						Home - Highlands Ave										
7						Home - 443 E 138th Street New York City											
8						Home - 144 N 4th St Newark Ohio											
9						Home - 14 Bridge St Paterson											
10		Oct 5-1874				Home - [illegible]											
11						Home - [illegible]											
12						Home - 34 N 4th St Newark Ohio											
13						Home - [illegible] 6th St											
14																
15						Home - Fox Chase Philadelphia Pa											
16						Home - [illegible]											
17																
18						Home - Fox Chase											
19						Home - Lake Charles La											
20						Home - 261 Taylor St Astor											
21						Home - 32 [illegible]											
22																
23						Home - 5 Drayton Ave Pleasantville N.Y.											
24						Home - 222 Clinton Ave Irvington N.J.											
25						Home - [illegible] Ave											
26																
27						Home - 25 [illegible] St Orange N.J.											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, wood carver, tool maker, pen and pencil maker, bookbinder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself, or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Y or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190 C

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

10
WM.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Robertson~~	~~Jessie~~	~~7~~	~~1~~		~~Sister~~	Yes	Yes	~~U S A citizen~~						
2	Campbell	Arabella	Stanley 21	✓	m.	Student	Yes	Yes	USA. Citizen						
3	Richie	✓	✓	mos	2½	✓	✓	m							
4	Winslow	✓ William C	36	✓	m.	merchant									
5	~~Walsh~~	✓	30	✓	D.	Nurse									
6	Walsh	Helen	27	✓	s	Actress									
7	✓	May	16	✓		✓	✓								
8	Gray	Richard	42	✓	m	Machinist									
9	Dembilse	Jean	38	✓	m	Civil Engineer			France	French	New York	New York	~~Brother~~ 8 Avenue [illegible] 18 Rue [illegible]		
10	Millett	Henry	26	✓		Clerk	✓		~~U S A Citizen~~ USA						
11	✓	Jessie	11	✓	f	Child	✓								
12	Moore	Flora	30	✓	m	✓	✓								
13	Barnard	Harry	51	✓	m	Captain	✓								
14	Flynn	Edward	62	✓	m	Steel	✓								
15	✓	Norah	59	✓	f	Wife	✓								
16	Keller	Jane	57	✓		Wife	✓								
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 5 1 4 1 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1902

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1909

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental condition to be certified only when there is observable defect), and whether actually and personally in possession of the amount required by existing law, and whether otherwise admissible under the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance, and if so, by whom such premium or assistance was paid or furnished, and what is the relation (if any) of such person to the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1							Home - Arapahoe, Okla.												
2							Home - [illegible]												
3							[illegible]												
4							Home - [illegible]												
5																			
6							Returning Home - Family residence [illegible]												
7																			
8							Home - [illegible]												
9							Home - 1231 Madison Ave New York City												
10							Returning Home - 747 [illegible] Ave New York City												
11							— do —												
12							Returning Home to [illegible]												
13							Home - Montgomery Alabama												
14							Home - Bredock 415 Talbot Ave Ala.												
15							— do —												
16							Home - [illegible] Elmont Ave [illegible]												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kirk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as given by each for example: Clerk, farmer, engineer, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, tailor, painter, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "machinist," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm for his own or others' use.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made at ports of arrival by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," these cannot only be a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is entirely clear and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at , S.

Immigration Officer.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN June 23rd, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hunter	David	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American English U.S.A.				Mrs Duncan Wis		Mrs Duncan
2	"	Mary E.	53		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Cleary	Ellen	62		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Odell Ill	—	Ill	Odell
4	"	Alice M°	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Plunkett	Patrick	60		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	—	N.J.	562 Grand St Jersey
6	"	Mary	56		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Kelly	Catherine	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	Home of Patrick Lee	Mo	Kansas
8	Lucey	Patrick	30		M	S	Longshoreman	"	"	Gt British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Brooklyn		NY	1193 Park Ave, Brooklyn
9	Keegan	Francis	22		M	S	Student	"	"	American	"	"	Omaha	—	Neb	Omaha
10	O'Callaghan	Michael Rev.	46		M	S	cleric	"	"	"	"	"	Oheona Ill	—	Ill	Oheona
11	Traffe	Fannie	47		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville		NJ	Pleasantville
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th*, 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		U. S. Citizen			Returning Home - Boarsman - Waukesha Wis						
2					Home to						
3											
4					Home to						
5											
6					Home to						
7											
8					Home to 495 Park avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
9					Returning Home -						
10					Home to						
11					Home to						
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Low master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, //, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dyer.
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example, Civil engineer, statesman, clerk, bookkeeper, cashier, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the ensuing entry for such temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read) and (able to write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). No cannot either read or write, or Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan mackinnon, Surgeon of the Carona, saileng therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1906

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

7

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	Nellie	28		S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Pittsburg	James O'Sullivan	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Timmins	Annie	37		S	Servt					Ireland	Leighlin	Jennie Dingle, William Timmins, Leighlin Bridge Co Carlow	NJ	Newport
3	Kerwick	Henry Vincent	23		M	Glass Painter						Kilkenny	Daniel Kerwick	NJ	Newyork
4	Ganly	Katie	22		S	Servt						Kilkenny West	Parade, Kilkenny West, Colbertrath		Brooklyn
5	Fox	Hannah	31		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Mrs Ganly		
6	Hurst	Nano	16		S	Student						Swinford	Mary Fox, Barrague [illegible]		Newyork
													anne Hurst Carramore	Swinford	Pa
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

1 S.I.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been employed in prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes 1905 09 Pittsburg	Sister, Nora Obullivan 5700 Hayes st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	me	Ireland	Dingle
2	yes		$50	no	Sister, Mrs M Brady, Herkimer [illegible] Newport NJ							5	5	Dark	Black			Leighlinbridge
3		Father	$50		[illegible]							5	9	Fair	Brown			Kilkenny
4		Self	$50		Cousin, Katie Parker, 529, Grand Ave Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Grey			Kilkenny West
5			$50	yes 1895 09 N.Y.	Friend Mr Robb 23 Park Ave Newyork							5			Blue			Innisck Killaser
Walker	6	uncle	$50	no	Aunt Kate Sheridan 388, St Nicholas St, Newyork							5		Dark	Dark			Swinford
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ~~or~~ Second Officer.

I, L Dow master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. D M.
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of June, 1906

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

117

2
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN July 1, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36876 1	Reilly	Patrick	35		M	M Boilermaker	✓	✓	Irish U S A			Newyork		NY	628 - 2nd Ave Newyork
37010 2	Seery	John	28		M	S Keyboy	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	14 to 20th St Newyork
37011 3	Garvin	John	19		M	S Driver	✓	✓	✓			Brooklyn NY			
74618 4	O'Donnell	Mary	34	?	M	M Keeper	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIG	Pittsburg		Pa	15 McKnight St Pittsburg Pa
71207 5	Mitchell	Thomas	23		M	S Motorman	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIG	Newyork		NY	115 Prospect St Brooklyn
65740 6	Devine	James	11		M	S Child	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIG	Brooklyn		NY	128 Forest Ave Brooklyn
68790 7	Hurley	Patrick	45		M	M Carpenter	✓	✓	✓		✓	Syracuse		✓	Syracuse
67761 8	Heintz	Mary	30		M	M Keeper	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIG	Newyork		✓	1142 E 172nd St Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, *190*

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1		U. S. Citizen					Home	628 2nd Ave New York												
2		"					Home	425 Hicks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												
3																				
4		"						15 McKnight St Pittsburg Pa												
5		"						20 Donald St Hartford												
6		"						115 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.												
7		"						128 Forest Cove Syracuse												
8		"						122 E 120th St New York												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entry Papers of father John Devine produced by [illegible] and affidavit showing name & Devine born in Brooklyn NYC on 5th 1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dori Nasle, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ...ONIA, from F Luccia (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,

at, NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unemigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CASSONIA SAILING UNDERWRITER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NE[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

199

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14 WK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from 'QUEENSTOWN' [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36315 1	Harley	Daniel	26		M S	Labr	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mrs Annie Harley Black Island Newtownbarry	Mass	Ft Fairfield
36452 2	Morrissey	Julia a.	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scholar	yes	yes				Lissenhall	John Morris Lissenhall Co Tipperary	NY	Syracuse
36795 3	McCormack	Caroline	33		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drysart	John McCormack Drysart Mullingar	NY	Newyork
4		John	2		M S	Child	no	no					Do		
36825 5	Fitzgerald	Margaret	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes				Ballylongford	Edmond Fitzgerald Ballylongford Kokerry	Ill	Chicago
36872 6	Doherty	Cornelius	20		M S	Labr						Moyliss	Mrs Julia Doherty Moyliss North Liberties Co Limerick		
36898 7	OBrien	Thomas	24		M S							Lisnaw	Daniel OBrien Ballyduff Lisnaw		
36903 8	Harley	Mary	20		F S	Servt						Rooskey	Edward Harley Lavagh Rooskey		
36906 9	Barry	Julia 6/21/30.	17		F S							Blackrock	Mrs Mary Barry Ballinlough Co Blackrock Cork	NY	Newyork
36907 10	McDermott	James Patrick	27		M S	Hotelclerk						Drumsna	Mrs McDermott Drumsna Roscommon		
36908 11	Marron	Sue	21		F S	Servt						Cavan	Patrick Martin Mill Street Cavan	N J	Jersey
36922 12	Flaherty	Briaget	17		F S	Servt	yes	yes				Carrarae	Mick Flaherty Ross Carrarae	Pa	Pittsburg
36923 13	Newell	Mary	19		F S							Rosmuck	Coleman Newell Roseda Rosmuck		
36933 14	McDermott	Margaret	22		F S							Boyle	Mick McDermott Boon. Boyce	Ohio	Cleveland
36950 15 ADMITTED	McNally	Eileen	18		F S							Carna	Mrs McNally Carna, Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
36951 16	McDonald	Peter	24		M S	Labr						Mountnugent	Ann McDonald Tuliacroit Co Cavan	N J	Newark
36954 17	Cotter	Lillie	22		F S	Shopasst						Listowel	James Cotter Convent St Listowel	Ill	Chicago
36960 18	Crotty	Katie	18		F S	Servt						Kilbaha	Mrs Ellen Crotty Ross Kilbaha Kilrae		
36961 19	Shannon	Annie	20		F S	Machinist						Limerick	Mrs Shannon 21 Cargo Road, Limerick	Conn	Bridgport
36962 20	Spring	Margt Ellen	23		F S	Servt						Killimore	Con Spring Nele Killimore	NY	Newyork
36963 21	Regan	Ellie	17		F S							Ballyduff	Martin Regan Kilmore Ballyduff	Neb	Omaha
36973 22	Kennelly	Jeremiah M.	32		M S	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarbert	Mrs Kenealy Tarbert Kokerry	Conn	Ansonia
36978 23	Casey	Mary	28		F M	Housekeeper						Limerick	Margt McDonagh Ardea Cray Limerick	NY	Newyork
24		Mary	1	6	F S	Child Infant	yes	yes	British	Irish			—Do—		
25		Hanora	7	8	F S	Servt	no	no	British				—Do—		
36979 26	McCarthy	Annie	20		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British			Skibbereen	John McCarthy Maryborough Skibbereen	Cal	San Francisco
36[illegible] 27	Mitchell	Catherine	18		F S							Irishtown	Jno Mitchell Leamore Irishtown	Conn	Hartford
36989 28	Gilrooley	Lena	21		F S							Morill	Mrs Gilrooley Drumgowla Morill	Ill	Chicago
36990 29	Crean	Hannah	20		F S							Camp	Mrs Pat Crean Camp Kokerry	Conn	Waterbury
36991 30		Catherine	20		F S								Hugh Crean Camp Kokerry		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 - 110

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle $5	No				Uncle Tim McGee Egremont Plain St Barrington Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Newtownards
2	no	Self $40					Sister Margt Morris 814 W Genesee St Syracuse NY					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Limerick
3	yes	Husband $10	No				Husband Jas McCormack 149 W 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	/	/	/				Father Do												Ayrshire
5	/	Brother $20	/				Brother John R Fitzgerald 2949 Usbequa Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballylongford
6	/	Sister $10	/				Sister Mary Doherty 6405 Yale Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Red	Grey	/	/ Tipperary
7	/	/ $50	/				Sister Mrs O Sullivan 637 W 30th St Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Fair	Blue	/	/ Listowel
8	/	/ $10	/				Sister Mrs Eliza Hanley 3160 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dark	Brown	/	/	/ Rooskey
9	/	Brother $5	/				Brother John Barry 114 King St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	/	/	/	/ Blackrock
10	/	Self $25	No	No	No	No	Cousin Michael Hanley 1476 Broadway Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/ Drumsna
11	No	Sister $10	No				Sister Frances Matten 306 Montgomery St Jersey City												
12	yes	Brother $5	No				Brother Colman Flaherty 1008 Gibson St Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5		Dark	Black	Grey	/	/ Carracroe
13	/	/ $5	/				Brother Pat Newell 509 W Robinson St Pittsburg	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Fair	Brown	/	/	/ Rosmuck
14	/	Uncle $10	/				Uncle M M McDermott 2982 E 61st St Cleveland O	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Fair	Blue	/	/ Boyle
15	/	Aunt $5	/				Aunt Miss Anne Loughlin 581 Fulton St San Francisco Cal	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	Black	/	/ Carna
16	no	Brother $5	/				Brother Edward McDonnell 3211 2nd St Astoria L I							8	Dark	Brown			
17	yes	Sister $10	/				Sister Mrs J J McKeelis 371 Sacramento Ave Chicago						5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	/	/ Pistoyle
18	/	/ $10	/				Sister Mary Brady 3206 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/		/	/ Kilbaha
19	no	/ $7	/				Sister Mrs M Shannon 59 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Brown	Hazel	/	/ Coolmeen
20	yes	Brother $10	/				Brother Pat Spring 1570 E 38th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	5		Fair	/	Blue	/	/ Killimor
21	/	Sister $30	/				Sister Johanna Regan 3305 Q St S Omaha Neb	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Fair	/	/	/ Ballyduff
22	/	Wife $10	yes	No	No	No	Sister Mrs Mc Connor 16 Meadow St Ansonia Conn	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	/	/ Tarbert
23	/	Husband $30	No				Husband Pat Casey 230 E 6th St Newyork	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	/ Emerick
24	/	Father	/	No	—	—	Father — do —	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/ /
25	/	/	/	No	—	—	do	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/ /
26	yes	Sister $15	No				Sister Mrs E Leary 270a 4th Ave Richmond Dist Mass	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Brown	Dark	Blue	/	/ Skibbereen
27	No	/ $10	/				Sister Mrs J Forde 32 Ward St Hartford Conn	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Fair	Sandy	/	/	/ Dunlavin
28	yes	Brother $5	/				Uncle Mr J O Connor 635 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5		Fair	Fair	/	/	/ Mohill
29	/	/ $30	/				Brother Jer R Leary 249 Bank St W 11th St New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	/	/ Cahir
30	/	Sister $30	/				Sister Mary Leary 4 Ayers St Waterbury Conn	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	/

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKenzie M. D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

111

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN June 23rd, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36993 1	Carney	Annie	17		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mokilee	Mrs Carney Dunkelvy	Mass	Lowell
37000 2	Clare	Matthew	20		M S	Lab	✓		✓		✓	Limerick	Henry Clare 6 Le St	NY	Buffalo
37001 3	Kelly	Mary Ellen	21		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollymount	Edward Kelly Ahva	NJ	Bayonne
37002 4	Kelly	Thomas	20		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tuam	Mrs Kelly Barrack	Ky	Louisville
37003 5	Collins	Michael	22		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barna	Mrs Collins Barna Co	Ill	Chicago
37006 6	Baker	Robert B.	17		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lismore	John McGrath Dalla Garden	Conn	Stamford
37007 7	O'Donoghue	Mary	20		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Mrs O'Donoghue Bailey Road	Mo	St Louis
37011 8	O'Neill	Patrick	21		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bantry	James O'Neill Bantry	NY	Jonesville
37012 9	Stark	Mary	31		F W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	John Meehan Hardwicke Farm	✓	Newport
ADMITTED 10		William	11		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	✓	✓
ADMITTED		Mary	9		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	✓	✓
37021 12	Looney	Susan	18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miltownmalbay	Michl Looney Cooneagheen	Ohio	Cleveland
37022 13	Lineen	James	20		M S	Clk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	John Lineen Clohanbeg	Ennis	Colleane
37024 14	Flynn	Lizzie	21		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dromahair	Thomas Flynn Drumsaghard	Dromahair	L.I. Bellport
37000 15	Forde	Margaret	17		F S							Kinvara	John Forde Burras	Kinvara	NY Geneva
37029 16	Scanlon	Julia	24		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mountbellew	Mr Scanlon Doonwood	Mountbellew	born Norfolk
68470 17	O'Driscoll	Ellen	37		F Wid	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterford	Maurice Fitzgerald 36 Short Course	Waterford	Cal Oakland San Francisco
✓ 18	✓	Margaret	18		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	✓	✓
62295 19	Quinn	Norah													
62791 20	DeLoughery	Ellie	21		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Causeway	Mrs DeLoughery Grasagh	Causeway	Co. Pittsburg
58772 21	McCarthy	Patrick	25		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fenit	Mrs Mc Carthy Fenit	Tralee	Conn Waterbury
77353 22	Murphy	Owen	28		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Miss Murphy 33 Usher Quay	Dublin	NY Newyork
66218 23	Prendergast	William	17		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Elizabeth Prendergast Clonah	Longford	Nev Reno
70924 24	Roche	Mary M	20		F S	Ser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killescobe	Mick Roche Killescobe	Co Galway	NY Rochester
76627 25	O'Farrell	Nellie	19		F S	Shopgirl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Mr O'Farrell Careys Road	Limerick	Newyork
71206 26	Mitchell	Sarah	18		F S	waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irishtown	Patrick Mitchell Bawnmore	Irishtown	Conn Hartford
66532 27	Gannon	John	20		M S	Barkeep	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	Daniel Gannon Meelick	Dromod	NY Newyork
66[illegible] 28		Francis	17		M S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	✓	✓
70202 29	Blake	Delia	33		F S	Lady maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrigahoola	Pat Blake Hillcarrigahoola	Ill	Chicago
37010 30	See 14	John	28		M S	RR Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	John See 14 Boghan	Kingo Co	NY Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	$5	No			Cousin Mrs K. Sweeney 565 Broadway Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rockfield
2	✓	Broker	$5	✓			Broker. Michl Deane 18 Arkansas st Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Limerick
3	✓	Cousin	$5	✓			Cousin, Mrs K A Sullivan 184 Ave B Bayonne N J	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Hollymount
4	yes	Sister	$20	✓			Sister. Nellie Kelly 125 Wrigley st St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tuam
5	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Nora Collins 530 Fulton Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Barna
6	No	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mrs P Reilly 68 Gray st Stamford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisnore
7	Yes	Sister	$10	✓			Sister. Mrs Frank Jusfluk 1033 Iona Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Limerick
8	No	✓	$5	✓			Sister. Hannah Onerce 16 Central Ave Jonquenville Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tipperary
9	yes	Self	$10	✓			Broker. Frances Meehan 513 W 125th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dublin
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle Do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—							
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—							
12	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Bridget Looney 1885 E 89th St Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Miltownmalbay
13	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister. Nora Green, Box 1327 Pacific st Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	No	Self	$25	✓			Sister Mary Jane Glynn 2 Newyandotte Hotel Bellport LI	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Bronahair
15	No	Friend	$5	✓			Uncle Mich Forde Geneva NY	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kinvara
16	yes	Self	$10	✓			Sister Ellen Keller Corofin Co	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Mountabellew
17	No	✓	$50	yes 1871-76 N.J.			Son Jas Driscoce 737-55th St Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Waterford
18	✓	Mother	$	No			Brother Do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19														5							
20	yes	Mother	$				Cousin Thos Shannon 831 Fallowfield Ave Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Causeway
21	✓	Self	$30	✓ 1907	Buffalo		Cousin Jno Whitelon 488 Baldwin st Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Feirit
22	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Sarah Murphy 338 E 22nd st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Tipperary
23	S	Mother	$	✓			Cousin Frank Reilly Sparks, Lenoxdale	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Longford
24	No	Father	$10	✓			Aunt Mrs Jas Burke 11 Wayne st Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Tullescobe
25	yes	Self	$10	✓			Uncle Bernd Duggan 129 W 66th st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	Scar under left ear	✓	Limerick
26	No	Brother	$	✓			Brother Wm Mickey 2 Donald st Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Brown	Nil	✓	Irishtown
27	yes	✓	$15	✓			Brother. Edwd Gannon 415 E 145th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	9	Medium	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Rooskey
28	✓	✓	$1	✓			Do	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	S	✓	$20	yes 1909	Chicago		Sister Mary Blake 59 E 22nd st Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	3	Fair	Black	✓	✓	✓	Carrigaholt
30	✓	✓	$50	✓ 1909	N.Y.		Sister Mary Leery 14 E 40th st Newyork C	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	10	Dark	Light	Red	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Lou Master, of the CARONIA , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, : in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

H-40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

113

11-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q H

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16/7 K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6796 1	McNulty	William	20	M S	Bookkeeper	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Anthony McNulty Swinford Co Mayo			Ill	Chicago
6793 2	McNally	Geo	17	M S	Child	" "	"	"	"	Carna	Mrs McNally Ard Carna Co Galway			"	"
40910 3	~~Dessoca~~	Mary	24	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Ballynacarry	~~Bernard Dessoca~~ Bernard Derwin Ballynacarry			~~Ill~~ NY	Newyork
67907 4	Shaw	Thomas	22	M S	Lab.	" "	"	"	"	Tetkard	Robert Shaw Tetkard Tipperary			"	"
" 5	"	Nellie	21	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"
73387 6	Okea	Catherine	26	F S	Dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Cahir	Mrs Englisa Kilcoran Ballylooby Cahir			Conn	Newhaven
73388 7	O'Donnell	Margaret	27	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs O'Donnell Do			"	Ansonia
" 8	Okea	Denis	5	M S	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"
7761 9	Anderson	Peter	27	M S	Labr	yes yes	"	"	"	Silloot	Mrs Mary Anderson Silloot Co Kildare			NY	Newyork
68947 10	Smith	Terance	21	M S	Labr	yes yes	"	"	"	Kilnaleck	John Smith Cuckaloo Kilnaleck Co			Mass	Boston
75019 11	Glynn	Edw	30	F S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Moylough	Thomas Glynn Mullaghmore Moylough			NY	Newyork
67444 12	Loughlan	Josie Mc	27	F S	Milliner	" "	"	"	"	Tipperary	Miss Julia Loughlan 62 Henrys Tipperary			"	"
6756 13	Dempsey	Mc	23	M S	Grocers Asst	" "	"	"	"	Geaskill	Martin Dempsey Killelary Geaskill			"	"
65740 14	Devine	Thomas	19	M S	Fireman	yes yes	British	not	Ireland	Ballinagh	[illegible]			NY	Brooklyn
~~49436 15~~	~~Prunty~~	Patrick	18	M S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Drumlish	Miss Prunty Drumlish Co Longford			~~Wash~~	~~San Francisco~~
75933 16	Kilbane	Anthony	40	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Achill	Mrs A Kilbane Kilfarsid Achill Mayo			Mont	Big Timber
DEPORTED 66534 17	Burke	Peter	24	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Roosky	William Burke Kilgara Roosky			NY	Rochester
77082 18	Lavin	Patrick	23	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Ballycastle	[illegible]			Ill	Chicago
77588 19	Golden	Michael	23	M S	"	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Mick Golden Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon			NY	Newyork
71491 20	Donovan	Timothy	42	M S	Labr	yes yes	"	"	"	Bandon	Mrs Donovan Castle Road Bandon			Pa	Lawrenceville
6769 21	Foley	Michael	19	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Laaker	Pat Foley Tuarka Castlelyons Co Cork			NY	Brooklyn
6770 22	Kavanagh	Teresa	38	F S	Servt					Ballinakill	Elizabeth Kavanagh Samsonscourt Ballinakill Co Laois			NJ	Newark
6771 23	Egan	Thomas J.	24	M S	RR Man					Tetbane	Michael Egan Turegan Tetbane Co Cork			NY	Newyork
6772 24	O'Flaherty	Patrick	34	M M	Hotelkeeper	" "	"	"	"	Galway	Jas O'Flaherty 16 Prospect Hill Galway			"	Troy
" 25	"	Margaret	20	F M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Do			"	"
64230 26	Barron	Richard	45	M M	Groom	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Thomas Gallagher Old Court Donerailee Co Roscommon			Mass	Hamilton
6773 27	Duffy	John	27	M S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Castlerea	Bridget Duffy Mantlebrin Co Sligo			Ill	Chicago
6 28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket-paid-by passage-broker paid by relatives of the passenger, or by the passenger himself, or by other persons, giving amount sent, if any.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle Jno Hurst 91 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Swinford
2	yes	Worker	$5		Father Mr. M. J. Donnelly Corpus Christi Church 1400 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill												with hook		Carna
3		Self	$50	yes 1906 Newyork								5		Fair	Dark	Blue			Ballinasloe
4			$50		Aunt Mrs Tobin 320 E 94th St Newyork							5	9	Dark	Fair				Fethard
5					Do							5	4						
6			$25	1900 Newhaven	Husband Mrs Oshea 10 View St New Haven Conn							5	5	Fair					Lakis
7			$25	1899 Ansonia	Sister Mrs O'Shea 255 S St Ansonia Conn							5	2	Red	Brown				
8				1908	Mother Do														
9			$50	no	No Friend Mrs Dawson							5	8	Dark	Black	Blue			Siloot
10	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Pat Smith 601 W 32nd St Worcester Mass							5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue			Kilnaleck
11	yes		$50		Cousin Della Grady 300 W 97th St Newyork														Clough
12			$5		Brother Thos Gallagher 124 West 109th St Newyork							5	8		Brown				Tipperary
13			$53		Cousin Mick Brown														
14	yes	Self	$10	yes 1900 Newyork	Brother John Devine 115 Prospect St Brooklyn NY							6	1	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballinagh
15			$15	no	Uncle Patrick Bunty 314 7th St San Francisco Cal							5	7	Fair		Blue			Drumlish
16			$10		Friend Manus Fallon Big Timber Mont							5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown			Achill
17			$10	no	Cousin Michael Murphy 59 Brown St Rochester NY							6	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue			Rooskey
18			$50		Sister Kate Lavin 6426 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	9		Brown	Brown			Ballyhaise
19			$50		Cousin Martin Donovan 789 9th Ave Newyork							5	8	Fresh					
20	yes	Self	$12	yes 1909 Newyork	Cousin Dr J. J. Smith Lawrence Ville Pa							5	7	Dark	Black	Black			Bandon
21			$15	no	Brother Pat Foley 18 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Puatka
22	no		$100	1898 Newark	Friend Mrs Mrs Walsh 67 Stone St Newark N J							5	8		Brown				Ballinakill
23	yes		$50	1908 NY	Sister Mrs Mary Naughton 104 E 98th St Newyork							5	10		Dark	Grey			Terbane
24	no		$20		Sister Mary O'Flaherty 181 Congress St Troy N Y							5	6½		Brown	Blue			Galway
25					Do														
26	yes	Friend	No	1909 Boston	Resident returning 11 Union St Nth Hamilton Ont.											Grey	Grey		
27		Self	$60	no	Cousin Mrs Catherine 2574 West Adams St Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the CARONIA from town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17/1911

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 22 JUN 1909 , 190

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36934		Reilly	Elizabeth	44		f m w	same	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Dublin	Mrs E Healy, 119 Lower Clanbrassil St Dublin		X
ADMITTED	✓		Daniel	21		m s	Carslaker				X					X
ADMITTED	✓		Kelly	11		f s	Child				X					X
ADMITTED	✓		Kate	9		f s					X					X
ADMITTED	✓		Thomas	7		m s	11-211 4/5 C 2/11/39 m				X					X
ADMITTED	✓		Mary	4		f s					X					X
ADMITTED	✓		Patrick	2		m s	11-334107-(505)-3.6.41				X					X
61195 ADMITTED	✓	Foden	Edward	37		m m	Labourer 3-222934-9/16/41			English		Longton		Mrs Edenger, Longton Staffs		X
ADMITTED	✓		Thomas	11		m s	Child				X					X
61205 ADMITTED	✓	Lewis	Agnnie	20		f s	Laboress	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Leeds	(Mother) Mrs Lewis, 23 Vandyke Str Leeds	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED	✓		Julia	17		f s					X					X
61214 ADMITTED	✓	Greaves	William	31		m m	Turner Wood			English		Mansfield		Mrs Greaves, 8 Nunnerly Str Mansfield	Ill	
31 15	✓	Mann	Joanna	20		f s	Cook Maid	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Bolton	Mrs Cork, Belle Vue Terry Celean		
DEPORTED 38 14	✓	King	Isaac	22		m s	Labr	✓	✓		Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Jno Kelly, 7 Back Shaw Rexton		X
23 15	✓	Clance	Andrew M	22		m s	Moulder	✓	✓		English	England	Stanstead Nr Birmingham	Mrs Jno Clance (Hard Maid) The Infirmary, Hipkin or Gravers		
61224 16	✓	Ball	Mary Ann	27		f m	Nurse						Coventry	(Father) J. Hudson, 11 Lansdown Str Coventry		
. 17	✓		Alice	7		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓				(Grandfather)		
. 18	✓		Nellie	3		f s	do	do						(Grandfather)		
. 19	✓		William	10 m		m s	Infant							(Grandfather)		
444 20	✓	Beak	George	30		m m	Cotton Spinner	yes	yes				Manchester	Mrs Kelly, 112 Lavery St		
. 21	✓		Anne	Wife	28	f m										
. 22	✓		Annie J	4		f s	Child									
. 23	✓		Willie	11 m		m s	Infant									
72 24	✓	Hirst	Herbert	28		m m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	(Father) Joseph Hirst Garnett Str Bradford		
. 25	✓		Clara	26		f m	Wife									
66691 26	✓		Maud	3		f s	Child	do	do					(Grandfather)		
✓ 27	✓		Ivy	1		f s	Infant							(Grandfather)		
~~62~~ 28		Sanders	Hettie													
61282 29	✓	Brierley				f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	J Murray, 102 Piccadilly Str Manchester	Lan	Bradford
97 30 X	✓	Wilson	Herbert	17		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Middlesbro	Mrs J. Sockington, 8 Hanson Street Middlesbro		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given by himself, by what person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	Mrs H Cusack, 851 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill (Sister)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Grey			United States
2	.	.	$ 10	.	(Aunt)							5	6					✓ ✓
3	.	.	—	.	(Aunt)													✓ ✓
4	.	.	—	.	(Aunt)													✓ ✓
5	.	.	—	—	(Aunt)													✓ ✓
6	.	.	—	—	(Aunt)													✓ ✓
7	.	—	.	—	(Aunt)													
8	No	Sister in Law	Yes	—	(Sister in Law) Veronica Sheffelter 139 Walnut Ave Trenton, N.J. (Aunt)							5	7	fair	fair	Grey		England Kingston ✓ ✓
9	.	Aunt	—	✓														
10	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	(Father) Benjamin Lewis 17 N East 5th Richmond Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark brown	Blue		England Kingston ✓ ✓
11	.	.	$ 10	.								5	1	dark	black	brown		
12	✓	Brother in Law	$ 15	.	(Brother in law) Mrs Geo Clark 6 Nixon Ave Prospect Park, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	dark	Grey	Slight Ky phosis	[illegible]
13	Yes	Father	$ 10	No	(Father) R. S. Manning Newcastle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Grey		[illegible]
14	.	Sister	$ 5	✓	(Cousin) John Connelly 51 6th Street, So Boston							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
15	No	Brother	$ [illegible]	✓	(Brother) Wm Geo Chance 560. 92 nd Sts Brooklyn, Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	black	Grey	Hole on neck side of throat	[illegible]
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	[illegible]							5	11	Brown	Grey			
17	.	Father	—	.	(Father)													✓ ✓
18	.	.	—	.	(Father)													✓ ✓
19	.	.	—	✓														
20	No	Aunt	Yes	Yes	(Aunt) Mrs Ellen Callaghan 672 - 50th Sts Brooklyn, Ky							5	7	dark	black	Grey		✓ ✓
21	.	Aunt	—	.	(Aunt)							5	1	e	Brn	Brn		✓ ✓
22	.	Aunt	—	.														
23	.	.	—	.	(Aunt)													
24	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	(Brother in law) J. D. Leonard Jr 254 Harrison St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	brown	Hazel		England Bristol ✓ ✓
25	.	Brother	—	.	(Brother)										Brown	✓		✓ ✓
26	.	Uncle	—	.	(Uncle)													✓ ✓
27	.	.	—	.	(Uncle)													✓ ✓
28																		
29	Yes	~~Friend~~ Aunt	No	No	Mrs Elizabeth Cavanaugh (aunt) 1027 Railroad Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	3	fresh	dark Brown	Blue	Wil	England Manchester ✓ ✓
30	No	Brother	$ 5	No	(Brother) E. H. Lowery 50 Cambren Sts Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	Wil	England Kent Ashford ✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dexter Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

R—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—1116

2

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18/22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 22 JUN 1908 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
612831	Donegan	Maggie	27		f w	h/k	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Mother Mrs Donegan Carlingford Ireland		
" 2	"	Robert	14		m s	Child	no	no							
~~84 3~~	~~Sanders~~		50												
		Rose	5												
98 5	O'Malley	Patrick	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Connaught	Mrs P. O'Malley, Letture, Islandeady, Mrs Gillen (Brother) Castlebar, Ireland, 27 Holland Rd Leicester		
94 6	Queeny	John	21		m s	Joiner	/	/			England	Rotherham	Mrs Keenan, 56 Clarence St		
61300 7	Littlehales	William A	11		m s	Child				English		Sheffield	(Brother) Mrs Gillott, 37		
ADMITTED E.I. Reg. 57899							2-977301 4/27/42								
6[illegible]4 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible] Servant						Liverpool	Delamere Str Edgehill Liverpool		
~~80 3~~ 9	Martin	Emma	30		f w	Nurse						Eastham	Mrs Swigelon, Eastham Ferry		
ADMITTED 39 10	Smith	Alma	60		f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English		Stoke on Trent	(Brother) Mrs Hancock, 52 Goodshaw Str Butt Lane, Kidsgrove		
1957 11	Connell	Annie E. M.	130		f w	Wife						Edenbridge	Mrs Newman, College Cottage		
3163 12	Higgleworth	Henry	28		m w	Father	/	/				Tewkesbury			
" 13	"	Millie	26		f w	do									
" 14	"	[illegible]	6		m s	England	no	no							
56660 15	Daniel	Edward	119	m	m	Tinman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mrs Rees Eywsroo R.S.O. Pembroke Co	Carbondale	
" 16	"	Verona	37	7	m	Wife							— do —		
" 17	"	Willie	10	m	s	Child							— do —		
60158 18	[illegible]	Thomas	2		m s	Stockkeeper	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	(Father) Mr Phillips, 37 (Wife) Mrs Clegg, Navigation Rd Altrincham		
~~63579 19~~	~~Clegg~~	~~Arthur~~	~~23~~		~~m s~~	~~Coach proprietor~~				~~English~~		~~Altrincham~~			
65005 20	Kennerty	Patrick E.	28		~~m s~~ Widower	Farmer				Irish	Scotland	Inverary	(Father) Kerrigan, Gurteen, Kilglass Athleague, Ireland		
65067 21	Moody	Ernest	22		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Knaresborough	(Uncle) Mrs Wallace, Knaresborough House		
65127 22	Schaffner	William	56		m m	Piano maker	/	/				Kidderminster	(Father) Alfred Schaffner, 18 Chapel Terrace, Derby St Hull, Yorks		
" 23	"	Rosa K.	57		f w	Wife	/	/							
" 24	"	Rosa L.	24		f s	Servant	/	/							
" 25	"	Mary A.	21		f s	do	/	/							
" 26	"	William Hy	16		m s	Labr	/	/							
65580 27	Pilcher	George R. P.	32		m m	Carpenter						Hartlepool	(Father) Geo Pilcher, 31 Millbank Rd Crescent, Hartlepool Mich. Co Durham		
67061 28	Sherwood	Margaret	31		f w	Wife						Kidlingworth	Mrs Bradley Blue Row Killingworth Dell Co Durham		
" 29	"	William	9		m s	Child							— do —		
69161 30	Hart	Jan				Tailor	yes	yes					Mrs Kirk, Earl's Bridge, Co Donegal		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190 6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (passage through) has been purchased by another person or by the alien himself, and whether paid for with the money of the alien or of another person or of some corporation, society, church, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle Lineland	$20	No	(Husband) [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Cousin	$6	No	(Cousin) Jas. McPhun, 506 Cayuga St. Scranton Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	dark brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Derrygarry Tyrone
6	"	"	$12		(Captain) Thos. B. Griffin, 2412 Columbus Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	8	dark		black	fair		
7	"	Brother	$25	No	1890 Waterbury Conn. 1900 Waterbury Conn. (Brother) Peter Clancy, 89 Littlefield St. Waterbury Conn.							5	6	fair	dark	brown	Nil	England	Liverpool
8	"	Uncle	$15	No	(Uncle) Peter Clancy, 370 E. 27th St. New York N.Y.							5	11	fair	brown	blue			
9	"	Self	Yes	No	(Sister) Mrs. J. Pearce, 5725 Jackson St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	[illegible]		[illegible]	Negro	Negro	
10	Yes	"	"	"	(Brother) Mrs. J. Dale, North Newark, Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Nil	England	[illegible]
11	No	Self	$10	No	(Friend) Gerald Connell, Washington St. Newark N.J.														
12	Yes	"	Yes	"	(Friend) Albert Hanson, Brunswick Ave. Trenton, N.J.							5	7						Nottingham
13	"	Husband																	
14	"	Father																	
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law W. Howells, 180 Sth. Wyoming St. Cincinnati O.							5	10	Dark	brown	blue	old injury to left eye	Wales	Aberdare
16	"	Husband	"	"	— do —							5	1	fair	fair	blue	Nil	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	— do —														
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	(Uncle) David Goldsmith, 2139 Boyle Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	"	Yes	"	(Brother-in-law) Frank Druckworter, 1412 Friel Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	1	Sandy	brown	brown			Wilkinsburg
20	Yes	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Ben Medley, 1345 Hall Ave. Rockford Ill.							6	1	dark				England	Manchester
21	Scranton Pa.	Self	$20	No	(Uncle) Jas. McCoe, Simpson P.O. Lackawanna Co. Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	England Ohio	Son	Yes	"	(Son) Albert Schaffer, West Carrollton, Ohio							5	9	fair	dark Brown		Lump on fore head		Kenway Nil
23	"	Husband										5	3	fresh	ruddy	brown			Sandbach
24	"	Father			(Brother)							5	9	fresh	dark	blue	Nil	England	
25	"	Mother			(Brother)							5	2	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Coventry Warwick
26	"	"	"	"	(Brother)							5	8	dark	dark	blue	Nil	England	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	$15	No	(Cousin) Esther Smith, 1790 Pacific Ave. Ogden Utah							5	4	fair	dark brown	blue	Red	England	Shrewsbury
28	No	Husband	$10	Yes	(Husband) Wm. Sherwood, Waterville, Williams Co. Ohio							5	8	fair	brown				Great Driffield
29	"	Father	—		(Father)							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	Self	$8	No	(Sister in Law) Mrs. C. Ford, 109 Miller Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	9	dark	dark	blue		England	Portsmouth

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race naught properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19 WR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 2 JUN 19[illegible] , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6[illegible]96 1	Hammersley	Rosannah	22		f m s	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Longton	Wm Shuldock 117 Rickfield			
2	"	John Thomas	3		m s	Child	no	no								
3	"	Daisy	2		f s											
6[illegible]2 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
535 5	Rowlands	Ellen	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Edward Rowlands, Tyrllechwedd		Arlington	
376 6	Roberts	Edward	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Mary Roberts, Penlanynewydd			
69155 7	Lewis	David	22		m s	Quarryman	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	J.D. Lewis, Penygroes	Carnarvon	Pa	Granville
56 8	Owens	William R	42		m m								Kate Owens, Graigfan Ffrwdeen R.S.O.	Carnarvon		
69244 9	Whittaker	Harry	27		m s	Cotton Spinner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bury	(Father) Mr. Whittall, 146 Lancashire Str.	Bury		
97 10	Waugh	Isaac	25		m m	Builders Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Mr. & Mrs. Waugh, 3 Ke[illegible]			
11	"	Wheatcroft	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
69336 12	Dearman	Isaac	29		m s	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	(Mother) Sarah Dearman, 125 Langsett Str.	Sheffield	Conn	Norwalk
82 13	Crabtree	George	24		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	(Father) Mr. Crabtree, 9 Abbott Jas	Leeds		
83 14	Page	John	24		m s	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	(Father) J. Page, 3 Clayfield Terrace	Leeds	NY	New York
69628 15	Atkinson	William	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Mrs Atkinson, 6 Hope Str. Carlisle		Pa	Pittsburgh
22 16		John	22													
ADMITTED 6[illegible] 17	Chadwick	Edgar	27		m m	Clerk						Rochdale	Martha A. Chadwick, 81 Grane Street Rochdale			
ADMITTED 18	Deeny	Ada	28		f s	Tailor										
70203 19	B. Cenet	James	22		m s	Potters Maker						Part Sunlight	Mrs Edgar Cruiser (Wife) 8 Circular Drive, Port Sunlight		Mich	Kalamazoo
20		Richard	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 21	Dawes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Labourer						Worcester	Mrs Price, 17 Quay Row Worcester			
ADMITTED 22		William Albert	2		m s	Child										
ADMITTED 23		Robert Stanley	11		m s	Child										
24		Harry	[illegible]		m s											
71467 25	McClellan	John	34		m m	Comber			Scotch	England	Bradford		(Wife) Elizabeth McLaren, 17 Carlisle St Bradford			
71[illegible]2 26	[illegible]	Frank														
73807 27	Hodgson	Beatrice	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	(Mother) Mrs Hodgson, 3 North (Grandmother)			Dunkirk
28		Irene	8		f s		no	no								
29		Ernest Edwin	5		m s		2-738557-6/12/40									
[illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Coal Trimmer	yes	yes	Irish	English	Liverpool	Kirkdale	Alice Quinn (Wife) Brazennose St. Kirkdale Lancs.			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 120

No. on List	13	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$20	No			(Husband) Mr C. Hammerer 139 walnut Ave Trenton N.J.					Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Grey		England	Leeds
2		"	Mother	—	—			(Father) —														Longton
3		"	"	—	✓			(Father) —														Longton
4																						
32 5		Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Joan Griffiths Arlington Nebraska					Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	fair			
6		"	"	64	✓			✓														
125 7		No	"	30 yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Hugh Thomas Painesville New York							5	5	fair	fair	Blue			Penygraig
121 8		No	"	28	Yes	1891	✓	Brother Robert J Owens Box 33 Saranac Ill							5	10	✓	✓	✓			✓
130 9		Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	(Uncle) Chas A. Carl 30 Church Hall Str Little Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	pale	brown	brown	Tattoo marks on left forearm	England	Kearsley
135 10		Yes	"	$30	—			(Father) Chas A. Carl 8 122nd Str New York city	None						5	8	fresh	—	brown			Cutler Heard Nr Lyons
11		Husband	Yes	$50 yes	Yes	many years	Boston	(Father) —														
10 12		No	Self	$5	No	—	—	(Cousin) Harry Sanderson 31 Queen Str Ipswich Conn							5	7	dark	dark	brown			Ipswich
35 13		No	"	$40	✓	—	—	(Friend) Mr P. Hooper Rowe 22 East Worcester N.Y.							5	8	fair	brown	Grey			
14		Yes	"	$10	Yes	90 yrs	Plainfield	(Friend) Mr R. Murfitt														
105 15		No	"	$25	No	1908	N Jersey	Friend John Robbs Robbs Hotel Logan St Pittsburgh Penn							5	6	fresh					
16		No	✓	$28	No	yes	New York city	—do—							5	10	dark	brown				
17		Yes	✓	$20	No	—	—	Glenmore Hotel New York 111 Adelaide							5	9	fair	brown	fair	Corneal scar on right eye		
18		Yes	Husband	Money																		
105 19		Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909	Much	(Home) Kalamazoo 611 Bryant Str Kalamazoo Michigan							5	7	fair	fair	blue		England	Leeds Yorkshire
20		✓	✓	$6	✓	✓	✓	—							5	6	dark	dark	Grey			
21		No	✓	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr H. Stebbens. 8 South William Str Johnstown. N.Y.							5	2	fair	brown	Grey			Leicester
22		✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	(Uncle) —														
23		✓	Mother	—	—			(Uncle) —														
24		✓	✓	—	—			(Uncle) —														
13 25		S	Self	$20	No	—	—	(Friend) Mr H. Hartley. 78 Hurst Keighley Str Heaton							5	5	fresh	dark brown	brown	Tattoo marks on arms	England	Bradford
26		Yes	Husband	Yes	—	—	—	(Husband) Mr Hodgson. 113 Co 2nd Ave N.Y. Str Glenfield					Good	No	5	1	and fair	fair	blue		England	Keighley
Husband meeting (New York) 27		No	Husband	$5	No	—	—	(Husband) Mr Hodgson, 303 W 2nd Ave N.Y. Str Glenfield					Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue		England	Keighley
30 28		No	Father	—	No	—	—	(Father) Mr Hodgson 113 W 2nd Str Plainfield N.Y.														Leeds
29		No	"	—	✓	—	—	(Father) —														Leeds
30		Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—															

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Edw[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but can not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 2 JUN 19.. , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
75947 1	Keffington	William	31	V	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Wife) Mrs Sheffington, 214 Ormeau			
76083 2	Gandolfo	David	31		m	Marble Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Manchester	7 years (Wife) Mrs Gandolfo, 72 Lower Cambridge St. Salford on Irwell			
76190 3	Hales	Thomas	23		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Derry Hill Co Durham	J. D. Hales, 214 Dairy St. Derry Hill Co Durham			
77059 4	Bentley	George	23	V	m	Fitter							(Mother) Mrs Bentley, 314 Egerton Street, Manchester			
5	Ryder	Thomas	22	V	m	Fancier							M. Ryder 15 Richmond St. Manchester			
77213 6	Bartlett	Edward	38		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	(Father) Mr Bartlett, 3 Grosvenor St. Barrow in Furness			
77352 7	Gleeson	Edward	27		m	Hardware assistant				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Sister) Mrs Bergin, 100 Upper Russell St. Dublin			
8	Pidgeon	William J	29	V	m	Engraver							(Father) Mr Pidgeon, 50 Johnson Road Saint Denis Bryn Dublin			
78677 9	Allen	Edward				Dealer Antique				English	England	Bristol (New Sawley Derby)	Mrs Allen, 44 Petersfield Place, Bristol			
83076 10	Gray	Alice		V	m	Tailor							(Wife) Mrs Gray, Oakland Ave Ingworthley, Nr Derby			
69169 11	Thomas	William R	18		m	Quarry man				Welsh	Wales	Talsarn	Mr Thomas, 42 Bryn Celyn Rd. Talsarn			
68 12	Williams	David John	25	V	m	Tailor						Graesion	Lady Penn, Castle Rd. Graesion			
59048 13	Gilbert	Ernest	25		m	Tailor				English	England	Hemel Hempstead	Mr Gilbert, Hemel Hempstead			
14	"	Elizabeth	22		f	Tailoress										
76084 15	Critchlow	Frank		V	m	Engraver Steel Pen Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	(Father) Mr Critchlow, 19 Leonard St. Ashton on Mersey		Mass.	Chicago
77901 16	Donnelly	[illegible]	21													
72915 17	Keane	John J	32	V	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mrs J. Keane, 27 Empire St.			
77197 18	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Potter				English		Muraleen	(Father) Elijah Watson, 38 Aughnahurnal Mr [illegible]			
71622 19	Williams	Frank	137		m	Gardener				Welsh	Pembrokeshire	Carnhuccabar	(Wife) Mrs [illegible] Jonathan Terrace Pembroke			
77202 20	Sullivan	Catherine	32		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Scotland	(Brother) Michael Sullivan Killalee Wales			
ADMITTED 64529 21	Whale	Edward John	55	V	m	Jeweller				English	England	Birmingham	(Wife) Mrs Whale, 13 Eden [illegible]		(X Keane)	
65251 22	Brewerton	Sarah A		V	f	Butcher						Oxford	Mrs Brewerton (Father) Butler, Jericho Road Oxford		Rochester	
ADMITTED 61312 23	Kelly	Annie G	23	V	f	Servant				Irish	England	London	(Cousin) Miss Kelly, Ballinrea Rathkenny Co Meath Ireland		X Niagara	
14 24	Evans	Agnes Mary	23	V	m	Housekeeper				Scotch	Scotland	Bargue	(Father) Jno Bryson, Bargue Cottage Kirkcudbright			
16 25	Lewis	Charles	30		m	Moulder				English	England	Manchester	Mrs Lewis, 78 Coldgrove St.			
15 26	Edwards	Mary Ellen	21		f	Servant			England	English	England	Liverpool	(Brother) Mr Edwards, 27 Merrington Rd. Liverpool			
73806 27	Solomons	David				Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Leeds	(Mother in Law) Mrs Solomon, 14 St. Anne St. Leeds			
13052 28	Simms	Thomas	47		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Liverpool	(Sister) Mrs Alice Peters, 26 Alexander Rd. Birkenhead		Harrison	
29	"	Ellen	47		f	Wife			England America							
53 30	Stockl	Frank			m	Interpreter			Austrian	Austrian		Southampton	(Sister) Daisy L. Stockle, 12 Marsh Lane, Southampton		West Shore	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 . 122

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906 New York; No 1907 N.Y.	Friend. Thomas Hurst 625 St Ann's Ave Bronx NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	light Brown	Grey	Scar	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes			No	(Brother-in-law) Mr John Quarque 791 Park Ave Indianapolis Ind							5	8	dark	brown	brown			
3	Yes				(Friend) Mr C. Granger, Rent Lady Mt Benton, Franklin Co. Pa							5	7	fair	red	blue	dark Scar (Cross shaped) on Left Cheek		
4	No				(Friend) Mrs Mozl, 32 Bryant Str Jamaica Park, New Jersey							5	7	dark	brown	Grey			
5	Yes				Helena Bentley, (Friend) 76 Hapgood Ave Litchfield Conn (Friend) Samuel Salem, Kenosha							5	6						
6	No	Self	$	10	Stella Station Co. NY (Friend) Mrs C Leary,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue			Dublin
7	Being now		$	25	Woodstock Ave Gilman, Conn (Brother) Mr Colgan, 92							5	7	dark	dark			England	Dublin
8	No		$	10	19th 13th Newark N J (Friend) Mrs Blackmore							6	2		dark				
9			$	50	Chicago, Ill (Uncle) Frank Chicago, Ill							6	—	dark	brown	brown	Scar over left eye		
10	Yes		$	20	Theill Str Kingston, New York (Brother) Hugh Richmond, Va							5	8	Medium		Blue			
11	Yes		$	50	86 Grayville, New York (Brother) Mr J. Williams,							6	7	fair	fair	brown		Wales	Llanelly
12	Yes		$	20	1905 Vermont (to Pawlet) West Pawlet, Vermont							5	5	fair	fair	blue			Carmel
13	Yes	Friends	$	10	1908 Toledo Ohio (Friend) [illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	Gr			
14												5	2						
15	Yes	Self	Yes	$ 5.	1908 Foster Mass Friend Dr Sergeyan 4 Thomas St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Grey			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr C. Peterson, 2169 Loomis Str, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue		Sweden	
18	No		$	15	(Brother) Geo Watson, 222 N. Clinton Ave Trenton N J							5	8	fair	brown	brown		England	Barrs Common
19	Yes		$	50	(Brother) Wm Sullivan, 209 Broadway Huntington [illegible]							5	[illegible]			dark			
20	Yes	2	$	10	Yes 1897 New York City Newark (Brother) Patrick Sullivan, Glenfield, North Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Cork
21	No		$	20	No 1908 N (Friend) Mrs [illegible] 90 Barclay Str Newark, N.J.							5	7	Medium	Grey	Brown		England	Birmingham
22	Yes		$	10	No							5	8	fair	brown	Grey			Rondout
23	No	Friend	$	10								5	1	Ruddy	dark brown	Brown		Ireland	St John Kilkenny
24	No	Sister	$	10	Yes							5	1	fair	fair	Grey		Scotland	Aberdeenshire
25	No	Brother	$	10	8th Avenue New York, N.Y. (Friend) Mrs Johnson, Agnes, Jones [illegible] 206							5	5	fresh	dark	blue		England	Manchester
26	Yes	Aunt	$	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	Red	England	Shotton
27	No	Friends	Passport	Issued New York City	(Friend) Mrs Solomons, 127 Orchard Str New York, N.Y.														Christchurch
28	No	Self	Yes	$ 50	Yes 1909 N.Y. (Home) 101 Hamilton Str Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
29	~~Visited Stated Between~~											5	6	fair				England	Mauchester
30	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1909 N.Y. (Friend) S. Baker, West Shore Railroad Depot, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	Cut	Quebec	Bergantine

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, though residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21/906

S. S. *sailing from* 8 JUN 190 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
130551	Rogers	John	21		m S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Bootle Liverpool	Father Mrs P Rogers 32 Mann Sts Bootle Liverpool		
61314	Moses	George	25		m S	Tinsmith				English	Wales	Mountain ash	Mrs J Griffiths 25 Jarvis Rd Mountain Ash	Pa	Do
✓3	✓	Catherine	25		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes							
ADMITTED 13066 4	✓ Cooke	Jane Ann	37		f M	Cotton operative	Yes	Yes		English	England	Ramsbottom	Mother Cooke 9 Cocks Ford Lane Ramsbottom		
ADMITTED 5	✓	Sarah Alice	11		f	Child									
65760 6	✓ Dolan	Patrick	23		m S	Furniture Remover	✓	✓		Irish	England	Harrington	(Father) Dennis Dolan Harrington Cumberland Eng	✓	Brooklyn
637 7	✓ Harding	Esther	22		f M	Seamstress	✓	✓	Russia	Russian		Liverpool	Husband Simon Liverpool England		
69817 8	✓ Charlton	Ernest	19		m S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Norwich	Mrs J Charlton Church Str Great Yarmouth	Mass	Lawrence
36010 9	Dowling	Annie	22		f S	Servant	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Plumstead Kent	Mrs M Savage 23 Penfold St Plumstead Kent		
✓ 10	Collins	Maude M	22		f S	Needle woman	✓	✓		English	England	Welsh Langley Bolton Grd Road			
✓ 11	✓	Florence	1		f										
64287 12	Rogers	Alice			m S	Porter	✓	✓	Servian	Servian		London	(Friend) Mrs M Konigsdorff 21 New Oxford St London	Ny	New York
13007 13	~~Morton~~	~~Henry~~	23												
5 79 14	✓ Owen	Thomas	41		m S	Steel worker Tin plate worker	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Gorseinon	Evan Owen Bryn Terrace Gorseinon Evan Williams 3 Cecil Road Gorseinon	Pa	Pittsburgh
2 15	Morgan	Rose			f S		✓	✓							
61349 16	Carlson	Ernest	21		m S	Sailor			Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Liverpool	George Mrs Carlson Hotel Sailors Home Liverpool (Mother in Law) Mrs Ed Johnson	Wi	
73806 17	✓ Salomon	Frieda	23		f M	Tailoress	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew		Leeds			
✓ 18	✓	Cecila	2		f S	Child									
ADMITTED 64853 19	✓ Muller	Albert George	24		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English		Swaffham Norfolk	Mrs Parker Rookery	Norfolk Ny	Medina
ADMITTED 20		Emma	22		f S	Cook									
ADMITTED 21		Reginald	12		m S	Child									
ADMITTED 22		Irene	5		f	Child									
57945 23	✓ Sheridan	Jane	19		f S	Domestic Servant	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen Broomfield Co Monaghan	(Aunt) Mrs Mary Sheridan Cappy, Crossmaglen, Co Armagh Mrs J Morris Bromfield Co Monaghan Pat Morris, Eden Creary Brown	Wis	Kenosha
94 24	Morris	Edward	20		m S	Labr	✓	✓							
42 25		Bridget	18		f S	Servant	✓	✓							
~~73 26~~	~~Morton~~	~~Mildred~~	21												
27															
28															
29															
30															

N 3411/516

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr. P. Rogers, 447 W. 27th St. New York							5 8	fresh	dark	Brown			
2	Yes		$30	Yes	April 1909	Duckson City Pa.	(Husband) Geo. Wash. Dickson Sealy Pa. (Father)							5 5	fair	brown				
3	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓														
4	✓	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother) Mr. Lawrence 70 Lindsay Place Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fresh	dark	brown		England	Dunkinfield
5	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	(Grandmother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
6	✓	Self	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother in Law) G. Tusper 19 So. Park Side Ave. West Englewood Brickwater Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark	brown	brown		England	
7	to N.Y.		$25	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	fair					
8	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	(Friend) — St. D'yoon 78 Metheny Ave Lawrence Mass	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	hazel	Red	England	Warwick
9	Yes	✓	$46	✓	—	—	(Brother) Joe Dowling 190 West 7th Str. St. Paul, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	fresh	dark	brown		England	Cork
10	✓	✓	$9	✓	—	—	(Cousin) Mr. J. Mullgoy 158 Doreman Str. St. Paul, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	Medium	brown		Scar over right eye	England	Warwick
11	✓	✓	$4	✓	—	—	(Cousin)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —		dark brown		Scar over eye		
12	✓	✓	$20	✓	—	—	(Friend) Mr. Lechtan 319 West 38th Str. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Red	Scotland	Aberdeen
13																				
14	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Yes~~ No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	Red	South Wales Co.	Kidwelly
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓		
16	Yes	Brother	$2	Yes	1892	Chicago Ill.	(Brother) Lawrence Carlsan 3497 Cortland St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Clear	Grey	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	✓	Husband	$2	Yes	1905	New York N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. S. Gomon 12 W. Cityhead St. Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair	fair	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓														✓
19	✓	Father in Law	$2	✓	✓	✓	(Father in Law) James Green Newton N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	fair	brown	Grey	✓	England	Swaffield Yorkshire
20	✓	Father	—	✓			(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Grandfather	—	✓			(Grandfather)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
23	✓	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Peter Walters, 46 Newark Ave: Port- Richmond, Staten Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fresh	dark	Grey	✓	Ireland	Cross Roglan Donaghmore
24	✓	✓	✓	✓			(Cousin) Thos Carraher 61 Bedford Ave: Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark	✓	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Co Meath Co Wexford
25	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & R.C.S. (Ire.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

125

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* JUN 19 *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
61295 1	Swanson	John	1	mos		Janitor	✓	✓	Yes Mes America	Scandinavian	Sweden				
44157 2	Tyler					Chenille Cutter	✓	✓		English					
64581 3	Rogers	Edgar				Cafe	✓	✓							
67731 4						Railroad guard	✓	✓		Irish	Scotland				
69298 5	Stutzke	Herman				Farmer	✓	✓		English American					
70465 6	Jenkins	Robert	50			Lumber Inspector	✓	✓							
83075 7	Clarke	William				Engineering	✓	✓							
✓ 8		William				Child									
77211 9	Holt	Walter				Child									
✓ 10		Ethel													
77901 11	Connelly					Tobacco Worker	Yes	Yes		Irish					
6339 12	Brown					Farmer									
12057 13	Timmer					Machinist	✓	✓		German					Polish Poland
71706 14	Shutmore	Farewell	62			Tobacco	✓	✓							
13057 15	Jordan	Henry S				Sailor	✓	✓							
71593 16	Walters	Theobald				Salesman	✓	✓		Irish	America				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	United States Citizen					(Friend) Jas Stokes, 100 Broad [illegible]												
2	✓	✓	✓															
3			✓			(Friend) Wm Shipley, 743 Benjamin St [illegible]													
4	✓	✓	✓			(Cousin) Leo Lichtenberger, 215 East 84th St [illegible]												
5	✓	✓	✓			(Husband) Carl A. Hultgren, 120 E 22nd St [illegible]												
6	✓	✓	✓			(Home) 27 World St [illegible]												
7	✓	✓	✓			(Home) Wm Kerr [illegible]												
8	✓																	
9	✓		✓			(Father) Mr. Stolt, Newburgh, [illegible]												
10	✓		✓															
11	✓		✓			(Home) 30 Orchard Street [illegible]												
12	✓	✓	✓			(Home) 30 E. Spring St [illegible]												
13	✓	✓	✓			(Wife) Evelyn Zimmer, 71 Columbia St [illegible] Home												
14	✓					(Home) [illegible]												
15						Home New High Park Long Island NY												
16						— do —												
17			✓															
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Daniel Ora Foster, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 22 JUN 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61260 1	Tiger	Hyman	30		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	18 months Uncle H Tiger 35 Cloth St Leeds		
DEPORTED 2	Sanders	Rebecca			f s	Milliner	No	No		Hebrew	England	Tottenham	2 mos Friend David Landesw 35 High Cross Tottenham		
61318 3	Brown	Bessie	50		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	22 years Sister in Law Mrs Danny Lazarus Valley St Leeds		
4	✓	Danny	19		m s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Aunt)		
5	✓	Sol	9		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Aunt)		
6	✓	Leo	7		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Aunt)		
7	✓	Lewis	4		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Aunt)		
0876 8	Rabinowsky	Sarah	30		f m	wife	No	No				London	(Father) Solomon Greenberg 20 b. Newcastle Place Poplar		
9	✓	Annie	11		f s	child	✓	✓	✓			✓	(Grandfather)		
10	✓	Hyman	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
11	✓	Leah	7		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
12	✓	Esther	6		f s	✓	✓	✓	2-50151-3/[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
13	✓	Morris	3		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
77 14	Shidletzky	Fanny	36		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7 years	(Friend) Mrs Shidletzky	Mass.	
15	✓	Willy	13		m s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
16	✓	Lewis	7		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
17	Alexander	Hannah	39		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) 25 Calvestone Crescent Dalston London N		
18	✓	Alice	11		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
19	✓	Sarah	9		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
20	✓	Jack	6		m s	✓	✓	✓	2-929305-505	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
21	✓	Hilda	1		f s	✓	✓	✓	9/26/41	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather)		
22	Chertog	Frieda	28		f m	wife	✓	✓	2-798004-505-11/8/40	✓	✓	✓	Sam Gornstein 9 Wardham Road London E		
23	✓	Kate	1		f s	Child	✓	✓	2-438460-1M/10/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Hyman	1		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
0183325	Kretzman	Annie	20		f s	Tailoress							(Friend) Mrs Goldman 29 Macauley Str Leeds	Mass.	Mrs Goldman
7290026	Lazarus	Abraham	22		m s	Slipper Maker	✓	✓		✓		✓	(Wife) Mrs Lazarus 1 Valley Str Leeds	✓	✓
73806 27	Solomon	Freda	25		f m	wife	✓	✓	Austria						
72600 28	Silverman	Israel	30		m m	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool		Mass.	
DEPORTED 61294 29	Sanders	Abraham			m s	Blacksmith	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		Tollenham	Friend Sanders, 35 High Cross Rd Tollenham		
DEPORTED 30	✓	Moses			m s	child	✓	✓	✓			✓			

Dec. Mar 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage whether paid by him, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Brother Law	$ 15	No	1906 Chicago	(Brother in Law) Wm Millon 680 N Healermere St Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown	Black	Scar on right finger	Russia	Kiev
2	✓	Brother	$ 10	No	—	(Brother) Livingn Sanders, 111 Walton St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light brown	Grey	Nil	✓	✓
3	✓	Husband	$ 15	✓	—	(Husband) Mr Solomon Brown 207 2nd Lloyd St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	dark brown	dark brown	✓	✓	Russia
4	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Medium	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	1	—	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Husband	$ 10	—	—	(Husband) Stepman Katinkowsky 9 Vaughon Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Russia
9	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Husband	$ 10	✓	—	(Husband) David Shidlofsky 51 Summer St Brockton Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	brown	Grey	✓	✓	Russia
15	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brn.	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Husband	$ 10	✓	—	(Husband) Harris Alexander 9 East 125th Str New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	artificial right eye	Russia	Kiev
18	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Nil	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Husband	$ 10	✓	—	(Husband) Solomon Chertog 304 E 103rd St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	dark	brn	✓	Russia	✓
23	✓	father	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓	—	(father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Self	$ 10	✓	—	(Brother) Mayer Zweizmann Mulvaikel Wis Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	Black	brown	Nil	Russia	Yanovichi Kiev
26	No	✓	Yes	✓	—	(Brother in Law) Solomon Brodsky 25 Ewen St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	brn	grey	✓	✓	Kiev
27																				
28	No	Self	$ 150	No	—	(Self) Julius Silverman 62 Kingston Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	
29	✓	Brother	$ 50	✓	—	(Son) Simon Sanders 111 Walton St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Sallow	dark		✓	✓	Kiev
30	✓	father				(Brother) married Paralysis in L arm & hand & muscles of lower extremities flat footed. crushed in shoulder in mine														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the DC hn. h. & Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1907

at NEW YOR.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 499 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24/WM.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Liverpool Tuesday, 22 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ulveton	Jörgen	40	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Mrs Ulveton	Texas	Lee
2	" do	Einar	11	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rakel Steenland		
3	" do	Idar	3	8	m	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bayerngade 15		
4	" do	Berger	1	infant	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stavanger		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself or herself, or by some other person or by the government, or what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1		y s my		yes	3 yrs	Illinois	To my husband												
2		yes husband					Nick Vinterton												
3		yes by my husband		American born			Lee Illinois												
4		yes no 154634																	
5		United States Citizen																	
6							To join parents												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190-*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3m

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (*Sex*).—The entry must be "M" for Male or "F" for Female.

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of it is manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3m

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or town or place* of last permanent residence. It is the intent of the statistical purpose that steamship companies shall indicate clearly country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence in regard to duty, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and noted as to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

1331

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool June 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koivisto	Matti	39		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Wife Emma Koivisto Alavus, Alavuden k:ki	Mich.	Thompsonville
2	— " —	Heikki	29		M. M.	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Liisa Koivisto Alavus Alavuden kyla	N.Y.	Albany
3	Ojala	Juho	22		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Marttila	Father Jaakko Ojala Ikkunoila Lapua	Minn.	Aurora
4	— " —	Ida	20		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Salomon Lindberg Jokipera Palon kyla	do	do
5	Lindberg	Matti	25		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vörå	Wife Greta Fräsk, Vörå Korsnäs	Ohio	Ashtabula
6	Fräsk	Simon	37		M. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vörå	Mother Fredrika Nyby, Vörå Storbäck bj.	Minn.	Two Harbors
7	Nyby	Johan	33		M. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vörå	Father Johan Mattsson, Korsnäs Harrström	do	do
8	Lindgren	Wendla	24		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	— do —	do	Duluth
9	[illegible]	Henrika	18		F. M.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Harrström	— do —	do	do
10	Jansson	Wendla	31		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Vörå	Mother Karin Ehn, Vörå Wasa Brändö	Mich.	Ecorse
11	— " —	Jenny	6		F. M.	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do		— do —	do	do
12	— " —	Johannes	4		M. M.		do	do	do	do	do		— do —	do	do
13	— " —	Hilda	1		F. M.		do	do	do	do	do		— do —	do	do
14	Jäfs	Jenny	16		F. M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vörå	Cousin Anna Jäfs Vörå Rejpelby	do	do
15	Suominen	Aino	19		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajärvi	Uncle Richard Koskinen Kauhajärvi Waltaus kyla	Mass.	Hingham
16	Ylitalo	Wilma	28		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Ylitalo Lapua k:ki N:o 5	do	do
17	Pulkkinen	Johan	33		M. M.	Carter	do	do	do	do	do	Kurtilla	Father Matti Pulkkinen Kurtilla k:ki	do	Worcester
18	Isohinnua	Anna	20		F. M.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vilmanni	Sister Alexia Isohinnua Krahe	N.Y.	New York
19	Pistol	Adolfina	34		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Pistol Lapinkylä, Pilkeitä	do	do
20	Kinnunen	Eero	20		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kinnunen Mikkeli, Mikkelin maaseurak.	Pa.	Monessen
21	Kokonen	Alexander	28		M. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nyrölä	Father in law August Willman Nyrölä, Kirkonkylä	Minn.	Poley
22	— " —	Kilja	22		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
23	Porri	Elisabeth	17		F. M.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kärnes	Uncle Kustaa Porri, Jyllinkylä, Kärnes	Mich.	Sault St. Marie
24	Pesola	Maria	24		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mahtomedi	Uncle Isaias Hill, Jyllinkylä, Kärnäsmäen P.O.	do	do
25	Nyholm	Oskar	18		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Isonmarkku	Mother Hilkka Kallio, Fintby, Isonmarkku	W. Va.	Clarksburg
26	Pesola	Aina	29		F. M.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Maxkila	Father Juho Pesola, Maxkila,	N.Y.	New York
27	Kumpola	Aylia	17		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hanna Kumpola, Maxkila	do	do
28	Kallela	Sofia	22		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siikais	Father Kalle Kallela, Siikainen	do	do
29	Leppälä	Wilma	18		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vanajoki	Father Mathias Leppälä, Hämeenkylä, Pirnekajoki	do	do
30	Salonen	Hilda	36		F. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kankaanpää	Mother Amalia Salonen, Kankaanpään kyla, Kankaanpää	do	do

OMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of ____ *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	1907 Sweden	Friend Alexi Karkonin, Box 47, Youngstown Ohio.
2	do	do	$10	No		Friend Helmi Kurkinen, 92 Central av Albany, N.Y.
3	No	do	$40	No	1906 Virginia	Friend John Ojala, Box 177, Aurora, Minn.
4	No	do		No	1908 Minn	—
5	Yes	do	$10	do	1892 Two Harbors	Friend John Jepsalaw, Bellaire Ohio, Box 1000.
6	No	do	$11	Yes	1906 Duluth	Brother Anders Träsp, Box 516 Two Harbors, Minn.
7	do	do	$70	do	1901 Eureka, Utah	Friend do
8	do	do	$20	do	1903 Buhl, Minn	Husband Charles Eriksson, Box 45, Buhl, Minn
9	do	do		No	—	Brother-in-law do
10	do	do	$30	Yes	1907 Eureka	Husband John Jonsson, Bingey, Utah
11	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$10	No		Sister Selma Jaft, Box 1070, Eureka, Utah.
15	do	do	$25	do		Friend Nalin Nadey, Box 231, Marlboro, Mass
16	do	do	$21	do		Friend do
17	do	do	$20	Yes	1901 Fitchburg, Mass	Friend John Mattila, 7 Edmund Str Worcester, Mass
18	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1905 Boston	Friend Signe Carlsson, $3.35 - 2 cts, New York, N.Y.
19	do	do	$25	No		Friend Alexander Forsmann, 245 W 71st St. New York, N.Y.
20	do	do	$10	do		Friend Ferdinand Peterson, Box 471, Monessen, Pa.
21	do	do	$20	do		Brother in law Henrik Pellinen, Box 274, Toivey, Minn.
22	do	do	do	do		do
23	do	do	$20	No		Mother Anna Pori, Friend St. Maria, Finland
24	do	do	$30	Yes	1904 Finland St. Maria	Father Matti Pohola, Friend St. Maria, Finland
25	do	do	$10	No		Brother Albert Pohlström, Box 305, Hibbing, Minn.
26	do	do	$22	do		Friend Maria Lehmola, 680 Lexington av New York, N.Y.
27	do	do	$40	do		Sister do do
28	do	do	$10	do		Carl Johan Andersson, 583 E. 139th St. New York, N.Y.
29	do	do	$5	do		Friend Elina Pietarinen, 238 E. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
30	do	do	$40	Yes	1903-1908 New York.	Friend Elena Henrikson, do. —

No. on List	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Alavus
2		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	light	do	do	do	Aurora
4		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do
5		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Loviisa
6		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	blond	do	do	do	Wiitaa
7		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	a scar on the head	do	do
8		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	Grey	None	do	Ähtäri
9		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	do
10		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	do	do	do	Mulala
11		No	No	No	Good	No								Eura
12		No	No	No	Good	No								
13		No	No	No	Good	No								
14		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	blond	blue	None	do	Wiitaa
15		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	do	Hausjärvi
16		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	blue	do	do	Lopenpitä
17		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Ajos Heikki
18		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Seelöslaks. pit.
19		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey	do	do	Ostrokala
20		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	light	do	do	do	Marttala
21		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	scarred	do	blue	do	do	Ouninala
22		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	grey	do	do	kipnoi
23		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	do	Russia	Siperia
24		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	do	blue	do	Finland	Mikkarmäki
25		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Jokioinen
26		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Sievela
27		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	do
28		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Oravais
29		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	light	brown	do	do	Heinäjoki
30		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kemiträsk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, station master, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designations on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can read, can not read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but can not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 pm

Prepaid

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool June 12th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Torkkola	Otto	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavojärvi	Mother Anna Torkkola, Alavojärvi.	Col. Station	
2	Heikkila	Augusta	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karunki	Father Heikki Heikkila, Karunki	Mont. Tate	
3	Valtalo	Marcus	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pudasjärvi	Father Matti Valtalo, Pudasjärvi, Kuivaniemi	Wis. Hancock	
4	Juomala	Anna	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ässäri	Father Kalle Juomala, Ässäri, Seurantaykyla	Minn. St Cloud,	
5	Rajamäki	Kaapo	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyrkyjoki	Mother Maria Rajamäki, Ruskeakallio, Kauhajoki	N.Y. New York	
6	Vainionpää	Hilma	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siikainen	Father Juho Vainionpää, Lunnelankylä, Siikainen	do do	
7	Hurtig	Anton	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Noormarkku	Father Juho Hurtig, Loorekarvola, Noormarkku	W. Va. Clarksburg	
8	Ruusuvuori	Jonas	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi	Father Viktor Ruusuvuori, Nurmijärvi.	N. Y. Brooklyn	
9	Kilja	Elsa	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Johannes Kilja Koivuharjun alla, Kauhajoki	do New York	
10	Kallio	Kunnski	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tervalla	Sousin Maria Lunto Tervola, Kirkonkylä	Wis. Redgranite	
11	Mutanen	Anna	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Anna Mutanen, Joensuu, Korekvaara.	N. Y. New-York.	
12	Helfors	Hulda	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tervalla	Father Josef Helfors Kirkonkylä, Tervola	Wisc. Iron Riet.	
13	Juntunen	Katri	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ristijärvi	Father Liikka Juntunen, Ristijärvi Pihlajavaara	Mich Hancock	
14	Koikas	Hanna	42		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Kalle Koikka Kauhajoki, Koivuniylä	Minn. Angora	
15	— " —	Iisaa	11		M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Forks		
16	— " —	Yrjö	10		M S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do			
17	— " —	Eino	8		M S		no	no	do	do	do	do			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] sheep							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				no [illegible]							[illegible]		
20	Kuparinen	Hulda	23		F S	Servant							Father Juho Kuparinen Kylätie Kello, Kauhajoki	[illegible]	
21	Isaranta	Maria	24		F S	do							Father Juho Isaranta Isoonmäki, Isonmäki		
22	Uusi	Leo	19		M S	Laborer							Father Juho Uusi Kauhajoki		
23	Tunnela	Maria	20		F S	Servant							Father Juho Tunnela Lapinjoki		
24															
25															
26															
27	Prepaid — Boston.														
28															
29	Kivistö	Liisa	40		F W	~~Wife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Peräseinäjoki~~ Ilmajoki	Son Iivari Kivistö Kajaani, Tiilitehdas.	N.K. East Jeffrey	
30	Kolari	Aksel	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	~~Alahärmä~~ Kalix	Father Fiida Kolari Ivanajärvi, Enaluon kylä.	Mass. Rockport	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of , 190

11–1114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger's own passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister $10	—	/	Friend Elsie Pentilla, Box 13 Albion, Cal.
2	do	Friend $10	—	/	Friend Alma Aaltola, 424 Jackson av. Butte, Mont.
3	do	Brother $10	—	/	Brother John Aaltola, Box 287 Hancock, Mich.
4	do	do $8	—	/	Friend Mattei Aaltola, Box 1, W. Duluth, Minn.
5	do	Sweetheart $10	—	/	Frank Elmer Henriksson 238 E. 118th St. New York, N.Y.
6	do	Sister $10	—	/	Sister Selma Andersson, 588 E. 139th St. New York N.Y.
7	do	Sofia Hurtig $10	—	/	Cousin Albert Edelström Box 305, Clarksburg, W. Va.
8	do	Sister $10	—	/	Sister Edith Rosenau, 824 — 42nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	do	Friend $10	—	/	Friend Alma Swartz, 611 W. 148th St. New York, N.Y.
10	do	Brother $10	—	/	Brother Jorg Kallela Box 118 West Granite, Minn.
11	do	Cousin $11	—	/	Cousin Matti Heinonen 347 E. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.
12	do	Sister $10	—	/	Sister Hilda Seppala, Iron Belt Wis.
13	do	do $10	—	/	Sister Lisa Heränen Box 207, Hancock, Mich.
14	do	Husband $14	—	/	Husband Johan Lehmo, Box 3 Ahmeek, Mich.
15	/	/	/	/	/
16	/	/	/	/	/
17	/	/	/	/	/
18	do	$	—	/	Son Johan Kemppainen, Eastlessport, O.
19	/	/	/	/	Brother Herman Aaltonen, [illegible]
20		$			Friend Elmer Jeanette, Penn.
21		$			Friend Sofia, [illegible]
22		$			[illegible]
23	/	$	/	/	Brother Aaltonen, Iron Belt, Wis.
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29	Son	$50	—	/	Son John Kemppainen Box 99, Rockport, Mass.
30	do	Brother $10	—	/	Brother Herman Aaltonen Box 99, Rockport, Mass.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	2	light brown	gray		None	Finland	Jeppiaan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	gray	do	do	Kerzenka
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kiuasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	light	brown	do	do	Kuopio
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	gray	do	do	Kuusamonpää
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Siikarinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Suomussalmi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Suomussalmi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	gray	do	do	Siikarinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Tampella
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	brown	black	do	do	Joensuu
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	light	gray	do	do	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	do	do	do	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kuusijoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	gray		None	Finland	Pertasenjoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	blue	do	do	Oijalansuu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Ivan MacKinnon M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27/911

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 28 JUN 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1629 1	[illegible]					mstr Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvo	Wife Christ Hallstrom Tvedestrand Norway	Mich	Norway
2	[illegible]		46			mstr fisherman						Tvedestrand		[illegible]	
3	Hasheim	Berlina	18			ft servant						Tvedestrand	father Cornelius Hasheim Tvedestrand for Stop	ND	Kindred
4	Knutsen	Edmar	20			mstr Laborer						Trondhjem	father [illegible] Trondhjem		
5	Iversen	Peder	58			mstr fisherman									
6	Andersen	Caspara	17			servant									
7	Olsen	[illegible]	25												
8	Gaarde	Nicolay	39												
9	[illegible]	Capna	36												
10	[illegible]	Adolph	4												
11	[illegible]	Gerhard	2												
12	[illegible]					mstr Laborer	yes	yes						Chicago	
13															
14	Knudsen	Ole Johan	21			Civil Engineer					Tvedestrand		father Knud Knudsen		
15	Knudsen	Nils Johan	24			farmer					Vestnes		superintendent Vestnes		Kindred
16	Olsen	Anders	19			laborer							Walter Olsen Norem Lille Tvedestrand		
17	[illegible]		1			mstr fisherman					Norland		father Peter Hansen Norland in Norway		
18	Olsen	Andreas	21										father Anders Olsen Tvedestrand		
19	Ellefsen	Alfred	20												
20	Thorkildsen														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 11-164508-11/30/56

ADMITTED

ADMITTED 11-346742-8-17-42

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ..... 28 JUN 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]					[illegible] Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	Wife Clarik Hallstrom Gelston Ind	Ind	Rural Norway
2	[illegible]		46			[illegible] fisherman							[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Rasheim	Bertina	18			[illegible] servant						[illegible]	father Cornelius Rasheim for Ind	Ind	Rundred
4	Evarno	Edmar	20			[illegible] Laborer						Trondhjem	father [illegible] Evarno Trondhjem [illegible] Norway		
5	Iversen	Peder	58			[illegible] fisherman									
6	Anderson	Caspara	[illegible]												
7	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Gaarde	Nicolay	39												
9	[illegible]	Lapna	36												
10	[illegible]	Adolph	4												
11	[illegible]	Gerhard	2												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Laborer	yes	yes				[illegible]		Ill	Chicago
13															
14	Knalsten	Ole Johan	21			Civil Engineer						[illegible]	father Karl Knalsten		
15	Knudsen	Olaf Johan	24			[illegible] farmer					Estnes	[illegible]	[illegible] Estnes		Canada
16	Olsen	Anders	19			[illegible] Laborer						[illegible]	mother Clara Norem [illegible] [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] fisherman					Norland	[illegible]	father Ole [illegible] Norland [illegible] Norway		
18	Olsen	Andreas	[illegible]										father Anders Olsen [illegible] [illegible]		
19	Abrahamsen	Alfred	20												
20	Thorkildsen	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 11-164508-11/30/36
ADMITTED
ADMITTED 11-346742-8-17-42
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has been paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother-in-law A. P. Wallem Norman Mack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stolen
2							brother Bernard Bredesen, 1500 Charles St., St Paul Minn							5	10						Lesne
3							brother Ivar Eng Lindsborg Kan							5	7						Gudalen
4							brother Isak Lovaas Seattle Wash							5	6½						Trondhjem
5							friend P. Peterson, The Astoria Co. Front St., North Tacoma Wash							5	7						Larsen
6																					
7																				✓	✓
8																					
9																					
10																					✓
11																					✓
12																					
13																					
14							brother Lars Valsten, 2219-11th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn							5	7			blue			Ullensvang
15							brother Theodor Larsen Denison Minn							5	7			dark brown			Valdres Norway
16							friend Christ Larsen Canton Minn							5	7½						Flekkefjord
17															7						
18														5	5						
19																					
20							brother John C. Jorkheim Litchfield Minn														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Orr Master, of the ... from ... ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190 .

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether employed by transportation company or by the Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 22 JUN 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksson	Karl	20			Laborer			Russia	Finn	Russia	Helsingfors			
2	"	Hilda	22			"			"	"	"	"			
3	"	Hans	23			"			"	"	"	"			
4	"	Ida	21			"			"	"	"	"			
5	Erickson	Hans	23			"			"	"	"	"			
6	"	Ida	23			"			"	"	"	"			
7	Nilsson	Karl	21			Laborer			"	"	"	"			
8	Gilsen	Emelie	25						"	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Gus													
	Johnson														
	Healey	Donna, (infant)													
	"	Ellen													
12	Olsson	Gustav													
13	Christensen	Ivan													
14	Larsson	Ida	44												
15	Olsson	Oscar	3												
16	"	Otelia	27												
17	Anderson														
18	Johanson	George R.	24	m		Laborer									
19	"	Lilmar	22	m		"									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-104795 - 11/14/41 - SDS - wcb

X Newed
X "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	Last Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, . . , of the . . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

. . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dean MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dean MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 22 JUN 1909, 190

1 List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsson	Emil	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ulricehamn	Mother Ellen Carlsson Ramsberg Ramsberg City	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	Carlsson	Olof	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vimmerby	Father Carl Carlsson Hallevada Gotland	"	Jersey City
3	Johansson	Johan Gjalf	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodra Ljunga	Father Johan Johansson Gillbrohov Kristianstads Lan	Mont	Helena
4	Peterson	Georg E.	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Köping City	Father A. Peterson Stockholm Sweden	Ill	Kansas City
5	Carlson	Johan E.	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mariestad	Father Carl Carlson Karlsro Mariestad	North Dakota	Fargo
6	Andersson	Anna J.	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga Värml.	Mother Petra Andersson Hasseglarden Karlskoga	Minn	Brainerd
7	Karlsson	Gustaf E. K.	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stenberga Upp.	Father Gustaf Karlsson Stenberga	Minn	Little Falls
8	Eriksson	Karl Robert	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Sörm.	Father Karl Eriksson Kil Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago
9	Persson	Nils E.	20		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Motala	Father Per Persson Motala Borkstad	Minn	Long Prairie
10	Ekstrom-Johansson	Nina Otilia	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Borgs Fabr.	Father G. A. Johansson Fredriksro Lagan	Ill	Joliet
11	Karlsson	Gustav	19		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Sörm.	Father Emil Carlsson Sodra Ljunga Sodermanl.	Ill	Morton Grove
12	Karlson	Clara Lotta	17		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father Carl Gustafsson Ljungsbro Ostergötland	Ill	Chicago
13	Berggren	Karin Ch. E.	25		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Motala Lands	Father J. Berggren Motala Borkstad	Ill	Peoria
14	Larsson	Selig M.	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Borkstad	Father Gustav Larsson Mongstorp	S.D.	Tennessee
X 15	Lindeberg	Harald G.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eric Lindberg Vasagat 22 Stockholm	Ill	Avela
16	Kallijärvi	Oskar	20		M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauvonga	Father Emil Kallajärvi Kauvonga Finland	Mich	Republic
17	Johansson	Johan A.	40		M	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hofs Bruk	Father Johan Johansson Hofs Bruk Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
18	Gustafsson	Hanna	23		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vegaholm Orebro Lan	Father Gustaf Nilsson Vegaholm Orebro Lan	Minn	Hallock
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 7

140

11–1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled so as to render support by labor impossible; or otherwise defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in accordance with the provisions of any contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Doe, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Doe.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 22 JUN 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
14748 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Drawmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	Lumberjack									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	Laborer									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S										
6	"	[illegible]	18	M	S										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Farmer									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	Laborer									
9	"	[illegible]	20	F	M	Wife									
10	"	[illegible]	4	F	S										
11	"	[illegible]	2	F	S										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
13	"	[illegible]	31	F	M	Wife									
14	"	[illegible]	7	F	S										
15	"	[illegible]	2	M	S										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Laborer									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	Farmer									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	M	Wife									
26	"	[illegible]	4	F	S										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	M	Laborer									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M										
30															

VL 330/63

BA-5281-505-10-29-41

114

Joseph
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190 .

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. (Head of family or person supporting family if not otherwise shown.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

31 Mch.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool June 22nd 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10328 1	Jonsson	Jonas	27	mk	s	mason	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Avaryngra	L Fredsro Avaryngra. Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Nygren	Axel Julius	28	mk	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Orebro	Mrs Ewa Nygren Hunnanäla, Tysnyra	Wyo	Cheyenne
3	Olsson	Gustaf Adolf	25	mk	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Orebro	Mrs Ida Olsson Hjorsäla 7 Orebro	Ill	Chicago
4	Andersson	Victor Emanuel	22	mk	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Råda Löv	Anders Larsson Rosendahl, Löv, Råls sä	Mass	Springfield
5	Lauritsen	Laurine	22	f	s	servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	Lauritsen, carpenter Esbjerg	Colo	Denver
6	Lauritsen	Anna Marie Petrine	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Larsen	Hans Alfred	25	mk	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hans Larsen Råslätorp	"	"
8	Josephsen	Karl	22	mk	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tjærlopp	J Josephsen Tjærlopp	Minn	St Paul
9	Nixen	Nis Peter	27	mk	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	J Larsen Tjærlopp	"	"
10	Mortensen	Anne Kirstine	64	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skyarlak	Lorentzen Stor Torder, Sleswig	Ia	Holintad
11	Mortensen	Hans Nissen	32	mk	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mortensen	Johanne Marie	34	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hansen	Hans Olaburg	18	mk	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aadum	J D Hansens Enke Aadum pr Farre	Mich	Muskegon
14	Hansen	Mads	54	mk	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M Johansen Faalby, Nardes	Minn	St Paul
15	Lauritsen	Niels Marinus	2	mk	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	J Lauritsen Osterskjegen, Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Toft	Ane Margrethe Petrea	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Løsnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	~~Healey~~	~~Anna Kirstine~~													
18	"	~~Fredrika~~													
10345 19	Eklund	Ulrik	28	mk	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lesterby	The Elliens Ön / Sweden	Wisc	Red Granite
20	Ahlberg	August	33	mk	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svend Olsson Lunngtorp, Lesterby	"	"
21	Magnusson	Emil Anton	23	mk	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	Magnus Eriksson Hellevärd	Ia	Ruthven
22	Andersson	Nils	22	mk	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anders Nilsson Hellevara	"	"
49 23	Larsen	Svend Ove Mathias	10	mk	s	Child	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Odense	Odense Communes Bönskjau Odense	"	"
24	~~Olsson~~	~~Anton~~	31	mk	m	~~laborer~~	"	"	American	"	~~U S A~~	~~Superior, Wisc~~	~~Mrs Emmy Olsson Selling Tystatorp~~	~~Col~~	~~Victor~~
10351 25	Olsson	Olaf Alfred	22	mk	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tystatorp	John Andy Olsson Tystatorp, Smål	Col	Victor
6176 26	Nörgaard	Laura	24	f	s	servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Odense	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9/11 27	Petersen	Christian Hansen	23	mk	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U S A - St Paul, Minn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or company or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no			friend: H. Eriksson 7111 Langley Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blue	none	Sweden	Ekenumpa
2	yes	"	$10	no			cousin: Ida Peterson 222 E 29th Str Cheyenne, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tattooings on arm and breast	"	Ulvshult
3	yes	"	$10	no			friend: John Forsberg 5937 Augusta Str Austin, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	an anchor tattooed on right hand - brown spot on right pupil	"	Madesjö
4	yes	"	$15	no			friend Hulda Eriksson Long Hill Str Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	"	Rosendal
5	yes	"	$20	no			brother-in-law: Anton Carlson Como, Park Co, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vindum
6	yes	"	$20	no			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerring
7	yes	"	$20	no			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus
8	yes	"	$15	no			friend: Mr Madsen 4th Home Bakery, Dunn Ave, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tjæreborg
9	yes	"	$15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tjæreborg
10	yes	"	$15	no			San: Carl Mortensen 500 - 11 Ave Clinton, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jordløse
11	yes	"	$15	no			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Loss of right eye.	"	Hellevad
12	yes	"	$15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$10	no			brother: Chris Hansen 474 Washington Av. Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vadum
14	yes	"	$15	yes	1892	Minnesota	friend: S Jacobsen 4th Home Bakery 1004 Ave, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Haarslev
15	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						[illegible]
16	"	"	$10	no			intends to remain	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	yes	myself	$15	no			friend: John Dahlberg Red Cloud, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	blk	blue	none	Sweden	Ostmarieby
20	yes	"	$15	no			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Linnatorp
21	yes	"	$13	no			uncle Hans Andersson Ruthven, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gustafs
22	yes	"	$15	no			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Alvesta
23	yes	travelling with Hans Andersen	no				brother: Mrs Carolina Jensen Ruthven, Ia	[illegible]						[illegible]						Denmark	Odense
24	yes	U.S. Citizen					713 Victor Ave Victor, Colo														
25	yes	myself	$15	no			friend Chas Johansson 713 Victor Ave, Victor, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Götatorp
26	yes	"	$15	no			friend Dr Conant Cornell, Wisconsin														
27	[illegible]													5	5	fair	fair	blue			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Liverpool 22th June 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Tolheim	Anton	50		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bardhus	Husband Mathea Tolheim Graetlingen Iowa	Iowa	Graetlingen
2	Tolheim	Mathea	22		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Tolheim Graetlingen Iowa	Iowa	Graetlingen
3	Moe	Thomas A	25		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Ashfield Wis	Wis	Ashfield
4	Nilsen	Svere	30		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Stavanger Norway Mrs Nilsen 2nd Akslunge 22 Bergen	Wis	Ashfield
5	Persson	John	58		M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karna	brother Peter Persson Rockal Sweden	Conn	Putnam
6	Andersson	Carolina	21		S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian			father Anders Persson Rockal Sweden	Iowa	Cutlen
7	Svensson	Selma A	23		S						Sweden	Dalsland	Father Svensson Lane Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8	Persson	Anna	1		S						Norway	Christiania	Father Persson Lane Sweden	Neb	Shickley
9	Nilsson	Emma	22		S						Sweden	Jönköping	Father Nilsson Lane Sweden	Ill	Morrison
10	Troyer	Edward Mathew	1		M										
11	Graham	Johan P.	18		M	Laborer					Sweden	Lycke		Wash	Seattle
12	Bergmark	Johan	25		M	Farmer					Sweden	Lycke	brother Peter Bergman Skellefteå Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
13	"	Elizabeth	45		M	Housework	yes	yes							
14	"	Ernst Gustaf	15		S	at home									
15	Stenklew	Karl K	25		S						Sweden	Gävle	father Fredrik Stenklew Gävle Sweden		
16	Norgren	Ernst Mikael	18		S										
17	Norgren	Berger	11		S										
18	"	Walter	29		S										
19	Ahlgren	Gerda E.	19		S	Servant							father Ahlgren Lane Sweden	Ill	Chicago
20	Lindmark	Alfred	21		M	Laborer									
21	Backstrom	Albert	30		M								brother Backstrom Rya Sweden		
22	"	Edla E.	1		S										
23	"	Ivar E.	1		S	child									
24	Johanson	Robert	59		M	farmer	yes	yes			Sweden	Lycke	father Johan Johanson Lycke Sweden		
25	"	Berta L.	59		M	Housework	"	"							
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINIEN (WAR... STRAND...) List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 146

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	Husband Mr Hans Solheim Grandmother Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	light	dark	blue	None	Norway Sweden Norwegian Norway Sweden Norwegian Norway Hardanger Norway Bergen
2	yes	father	"	10	Father Mr Solheim Grandmother Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	dark	blue		
3	yes	friend	No	no	Friend Mr H Erickson c/o O B Iverson, Hettinger N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4/3	"	gray	gray		
4	yes	Self	Steamer	ticket	Capt Hermansen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	blond	brown		
5	no		yes	1892	Comm E Johnson, 16 Fre- return ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	blue	None	Sweden Ljungbyden
6	yes		$12	no	Comm Clausdenen, Rune Station, Kultura Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair			
7	yes	self	$10	no	brother Erik Anderson Mr, Warm City, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½		brown	blue	None Opacity of cornea right eye.	Sweden Stockholm
8					Sheckley Robinson												
9																	
10																	
11	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Mr Peter Magnusen, 90 Stewart St, Seattle Wash				✓			5 2½	✓	blond	✓	None	Sweden Bysha
12	✓	✓	$30	yes 1907	1888 Cumberland Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	gray	blue	✓	✓
13	husband	$10	no		Mr Peter Magnusen, 90 Stewart St, Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	father	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	blond	✓	✓	Sweden Cumberland Wash
15	✓	self	$10	no	Mr Peter Magnusen, 90 Stewart St, Seattle Wash Box 106, Cumberland Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	brown	gray	✓	✓ Sweden Skellefteå
16	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Olive	✓	✓	✓ Bysha ✓
17	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
18	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	✓	✓	$10	✓	Companion Carlson, 60 Pleasant Georgia, May. from Peter Magnusen, 90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	✓	$15	✓	Stewart St, Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	✓	$25	✓	Mr Peter Magnusen, 90 Stewart St, Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	✓ husband	✓	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
23	✓ father	✓	$50	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
24	✓ self	✓	$30	yes 1907	1882 Cumberland Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓ ✓
25	husband	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Peter Magnusen, 90 Stewart St, Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

David Orr, Master, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190-,
at NEW YOR

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon entering herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190.

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carania sailing from Liverpool June 22 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Alfred	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	Father Peter Bde Arendal	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Otto	Otto	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsvold	Mother Marie Otto Eidsvold	Wash.	Yantakin
3	Johansen	Johanne	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	V. Aker	Father Jak. Johansen Nybruk V. Aker	Nebr.	Kalarado
4	Otto	Augusta	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aker	Father Hans Otto Vaaler Aker	Ill	Evanston
5	Raanaas	Reier Engen	15		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	X	"	Christiania	Mother Karine Raanaas Hausborggd 23 Christiania	Nyack	Rockland Norw
6	Pärsen	Signe	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christian Pärsen Reiersstr 8 Christiania	Mass	Scantaket
7	Finsle	Jörgen	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Eker	Mother Petra Finsle Eker	Kan	Bottendale
8	Johansen	Eharald	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrikshald	Father Anton Johansen Befine Friedrikshald	NY	Hamilton
9	Benson	Martin	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	Brother in law Martin Jacobsen Dronaren 0 Christiania	Maine	Portland
10	Henriksen	Walfrid	30		" "	"	"	"	Swed	"	Sweden	Nörmarken	Father Henrik Johnsen Sand Sweden	Minn	Duluth
11		Karl	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
12	Olsen	Ole	44		" "	"	"	"	Norw.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Mr Hans Carlsen Mollergt 58 Christiania	NY	Newyork
13	Knudsen	Hannah	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"			Wife Helleiv Knudsen Oscarsgt 66a Christiania		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carama sailing from Liverpool, June 22, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Alfred	20	8	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Petter Pettersen Arendal		N.Y.	Newyork
2	Forlie	Otto	21	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evasvold	Mother Marie Forlie Evasvold		Wash.	Yantzerton
3	Johansen	Johanne	17	5	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	V. Aker	Papa Jan Johansen Trysbeck Ra Aker		Minn.	Hallandale
4	Ostli	Augusta	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galor	Father Hans Ostli Farmer Galor		Ill.	Evanston
5	Raanaas	Leif Engen	15	6	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	X	"	Christiania	Mother Karine Raanaas Banker 99d 23 Christiania		Wyo.	Big Horn
6	Pärsensen	Signe	18	5	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ingeborg Pärsensen Rezer 84 5 Christiania		Minn.	Fairfield
7	Finsle	Jörgen	21	6	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Eker	Mother Petra Finsle Eker		Kd.	Battendair
8	Johansen	Eharald	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrikshald	Father Anton Johansen Brefne Friderikshald		N.Y.	Hamilton
9	Benson	Martin	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	Brother in law Martin Jacobsen Granaren 0 7 Christiania		Maine	Portland
10	Henriksen	Malfrid	30	"	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	Sweden	Nemarken	Father Henrik Johnson Farmer Nemarken		Minn.	Duluth
11		Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frand Fredrik Brother do		do	do
12	Olsen	Oscar	47	"	"	"	"	"	Norw	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Wife Adelaide Olsen Mollergt 48 Christiania		N.Y.	Newyork
13	Hansen	Harald	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Oscars opt. 60. Christiania			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no	yes 1899 Kansas.	Return to U.S. Receiving Office		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	dark blue	none	Norway Stavanger
2	"	"	"	no	Newyork N.Y. Brother John Dahle		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	" " "
3	"	"	"	"	Kansas Brach Co Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" " U.S.A.
4	"	"	"	"	Uncle C Hansen Wolcott Ohio. Cousin Martha Carlsen 1306 Oregon ave Evanston Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Sweden.
5	"	"	"	"	Uncle H. J. Hansen. Basch Nyaanning		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	" " Christiania
6	15	"	"	"	Peter Mrs. Stina Olsen Santarre Hoge Co Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" " —
7	5	"	"	yes 1903 Ks	Return to 472 S 38 Parrencair Ks		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" " Stor.
8	18	"	50	no	Friend Andrews Hotel Hamilton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	" " Selma Brandstrup
9	8	"	70	yes 1905 Maine	Return to 78 Sudbury Portland Maine		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark	"	" " Christiania
10	18	"	100	no	Brother John Evensen 718 37 Ave Duluth Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	" Sweden Norrmarka
11	3	"	10	"	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" " —
12	4	"	70	yes 1905 Ill.	Return to Rev C Peterson Slater Mo Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	" Norway Stavanger Hjel-
13	1	"	50	no	Newyork N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark	"	" " Christiania
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Daw, Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, ~~or is~~ afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or ~~one admitting~~ belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. D. M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. K.C.P.S.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3
4
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (illegible) sailing from 2 JUN 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Berschansky	Schaies	18	mts	m	s	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaulen	father Uncle R. Berschansky Schaulen Russia	Mass	Boston	
2	Mischewitz	Schmuel	52	mts	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Okita	Sister Chaje Mischewitz			
3		Fei	45		f	m	Housewife	no	no					Sister in law			
4		Frach	10		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Aunt			
5		Chaim	8	mts	m	s											
6	Johnson	Johan	38	mts	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		German		Talsen	brother in law Mattis Dupri Talsen			
7		Reenia	25	yrs	f	s	Housewife							brother			
8		Waldemar	4	mts	m	s	Child	no	no					uncle			
9		Andrey	2	yrs	m	s											
10	Posaitzer	Malke Leie	20	yrs	f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Keidany	father Jesiche Posaitzer Keidany			
11	Groso	Nathalie	27	yrs	f	w	Housewife				Lithuanian		Kaitan	Still Grosso Hochgenberg Russia			
12	Sakschewitz	Alena	24	yrs	f	s	Servant	no	no					—do—			
13	Pupkin	Frumia	27	yrs	f	w	Housewife				Heb		Alexandrowsk	father Nassi Schalgain Alexandrowsk		Brighton	
14		Berle	7	yrs	f	s	child							Grandfather			
15		Simmel	5	mts	m	s											
16		Mendel	3	mts	m	s	1-264888-16/140 1-85431										
17	Feierabend	Feodor	24	mts	m	s	Farmer	no	no		German		Kurlaten	father Krysel Feierabend Kurlaten		Boston	
18	Rosental	Schmerel	45	mts	m	m	Talmudyst	yes	yes		Hebrew		Magaki	R. Rosental Seregedna 19 Magaki Russia		New York	
19		Rebecca	43	yrs	f	w	Housewife										
20		Rosa	11	yrs	f	s	Child	no	no					2-83058-4/1/41			
21		Eliese	8	mts	f	s								2-787028-6-16-41			
22	Chago	Sipke	21	yrs	f	s	Servant	yes	yes				Corowka	father Itze Chago Corowka			
23	Minsker	Mensche	20	mts	m	s	Capmaker						Kreitzburg	father Mendil Munsker Kreitzburg			
24	Goldin	Beile	38	yrs	f	w	Housewife	no	no				Vitebsk	Sister Chaie Lewin			
25		Schimon	11	mts	m	s	Child										
26		Genesche	10	yrs	f	s											
27	Romanowskya	Emilie	20	yrs	f	s	Servant	no	no		Polish		Wekschne	Sister Anna Sakalowskya Wekschne		Utica	
28	Wolinowsk	Baise	1	yrs	f	s	Schoolgirl	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jurewski	father Abram Walinow Jurewski Jawod		Kansas City	
29		Josef	16	mts	m	s	Tailor										
30	Bineker	Sebastian	27	yrs	m	s	Miller				German		Lavatsch	Mother			

... the passengers from Russia, 145 in number, have been detained ... for special inquiry at Ellis Island, ... medical supervision, and 151 pieces of effects disinfected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190-

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	father	$4.	no			father F Berezhinsky 206 7th St South Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Schaulen
2	"	son	$10	"			son F Moskow c/o Ernest, 14 Linden St. Jamaica Plains, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Okita
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	$6	"			brother F Johnson. 2 Pearl St Cambridgeport, Boston Mass brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Talsen
7	"	brother in law	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	brother in law	$4	"			brother in law B Mensky, 91 Second St Chelsea, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	fair	blue	"	Russia	Keidans
11	"	husband	$3	"			husband Polatzoog, 26 School St Cambridgeport, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Milton
12	"	friend	$5	"			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	husband	$6	"			husband J Naphin Box 818 Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Rosendwork
14	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	yes	brother	$5	"			brother A Feierabend 249 Roxbury St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Lwsaten
18	"	son	$10	"			son P Rosenthal c/o Goldenberg 58 Eve B. Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown			
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
20	"	brother	"	"			for brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	Cousin	$4	"			Cousin M Wilensky, 116 E 7th St, new york city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Russia	Lozowke
23	"	brother	$6	"			brother M Mendler c/o Goldstein E 104 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kreitzberg
24	no	husband	$6	"			husband Julia Goldin 104 Main St, Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Wiletsk
25	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	yes	friend	$5	"			friend Ignaty Bukenow Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	blue	"	Russia	Wekse
28	"	brother	$8	"			brother Isaac Valinowa 713 Locust St, Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Friedrich Brown c/o [illegible] 523 E 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Dow.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Culp
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McD C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

16
3
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 2 JUN 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Conrad	32		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gola	father C Christian Becker	Nebr	Lincoln
2	"	Anna	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Aly Kaminetzk	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Gurewitz	Sche Dwosi	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrews	"	Mstislawa	Uncle Schmuel Kowhin	Ill	Chicago
4	Gurewitz	Munde, Munde	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mstislawa father-in-law Reuel	"	"
5	Gelikowitz	Lore, Munde	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwenegorodka	father Lwenegorodka Isaac Gelikowitz	"	"
6	"	Gitte Blume	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jatzkowa	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Golkow	Cecile	18		f	s	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Gulczinsky	Joseph	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	friend Dwaine Drackle Lowell	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 9	"	Mosele	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lehlenz	Dorothea	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Copel	brother Johann Schlenz Copel	"	"
11	"	Marie	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Michail	22		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pikulsis	Bertha	26		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Mother Emma Pikulsis	"	NY	New York
ADMITTED 14	Gulczinsky	Joel	11		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Mother Emma Gulczinsky	"	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 15	"	Itzchok	9		m	s	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Golinan	Genia	31		f	m	Housewife	no	yes	12 A 509 10/20/11 (50 r)		Livotina	Father-in-law Moische Golinan			
17	"	Meyer	7		m	s	School	"	"			"	"			
18	"	Lina	4		f	s		"	"			"	"			
19	"	Chaje	2		f	s		"	"			"	"			
20	Steinowsky	Jacob	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"			"	"	Uncle Chaim Rosenzweig	NJ	Newark
21	Kalner	Joseph	24		m	s	"	"	"			Letzigen	"	father Jankel Kalner	"	"
22	"	Itzik	20		m	s	"	"	"	2-263884 - 7.7.33 - REICH - 7.20.40		"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaiselin	Luba	39		f	m	Housewife	"	"			"	"	brother Michael Kaiselin Manchester	"	"
24	"	Marnick	3		m	s		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Abram	1/3		m	s		"	"	3A-1116 Stat. 2/3/39 505		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Chaim			m	s		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27			13		m	s										
28	Klowkin	Ruchle			f	s	Housekeeper					Europe			Wis	Oshkosh
29	"	Schlesman			m	s										
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 .

152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	$5	no			brother-in-law Max Sossnick, 400 S 1st Ill	no				sound		5	4	dark		blue	Russia	Kamenitz
2	"	brother	"	"			brother " Lincoln Neb	"				"		5	3	"		"	"	"
3	"	Uncle	$6	"			Uncle Solomon, 16 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill	"				"		5	2	fair		blue	"	Ostrolowa
4	"	friend	$4	"			friend A Drabkin, 437 Manchester Ave, Chicago, Ill	"				"		5	3	black		"	"	Suwalgians
5	"	self	$45	"			brother Solomon Plakowitz, 324 N 12th St, Chicago, Ill	"				"		5	2	"		"	"	Gatytown
6	"	"	"	"				"				"								
7	"	sister	$5	"			friend Lucia Rochow, 224 Dolimyer St, Philadelphia Pa	"				"		5	3	"		"	"	Augustow
8	"	friend	$20	"			friend Max Sobin, 44 Warren	"				"		5	1	"		"	"	Lowell
9	"	"	"	"				"				"		5	4	"		"	"	"
10							friend Mr Schlesinger, 165 Selper St Winchendon Mass	"				"		5	—	brown		grey	"	"
11								"				"		5	4	"		fair	"	Lapell
12	"	"	$6	"				"				"		—	—	—		—	"	"
13	"	self	$4	"			brother-in-law Isaac Nemchin 248 E 2nd St, New York city	"				"		5	3	dark		fair	"	Lapell
14	"	"	$9	"			friend Mr Sinkin 44 Berry St Hartford Conn	"				"		5	3	light		brown	"	Mohilew
15	"	"	"	"				"				"		5	3	"		"	"	Lowell
16		husband	$6	"			husband Abram Goldman 358 E 8th St New York City	"				"		—	—	—		—	"	"
17	"	mother	"	"															"	"
18																			"	"
19	"	"	"	"															"	"
20	no	self	$6	"			Cousin S Kagan, 158 Ramin St Brooklyn NY	"				"		5	4	dark		black	"	"
21	yes	"	$9	"			brother-in-law Samuel Rosenstein 391 S 4th & 3rd Sts, New York city	"				"		5	3	"		"	Russia	Kinnitzan
22	"	"	"	"				"				"		5	3	"		"	"	Letitzen
23	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Morris Dailer 202 S 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	"				"		5	2	brown		"	"	"
24	"	father	"	"				"				"		5	5	black		"	"	Ekaterinenlaw
25	"	father	"	"			Uncle	"				"		5	4	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"				"		—	—	—		—	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"				"		—	—	—		—	"	"
28							Brother Sam Rosenstein 342 Wisconsin St Detroit Mich	"				"		—	—	—		—	"	"
29																				
30																			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Ow, master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Ow

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M. D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

20

3L
WK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from ..... 2 JUN 1909 ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diwinskaja	Leia	29		f	s	Girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jew	Father in law Schmuel Diwinskaja	NY	New York
2	"	Abram	9		m		child							Grandfather		
3	"	Chasia	7		f											
4	"	Selman	4		m											
5	Dubinowsky	Ascher Angel	27		m	s	Laborer					Odessa		Brother in law Hussen Schreibman	Chicago	
6	Lewitan	Rocha	18		f		Servant					Odessa				
7	Kontogolow	Chaim	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia		Father in law Kontogolow		
8	"	Rene	wife									Russia				
9	"	Morse	4		m									Grandfather		
10	"	Sarah	2		f											
11	"	Dawid	1		m		Child	no	no							
12	"	Leia			f											
13	"	Chaim			m											
14	Steinberg	Liesse	19		f	s	Wife	no	no			Nowograd Wolynsk		Brother in law Marc Steinberg		
15	"	Love	1		f		Child							Nowograd Wolynsk		
16	"	Morse Chaim			m									Uncle		
17	"	Lisa			f											
18	"	Lisa			f											
19	"	Sara			f											
20	Liebsak	Conrad	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes		Lutheran			Father Conrad Liebsak		
21	Held	Wilhelm	26		m	s								Father Wilhelm Held	NY	Englewood
22	"	Maria F	24		f	s	Servant							Sololowka	Ohio	Findlay
23	"	Wilhelm	1		m		Child	no	no					Father in law		
24	"	Elisabetha			f									Grandfather		
25	Styzewsky	Eduard	37		m	m	Farmer				Polish	Wilna		Wife Elena Styzewsky		
26	Chaskin	Esther	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno		Father Wilna	Mass	Brighton
27	Hubert	Caspar	19		m	s	Farmer				German	Germany		Father Peter Hubert		
28	Feit	Frederick	21		m	s						Odessa		Father Peter Hubert	Ill	Chicago
29	Schneider	David	18		m	s	Miner					Grassendorf		Uncle Sophia Bolz	NY	Stapleton
30	Bajorunas	Anna	19		f	s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian	Linden		Mother Marie Schneider	NJ	Bellewood
												Margonia		Father Joseph Bajorunas	NY	New York

ADMITTED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June* 190 154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by means of contract or assisted labor. (See 18.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4	no		husband Ch Dworowski 409 E 70th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black brown			none	Russ.	Jarkowsc
2	/	mother	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	/	self	$6	/		friend Mr John, 128 Graham Ave, Brooklyn, New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	/	/	$5	/		Cousin C Schwandke, 177 Monroe St, New York City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark black brown	/	/	/	Elyopol	
7	/	/	$25	/		uncle Mr John Osso 266 Elm St, New York City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/	/	Minsk	
8	/	husband	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	few	/	/	Russia	
9	/	father	/	/		great uncle	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	— brown	/	/	/	/	
10	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/	/	/	
11	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
12	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
13	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
14	/	self	$10	/		husband Ch Dworowski 409 E 70th St New York City	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
15	/	father	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	dark black brown		/	/	illegible	
16	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
17	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
18	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
19	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	
20	/	self	$6	/		uncle Jacob Stock Englewood NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dark black brown		/	/	Russia	
21	Dec	/	$25	/		friend Chicago, Ill new to motor Colo	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	
22	/	husband	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/ brown hair	/	/	/	/	
23	/	father	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
24	/	/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
25	No	self	$10	/		brother Adolf Rosenbusch 516 Monroe St, Brighton Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	dark brown	/	/	/	/	
26	/	/	/	/		friend Mr Polsheski 21 McLean St, Boston Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark brown	/	/	/	Wilna	
27	/	/	$10	/		brother Mr David Rosenbusch 516 Monroe St, Brighton Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/ Hall brown	/	/	/	Germany	
28	/	/	$4	/		brother Mr Hannah Rosenbusch 516 Monroe St, Brighton Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
29	No	Chicago	$10	/		friend Mr Carl Wagner Box 12 Bellewood Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	Russia	
30	yes	brother	$2	/		brother Menachem Rosenbusch 516 Monroe St, Brooklyn, NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Donahue, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Donahue

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from , 2 JUN 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimerman	Karl	26		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Mabel Zimerman	Zome Ci	Ill	Chicago
2	Mahusch	Herman	5		M	Messenger	now			X 11			X Mother Julia Mahusch	Riga		
3	"	Elga	1		F					X 4			X Uncle Wilson			
4	"	Leon	3		M	Child				X 11			X friend			
5	Damm	Jacob	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	German		Neubokete	Neubokete	from Aboumpreder father	Neubokete	Crew	Im Pittsburg
6	Horder	Johann	44		M M	Tailor							Father wife			
7	"	Susana	28		F M											
8	"	Catharina	18		F S								Father			
9	"	Anna	16		F S											
10	"	Helena	14		F S											
11	"	Elizaletha	11	8	F S											
12	"	Gustina	9		F S											
13	"	Johann	7		M S											
14	"	Abraham	5		M S											
15	"	[illegible]	3		M S											
16	"	[illegible]	1		M S											
17	Liebermann	Livie	28		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Julia Liebermann	Landwirt	Ill	Syracuse
18	Liebermann	Lena	22		F M	housekeeper							father			
19	Kleja	Theodor	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	brother		Neb	Hanover
20	Brueck	Lena	22		F S	Servant				Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Jacob Brueck	Woldemarsen	Mich	Marquette
21	Lang	[illegible]	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes					father Jacob Strumm	Lewitzschky	Ky	Louisville
22	[illegible]	Johann	2		M S	Engineer					Ottawa	Ottawa	Mother Elizabeth Kennedy	Ottawa	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Catharina	7		F S	child										
24	"	Maria	5		F S											
25	"	Johann	6		M S		no	no								
26	Schuller	[illegible]	41		M M	Laborer	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F M											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F S	Servant										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	Child										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M S		no	no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., June 21, 190?

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE, 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming to perform labor in the United States is prohibited and excepted under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude or for any other purpose for which he may be excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1							uncle John Kos, 76 Spring St Chicago Ill							5	9	dark blue			none	Russia	Riga
2							brother-in-law " "							5	8	fair blue					
3							brother							5	4	brown					
4							grandmother two							—	—	—	—	—			
5							brother-in-law Gillsboro, Kans							5	11	dark gray blue					
6														5	3	[illegible]					
7														5	3	brown brown					
8														5	—	— — blue					
9														—	—	— — —					
10														5	—	dark brown gray					
11														—	—	— — —					
12														—	—	— — —					
13														—	—	— — —					
14														—	—	— — —					
15														—	—	— — —					
16														—	—	— — —					
17							husband Simf. Sall 930 Grey St Syracuse NY							5	3	dark blue brown					
18							brother							5	2						
19							brother Carl Klega R 702 C. of Labor Waverly Neb							5	6	fair blue					
20							brother Meandel Schober Hanover Germ							5	3						
21							brother Abram Schmig 296 Elizabeth St Louisville Ky							4	9	brown					
22							brother-in-law Peter Schmig 1403 W Division St Chicago Ill Cousin							5	—	dk blue					
23		mother																			
24																					
25																					
26							brother Fredrick Mueller Schlesien Russia							5	5	dark blue brown					
27														5	3						
28		father												5	—	brown blue					
29														—	—	— —					
30														—	—	— —					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow Winter, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SUPPLY, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1905

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaken Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from 2 JUN 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15574 1	Hermann	Mordche		m/s		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father H Hermann		Glen Youngstown
2	"	Feig		f/s		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno		"
9 21 80 3 ADMITTED	Bronstein	Abram	23	m/s		Tailor	no	no		X		Kalisch	father C Mousche Bronstein Kalisch		N.Y. New York
5 4 ADMITTED	Wiener Kenecz	Peisach	22	m/s		"	"	"		X		Tarnowitz	mother Chawig Kenecz Tarnowitz		X
5 5	Olejnik	Abram	18	m/s		"	"	"		X		Jaroslau	Mother Basse Olejnik Jaroslau		"
9 21 80 6	"	C Mojsche	20	m/s		"	"	"		X		"	"		"
9 21 80 7 DEPORTED	Jaske	Leib	20	m/s		"	"	"		X		"	father H Jaske Zarczin Russia		X
5 8	Zitelew	C Moische	30	m/s		Peddler	yes	yes		X		Mohilew	brother E Zitelew		X
9 9	Poka	Leib	23	m/s		Tailor	"	"		X		Einwitzky	brother D Poka Ingermanlyrad		X
ADMITTED 5 10	Kalper	[illegible]	24	m/s		"	no	no		X		Toreschyn	father A Kalper Toreschyn		X
5 11	Sootschkin	Elie	21	m/s		Tailor	yes	yes				Sachum	brother S Sootschkin		
5 12	Lesnik	Ignatz	42	m/s		farm laborer	no	no		Russian		Wisdery	wife Kuchwa Lesnik Wisdery Kolyn		
5 13	Karpuk	Iwan	45	m/s		"	"	"		"		Worohun	wife Anna Karpuk Worohun		
DEPORTED 5 14	Primak	Dionisser	22	m/s		"	"	"		X		Lidery	brother Simon Primak Lidery Kolyn		X
DEPORTED 5 15	Malyczuk	Feodor	45	m/s		"	"	"		X		Wisdery	wife Malyczuk Wisdery		X
5 16	Tschekeda	Eugene		m/s		"	"	"					wife Tschekeda Wisdery		
5 17	Kriwatt	Boruch	25	m/s		Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kolsey	Mother Blume Kriwatt Kolsey		X
5 18													Mother in law		X
9 21 80 19	Dichten	Paul Edmund	29	m/s		merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Calips	wife Anna Dichten Calips		Schenectady
ADMITTED 5 20	Bojankowski	Isydor	32	m/s		farmer	no	no	Polish	Polish	Austria	Kalisch	wife Bojankowski Wolodek Kalisch		U.S. Hall Rome
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

v-815374-7/7/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], June [illegible], 190[illegible]

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	brother Mr Reyman [illegible] Pa. U.S.					no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	none	Russia	Yonkoschki
2	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Gabelschlitzer c/o A. L. Lee, 122 Essex St New York city					"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Galizia
4	"	brother	$4	"	brother A Kreneck 1935 Chadwick Ave Jersey City N.J.					"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	"	"	Constantin
5	"	father	$6	"	father Mr Reynick 36 Graham Ave, Brooklyn, New York City					"	"	"	"	5	2	brown brown	"	"	"	Jaroslav
6	"	self	"	"	friend					"	"	"	"	5	3	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Mr Schein, 1771 First Ave, New York City.					"	"	"	"	5	—	grey	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother in law	$5	"	uncle Michael Talay, 1767 3rd Ave New York City.					"	"	"	"	5	7	yellow brown	"	"	"	Mohilev
9	"	Uncle	$3	"	brother Leli Golper, 36 Graham Ave, Brooklyn New York City.					"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Chmelnyk
10	"	brother	$15	"	brother Mr Reyman, 419 Ave, Brooklyn New York					"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Jaroslav
11	"	self	$14	"	friend Julianus Michalowicz 133 [illegible] St [illegible]					"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lashava
12	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	5	10	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"		$3							"	"	"	"	5	8	fair brown	"	"	"	Sadlisky
14	"		$16							"	"	"	"	5	11	black grey	"			
15	"		$5																	
16	"		$		cousin											brown				
17	yes	father	$9	"	father Dmytro Kravatz 49 Henry St, New York City.					"	"	"	"	5	8	grey	"	"	"	Kozova
18	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	no	no	Cousin Wilhelm Schneider, 64 Campbell Ave, Schenectady N.Y.					"	"	"	"	5	7	blue	"	Germany		Silesia Liebau
20	yes	"	$10	yes	1904 Felix Kwiecinski, 131 Canal St Fall River Mass					"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	Galicia		Lwow
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Dow, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ivan C Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Barge in [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon

Ivan MacKinnon M.D. SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

30-09

B—1115

23
27
159

5725
48
620
1 Man

1912 Oct
S I
8 U

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39 M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 2 JUN 1908 _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92181 1	Machalek	Lucya	44		f m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Chatterniow	Mrs. Machalek	Pa.	Tiona
2	"	Wladyslaw	11		m										
3	"	Ludwika	8		f										
4	"	Stefania	3		f										
5	Kozioł	Tomasz	34		m m	farmer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wasyl Joseph Kozioł Przymeku		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Karwas	Jan	24		m m		yes	yes				Wasyl Chrystyna Karwas Wlostowicz		Conn	New Britain
7	Mysliek	Jozef	25		m m							Kallatyna Mysliek Sokolowicz		Pa	Philadelphia
8	Boryczka	Stanislaw	25		m m		no	no				Wasyl Joseph Boryczka Rozycie			
9	Zielinska	Katarzyna	21		f s	servant						Stefan Marcin Kisiak Przymeku			
10	Padlo	Jan	47		m m	farmer						Wasyl Marianna Padlo Przymeku			
11	Pawlicki	Vicenty	23		m m		yes					Wasyl Marianna Pawlicki Wlostowicz			
12	Goreki	Wladislaus	24		m m	Smith						Stefan Stanislaus Goreki Orzechowce			
13	Gorek	Jan	32		m m	farmer						Wasyl Anna Gorek Rozycie			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-27417-11/41-505

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 4th*, 190 9

160

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	$6	no		husband Kozmey Mackabee, 96 Bunker St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey		none	Russian Poland	
2	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	
5	no	self	$8	yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	brother Szczepan Kozioł, 3546 Wharton St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	grey	"	"	Wola Cyrynska
6	"	"	$7	"	1907 Philadelphia Pa	brother Kozimey Cowan, 16 Silver St, Cor. Main Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielowies
7	"	"	$9	no		Cousin Chaney Sawicka, 3638 Wharton St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sokolowice
8	"	"	$8	yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	friend Franciszek Slowacki, 3638 Wharton St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Koszyce
9	"	"	$6	no		Cousin Ian Szczepan, 3456 Wharton St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrynskes
10	"	"	$10	"		friend Kozimej Drap, 3644 Wharton St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$8	"		brother-in-law Pawel Szczkowski 3638 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wola [illegible]
12						friend Tomasz Kubulska 39 College St, Auburn Nay.							5	5						Szczymkowice
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, [illegible] M., [illegible] from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
												12.50	161
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						aunt Mrs. Isaac Schneider 137 Monroe St. Nyc	S	6/30	4.10	—	1	—
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						husb Chaim Zyok 409 E. 70 St. Nyc	S	6/30	3.35	—	4	—
	[illegible]						husb. Jacob 49 Varet St. Bklyn	S.	30	4.40	—	6	—
	[illegible]						bro. John D. Killeen, 476 Bennett St. Luzerne Pa.	S	30	1.51	—	2	—
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						Husb. Abraham Golman 878 Carr St Louis Mo	B	7/6	11.25	24	24	24
	[illegible]						sis. Frances 306 Montgomery St. J.C. NJ	S	7	4.01	—	1	—
	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs. Henry Clark 93 E. 12 St. Nyc	S.	30	1	—	—	—
	[illegible]						Father Henry	M	30	4.45	—	1	—
	[illegible]						sis. Rosa 1327 Pacific St. Bklyn	S.	7	4.31	—	1	—
	[illegible]						sis Hannah 16 Central Ave Tompkinsville	S.	30	5.30	—	1	—
	[illegible]						Bro. husb. Chaim 342 Detroit Mich	J	7/3	12.25	6	8	6
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						RK sis Mrs. Emil Johnson, Algona Iowa	B.	30	5.18	—	1	—
	[illegible]						Fy E husb [illegible] 65 School Breckenridge Minn		7/2	11	6	3	6
	[illegible]						Moth Margaret Devine 115 Prospect St. Bklyn	B.	30	5.31	—	1	—
	[illegible]						Fy E Dr Sis Mrs Ellen Keller Portland Me St		7/2	11	7	7	7
	[illegible]						husb John D. 131 Walnut Ave. Trenton NJ	B.	30	5.15	—	3	—
	[illegible]						Fy E. husb. Stasig 8,8. Dor Stoughton Mass		7/2	11.40	8	8	8
	[illegible]						B. Co. husb Johan Rock Springs Wyo	G	7/8	11	6	6	6
	[illegible]						Miss Mackeon	J!	30	5.15	—	1	—
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]						sis. Mrs. Signe Mckeson, 406 St Marks Ave Brklyn	J.	30	5.12	—	—	—

Caronia 6/30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Insp'r	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner.	MEALS Supper.
							Miss Mathews						
							Miss Mathews						
							Sy E [illegible] Ernst 56 Camden	rel to [illegible]					
							Con. Mrs F. A. Miller 761 Ave D. Bayonne						
							Miss Mathews						
							Miss Mathews						
							Bro. Isaac Mienoza 248 E 3rd Nyb						
							Miss Alma Mathews						
							Bro. Patrick 327 - 2nd E Newark						
							Ry E. to father Jan 206 E. 6o. Boston						
							Bro. Jon G. 560 - 9th Bklyn						
							Miss A. Mathews						
							Bro. Thos. J O'Connell 8660						
							Ry E. Bro. Albert 119 Roxbury						
							Pastor E. Petersen						
							Uncle Cus. Dugan 129 to 67 Nyb						
							Husb. Patrick 730 E 6th Nyb						
							Bro. John 207 - 7th E Ny						
							Refer to Mrs Maggie G. Clerk for Testimony						
							Miss Alma Mathews						
							Ry. E. to bro. Gustaf Keola Co Dak						
							Husb. Barnet 106 Madison Nyb						
							Bro. In. Gustaf Falls Canada via Ellis Is.						
							Husb Solomon 56 E. 107 Nyb						
							Ry E. to bro Isaac Central Block Seattle						
							Husb. Solomon 190 Floyd Bklyn						

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	Bro. Thomas						124 E. 109 Wk	R	30	2 00	—	—	—
	Husb. Harris						397 Vernons Bldg	O	30	2 20	—	—	—
	Miss A. Mathews							J	30	5 25	—		—
	Miss A Mathews							J	30	5 25	—	—	—
	" "							"	"	5 25	—	—	—
	[illegible]												
	Husb. Ed. Lusk						Bismarck Bldg. Do	F	7/2	11 25	8	4	8
	Husb. Ernest						Champlain Bldg	F	30	2	—	—	—
	Miss Alma Heathers							F	30	5 25	—	—	—
	[illegible]												
	Husbewitz	Samuel	Sch	18	4	Foot Cold.	adm. by Board July 3. 5PM.	Dept.					
	Father	Isaac					103 Allen St	Ellis	7/1	1 10	2	—	2
								Ellis	7/2	2	3	—	3
											6		6

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

C FC S. S. Caronia Cunard Line *arrived* June 30, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP No.	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. No.	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS No.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED No.	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: LUNCHEON	SUPPER
																												16.7
20m	1	Tulczinsky, Joseph & 3 bro.	8 14	19 9 15	4	LPC	11.45 Pearsall																					8 8 8
16m		Moische																										
14m		Joel																										
9m		Itzchok																										
22f	2	Chaskin, Estra	20	26	1	LPC	11.35 Miceli																					2 2 2
21f	3	Chago, Cippe	18	22	1	LPC	11.35 McGregor																					1 2 1
15m	4	Ruanaas, Leif	17	5	1	Under 16	11.40 Newburn																					3 3 3
17f	5	Wolkow, Keile	19	7	1	LPC	11.40 Pearsall																					3 3 3
19f	6	Wolinowa, Bassil & Bro	18	28-29	2	LPC	11.40 McGregor																					1 2 1 2
15m		Joseph																										
18m	7	Gitewitz, Schie	19	3	1	LPC	11.40 Pearsall																					2 2 2
37f	8	Cooke, Jane Ann & niece	5	45	2	LPC	11.40 English																					6 8 6
11f		Sarah Alice																										
27m	9	Cineker, Christian	18	30	1	LPC	11.40 McGregor																					6 7 6
55m	10	Whale, Ed.John	4	21	1	LPC	12.00 Forster																					1 2 1
16f	11	Fitton, Florence	2	10	1	LPC with No.12	11.50 McGregor																					1 1 1
50f 0	12	Smith, Alma	2	10	1	LPC Guardn No.11	11.50 "																					6 7 6
24m	13	Burke, Peter	4	17	1	LPC	11.20 Murphy																					6 7 6
19m	14	Hubert, Caspar	20	27	1	LPC	12.00 Miceli																					6 7 6
29f	15	Robinowitz, Chane, 3 ch	21	22-25	4	LPC	11.58 Cowen																					2 4 2 4
9m		Nathan																										
8m		Victor																										
6m		David																										
28f	16	Drury, Ada	3	18	1	LPC Single -Pgt. with No.17	Stucklen																					6 7 6
27m	17	Chadwick, Edgar	3	17	1	LPC with No.16	"																					6 7 6
15f	18	Hurst, Nana	Q2	6	1	LPC	12.20 Keep																					1 1 1
37m	19	Lebsak, Conrad	20	20	1	LPC	12.40 Miceli																					12 12 12
23f	20	Kelly, Annie C	4	23	1	LPC	12.50 Forster																					3 3 3
37m	21	Foden, Edward & dau	1	8-9	2	LPC	12.45 Murphy																					4 4 4
11f		Monica																										

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

CFC S. S. Caronia Sheet No. 2 arrived June 30, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer	Meals. Inspector	Meals. Steerage
27m	22	Lindmark, Sigfrid	16	20	1	LPC		12.40 Newburn																		3 3 3
45m	23	Rosenthal, Schmerel, w.& 2 ch.	18	18-21	4	LPC		1.00 McGregor																		8 12 8
43f		Rebecca																								
11f		Rosa																								
8m		Eliezer																								6 16
20f	24	Posaitzer, Pesse	18	10	1	LPC		1.00 "																		666
41f	25	Healey, A.K. & dau.	12	10-11	2	LPC		12.55 Hackett																		
11f		Elfrida																								777
44f	26	Reilly, Elizabeth, 6 ch.	1	1-7	7	LBP		1.00 Murphy																		8 12 8
21m		Daniel																								
11f		Nelly																								
9f		Kate																								
7m		Thomas																								
4f		Mary																								
2m		Patrick																								
22m	27	King, Joseph	1	14	1	LPC		12.55 Murphy																		12 12 12
47f	28	Davis, Sarah	3	21-24	4	LPC		12.58 Cowen																		
24m		Wm.Albert																								
11m		Robt.Stanley																								
9m		Harry																								
31f	29	Slark, Mary 2 ch.	3	9	3	LPC		1.10 Connor																		363
11m		William																								
9f		Mary																								888
24m	30	Miller, Albert G., wi & 2 ch.	5	19-22	4	LPC		1.15 English																		
23f		Anna M																								
2m		Reginald																								
5/12f		Irene M																								12 12 12
26m	31	Timerman, Karl & 3	21	1-4	4	LPC		1.20 Cowen																		
35m		Mahusch, Herman																								
35f		Olga																								
10f		Deklon, Martha																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 165

S. S. Caronia Sheet 3 arrived June 30/09 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	32	Bronstein, Abram	22	3	1	LPC		1.30	Hackett																		4	5	4
32m	33	Bojanhowske, Sydor	22	19	1	LPC		1.25	"																		3	1	3
20f	34	Lewis, Fannie & sis	1	10-11	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.30	Murphy																		6	4	6
17f		Julia																											
23m	35	Palaj, Louis	22	9	1	LPC		1.35	Hackett																		3	2	3
11m	36	McNally, George & sis.	42	2,15	2	LPC		1.35	Mitchell																				
18f		Erlene																											
31m	37	Greaves, William	1	12	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.40	Murphy																		1	1	
17m	38	Halper, Simon	22	10	1	LPC		1.45	Hackett																		1	1	
20m	39	Gaike, Leib	22	7	1	LPC		1.45	"																		6	1	6
45m	40	Sanders, Abraham, dau.& g.ch	7	2,29,30	3	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.45	Connor																				
19f		Althe																											
5m		Mose					Dr.Cert																						
30m	41	Gitelew, Moische	22	8	1	LPC		1.50	Hackett																		3	2	3
30m	42	Gaarde, Nicolaj	11	8-11	4	LPC		1.50	Murphy																		12	8	12
30f		Baquia																											
4m		Adolph																											
2m		Gerhard																											
52m	43	Mischewitz, Schmuel, wife & ch	18	2,4,5	3	LPC	1 ch.in hosp.	1.55	McGregor																		9	9	9
45f		Feige																											
8m		Awrum																											
22m	44	Weiner, Peisach	22	4	1	LPC		2.00	Hackett																		3	3	3
22m	45	Primak, Diomisser	22	14	1	LPC		2.10	"																		6	6	6
45m	46	Maleriank, Teodore	22	15	1	LPC		2.10	"																		1	1	1
18f	47	Seppala, Hilma	9	29	1	LPC		2.25	Pearsall																		3	2	3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul th Grey, Surgeon of the U.S. Havana, Stirling Harcastle, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Laws of the State of
the Said Court of Common Pleas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereof, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Latvian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Chinese.	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7						Merchant			Cuba						
8													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9															
10													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12															
13															
14													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuba Havana
15															
16													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17									U.S. Citizen						
18															
19															
20		Grace											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21															
22															
23	Ayter														
24		Carlo			M										
25		Cristino	58		M	Merchant									Cuba Havana
26															
27	Vea		62		M										
28	Aranza		35		M										
29	Nicio														
30	Nicio		55												

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12					yes 1904	N.Y.													
13					yes 1907	N.Y.													
14																			
15																			
16	yes	self					no no no no	yes											
17																			
18																			
19	yes	self																	
20																			
21	yes	self																	
22	yes	self																	
23																			
24	yes	self							no no no no	yes	no	5							
25	yes	self							no no no no	yes	no	5	7						
26	yes	self							no no no no	yes	no	5							
27	yes	self			yes 1893	N.Y.			no no no no	yes	no	6							
28																			
29	yes	self																	
30	yes	—							no no no no	yes	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or an assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter H. Bray, Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, wherein to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1901

11-3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abraham	Kaufm	2	M. S.					U.S.Citizen						
2	Aguilar	Vicente	41	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			Cuba	Havana
3	Aguilar	Rosa	37	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			Cuba	Havana
4	Aguilar	Vicente	12	M. S.	Son	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		93 Lamparilla St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Aguilar	Rosa	11	F. S.	Son	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			Cuba	Havana
6	Alvera	Jose Luis	33	M. M.	Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		324 Jesus del Monte St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
7	Hills	Nellie	46	F. M.					U.S.Citizen						
8	Noble	Freeman							U.S.City						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	~~Ogleaia Jr~~	~~Emilio~~	~~19~~	~~M. S.~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Redondo Havana.	Cuba	Havana
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Rose	Rae	28	F. M.					U.S.Citizen						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Ofelia	[illegible]	F. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Dolores	16	F. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Infant	Yes	Yes	Denmark			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]			Germany	Hamburg
23	Overshout	Pedro	66	M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgica	Belgium	Cuba	Havana		Empedrado St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
24	Pespedes	Ana de	60	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Hotel Pasaje Havana.	Italy	Rome
25	Pespedes	Carlos Manuel de	38	M. S.	Minister	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Italy	Rome
26	Jones	Seth	67	M. M.					U.S.Citizen						
27	Solar	Antonio	34	M. M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Estado Havana.	France	Paris
28	Solar	Esperanza	28	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			France	Paris
29	Solar	Maria Peliar	7	F. S.	Niece	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			France	Paris
30	Solar	Maria Esperanza	8	F. S.	Niece	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Estado Havana	France	Paris

1/15/01

An intending [illegible] to become a citizen of the United States must state particularly his place of residence. The last country of which alien was subject will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	$ [illegible]	1904	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Brown	Cuba	Cardenas
3	yes	self	$ 60	yes	no	no												
4	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	no	no												
5	yes	self	$ 60	no	no	no												
6	yes	self	$ 1000	Yes	1900	yes	University Heights N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Brown	Cuba	Cardenas
7																		
8																		
9	yes	self	$1000	yes	1908	Rey	Hotel Francais in Paris.											
10	yes	self		yes	1908	Rey												
11	yes	self	$50.	no	no	no	216 West 107th St N.Y.		no	no	no	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	self	$400	Yes	1905	Rey	Hotel Continental in Paris											
13	yes	self	$200	yes	1904	Rey	Hotel Continental in Hamburg Rheinbeck											
14	yes	self		yes	1901	Rey												
15	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	Rey	529 W. 111th St.											
16	yes	self	—	yes	1909	Rey												
17	yes	self	—	yes	1909	Rey												
18																		
19	yes	self	$1000	yes	1905	Rey	Endeavor Hotel Rey.											
20	yes	self	—	yes	1905	Rey												
21	yes	self	—	yes	1905	Rey												
22	no	self	Visits				In transit to Hamburg, Germ.		no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	yes	self	$200	No	1908	yes	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Maine	Belgium	Brussels
24	yes	self	$400	Yes	1907	yes	In transit to Rome.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Gray	Maine	Cuba	Camagüey
25	yes	self	$400	Yes	1906	yes			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Gray	Maine	Cuba	Camagüey
26																		
27	yes	self	$200	No	1905	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Maine	France	Paris
28	yes	self	—	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Green	Maine	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	self	—	no	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	-	Light	Green	Maine	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	self	—	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	2	Dark	Green	Maine	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a polygamist, or is a person afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. Trigg, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana sailing Nov. 11, do solemnly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (Cuba, Russia, &c.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Italian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Negro.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Torres	Francisco	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hija de Cuba		Cuba	Hija de Cuba
5	Escapa	José	26	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hija de Cuba	Sr. Manuel Tomas de Santiago de Cuba	Cuba	Hija de Cuba
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	Proprietor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Damaciatan	Carlos	24	M	S			U. S. Citizen							
27	Alberne	Aurelio	45	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Prado 7a	Cuba	Havana
28	Alberne	Elisa	38	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Cuban	none	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
29	Paz	Angel	23	M	S	Employe	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Empedrado 2	Cuba	Havana
30	Schawrman	Daniel	28	M	M			U. S. Citizen							

An intended resident is one who comes to remain in the United States permanently. If not so, explain fully in the last column the intention of remaining as long as he may. An alien shall be the last permanent resident regardless of length of actual residence there in.
*Race or People should be determined by the race from which alien descends and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	yes	self	$100 00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark light	blue	none	Spain Barcelona
5	yes	self	$100 00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	none	Spain Barcelona
6	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																	
27	yes	self	[illegible]	1906	NY	Gen transit for Paris.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Black	none	Italy [illegible]
28	yes	self	[illegible]	1906	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Black	none	Italy [illegible]
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no		Hotel America.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Black	none	Italy Genoa
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the several matters [illegible] contained in the attached manifest to be made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the record of such examination and from every investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, stationed at [illegible] Street, that I am now [illegible] years of age, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
Scandinavian.	Russian (Ruthenian).
Scotch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Servian.	Scotch.
Slavonian.	Scotch-Irish.
Slovak.	Servian.
Slovenian.	Slavonian.
Spanish.	Slovak.
Spanish-American.	Slovenian.
Swiss.	Spanish.
Syrian.	Spanish-American.
Turkish.	Swiss.
Welsh.	Syrian.
West Indian.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14									U.S. Citizen						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22			52	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
23			43	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
24	Heydrich	Jacob	47	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
25	Heydrich	Anna	39	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
26	Heydrich	Margot	18	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
27	Heydrich	Rose	11	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
28	[illegible]	Candita	2	6	F	S			U.S. Citizen						
29	[illegible]		30	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Matanzas, Cuba			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	M	Employee			U.S.						

An intended resident alien should write the full address of the permanent residence. The last country he was a subject of should be given. If with the intention of returning to his native country, he should write "Visit" before the last permanent residence; regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People should be described by the stock from which descended and the language they speak. List on reverse will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 |

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether coming to join a friend or relative, and if so, what friend or relative, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and under what law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5												5	8						
6												5	1						
7												5	7½						
8												5	7						
9												5							
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17												5	5½						
18												5	4						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	No						No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black		
30	No																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... in the District of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the several aliens mentioned in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Steamer Thomas Scott, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and the College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Cora	23	F	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

An intended residence as an Arrested alien not entitled to permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. **"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last entries will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hartford, , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years period? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 Hartford	Brother Mrs John G Platt — Bridgeport Conn											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Knight, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear truly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] and vessel and the crew employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] number and that prior to the report of said aliens and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by the procurement of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and full in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Havana" sailing from Havana June 27th 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Testary	Jose	24		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Francisco Testary	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Fernandez	Guillermo	20		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend miguel Villar	N.J.	[illegible]
3	Vinegras	Armando	24		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Fabiana Marquez	N.J.	[illegible]
4	Melidez	Antonio	50		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Address Unclear	N.J.	[illegible]
5	Loza	Luis	14		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ramon Loza	N.J.	[illegible]
6	Mc Graw	Teresa	40		F	M				[illegible]						
7	Carbajal	Mayme	28		F	M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	Cupeiro	Emilio	17		M	S	[illegible]			Spain	[illegible]	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Stehr	Ferdinand	30		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Mendoza	Fernando	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Kelleher	Anna	51		F	M				[illegible]						
12	Tompany	Lewis	34		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Brook	James	34		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	Connelly	John	37		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 30th.* *1909*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether citizen of the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Friend D Perez 60 Cedar St N.Y. Friend E. Perez 171 W 71st St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11				None
2	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Hotel Columbia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None
3	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Friend Francisco Perez 179 Duane St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None
4	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend E. Perez Hotel America, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None
5	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Hotel America, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Friend Henry Perez Hotel Columbia 176 W 82d St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None
9	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Leo Perez 176 E. 83d St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark	None
10	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Friend Adolf Perez 104 Carroll St. Brklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Dark	None
11																	
12	No	Self	$ 100	No	In transit to Baltimore, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30	31
Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Cuba	Cuba
Spain	Sta Martin
Germany	Wittenberg
Cuba	Havana
Canada	Ingersoll

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Knight, Master of the S/S "Havana" from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of June, 1909.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The name of person last on list should be entered as 1 if next person is 2, and so on.

Column 2 (Name). Enter the name of each alien, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 3 (Name). Enter the name of each alien, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 4 (Age). Enter the age of each alien, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 5 (Sex). Enter the sex of each alien, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 6 (Married or single). Enter the married or single status of each alien, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 7 (Occupation). Enter the occupation of each alien, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 8 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 9 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 10 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 11 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 12 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 13 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 14 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 15 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 16 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 17 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 18 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 19 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 20 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 21 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 22 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 23 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 24 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 25 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 26 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 27 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 28 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 29 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 30 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 31 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 32 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 33 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 34 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 35 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 36 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 37 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 38 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 39 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 40 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 41 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 42 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 43 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 44 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 45 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 46 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 47 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 48 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 49 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 50 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 51 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 52 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 53 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 54 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 55 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 56 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 57 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 58 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 59 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 60 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 61 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 62 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 63 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 64 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 65 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 66 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 67 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 68 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 69 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 70 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 71 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 72 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 73 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 74 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 75 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 76 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 77 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 78 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 79 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 80 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 81 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 82 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 83 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 84 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 85 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 86 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 87 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 88 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 89 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 90 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 91 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 92 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 93 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 94 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 95 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 96 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 97 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 98 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 99 (Able to read). Enter whether each alien can read or cannot read, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

Column 100 (Able to write). Enter whether each alien can write or cannot write, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., Prof., Hon., Gen., Capt., Lieut., Judge, Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, etc.

S. S. Havana

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York (College of Physicians & Surgeons), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

1 1907 178

95 1/2 3 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Havana sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190.

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	John	32		M S	Planter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto, Canada Uncle Vicente Casino Bacalitos # 3 Hav	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Barino	Antonio	24		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Tenaro	Genaro	34		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italians	Italy	Naples	Uncle [illegible] Bacalitos # 3 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Alladin	Jose	28		M S	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish			Cousin [illegible] Linares Dunquigos 16 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Rosky	Frank	24		M M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Tintle	Joseph	24		M M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Allen	Josephine	18		F S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Suarez	Juan	32		M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Diaz	Luis	20		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	N.Y. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Ignacia Diaz in Oviedes, Spain	n.y.	n.y.
10	Muraz	Ramon	25		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Batabano	Brother Manuel Muraz Batabano, Cuba	n.y.	n.y.
11	Losada	Manuel	27		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	Cousin Agapito Garcia st Fe Isle of Pines	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Enrique	60		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba - Cuban	N.Y.	N.Y. IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		Wife Cecilia [illegible]	n.y.	n.y.
13	Hein	Joseph	78		M				[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S				Spain	Spanish			Uncle Benito Lorra Bardenas, Cub	n.y.	n.y.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , June 27, 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year, or number of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50. yes	Transit 1908	N. York	In transit to Toronto, Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	no	Self	$100. yes	1908	W. Y.	In transit to Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
3	no	Self	$100. no	-	-	In transit to Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
4	yes	Self	yes yes	22 mo to Dec 1908	W. Y.	In and with New [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	Self	$50 yes	1908	W.Y.	103 South St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Spain	[illegible] to
10	yes	Self	yes no	-	-	18 South St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	[illegible] tiago
11	no	Self	yes no	-	-	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	[illegible] to
12	yes	Self	$30. yes	1909	2 yrs N.Y.	[illegible] de Cerro Santa Cruz	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13																				
14	yes	Self	$35. no	-	-	183 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		4	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Spain	[illegible]
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Knight, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Knight, Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (each month under 1 year of age should be counted as one twelfth of a year).

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Every male alien should have a definite calling or occupation specified. Persons having no profession, trade, or occupation should be returned as laborers, if able-bodied, and if not able-bodied, as without occupation. Wives, children, and aged persons dependent upon others for support should be returned as "without occupation."

A distinction should be made between persons who have formerly followed a calling and are incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it, and persons who have never followed any calling. The former should be returned as laborers, farmers, etc., according to their previous occupation, and the latter as "without occupation."

Stock raisers should not be returned as farmers, but according to their occupation, as herders, herdsmen, etc.

Aliens intransit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to permanently remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9 (Able to read and write). Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be filled. Each of the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H. H.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these expressions indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Arabic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Govt.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "sailing from 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kinsella	Louise	36		s	nurse	y	y	United States	Italian	U.S.	Boston	N.E.C.E. Hospital	Mass.	Boston
2	Kelly	Richard	36		m	merchant			United States	Irish	U.S.	Lowell	Lowell, Mass.		
3	Hamilton	Harriette	36		f	m	wife								
4	Wife	Alma	W.	36	m	s	child								
5	Feeney	Lennie	H.				minor								
6	Schroeder	C.	H.	21			student								
7	Kane	J.	W.	29											
8	Campbell	Alice		14			scholar								
9	Hartshorne	Mrs.	W.H.	39	f	m	wife								
10	Hartshorne	Catherine		6		s									
11	Short	Thos.	S.												
12	Campbell	D.	F.	42	m	s									
13	Smith	H.	H.	44	m	m	clerk								
14	Smith	H.	H. Jr.	19		s									
15	Carey	W.	J.	19			farmer								
16	Williams	H.		56											
17	Spearman	C.	E.	36	m		clerk								
18	Hostetter	E.	M.	40	m	s									
19	Hunt	Emma	M.	48	f	s	clerk								
20	Steward	W.	S	19	m	s	farmer								
21	Mrs Hutton	J.	F.	37	m										
22	Donovan	W.	M.	29			clerk								
23	Hartin	W.	W.	41		m									
24	Hartin	Mrs	W.	41	f	m	wife								
25	Shaffer	L	E	19	m	s									
26	Carey	A.	B.	19			farmer								
27	Ericson	J.	A.	33	m	m									
28	Ericson	Mrs.	J.	33	f		wife								
29	Ericson	Evelyn	J.	5	f	s									
30	Ericson	Ellen	S.	3											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 1
28 1
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or years. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hammond, Capt. S.S. , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colonna 1. Ante. The number of each alien passenger should be expressed on manifest by the next succeeding number in regular numerical order.

Colonna 2. Name in full. Every alien must be listed. Surname and Christian name must be given in full, and the middle name or initial, if any, must be stated. Titles of nobility, as Count, Baron, etc., or of honor, as Reverend, Doctor, Professor, etc., should be given. Common nicknames must not be used unless part of the name appears to be habitually used in that form, as "Tom" for Thomas, "Jim" for James, "Bill" for William, "Dick" for Richard, "Maggie" for Margaret, "Lizzie" for Elizabeth, etc.

Where more than one child under 12 years of age is named in the manifest after the name of the parent or guardian, the relationship of each child to the parent or guardian should be stated, as "son," "daughter," "child," "infant," "servant," "niece," "nephew," "cousin," etc.

Where a married woman is accompanied by her husband and children, the husband's name should be given, and the wife should be entered as "wife of John Doe," or "Mrs. John Doe," as the case may be. Children should be entered as "son" or "daughter" of father and mother.

Where a married woman is accompanied by children only, her own name should be given in full, and she should be described as "mother" of the children.

Where a widow is accompanied by children only, she should be described as "widow" and "mother" of the children.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased daughter, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased son, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased sister, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased brother, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased cousin, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased friend, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased acquaintance, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased stranger, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased enemy, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased rival, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased lover, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased hater, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased liar, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased thief, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased murderer, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased suicide, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased person, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased animal, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased plant, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased mineral, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased vegetable, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased fish, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased bird, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased reptile, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased amphibian, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased insect, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased arachnid, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased crustacean, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased mollusk, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased worm, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased protozoan, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased virus, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased bacterium, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased fungus, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased alga, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased lichen, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased moss, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased fern, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased gymnosperm, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased angiosperm, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased monocot, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased dicot, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased tree, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased shrub, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased herb, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased grass, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased sedge, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased rush, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased cattail, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased bulrush, she should be described as "widow" and "mother-in-law" of the husband.

Where a widow is accompanied by children and by the husband of a deceased reed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hammond [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Number. The number of each alien should be expressed in figures, beginning with the [illegible] each manifest sheet.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was a prepayment or not, and whether paid by the alien himself or herself or by any other person or corporation, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanded [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, ~~express or implied~~, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter used for children under one year.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible] Use the word Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). Use only one word, either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as, for example, Clerk, Farmer, Servant, Tailor, Mechanic, Laborer, Engineer, Merchant, Physician, Seamstress, Milliner, etc., and not simply gentleman, lady, boy, girl, baby, or other indefinite term.

A person should be described as a *farmer* or *laborer* wherever he may be employed, if that is his usual occupation, whether working on his own farm or that of another, or working for wages on a farm or as a laborer in the city or town.

A person who has been employed at any trade or calling for a considerable time, but is temporarily out of employment, should be returned as following that trade or calling.

Skilled laborers should be distinguished from those who are unskilled, and the former should be described as carpenters, bricklayers, engineers, machinists, etc., as the case may be.

Persons of no occupation, such as children, wives, or other females living at home without occupation, should be returned as "none."

Column 5 (Able to read). Write the word "Yes" if the person can read, and "No" if he cannot read.

Column 6 (Able to write). Write the word "Yes" if the person can write, and "No" if he cannot write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 is intended to express the nationality of each person, and should be the country of which he last became a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as commonly but not always indicated by the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, as frequently the two are confounded by using the terms interchangeably. For instance, "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Irish," "Welsh," "Swiss," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "India," "China," "Japanese," "South American," "Central American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," and "Australian" should be used in answering this question, and not "American," "British," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "European," "Asian," "African," "Spanish American," "Portuguese American," "Australasian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Saxon," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Creole," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mongolian."

Persons born in the United Kingdom should be carefully examined as to whether they are English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Manx, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Germany should be carefully examined as to whether they are Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slavonians, Slavs, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Germans from Russia, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Slavonia, Turkey, or other countries, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in France should be carefully examined as to whether they are French, Germans, Alsatians, Basques, Bretons, Normans, Provençals, Gascons, Languedocians, Auvergnats, Flemish, Italians, Spanish, Jews, Corsicans, Algerians, Africans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabians, Syrians, Armenians, Turks, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Spain should be carefully examined as to whether they are Spanish, Basques, Catalonians, Gallegos, Andalusians, Moors, Jews, Gypsies, Africans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hebrews, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Portugal should be carefully examined as to whether they are Portuguese, Azoreans, Madeirans, Africans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Mexico should be carefully examined as to whether they are Mexicans, Spanish, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Aztecs, Zapotecs, Mixtecs, Tarascos, Otomis, Tlascalans, Yaquis, Mayos, Tarahumares, Lipanes, Apaches, Comanches, Navajos, Pimas, Opatas, Papagos, Seris, Coras, Huichols, Tepehuanes, Pueblos, Moquis, Yumas, Cocopas, Kiowas, Kiowa-Apaches, Arapahoes, Utes, Shoshones, Bannocks, Nez Perces, Blackfeet, Crows, Flatheads, Kootenays, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Cuba should be carefully examined as to whether they are Cubans, Spanish, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Central or South America should be carefully examined as to whether they are natives, Spanish, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be carefully examined as to whether they are Canadians, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slavonians, Slavs, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, Gypsies, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Creoles, or Canadian-French, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Newfoundland should be carefully examined as to whether they are Newfoundlanders, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slavonians, Slavs, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, Gypsies, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Asia should be carefully examined as to whether they are Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, Gypsies, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Africa should be carefully examined as to whether they are Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Australia or New Zealand should be carefully examined as to whether they are Australians, New Zealanders, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slavonians, Slavs, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hebrews, Gypsies, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in the Islands of the Pacific should be carefully examined as to whether they are Pacific Islanders, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be carefully examined as to whether they are Filipinos, Spanish, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in the Islands of the Atlantic should be carefully examined as to whether they are Azoreans, Madeirans, Portuguese, Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in the West Indies should be carefully examined as to whether they are natives, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

Persons born in Africa should be carefully examined as to whether they are Negroes, Mulattoes, Arabians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Hebrews, Gypsies, or Creoles, and the correct description entered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. The word "mulatto" or any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATHEN AND TRIBE.

The people who are native to the lands of the Pacific Archipelago, the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Africa, Asia, Australia, and elsewhere, and who are not Christians, should be returned as "heathen." Members of tribes of Indians, whether in the United States, Mexico, Central or South America, should be returned as "heathen." Mohammedans should be returned as "heathen."

GAELIC AND CELTIC.

The people who are native to the mountain districts of Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, and the descendants of the Highland Scotch, the Irish, and the Welsh, should be returned as "Gaelic" or "Celtic," or both, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the person last became a citizen or subject. If he has resided in more than one country, the last one should be given.

Column 10 (Ever in U. S.). Write the word "Yes" if the person has been in the United States before, and "No" if he has not been in the United States before.

Column 11 (Whether have a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," according as the person has or has not a ticket to his final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," according as the person has or has not fifty dollars in his possession, and if he has less than fifty dollars the exact amount should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the statutes of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named Aliens, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Ellie	11	8	s					U.S.						
2	Lewis	W. S.	24		m	m	Farmer									
3	Lewis	Mrs. W. S.	24		f	m	wife									
4	Wheeler	J. C.	19		m	s										
5	Stein	C. C.	56		m	s	Clerk									
6	Horner	W. H.	55		m	s	Farmer									
7	Mc Smith	R. J.	44		f	s	Farmer									
8	Lansing	W. H.	57		m	s	Farmer									
9	Mrs. Pride		48		f	m	wife									
10	Thatcher	H. S.	38		m	s	Factory Hand									
11	Jones	Lewis	45		m	m	Farmer									
12	Schaefer	C. S.	43		m	m	Farmer									
13	Schaefer	Mrs. C. S.	44		f	m	wife									
14	Smith	Geo. W.	44		m	m	Farmer									
15	Thomas	J. S.	39		m	m	Machinist									
16	Schmitt	Joseph	30		m	s	Farmer									
17	Frick	Mrs. W.	49		f	m	Housekeeper									
18	Hudson	Mrs. L.	22		f	s	Clerk									
19	Cooley	H. A.	14		m	s	Machinist									
20	Cooley	Mrs. H. A.	30		f	m	wife									
21	Hill	H. S.	19		m	s	Farmer									
22	Mc Elroy	H. L.	39		m	m	Farmer									
23	Roper	C. M.	49		m	s	Clerk									
24	Lyman	C. H.	48		m	m	Farmer									
25	Wells	Mrs. K.	31		f	s	Clerk									
26	Henshon	C. W.	44		m	m	Clerk									
27	Porter	C. D.	31		m	m	Painter									
28	Forbes	H.	19		m	s	Farmer									
29	Hamm	Mrs. C. H.	30		f	m	wife									
30	Hamm	E. H.	5		m	m	Farmer									

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190* 185

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
	Name in full.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, herself, or the Government, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should show whether each male and female [illegible] is married, single, or widowed.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show what each person named in the list has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, specifying, as definitely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession, if any, at which he has been employed. Care should be taken to avoid such indefinite returns as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, dealer, agent, gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, or the like. Such persons as have been employed at no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, may be returned as "at home," "at school," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Ability to read).—This column is designed to show whether the immigrant can read or not. Every person who can read the language or dialect of any country he comes from, whether he can read English or not, should be set down as able to read. Those who can read only sheet music, or who can read only characters or figures, and those who can not read any known language or dialect, should be set down as unable to read.

Column 9 (Ability to write).—The entry in column 9 should show whether each immigrant can write or not. Every person who can write a legible hand in any language should be set down as able to write. Those who can make only their mark should be set down as unable to write.

Column 10 (Money in possession).—The entry in column 10 should show whether each immigrant has or has not money in his possession, and how much. Every penny should be accounted for. Gold coin of the United States should be reported as gold, silver coin as silver, and bank notes as bills. Foreign money should be reported in the kind actually had in possession, whether it be pounds, francs, marks, florins, or dollars. Persons who have no money at all should be so reported.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry required in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry required in column 13 should be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, a northern Italy division, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, [illegible] residents, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] be classed as "Italian, South." Most of these people [illegible] dialects to the Italian language.

HEBREW (not Jew).

The people who are natives of that portion of Russia [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, India, Egypt, Barbary States, Africa, Spain, Portugal, and their descendants, should be classed as Hebrews, [illegible].

4

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eva. M. Reed, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 30, 19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart D. H.		36		M	mill									
2	Atkinson W. B.		34		M	wrighting									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11 1115

187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (not less than $[illegible]) to land, and whether going to join a husband or other relative who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, printer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, sailing with, (Strike out "with" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daly	P. J.	36		m s	married									
2	Rothberg	David	24		" "	merchant									
3	Mc Bonney	Jno W.	43		" "	farmer									
4	Harbei	Jennie	33		f m	wife									
5	Leadstein	Jennie	21		f "	"									
6	Brennan	Wm	25		m s	boiler maker									
7	Mc Keever	J. B.	35		" "	engineer									
8	Burns	Fredrow	31		" "	worker									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 3d ....., 190 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
														25	26	27		28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (All persons are required by law to be able to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hammond, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Com'd, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible] Com'd

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

7

190

11–10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guaira 22nd June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williamson	Thomas E.	5	M	—	—			Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Maracaibo	Brother Maracaibo		
2	Rudford	Edward H.	45	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Father Liverpool		
3	Rudford	Selina	38	F	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Rudford	John E.	8	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
5	Rudford	Lucille	4	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1909 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City.	Town.
1																			
2	no	self			Brother Mr. Robert Kedford Pittmans Road. Bournemouth England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Blue	no	England	Bournemouth
3						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	dk	Brn	no	(L.)	Hendham
4						no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	fair	fair	Brn.	no	England	
5						no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	fair	fair	Brn	no	- " -	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mariscalo from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction now, the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of them on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be coupled under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to the United States to spend time in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7, 8, and 9 should be ruled and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of mixed Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If before having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curtis Nelson, Surgeon of the S/S Marmora to sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curtis Nelson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monsanto	Joseph M.	57	m	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Holland	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Curacao	Willemstad		
2	Monsanto	Alfonso M.	56	m	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Holland	-"-	-"-	-"-	Willemstad		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1907 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Mex	No										5	5	Lt	Gray	Br	No	Mexico	Matamoras
2	No	Self	Mex	No										5	4	Lt	Gray	Blue	No	Mexico	Matamoras
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Manuela from Cardenas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190—
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cortez Nelson, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo sailing (State whether "arriving" or "sailing thereon") or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King Roland College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cortez Nelson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Key West, Fla.

Asst. Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 ins

4
Sa E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra, 22 June, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Yungbauer	Karolina	26	7	F	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	Leonard Madeiro 70 Eliza St.	Caracas	Manhattan	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 June, 1909 195

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If the head of a family or other person has paid the passage of any other person not belonging to the family, or if any one else than the person himself has paid, state the relationship, if any, and the name, sex, age, and condition of health of the person whose passage has been paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If going to some one else, or have a ticket or money sent you, state full name, relationship (if any), and complete address of such person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self.	Yes	no	no	no	German Home 37 Sutton Place New York City	Brother	no	no	no	Good	Lordosis. Left shoulder slightly elevated since child hood, due to fall	4 4	Dk	Br. Br.	no	Germany	Straubing
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Tucker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1909

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2854

June 30-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944 .....
Date

Caroline A. Bambo .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From July 1, 19[illegible]9 to July 1, 1[illegible]9.

Steamship	Port	Sheets
[illegible]a di Genova	Genoa, Naples	57
[illegible]pathia	Trieste, Fiume, Naples, Palermo, Gibraltar	49

285

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2855

July 1-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
FEB 7 ....
day of ....., 194. .....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944 ..... Carolisie A. Bambo

Date — Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector or Examining Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	[illegible] American.
Irish	[illegible]
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 18th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calle	Juan José	21		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	Brother		U.S.	Utica
2	"	Vicente	18		M S	"			"	"	"	Peru			"	"
3	"	Carmela	20		F S				"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Crijalva	Manuel	60		M W				"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Anaya Grijalva	Luis	26		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Ochoa	Chiste	34		M W				"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Linda	29		F W				"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Ruiz	Jose	22		M S	Laborer			U.S.R.	U.S. Creole	Louisiana					
9	"	Julia	21		F S				"	"	"					
10	Buccaglini	Albina			F W	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	U.S.			N.Y.
11	"	Nadalina			F S				"	"	"	"	U.S.			"
12	Pardini	Paolina	20		F S				"	"	"	"				N.Y.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Spanish
English
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
West Indian.

(over)

found on back of this sheet

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1909 –

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by friend $50	no	no			to friend's (Peter no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white			record	Russia	Kovno
2	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"			"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5		"			"	"	"
4	"	$40	no	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"			"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"			"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"			"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no	5		"			"	Russia	Kovno
8	"	"	"	no			Pittsburg Pa 1 set 8 Rs. 3 # 234.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"			"	"	Keidan
9	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			"	U. S.	Russia
10	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"			"	Russia	Kovno
12	—	$50	no	1907/1908	Utah	Ottumwa Iowa	Lackawanna Co. # 2494	no	no	no	good	baker	5		ruddy	chestnut	—		"	Russia
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

German. American.
Hebrew. Swedish.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Ottaiq, master of the DUCA DI GENOVA from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Such as, for example: Cavalry engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write. No (N) means neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Herzegovinian.
Croatian.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
Finnish.	Japanese.
Flemish.	Lithuanian.
French.	Magyar.
German.	Moravian.
Greek.	Polish.
Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Hungarian.	Roumanian.
Herzegovinian.	Russian.
Irish.	Ruthenian.
Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Italian (South).	Scotch.
Japanese.	Servian.
Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Magyar.	Slovenian.
Moravian.	Spanish.
Polish.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Roumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian.
Ruthenian.	
Scandinavian.	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrant companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). This column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previous to date and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in this column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Grotte, Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which my name is subscribed, are, a correct,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Arabian.	Flemish.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$20	No	no		no	no	no	good	no	F	med	chestnut			Salerno Italy
2	"	"	$15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	F	"	"			Naples
5	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	M	11	6	black		Catanzaro
8	"	"	$60	"	husband to Rosa [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	dark		Bari
9	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			"
10	"	"	—	"	none		"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Bari
12	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	—	"	none.		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Naples
15	"	"	$20	"	none.		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Catanzaro
16	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Reggio
17	"	"	"	"	father in [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Palermo
19	"	"	$20	"	none		"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	—	"	none.		"	"	"	"	"						Messina
21	"	"	$20	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Salerno Potenza
22	"	"	$20	"	husband [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	F	5	4			Roma
23	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"															
25	"	"															
26	"	"	$20		none												
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the voyage of said vessel and the [illegible] therein, and the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every [illegible] named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said examination and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation of each alien as definitely as possible, the occupation of each laborer, artisan, or person having a trade, such as carpenter, stonemason, mechanical engineer, horse-trader, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, locksmith, cabinetmaker, potter, blacksmith, moulder, turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, dressmaker, milliner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should include this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." The coming only to this country to secure in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be divided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in fact on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of African descent or with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces formerly known as Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma and Modena, Romagna, Duchy of Lucca, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Africa), who can not be properly classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian or Rhaeto-Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces formerly known as Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roman States, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should state correctly the country of his permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens coming to permanently reside in the United States should not be stamped, "In transit," "Visitor," or "Tourist," but should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend. Do not give name of state or county.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, town, or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States) to which the alien is destined.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join such relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5

non

Elect

non

non

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3/12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Ippolito	Lucia	5		F	M	Child			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
2	1/2 Mauriello	Carmelo	11		M	M	Merchant			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	1/3 Maurello	Pietro	12		M	M	Merchant			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Father	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Meaglines	Gaetano	20		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	Uncle Lorenzo Martine	N.Y.	New York
5	Afanasio	Maria	4		F	M	Child			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerda	Do	N.Y.	New York
6	Martines	Maria	6		F	—	—			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
7	Borbero	Caterina	60		F	W	Lady			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Son Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
8	Lioprolarione	Francesco	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
9	Lazzara	Vincenzo	59		M	W	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Trapani	Giovanni Sparto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HOSPITAL

99632/568

ZA-1034-5-5-7-10-500

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 no	no	self	no	—	Rowland Road Falls Church Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dk chestnut	—	—		Leics England
2 no	no	self	no	—	Cousin Estella Robertson Street 1014	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Citizen	—	—		
3 no	no	self	no	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Citizen	—	—		
4 yes	no	self	no	—	Brother Marfinez 136 Summit Street Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy student	Has an Appendix	—		Leics England
5 yes	no	—	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Boy student	—	—		
6 yes	no	—	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—	—		
7 yes	no	60 yes	yes	New York	Dauguer Maria Teresa Christopher street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy student	—	—		
8 yes	no	—	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Boy student	—	—		
9 yes	no	30 yes	yes	Brooklyn	Louis Antonio Antonietta 185 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Boy student	—	—		Calabria Italy
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

32 X 181

Blumenthal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereon, do (State whether "surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from Genoa on the 18th June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Cognetti	Gaetano	23	m	S	Workmen	yes		Italy	North Italy	Italy	Cotegna	His home	U.S.	N.York
✓ 2	Pisani	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Romani	Fedele	56	m	~~S~~ M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lucca	His brother Romani Ang	"	Cor. Pugsley
4	Mei	Benigno	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	"	yes		"	"	"	"	His wife Amanda Mei	"	Ogden
✓ 5	Andreis	Ubaldo	38	m	S	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	Torino	Stella Maghenta	U.S.	N. York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 VI

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 1*, 1909. 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	by himself	y	y	2	y	361 W Houston St	no	no	no good	no			5	3	white			none	Italy	Calabria
2	y	"	20	y	no	"	"	no	no	no good	no			5	2	"			none	"	"
3	"	"	55	y	22	California	His nephew Gio. Romano Box 7 Rio Vista California	no	no	no good	no			5	4	"			none	"	Campagna
4	"	"	~~y~~ y	y	3	~~Hayden Hill~~	~~Hayden Hill~~ Mrs Raffo Hayden Hill Cal	no	no	no good	no			5	6	"			none	"	Carmen
5	"	himself	$100	yes	1907	Hayden Hill Cal	friend Gone Giuseppe 75 Madrigal	no	no	no good	no			6	1	not known			none	"	Torino
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Ortugo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finco	Emilio Antonio	27		m S	Barber	yes	yes			Catanzaro	Tarsano	Frank Faccioli	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Porcelli	Francesco	32		m M	Laborer	yes				"	Soriano	Wife Faccioli		
3	Battaglia	Giuseppe	17		m S	Tailor	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Battaglia		
4	Cavallo	Pasquale	34		m M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Emma		
5	Abbinante	Giuseppe	20		m M	peasant	no				Bari	Cassano	Wife Raffaela		
6	Draperia	Michele	27		m S	Tailor	yes				Cosenza	Paola	Father Raffaelo		
7	D'Errico	Giuseppe	28		m M	Laborer	yes				Cosenza	Cosenza	Wife Teresa		
8	Della Serra	Rosario	18		m S	Laborer	yes				Cosenza	Cosenza	Father Salvatore		
9	Mancuso	Salvatore	24		m S	Barber	yes				Messina	Lucchitello	Brother Carmelo		
10	Mancuso	Giuseppe	27		m S	Barber	yes				"	"	Brother Giuseppe		
11	Di Camillo	Francesco	36		m M	"	yes				Cosenza	Fuscaldo	Brother Angelo		
12	Pietro Paolo	Caruso	30		m M	Waiter	yes		U.S. Citz		Terranova	Castelfranco			
13	Wife	Annunziata	28		f M	housework	yes		U.S. Citz		"	"			
14	Aiello	Rosario	31		m S	Laborer	yes				Catania	Lentini	Father Salvatore		
15	Ognibene	Teresa	23		f S	housework	yes				Roma	Celentino	Father Antonio		
16	Villani	Maria	60		f M	"	yes				"	"			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucca	Enrico Antonio	47		m	Barber	yes				Catanzaro	Tiriolo	Brud Graciola	Pa	Brodhead
2	Porcelli	Francesco	32		m	Laborer	yes				"	Soriano	Mrs Graciola	"	"
3	Zattaccia	Giuseppe	19		m	Tailor	yes				"	"	Father Domenico Zattaccia	"	"
4	Brisella	Do	34		m	Laborer	yes						Soriano Cal		
5	Abbinante	Giuseppe	20		m	Peasant	no				(Sari	Catanzaro	Mrs Rachele Catanzaro	Mass	Boston
6	Draperia	Michele	27		m	Barber	yes				Botellino	Catanzaro	Father Raffaele Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago
7	D'Errico	Giuseppe	28		m	Laborer	yes				Cortale	Catanzaro	Father Luigi D'Errico	Canada	Montreal
8	Della Serra	Carmine	18		m	Laborer	yes						Father Pasquale Della Serra	"	"
9	Mancuso	Salvatore	24		m	Farmer	yes				Mesima	Catanzaro	Brother Vincenzo Mancuso	N.J.	"
10	Mancuso	Giuseppe	27		m	Barber	yes				"	"	Brother Giuseppe Mancuso	"	"
11	Di Camillo	Francesco	36		m	"	yes				Cirella	Catanzaro	Brother Giuseppe Di Camillo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Pietro Paolo	Caruso	30		m	Waiter	yes	U.S. Cit.			Zenerenbo	Catanzaro	Father Pietro Caruso	"	New Haven
13	Wife	Annunziata	20		f	Housework	yes	U.S. Cit.			"	"	"	"	"
14	Lillo	Carmelo	34		m	Laborer	yes				Cortale	Catanzaro	Brother Antonio Lillo	N.Y.	New York
15	Pasquini	Luigi	23		m	Labourer	yes				Roma	Roma	Father Antonio Pasquini	"	"
16	Villani	Maria	60		f	wife	yes						Son Rocco Villani		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or paupers or persons likely to become a public charge. (For cases excepted by statute, see rules.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$40	yes	2 yrs	Pa.	father Domenico 456 4th Av.							p		mat	chestnuts			Italy	Terranova
2	yes	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Pa	brother Pasquale. 82 Mulberry St.							p		"	"			"	Sanseverino Co
3	"	"	10	no			cousin Pte Porcella 82 Mulberry St							p		"	"			"	"
4							[illegible] 82 Mulberry St							p		"	Chestnuts	Grey		"	"
5	yes		20	no			brother Luigi 82 Mulberry St.							p	4	"	"			"	Bari Cardamone
6	yes	brother	20	no			brother Giuseppe 81 S. Water St							p	4	"	"			"	Basilicata Lauria
							[illegible]							p							Potenza Rocca Imperiale
							Emanuel C. Lacagnina 82 Mulberry St							p	3						"
9	"	"	40	yes	8 yrs	Ny	nephew Mattaniello 82 Mulberry St							p	4	"	"				Messina
10	"	"	60	yes	10 yrs	Ny	nephew " " "							p	1	"	"				"
11	"	"	40	yes	4 yrs	Ny	wife Luisa 188 Mulberry St	St Mark Av						p	5	"	"				Aquila Sulmona
12	"	"	100	yes	9 yrs	Conn	[illegible]							p	5	"	"				Ferentino
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							p	5	"	"				Alatri Veroli
14	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							p		"	"				Frosinone Palermo
15	"	"	$50	yes	22 yrs	Ny	[illegible] Lucia Cardagnone 329 Mulberry St.							p	3						Trapani Favignana
16	"	"	10	yes	22 yrs	Ny	Don Geronimo [illegible]	407	116	lbs	x	Lunatic	Idiot	p	1	"	"				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Orengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Orengo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,

at

Wilhelm Hartl
Immigration Officer.

Plumadelphia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca d'Aosta, Sailing Vessel, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190

at Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Luca di Genova," sailing from Genova —, 18 Giug —, 190[illegible]

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V1	Lavarini	angelo	27	M.	M		mason	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Trun	father Giuseppe	Trun Vermont	Conn. New Haven
V2	Ideni	angela	38	F.	M		Woman	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Costo Cornero	mother in law	Costo Cornero	
V3	Vercellem	Giuseppe	5		M.			yes		Italian	North	Italia	Costo Cornero	Uncle	do	do
V4	daughter	Palmira	4		F.					Italian	North	Italia	Costo Cornero	do	do	do
V5	son	Evaristo	2		M.					Italian	North	Italia	Costo Cornero	do	do	do
V6	"	Teresa	11		F.			yes		Italian	North	Italia	Costo Cornero	do	do	do
V7	Benedetti	Beniamino	25		M.	S	workman	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Verona	Father Amedio	Conn. Stamford	
8	Romanzin	Teresa	44		F.	M	Home	no		Italian	North	Italia	Brescia	Mother Romanzin Teresita		
9	daughter	Maria	18		F.	S		yes		Italian	North	Italia	Padova	Este Grand Mother	do	do
10	son	Angelo	12		M.		student	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Padova	Este do	do	do
V11	Piccinotti	Francesco	27		M.	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Alessandria	Casale mother Rosa Bagnoli via Rivetta, No 15	Penn Memphis,	
12	Cipriani	Paolina	40		F.	M.	Home Woman	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Casale Monferrato	Alessandria sister Maria Maggiorina	Penn. Scranton	
13	Damiani	Patrizio								Italian	North	Italia				
14	Dassiani	Carlo								Italian	North	Italia				
15	wife	Lucigia								Italian	North	Italia				
V16	Zampa	Alessio	42		M.	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Vezzano Ligure	brother in law Barbiana Pietro Maria Rosco (Genova)	Conn. Hartford	
V17	wife	Antonia	40		F.	M	Tailoress	yes		Italian	North	Italia	id	id id	id	id
V18	daughter	Marcellina	9		F.	S		yes		Italian	North	Italia	id	id id	id	id
V19	"	Teodolinda	10		F.	S		yes		Italian	North	Italia	id	id id	id	id
V20	"	Cecilia	8		F.	S		yes		Italian	North	Italia	id	id id	id	id
V21	son	Alfredo	4		M.	S		yes		Italian	North	Italia	id	id id	id	id
V22	Lepra	Carlo	33		M.	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Recco	Fontanarossa wife Morenia Maria	Idaho Montpelier	
V23	Boldrini	Giovanni	40		M.	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Bergamo	Fontanarossa (Genova) Mazzoleni wife Caterina	Pa Pittsburg	
V24	Locatelli	Giovanni	21		M.	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Bergamo	Celadina Mother Maria Mazzoleni Celadina	Pa Pittsburg	
25	Boffa	Pietro	28		M.	S		yes		Italian	North	Italia	Genova	Brillo	New York	New York
V26	Paglierani	Primo	23		M.	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Italia	South Gambettola	mother Rosa Spadelli Gambettola (Forli)	Penn. Pittsburg	
V27	Costa	Francesco	43		M.	M.	miner	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Massa	Ferdinando Son Alfredo	Penn.	do
28	Son	Primo	20		M.	M.	do	yes		Italian	North	Italia	do	do Brother do Ferdinando	do	do
V29	Bardoni	Vittorio	33		M.	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Italia	Reggio Emilia	Fratello Domenico Via Roma Vigonchio	Pa Pittsburg	
V30	Primaori	Livio	32		M.	S	do	no		Italian	North	Italia	Reggio Emilia	Father Giovanni Vigonchio	Penn. Troy	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Dick Sullivan
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907* 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect mentioned in Schedule to be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	25	no				friend Benedetto Luigi Box 16 Diamondale Jefferson Co Ind	no no no no good	no				no	5	3	natural	brown		Italy	Prun
2	himself	20	no	yes	1902 1908	Conn. last husband Vercelline, Pietro Angelo	Same town do	no no no no good	no				no	5	1	natural	brown		Italy	Vitra
3	wife	40	no				do	no no no no good	no				no						Italy	do
4	do		no				do	no no no no good	no				no						Italy	do
5	do		no				do	no no no no good	no				no						Italy	do
6	do		no	yes	1902		do	no no no no good	no				no	5	5	natural	brown		Italy	Bracinio
7	wife	himself	35	no			brother Lenga Benedetto Box Diamondale Jefferson Co	no no no no good	no				no	5	3	natural	black brown		Italy	Isola
8	himself	50	yes	1898 1904	New York	husband Gallotta Giuseppe		no no no no good	no				no	5	3	natural	brown		Italy	do
9	mother		yes	do	do	father	do	no no no no good	no				no	5	1	natural	brown		Italy	do
10	do		yes	do	do	do	do	no no no no good	no				no	5	3	natural	brown		Italy	Pollica
11	yes himself	30	no				friend Giuseppe Graccese 100-168 front Block New York	no no no no good	no				no	5	2	natural	brown		Italy	Vallesana
12	yes himself	50	no				Howard Luther	no no no no good	no				no							
13								no no no no good	no				no							
14								no no no no good	no				no							
15								no no no no good	no				no							
16	no himself	37	yes	1898 1907	Ill.	Father in law	Fortunato Luigi 1 mile	no no no no good	no				no	5	4	nat.	brown		Italy	Corrado
17	no himself		yes	1898 1907	Ill.	Brother	Fortunato Luigi 1 mile	no no no no good	no				no	5	1	nat.	brown		Italy	Montebello
18	no father		yes	1898	Ill.	Brother	Fortunato Luigi 1 mile	no no no no good	no				no						Michigan	U. S. A.
19	no do							no no no no good	no				no						do	do
20	no do							no no no no good	no				no						do	do
21	no do							no no no no good	no				no						do	do
22	yes himself	40	no				brother in law Pietro Minneo	no no no no good	no				no	5	6	nat.	brown		Italy	Rivoli	Alioglia
23	no himself	21	yes	1907	Illinois		Eduardo Uboldi Box Friend Giacomo Uboldi	no no no no good	no				no	5	6	nat.	brown		Italy	Bergamo	Mapello
24	no himself	20	no				Brother Giuseppe Uboldi	no no no no good	no				no	5	6	nat.	brown		Italy	Bergamo	Filago
25	himself	42	yes	1907			friend Monaco Clemente 350 W. 42 Street New York	no no no no good	no				no	5	5	nat.	brown		Italy	Torino	Torino
26	no himself	28	no				Brother Adolfo Uboldi Box Angelo Uboldi	no no no no good	no				no	5	3	nat.	brown		Italy	Foglizzo	Gatteo
27	yes himself		yes	1905	Illinois		Friend Paolo Giovanni 288 W. 137 St.	no no no no good	no				no	5	2	nat.	brown		Italy	Verrua	Borello
28	yes father	50	yes	1904	do		do do	no no no no good	no				no	5	1	nat.	light brown		Italy	Villa	Fontanetto
29	himself	21	no				friend Giovanni Arnaldi 21 Mott St. N. Y.	no no no no good	no				no	5	3	natural	brown	Blue	Italy	Peggiole	Agnadello
30	himself	30	no				friend Antonio Arnaldi 21 Mott St. N. Y.	no no no no good	no				no	5	5	natural	brown		Italy	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Orengo master, of the Duca d. Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make it whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giov. Orengo
command.y Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190_,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca di Genova sailing Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Coni	Pietro	31	1	M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Reggio	Rigonchio	father Amedeo	Pa	Lucca
2	Rossi	Guido	28		M M	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Serravezza	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	New York
3	Sinni	Mansueto	18		M M	to	yes		Italian	North	id	id	Wife Virginia Pasquetta	id	id
4	Bertacchi	Armando	24		M S	Stone cutter	yes		Italian	North	id	id	father Celso [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5	Baglietto	Pietro	46		M M	Countryman	yes				Genova	Varazze		N.J	New York
6	Ricci	Benedetto	16		M S	Workman	yes				Massa	Coreggine	father Francesco Careggine (Lucca)	Mass	S. Francisco
7	Cecchetti	Gisleno	26	6	M S	Forger	yes				Ancona	Osimo Potere	father Pietro - osimo Potere (Ancona)	R.I	Providence
8	Porro	Lorenzo	35		M M	Artisan	yes			North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Filippo Via Principe [illegible]	Milano	New York
9	Ponsetto	Antonio	19		M S	Painter	yes			North	Torino	Torino	parents - corso Raffaele N. 29 - Torino	Ill	Chicago
10	Sillin	Guerino								North					
11	Carossa	Cirstis	23	11	M S	Schoolmaster	yes			North	Cagliari	Sardara			
12	Podda	Patrizia								North					
13	Tosi	Luigi	29	3	M M	Workman	yes		Italian		Modena	Piandella Gotti	mother Filomena Piandella Gotti (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
14	wife	Clemice	19	2	M M	House Woman	yes		Italian		Modena	Piandella Gotti	mother in law id	id	do
15	Ferrari	Carlo	20		M M	Workman	yes				id	id	Piacentina angelina - Piandella - Gotti, Modena (grandparents)	Oreg	Portland
16	Palandri	Angelo	16	8	M S	Workman	yes				id	id	father Giuseppe - Piandella Gotti, Modena	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bisognani	Virginia	22		F S	House Woman	yes				Forlì	S. Arcangelo	father Bisognani Lorenzo - S. Arcangelo (Forlì)	Mass	Fort Wolcott
18	Garibaldi	Rosa	19		F S	Seamstress	yes				Genova	S. Colombano	father Lyoranni - S. Colombano (Genova)	N.J	New York
19	Farina	Angelo	27		M M	Farmer	yes				Genova	Castelnuovo Magra		Pa	Erie
20	Gattucci	Orlando	19		M S	miner	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Firenze	Pisciano	Father Fattuccia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Moneschi	Nicola	35		M M	Agriculturist	yes			North	Massa	Villafranca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Tarsanen Maria - Villafranca (Massa Carrara)	N.J	New York
22	Bianchi	Bartolomea	17		M S	Agriculturist	no			North	Lucca	Compito Colle	father Giuseppe Compito Colle (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
23	Matteucci	Olide	17		M S	1142416/19	yes			North	id	id	father Matteucci Pietro - Compito Colle (Lucca)	id	id
24	Bemenuti	Alfonso	19		M S	id	yes				id	id	mother Moriconi Osterina - Compito Colle (Lucca)	id	Hancock
25	Sinni	Elvira	21		F S	House Woman	yes				Lucca	Torbano	father Dimid Torbano (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
26	Moroboschi	Luigi	28		M M	Agriculturist	yes				Lucca	Compito Colle	wife Teresa - Compito Colle (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
27	Serafini	Serafino													
28	Ricci	Edelo													
29	Orsini	Attilio													
30	Orsini	Mario													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toni	Pietro	31	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Emilia	Cigonchio	Father Amedeo	Pa	Lucca
2	Rossi	Guido	28	M	M	Waiter	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Terranera	Wife	N.J.	New York
3	Simi	Manuele	18	M	S	do	yes		Italian	North	id	id	Wife	id	id
4	Bertacchi	Armando	24	M	S	Horse cutter	yes			North	id	id	Father	Ill	Chicago
5	Baglietto	Pietro	46	M	M	Countryman	yes			North	Genova	Navarre		N.J.	New York
6	Rikli	Benedetto	16	M	S	Workman	yes				Massa	Coreggine	father Francesco Careggine (Massa Carrara)	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Cecchetti	Gisleno	26	6 M	S	Forger	yes				Ancona	Osta Vetere	father Pietro - ostia vetere (Ancona)	R.I	Providence
8	Porro	Lorenzo	35	M	M	Artisan	yes			North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Filippo Via S. Siciliano 5	Illegible	New York
9	Ponsetto	Antonio	19	M	S	Painter	yes			North	Torino	Torino	parents. corso Raffaele N. 19. Torino	Ill	id
10	Sillin	Guarino								North					
11	Corossa	Cisilia	23	M	M	Schoolmaster	yes			North	Cagliari	Sardara			
12	Podda	Patrizia								North					
13	Tosi	Luigi	27	3	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	Modena	Piandello Gotti	mother Filomena Piandello Gotti, Modena	Ill.	id
14	wife	Clemice	19	2	M	M	House Woman	yes		Italian	Modena	Piandello Gotti	mother in law id	id	do
15	Ferrari	Carlo	20		M	M	Workman	yes			id	id	Pierantonia Angelina - Piandello Gotti, Modena, Italy	Oreg	Portland
16	Palandri	Angelo	16	8	M	S	Workman	yes			id	id	father Giuseppe - Piandello Gotti, Modena, Italy	Ill	Chicago
17	Bisognani	Virginia	22		F	S	House Woman	yes			Forli	S. Arcangelo	father Bisognani Lorenzo - S. Arcangelo (Forli)	Mass	Fort Edge
18	Garibaldi	Rosa	19		F	M	Seamstress	yes			Genova	S. Colombano	father Ignoranni - S. Colombano (Genova)	N.J.	New York
19	Farina	Angelo	21		M	M	Farmer	yes			Genova	Castelnuovo Magra		Pa	Erie
20	Gattucci	Orlando	19		M	S	miner	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Firenze	Pirenze	Mother Florence	Pa	Hazleton
21	Moneschi	Nicola	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Massa Carrara		wife Pietramala Maria - Villafranca (Massa Carrara)	N.J	new York
22	Bianchi	Bartolomeo	17		M	S	Woodchopper	no		North	Lucca	Compito Colle	father Giuseppe - Compito Colle (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
23	Matteucci	Olide	17		M	S	1142416/19 id	yes			id	id	father Matteucci Pietro Compito Colle	id	id
24	Benvenuti	Alfonso	19		M	S	22-84320 - 9/26/39-505 - id	yes			Lucca	id	mother Moriconi Eslemina - Compito Colle (Lucca)	id	Francesco
25	Simi	Elvira	21	7	F	S	House Worker	yes			Lucca	Barbano	father Dino Barbano (Lucca)	Ill	Chicago
26	Moreschi	Luigi	28		M	M	Agriculture	yes			Lucca	Compito Colle	wife Emelia - Compito Colle (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
27	Serafini	Serafino													
28	Ricci	Edelo													
29	Orsini	Attilio													
30	Orsini	Mario													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1-09 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what and by reason of what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	20	yes	13	Lucca	friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	16	no			friend Boldeni Battista - N° 328 East 10th Street - New-York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	[illegible]
3	yes	himself	16	no			friend id id id		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
4	yes	himself	12	yes			suoi Francesco Baldi [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pescara	Varano
5		himself	20	no			friend Agostino Bertolotto - 46 Mac dougal Street - New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Massa	[illegible]
6	yes	himself	16	no			brother Silvio and Serafino [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	Vetro
7		himself	20	no			friend Rotatori Giuseppe - 2 Market Square - Providence R. I. - [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Torino	Torino
9	yes	himself	20	no			uncle Bollardo Pietro . West Street . N°52 New-York		no	no	no	good	no								
10									no	no	no	good	no								
11									no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	good	no								
13	yes	himself	50	no			brother in law Facchirin Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Modena	Pievedella gotti
14	yes	husband	[illegible]				id id id		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
15	yes	himself	20	no			brother Ferrari Battista Box 189 - Portland oregon - Lincoln uncle Lunni alfredo - [illegible] Saint Helens		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
16	yes	himself	35	no			cousin Frisoni Virginia [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
17	yes	himself	50	no			friend Teresa Descalzi [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pesa	S. Angelo
18	yes	father	12	no			brother in law Lombardi Cesare [illegible] Hoffman Street Ferry [illegible] sister ones Kathleen - South Logan Street Appleton Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	Colombaio
19		himself	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	Castelnuovo Ma
20	yes	himself	20	yes	1907	Appleton Wis			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Firenze	Firenze
21		himself	40	yes	1907	Lucca			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Massa	[illegible]
22	yes	father	12	no			brother Giovanni and Francesco Bianchi Box 18 Hancock Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	Compitosilly
23		himself	12	no			uncle Matteo Matteucci . Box 18 Houghton Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		id	id
24	yes	himself	12	no			friend Marchesechi Salvatore . N°18 Houghton Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not light brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	Sorbano
25	yes	himself	12	no			uncle Cristoforo Scalucci 1211 Wil- mette ave - Wilmette Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lucca	Compitosilly
26	yes	himself	12	yes	1905 1908		brother Marchesechi Salvatore, N°18 Houghton Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27																					
28																					
29																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Linea di Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Drago
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca d'Enora Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from GENOVA , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capitini	Primo							Italian	North					
√√ 2	Cevani	Guido	22	5	M				Italian	North	Uncle				
3	Cevani	Luigi							Italian	North					
4	Cinagna	Marianna							Italian	North					
5	Cantir	Anna													
√√ 6	Cagnoli	Giovanni	17		M	Country woman	yes				Uncle	Via Nuova	Father	Andrea Costamagna	Utica, N.Y.
√√ 7	Cerfetti	Paolo	37		M	embellisher	yes				Piazza	Lucca	Cousin	Cesare Cerfetti	Lucca
ADMITTED √√ 8	Cesare	Angela	X 42		F	Cook woman	yes		X		Cenami	Lucca	Sister	Luigi Cesare	X Utica, N.Y.
ADMITTED √√ 9	Cecconi	Carlina	X 10		F	do	no		X		do	do	Aunt	do do	X do do
ADMITTED √√ 10	Cecconi	Luigi	X 6		M	IN HOSPITAL			X		do	do	Aunt	do do	X do do
ADMITTED √√ 11	Cecchi	Cesira	X 9		F	2-940856-11-26-41			X		do	do	do	do do	X do do
ADMITTED √√ 12	do	Silvia	X 2		F	2-938552 - 6-12-40			X		do	do	do	do do	X do do
13	Conti	Angelo	17		M	Cook fireman	yes			North	Piazza	Fivizzano	Aunt	Conti Carlo	Fredonia, Pa.
√ 14	Cecchi	Lazzaro	20		M	Baker	yes			North	Ulcena	Vetra Vetere	Father	Giovanni Cecchi	Providence, R.I.
√ 15	Vite	Adele	20		F	Cook woman	no		Italian	North	Cupaiuolo	Vetra Vetere	Father in law	Giovanni Cecchi	Providence, R.I.
√√ 16	Cecchetti	Maria	24		F	do	no		Italian		do	do	Father	Giovanni Cecchetti	do do
17	Cecchesi	Anna	25		F	do	no		Italian		do	do	Father	Vittorio Cecchesi	do do
18	Son	Giacomo	3		M	—	—			Italy	do	do	—	—	do do
√ 19	Curri	Enrico	25		M	Workman	yes				Piazza	Castelnuovo	Brother in law	Pietro Giuseppe Castelnuovo	Utica, N.Y.
√ 20	Curi	Anita	24		M	Maid wife	yes				Cesare Urbino	Urbino	Mother in law	Emilio Cesare Urbino	Chicago, Ill.
√ 21	Son	Antonio	1	4	M	—	—				do	do	—	—	do do
√ 22	Caini	Francesco	30		M	Workman	no	2-975024	6/23/02		Forli	Forlimpopoli	Father	Salvatore Cesare Caini	Mo Chicago
√ 23	Cecchetti	Adele	19		F	Woman Woman	yes				d'Ardenza	Livorno	Grand father	Cecchetti Luigi	New York
385298-6-7-8-9-10	Cecchi	Maria	19		F	Country Woman	yes				Genova	Genova	Father	Pietro Cecchi Cavazzo	do
√ 24	Cenci	Maria	14/33	19	F	Country Woman	yes				Genova	Genova	Cousin	Candellini Pietro	Genova
√√ 25	Cecchetti	Antonio	04		M	Waiter	no				Lucca	Pietrasanta	Father	Cecchetti Maria Livorno	Pietrasanta
√ 26	Cecchi Centurini	Argia	24		F	Cook Woman	no				Cenami	Pietrasanta	Father	Giuseppe Cenami	Pietrasanta
√√ 27	Cecchi	Italia	6	8	F		yes				do	do	Grand father	do	do do
√√ 28	Cecchi	Paola	22		F	Cook Woman	yes				Lucca	Lucca	Mother	Emilia Cecchi Lucca	Pittsburg, Pa.
29	Franceschini	Giuseppe													
30	Cecchini	Santiago	18	40	M	Servant	yes	Peru	Spanish		Miraflores	Petropolis	Consul of Peru	—	Peru, S. Amer.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 16

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, either in cash or by money order, or has had it prepaid by others, or has a ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether such deformity was caused by the act of the person himself or herself, or by the act of another person, and whether such deformity existed at the time of the immigrant's coming to the United States).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes								no										
7	yes								no										
8	no								no										
9	no								no										
10	no								no										
11	yes								no										
12	yes								no										
13	yes								no										
14	yes								no										
15	yes								no										
16	yes								no										
17									no										
18									no										
19	yes								no										
20	yes								no										
21	yes								no										
22	yes								no										
23	yes								no										
24	yes								no										
25	yes								no										
26	yes								no										
27	[illegible]								no										
28	yes								no										
29																			
30	no								no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo master, of the Duca di Genova, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the Duca di Genova, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible] 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biondi	Amelia	[illegible]			[illegible]			North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Biondi	Maria	[illegible]			do			North	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mazzone	Domenico	2[illegible]		M. S.	[illegible]	yes		North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	De Martini	Stefano	11		M. S.	[illegible]	yes		North	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Jann	Petre	33		M. M.	Workman	yes	Roman	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastir	Wife	Jann Kapiala (Same)	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Policii	Frane	17		M. S.	Countryman	yes	Austria	Croata	Zalmatia	Lago	Father	Frane Policii (Same)	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kustic	Ante	12		M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Ante Kustic (Same)	do	do
8	Kosta	Jure	37		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Kosta Jurisic (Same)	do	do
9	Frigania	[illegible]	31		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Kata Frigania (Same)	do	do
10	Bakamaric	Ante	30		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Marija Bakamaric (Same)	H. J.	Benwood
11	Mestrovic	Jure	2[illegible]		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Cecha Mestrovic (Same)	H. J.	do
12	Bakamaric	Time	24		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Time Bakamaric (Same)	do	do
13	Ticic	Luka	18		M. S.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Luka Ticic (Same)	do	do
14	Scitarelic	Ivan	20		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Mary Scitarelic (Same)	do	do
15	Ignic	Ante	37		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Mare Ignic (Same)	do	do
16	Cosic	Male	41		M. M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Ane Nine (Same)	do	do
17	Kustic	Ivan	40		M. M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	Wife	Mare Kustic (Same)	do	do
18	Caiolo	Carmina	23		M. M.	Country Woman	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Valle	Giacinta	24		M. M.	Mason	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Arenzano	Wife	Agnese Arenzano (Genoa)	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Pasquali	Federico	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chiavari	Father	Carlo Pasquali Chiavari (Genoa)	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Manica	Domenico	22		M. S.	do	yes	do	[illegible]	do	Castellano	Father	Domenico Castellano (Genoa)	do	do
22	Manica	Celestino	21		M. S.	do	yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	Father	Ambrogio Castellano-Genoa	[illegible]	Providence
23	Baldini	Domenico	50		M. M.	Workman	yes		[illegible]	Pesaro	Cattolica	Wife	Luigia Spinta Cattolica (Pesaro)		
24	Larin	Rosetta	[illegible]			[illegible]			North						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Simonetti	Alberto	28		M. S.	Waiter	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
27									Italian	North					
28									[illegible]						
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *190*7

18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$7	no			Brother Signore New York Cent. 11th St	no	no	no	no		no						
2	yes	himself	12	no			do do	no	no	no	no		no						
3	yes	himself	10	no			Friend Carlone Long Island Brother G. Martini Indiana						no	5	5	med. brown	medium			
4	yes	himself	20	no			Cousin Carmelo Lombardo 1st Lord Minnesota Indianapolis							5	7	med. light brown	Medium	do	do
5	yes	himself	20	no			cousin Luigi Erie Pennsylvania Box 216							5	1	natural brown	Medium	Bulgaria	Varna
6	yes	himself	12	no			Cousin Luigi Lupia Erie Pennsylvania Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural light brown	Medium	do	do
7	do	himself	15	no			Cousin Luigi Lupia Erie Pennsylvania Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural light brown	Medium	do	do
8	yes	himself	12	yes	1902	Erie Pa.	Cousin Luigi Lupia Erie Pennsylvania Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural light brown	Medium	do	do
9	yes	himself	12	yes	1903	Conemaugh Pa.	Brother Franc Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural brown	Medium	do	do
10	yes	himself	11	no			Friend Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural brown	Medium	do	do
11	yes	himself	14	yes	1903	Conemaugh Pa.	Cousin Lupia Victoria Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural dark chestnut	Medium	do	do
12	yes	himself	10	no			Uncle Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural dark chestnut	Medium	do	do
13	yes	himself	15	no			Uncle Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural brown	Medium	do	do
14	yes	himself	10	yes	1903	Conemaugh Pa.	Cousin Luigi Victoria Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural light chestnut	Medium	do	do
15	yes	himself	11	yes	1903	do	Friend Jakob Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural light chestnut	Medium	do	do
16	yes	himself	17	yes	1903	do	Brother in law Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	natural light chestnut	Medium	do	do
17	yes	himself	50	yes	1903	do	Friend Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural light chestnut	Medium	do	do
18	yes	himself	10	no			Husband Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216							4	11	med. brown	Medium	Slovenia	Slovenia
19	yes	himself	40	no			Brother in law Luigi Francisco San Francisco							5	5	natural brown	Medium	Slovenia	Slovenia
20	yes	himself	10	no			Brother Mario Stefano Mazzi San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural brown	Medium	Croatia	Istria
21	yes	himself	15	no			Brother Virginio Mazzi Fairville Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural dark brown	Medium	do	Istria
22	yes	himself	10	no	yes	Fairville Penn.	Cousin Virginio Mazzi Fairville Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural light brown	Medium	do	do
23	no	son	15	no			San Arturo Francesco Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	natural light brown	Medium	Tuscany	Lucca
24																			
25	yes	himself	18	yes	1903	Stark Co. Ohio	Friend Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	Medium	Tuscany	Lucca
26	yes	himself	21	yes	1903	Stark Co. Ohio	Friend Luigi Lupia Conemaugh Pa. Box 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown	Medium	Tuscany	Lucca
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo master, of the Duca di Genova, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Orengo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

J. Kaufman
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S. Corp.						
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

J. [illegible]
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 1st*, 1907 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, if such be the case.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$30	yes 1 yr	Bolzy Courcyo Bartolomeo Madison Columbia Ills														
2	"	"	20	"	brother Giovanni " "														
3	"	"	40	yes 8 yrs	Italy Milwaukee Wis														
4	"	"	5	"	" " "														
5	"	"	—	"	" " "														
6	"	"	—	"	" " "														
7	"	"	13	"	Italy Angelina Antonio Atlantic Ave														
8	"	"	90	yes 1 yr	Italy Angelina Gaetano 214 Fourth Ave														
9	"	"	—	"	" " "														
10	"	"	50	yes 8 yrs	Italy Angelina Stefano 214 Fourth Ave														
11	"	"	—	"	" " "														
12	"	"	10	no	husband Giovanni Bella 214 Fourth Ave														
13	"	"	20	no	Cousin Francesco Merlino 226 Court St														
14	"	"	40	no	Cousin Luigi Merlino 226 Court St														
15	"	"	12	no	Italy Angelina Grasso 226 Court St														
16	"	"	14	yes	Angelina Grasso 365 Hamilton Ave														
17	"	"	40	no	Cousin Rappino 214 Fourth Ave														
18	"	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 214 Fourth Ave														
19	"	"	20	yes 1 yr	Italy Angelina Antonio 108 Wallace St														
20	"	"	—	no	Father " "														
21	"	"	14	yes 1 yr	Italy Angelina Giovanni South Main St														
22	"	"	12	no	Angelina Francesco Academy Ave														
23	"	"	7	no	" " "														
24	"	"	7	no	Angelina Angelo Bonaventura 214 Fourth St														
25	"	"	—	no	Father " "														
26	"	"	10	no	Father Nunzio Guiseppe Roosevelt St 124														
27	"	"	12	yes 1 yr	Italy Angelina Pasquale 5th Roosevelt St 124														
28	"	"	3	no	Angelina Pasquale 3 Roosevelt St 124														
29	"	"	—	no	Father " " 18 Vale St														
30	"	"	10	yes 1 yr	Italy Antonio Giuseppe Mascoli St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fiorano Diego master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Diego
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or if not employed as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., even portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., to portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *nation*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 S. E. Olivari & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] della Croce, Surgeon of the BARK DI GENOVA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) ** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1															
2															
J 3															
J 4															
J 5															
J 6															
J 7															
J 8															
J 9															
10															
J 11															
J 12															
J 13															
J 14															
J 15															
J 16															
J 17															
J 18															
J 19															
J 20															
J 21															
J 22															
J 23															
J 24															
J 25															
J 26															
DOMITED J 27															
J 28															
J 29															
J 30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical health and not a convicted criminal, polygamist, or subject to all forms of prophetic anarchy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	No				Cousin Guards Brooklyn												Italy Cannobio
2	"	"	"				Father Brooklyn												" Viggiano
3	"	"	"				Brother "												" Viggiano
4	"	"	"				Cousin "												" Catania
5	"	"	$50				Father Brooklyn												Catania Acireale
6	"	"	$50				Brother "												
7	"	"	$50				Uncle "												Campo Co
8	"	"	$50				Father "												Viggiano Campobasso
9	"	"	$50				Cousin "												Calabria Cosenza
10	"	"	$50				Cousin "												
11	"	"	$50				Brother "												
12	"	"	$50				Father "												
13	"	"	$50				Brother "												
14	"	"	$50				Cousin "												
15	"	"	$50				Brother "												
16	"	"	$50				Brother "												
17	"	"	$50				Brother "												
18	"	"	$50				Brother "												
19	"	"	$50				Brother "												
20	"	"	$50				Brother "												
21	"	"	$50				Brother "												
22	"	"	$50				Brother "												
23	"	"	$50				Brother "												
24	"	"	$50				Brother "												
25	"	"	$50				Brother "												
26	"	"	$50				Brother "												
27	"	"	$50				Brother "												
28	"	"	$50				Brother "												
29	"	"	$50				Brother "												
30	"	"	$50				Brother "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Ortugo Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M or male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, &c., Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or place set opposite each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, electrical engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., as distinguished from engineer, soldier, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for his self or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests as they are prepared, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When intending immigrants are through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these cases only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read or write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or color indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising old Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising old Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which port residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280.-8.-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be'), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] MENT

23

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			6-52194									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-56456									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			9-13775-6-18-41									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Cruzo, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. – The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following suggestions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Olivari & C., Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 112 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
DEPORTED 5															
DEPORTED 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

BOR IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relation, if any, to such alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, and whether in whole or in part.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orrigo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for herself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Sella Cuoco, Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	Gianfrancesco	D'Alessandro	28		m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrabbondante	Pietrabbondante Italy	Utah	Spanish Fork
J 2	Corrin	Cicchin	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 3	Berardi	Giacomo	32		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Shenandoah
J 4	Carricella	Desiderio	44		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
5	Cichad	Liberato	31		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Spanish Fork
6	Bell	Edward	41		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
7	Ivie	Ephraim	41		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 8	Cicchi	Luigi	34		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 9	Cocco	Antonio	32		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 10	Cocco	Eugenio	23		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 11	Cruciani	Pasquale	57		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 12	Cicio	Giovanni	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 13	Ciccolo	Gaetano	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 14	Cianci	Cirino	53		m	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 15	Cicio	Giovanni	17		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 16	Di Pietro	Domenico	17		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 17	Cianci	Luigi	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 18	Cianci	Dino	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 19	Ciccarelli	Luigi	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 20	Ciccarelli	Nicola	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 21	Chiappetta	Domenico	41		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 22	Ciampitti	Vincenzo	do		do	do			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 23	Del	Giuseppe	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
24	Ciccolo	Pasquale	21		m	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
25	Bello	Angelo	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 26	Pasquale	Cornelio	39		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 27	Ciccolo	Maria	11		m	"	2-254773	2/10/33 (505)	"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 28	Del	Antonio	30		m	"	2-942743-12-8-41-505		"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 29	Del	Lorenzo	28		m	"			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price
J 30	Zinicola	Donato	27		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante Italy	"	Price

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reach 4/7/39 (C.O. 205 - 12/26/41)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manl. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
J 1															
J 2															
J 3															
J 4															
5															
6															
7															
J 8															
J 9															
J 10															
J 11															
J 12															
J 13															
J 14															
J 15															
J 16															
J 17															
J 18															
J 19															
J 20															
J 21															
J 22															
J 23															
24															
25															
J 26															
J 27															
J 28															
J 29															
J 30															

2-254773 2/10/33 (505)
2-942743-12-8-41-505 (C.O. 205-12/26/41)

HDH IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Grugo Master (State whether Master, First, Second or Third Officer) of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should also be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should move this distinction at the ports of arrival, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded or manifested as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280.-8-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 112 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town.		State	City or Town
1	BITONTO,														
2	BITONTO,														
3	BITONTO,														
4	BITONTO,														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the amount of passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, and whether such transportation was purchased by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, and if so, what kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Ugo master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as per examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn, or the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4980.-8.-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "where thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (If not, to what race or people does he belong?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
6	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
10	"	"	"	"			"												
11	"	"	"	"			"												
12	"	"	"	"			"												
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
15	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
17	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
19	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
22	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
23	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
24	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
26	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
27	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
28	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
29	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
30	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1															
J 2															
J 3															
4															
J 5															
J 6															
J 7															
J 8															
J 9															
J 10															
J 11															
J 12															
J 13															
14															
J 15															
J 16															
J 17															
J 18															
J 19															
20															
J 21															
J 22															
J 23															
J 24															
J 25															
J 26															
J 27															
J 28															
J 29															
J 30															

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-1245343-6/1/39 2000 J

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in person or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of insane, etc., supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any def. mental or physical, or age contract, etc., from abroad, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 : Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 : Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 : Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 : Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, over 14 years of age, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 : Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 : Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 : Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this item be completed accurately, showing country of last permanent residence, not accident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 142 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

IN HOSPITAL

Admitted

Admitted

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hermann Stengle Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] NARC., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the Lists or Manifests of said [illegible] passengers taken on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that I am informed and believe that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens named in said Lists or Manifests is an idiot, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, or is under promise, contract, or agreement to engage in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure the entry into the United States of any alien for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent

[illegible]

1280 8-E. Olcott & C. Geneva

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the NAVE DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manif. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Chiquillo	Eduardo	12	m'd	[illegible]		Yes				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Patterson
V 2	Filomeno	Costantino	44	mar	[illegible]		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 3	Angelo	Guseppe	19	"	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 4	D'Elia	Angelo	20	"	"		Yes				"	"	"	Pa	Phila.
V 5	Angelo	Vincenzo	44	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 6	Mauriello	Raffaele	32	mar	wife		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 7	Pascarino	Vincenzo	24	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Ct	Bridgeport
V 8	Mariniello	Patrizio	31	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 9	Arciello	Maria	14	fml	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 10	D'Andrea	Domenico	34	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
V 11	Pelosi	Napoleone	23	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 12	Lord	Giuseppe	11	m'l			Yes				"	"	"	Ct	Bridgeport
V 13	Pelosi	Angelo	27	mar	[illegible]		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 14	Calabria	Pietro	28	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Ct	Stamford
X V 15	Mariano	Carmenella	34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	Conn	Stamford
V 16	Romanello	Maria Carmela	40	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	Ct	"
X V 17	Paulucci	Angelo	30	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Conn	Stamford
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
V 19	Perrone	Giuseppe	2	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Pa	Allegheny
V 20	Pitelli	Francesco	29	m'l	"		Yes				"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
V 21	Pitelli	Lucia	28	m'd	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
V 22	Pinto	Gaetano	41	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
V 23	Miano	Rocco	25	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Conn	Stamford
V 24	Bozzi	Francesco	34	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Ct	"
V 25	Bozzi	Alessandro	12	m'l	"		No				"	"	"	"	"
X V 26	D'Eugenio	Liborio	36	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes				"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
X 27	Bruno	Pietro	14	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Lon	Paulo	123	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"
V 29	Di Nardero	Francesco	31	mar	"		Yes				"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
V 30	Pietro	Teodoro	14	m'l	[illegible]		No				"	"	"	Mass	Milford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-391202- 3/13/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **38**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, prepaid, or with relatives' money, and if so, what relative, and whether in this country or elsewhere.	Whether in possession of $50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation over any railway in the United States to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo 476 Morris St Passaic							S	W	Dk	Dk		Italy	Bari
2	"	"	"	"	Joseph Patterson, nephew 50 years old Omaha							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Omaha							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	Acquaformosa
4	"	"	"	"	Omaha Pr Cappanelli: St Mott St							S	W	Dk	Dk		Naples	Cosenza
5	"	"	"	"	San Antonio Houston St 354							M	W	Dk	Dk		"	Roccabruna
6	"	"	"	"	Michele Pepe Cipiello 317 E 118th St							S	W	Dk	Dk	Cripple minor	Salerno	Roccino
7	"	"	"	"	Sister Aurora Visaghano 47 Jefferson St							S	W	Dk	Dk		Otto	Rochella
8	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Felicia Picho 639 Charles St							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	" " "							S	W	Dk	Dk		Foggia	Pietra
10	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Maria Capria 117 Thompson St							S	W	Dk	Dk	blind in	Comm	Jacquanno
11	"	"	"	"	Friend Commano Jacopo 1st May Plant 1st 45							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	" " "							S	W	Dk	Dk		Aquila	Lucoli
13	"	"	"	"	Brother Cuccaro 7 Litchfield St							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	Villavallelonga
14	"	"	"	"	Cousin Elena Nicola Giulio 1st							S	W	Dk	Dk		Pelena	Anglisiana
15	"	"	"	"	Husband Carrillo Pietro 516 E 118th St							M	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Jefferson St 56							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Brother Vito 271 - 10 Ave							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	P3 Johnson St							S	W	Dk	Dk		Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	"	"	"	Brother Giacomo Mariano Pr							S	W	Dk	Dk		Comm	Pennsylvania
20	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Lauro 7628 Robson Ave							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	" " "							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mariano Rosario 507 Nicholas Ave							S	W	Dk	Dk		Potenza	Avigliano
23	"	"	"	"	Father in law Andrea Romanello 46 Liberty St							S	W	Dk	Dk		Rocca	Lagonegro
24	"	"	"	"	Cousin Umberto Adriano 534 E 118th St							S	W	Dk	Dk		Cosenza	Castiglione
25	"	"	"	"	" " "							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Husband Ferrio Cerrone 65 Thomas St							M	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Father " "							M	W	Dk	Dk		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Cousin Michele Marello							S	W	Dk	Dk		Naples	Somma
29	"	"	"	"	Husband Gallerano Luciano Brother William Luciano Comm							S	W	Dk	Dk		Italy	Bari
30	"	"	"	"	" " "							S	W	Dk	Dk		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] Dirigo, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have duly the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending thus to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy or, more particularly of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variation of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, or, more particularly of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of and permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case a (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1280 S. E. Olivari & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Mod. 142 C.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 2	Cacciapuoti	Raffaele	35												
J 3	Gerardi	Maria Angela	18												
J 4	Lorenzino	Francesco	16												
J 5	Bacciarelli	Michele	22												
J 6	[illegible]	(Sara)	40												
J 7	Romano	Giuseppe	14												
J 8	Allegretti	Vincenzo	24												
J 9	Giuccitelli	Giovanni	33												
J 10	Giuccitelli	Maria	24												
J 11	Ciavarino	Giuseppe	24												
J 12	Mezzo	Maria	21												
J 13	Cornio	Vincenzo	3												
J 14	Barba	Pio	[illegible]												
J 15	Ricci	Giovanni	[illegible]												
J 16	Cerminaro	Raffaele	20												
J 17	Cerminara	Angela	28												
J 18	Geminiano	Antonio	28												
J 19	Ciampà	Vincenzo	21												
J 20	Pettraino	Nicola	24												
J 21	[illegible]	Maria Angela	22												
J 22	Lizza	Antonio	28												
J 23	Ceravolo	Giuseppe	28												
J 24	Coppeda	Angelo	28												
J 25	Ciamino	Vincenzo	[illegible]												
J 26	Fortuna	Antonio	23												
J 27	Chiarino	Tommaso	18												
J 28	Villaraino	Pietro	60												
J 29	Lorenzano	Michele	24												
J 30	Scuola														

3-17-43
2-10329/60

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1909 , , *, 190*

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, Express Corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether through or local.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been or shall hereafter be refused admission to or deported from the United States under the law to which he belongs.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by Self	No		Brother in Law Città Calvisi					Good		5 4	Fair	Dark		Italy Bruzzi
2	"	"	No		Wife Rosabella					"		5 4	"	"		" Nicastro
3	"	"	No		Cousin Tancredi					"		5 5	"	"		" "
4	"	"	No		Br in law Cosmo Antonio					"		5 4	"	Chestnut		" Nicastro
5	"	Self	$30	1907	Husband Tancredi					"		5 5	"	"		" "
6	"	"	No		Father					"		" "	"	"		" "
7	Yes	"	$30		Brother in law Nicola Cardone					"		5 3	"	Black		Italy Catanzaro
8	"	"	$30	1907	Brother in law Cav. Nicastello					"		5 8	"	Chestnut		" "
9	"	"	$30	1907	Brother in law Catanzaro					"		5 6	"	"		" "
10	"	"	$30	1907	Cousin Giuseppe					"		5 5	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$30	1907	Cousin Giovanni					"		5 4	"	"		Potenza Genzano
12	"	"	No		"					"		5 4	"	"		" "
13	"	"	$30	1907	Cousin Barbara					"		5 5	"	"		Catanzaro Soriano
14	"	"	$30	1907	Brother in law Stefano					"		5 3	"	"		" "
15	"	"	No		Cousin Pasquale					"		5 5	"	"		" "
16	"	"	$30		Father in law Carmiano					"		5 6	"	"		" Platania
17	"	"	$30	1907	Brother in law Carmiano					"		5 9	"	"		" "
18	Yes	"	No		Cousin Serafino					"		5 6	"	"		" Nicastro
19	Yes	"	$30	1907	Cousin in law Nicola					"		5 3	"	"		" "
20	"	"	$30	1907	Brother Domenico					"		5 8	"	"		Accetta Reggio
21	"	"	No		"					"		5 7	"	"		" "
22	"	"	$30	1907	Brother Gaetano					"		Orders cremate				" Elia
23	Yes	"	$30	1907	Brother Cosmo					"		5 3	"	"		" "
24	"	"	$30	1907	Cousin Antonio					"		5 3	"	Black		Campora Marzano
25	"	"	$30	1907	Cousin Antonio					"		5 3	"	"		" "
26	"	"	No		Cousin Antonio					"		5 4	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$30	1907	Brother in law Salvatore					"		5 2	"	Chestnut		Potenza Rapolla
28	"	"	No		Cousin Michele					"		5 3	"	"	Cicatrice Temple	Italy Moriattari
29	Yes	"	$30		Cousin Pietro					"		5 5	"	Black		" "
30	"	"	$30		Brother in law Pasquale					"		5 6	"	"		" "

THIS SHEET [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: 1. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, as I correct use should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is abbreviated and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that clear and complete data accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race or duty, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C.—Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the ... sailing there-in, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing there-with "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

41

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Michele	51		m	Laborer	no								
2	Minunno	Paolina	24		f	[illegible]	no								
3	[illegible]	Maria	3		f		no								
4	[illegible]	Donato	8		m		no								
5	[illegible]	Donato	32		m		no								
6	[illegible]	Pellegrina	2		f		no								
7	[illegible]	Pasquale	17		m		yes								
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32		m		yes								
9	[illegible]	Raffaele	23		m		yes								
10	[illegible]	Vincenzo	21		m		yes								
11	[illegible]	Pasquale	10		m		yes								
12	[illegible]	Concetta	10		f		yes								
13	[illegible]	Michele	21		m		yes								
14	[illegible]	Maria Giuseppa	24		f		yes								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
16	Angelillo	Pasquale	29		m		yes								
17	Vitarello	Giuseppe	21		m		no								
18	Morra	Rocco	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
19	Morra	Sebastiano	21		m		yes								
20	Di Maria	Michelangelo	22		m	laborer	yes								
21	[illegible]	Sebastiano	22		m		no								
22	Angelo	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]		no								
DEPORTED 23	Graziano	Pasquale	26		m	farmer	no	X							
24	Errico	Vincenzo	25		m		no								
25	D'Angelo	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]		no								
26	Piccioto	Cristina	20		f	housewife	yes								
DEPORTED 27	D'Angelo	Pellegrino	3		m	laborer	no	X							
28	De Paolo	Stefano	21		m		yes								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
30	Pecucci	Giuseppe	24		m		no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Year or period of years	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gionanni Ortugo master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). – The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of the next relative or friend remaining above from whence came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			X 11-349470 10-13-42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
SUBMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL [illegible]			X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1- 1904

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATIC

OVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself $22.00	yes		father Gustacchio Box 3												Roma	Forli
2	"	" 20 yrs	"		mother Alessandro												"	Fabriano
3	"	brother 50 yrs	"		brother Leonardo												"	Salerno
4	"	by himself 30 yrs	"		Cousin 244 W 28th St Clemente												"	Oliveto Citra
5	"	"	No		Aunt 244 W 28th St Peppe												"	"
6	"	"	No		138 Lenox Ave 107th St												"	"
7	"	"	No		Uncle Leonardo 1154 Marshfield Ave												"	"
8	"	"	No		Uncle Pietro Clemente 244 W 28th St												Foiano	Fortorto
9	"	"	No		Uncle Guiseppe Chiariano Box 91												Salerno	Acquara
10	"	"	No		Uncle " " "												"	"
11	"	"	No		brother Guiseppe Box 91										Male Child		"	"
12	"	"	10 yrs		Cousin Antonio Barba 181 Wooster St										Female Child		Catanzaro	Bruno Co
13	"	"	No		Cousin Ciro Gallo 178 Mulberry St												"	Chiaravalle Co
14	"	"	No		Uncle Luigi Graziano 241 Pearl St												Caserta	Cancello
15	"	"	No		Husband Pietro Mancuso Box 91												"	"
16	"	"	No		Brother " " "													
17	"	"	No		Brother Salvatore Vitriello												Avellino	Avella
18	"	"	No		Nephew Salvatore Vitriello 1 Carmine Ave												"	Carife
19	"	Ticket	$18.00		Son Roberto Simmerto 1 E Washington Ave										Gray Chestnut		"	"
20	"	Ticket	No		Husband " "										Chestnut		"	"
21	"	"	No														"	Castel Baronia
22	"	"	20 yrs	Ohio	Brother in law Marcello Pike Box 203										Chestnut blue		"	"
23	"	"	No		Cousin Giovanni Fiano Ohio Box 203										Chestnut		Dari	Alberobello
24	"	"	No		Brother in law Rocco Pugh 30 Pleasant Ave										Chestnut blue		Avellino	Castel Co
25	"	"	No		Brother in law Nicola Pio 244 Madison St												"	"
26	No	Ticket	$22.00	Ohio	Husband Angelo Pio 244 Madison St										Brown		"	"
27	"	Ticket	$22.00	Ohio	Brother in law Nicola Pio 244 Madison St										Chestnut		Caserta	Vitulo
28	"	"	No		Cousin Rocco Pugh 244 Stanwell Ave										Br "	Br	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
29	No	Ticket	No		Husband Pietro Pugh 244 Madison St										"	"	"	"
30	No	Ticket	No		Uncle " "										"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy or, specifically, provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma), whether they emigrate from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people spoken (with a dialect of the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Olivieri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon in dealing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro della Croce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 112 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DECEIVED JAN 29 1940	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no by him	Self	$		Brother in law Pietro Ravera							5	5					Italy	Cortanze Asti
2	"	"	"		Fo-P.I Boundary St							5	11	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	No	"	Canon Missamino Maghini							5	7	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	No	"	Mt Vernon N.Y.							5	11	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	10	"	Nicola Cerri Isola							5	8	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	No	"	Avondale N.Y.							5	7	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	20	yes	Brother Francesco							5	8	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	20	yes	Stepfather Bruno Sebastiano							5	1	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	20	yes	Nephew Apollo Angelo							5	8	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	No	"	Avondale N.Y.							5	4	"	"			Italy	Cortanze Asti
11	"	"	No	"	Husband Municia Fra							5	1	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	No	"	Fo-P.I Boundary St														
13	"	"	No	"	Father														
14	"	"	20	no	"														
15	"	"	No	"	Husband Fra Romualdo							5	0	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	No	"	Arthur St							5	1	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	No	"	Father Nicola							5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	10	yes	Brother Nicola														
19	"	"	10	yes	Fo-P.I Boundary St							5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	No	"	Brother Salvatore							5	4	"	"			Italy	Cortanze Asti
21	"	"	10	yes	Brother Salvatore Volpe							5	4	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	No	"	Father Antonio							5	4	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	No	"	Brother Vincenzo							5	6	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	No	"	Brother Nicola							5	6	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	36	no	Brother Gaetano							5	8	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	No	no	Brother Raffaele Antonio							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	20	yes	Husband Pio Geronimo							5	6	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	No	"	Father														
29	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Stefano Carosello							5	4	"	"			Italy	Cortanze Asti
30	"	"	20	yes	Cousin " " "							5	7	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Ortugo Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (adult) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
+ J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
+ J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW July 1, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous permanent residence (country and city or town).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30				Son Giacchino 107 E. Genesee Cousin Giovanni Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	Catania								Fair			Italy	Catania
2	"	Cousin	$20				Cousin Salvatore Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	"								"			"	"
3	"	Self	$30				Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	"								"		Cicatrix front	"	"
4	"	"	$20				Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	"								"			"	"
5	"	"	$20				Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	"								"			"	"
6	"	"	$20				Cousin Angelo Santoro Penn Yan N.Y.	Palermo								"			Italy	Caccamo
7	"	"	$20				Cousin Giuseppe Spatola 1241 So 2nd St.	Caccamo								"			"	"
8	"	"	$20				Brother Giuseppe Cannamo 127 Main St	Caccamo								"			"	Matrice
9	"	"	$20				Father " "	"								"			"	"
10	"	"	$20				" " "	"								"			"	"
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~				~~Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St~~	~~Catania~~								~~Fair~~		~~Cicatrix front~~	~~Italy~~	~~Catania~~
12	"	"	$20				Father Giovanni 127 Main St	Caccamo								"			"	"
13	"	"	$20				Stephen Pasquale Caccamo 1154 Lafayette St.	"								"			"	"
14	"	"	$20				Husband Giuseppe Cocco 1154 Lafayette St	"								"			"	"
15	"	"	$20				Father " "	"								"			"	"
16	"	"	$20				Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	Catania								Fair	Chestnut	blue	"	"
17	"	"	$20				Cousin Giuseppe Spatola 1241 So 2nd St	Caccamo								"	Gray	blue	Italy	Bonfiglio
18	"	"	$20				Cousin Giuseppe Spatola 1241 So 2nd St	"								"	Chestnut	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20				Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	Catania								"	"	"	Italy	S. Valentino
20	"	"	$20				Brother Giuseppe Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	"								"	"	"	Aquila	Terre Ce
21	"	"	$20				Father Giovanni Cocco 107 E. Genesee St	"								"	"	"	"	Bonfiglio
22	"	"	$20				Brother in law Giuseppe Cocco 1254 East 59 St	"								"	"	"	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
23	"	"	$20				Brother in law Giuseppe Cocco 1254 East 59 St	"								"	"	"	Catanzaro	Caccuri
24	"	"	$20				Mount Gomery Ala	"								"			"	"
25	"	"	$20				Cousin Maria Maria Maria Mt. Gomery Ala	"								"			"	"
26	"	"	$20				Brother in law Guiseppe Cocco Mt. Gomery Ala	"								"			"	"
27	"	"	$20				Husband Giuseppe Cocco Mt. Gomery Ala	"								"			"	"
28	"	"	$20				Husband Giuseppe Cocco Mt. Gomery Ala	"								"			"	"
29	"	"	$20				Brother Nicola Graffeo Mills Son Antonio	Catanzaro								"			Cotrona	Giovanni Fe
30	"	"	$20				Cousin Graffeo Mrs Lucia Cousin Gaetano 20 Roosevelt St	Catanzaro								"	Chestnut	blue	Catanzaro	Cassano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo, master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 Age. The number of years in column 4 should be expressed in every case. Children under one year old should have the number of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 Sex. [illegible]

Column 5 Married or single. The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien is married, single, or widowed. Under Married or single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show what trade or profession each alien has stated he is capable of following, or what occupation he has followed for the past year or more. Such designations as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," without further description, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, even though now retired, should be returned according to their former occupations, as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "farmer," "miner," "mechanic," "engineer," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "painter," "photographer," "decorator," "designer," "engraver," "architect," "draftsman," "inventor," "scientific specialist," "expert," "electrician," "engineer (mining)," "engineer (civil)," "engineer (mechanical)," "engineer (consulting)," "surveyor," "botanist," "biologist," "scientist," "agriculturist," "poultry fancier," "grape grower," "cotton planter," "fruit grower," "stock raiser," "herder," "cowboy," "baker," "barber," "basket maker," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "bookbinder," "bricklayer," "brickmaker," "butcher," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "cigarmaker," "clerk," "cook," "dressmaker," "engraver," "fireman," "fisherman," "furrier," "glassblower," "goldbeater," "goldsmith," "hatter," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "jeweler," "joiner," "laborer," "lithographer," "locksmith," "machinist," "metal polisher," "miller," "moulder," "painter," "paperhanger," "pattern maker," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "saddler," "sailmaker," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "teamster," "tinsmith," "turner," "upholsterer," "weaver," "wheelwright," or "wood worker," or other specific designation of occupation, should be used.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer*, who owns or rents a farm, and *farm laborer*, who works on a farm for wages. The former usually has some capital, either in money or implements, and the latter usually has none. The former should be reported as a farmer, and the latter as a farm laborer.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should not report passengers as "gentlemen" or "ladies" unless no other occupation can be ascertained, and every effort should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and research among baggage, etc., to ascertain the occupation of aliens arriving.

Aliens entering the United States should be reported as coming to the country they have last resided in, regardless of their nationality. Thus, aliens coming from Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or any other country in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, should be reported as coming from the country in which they have resided, whether they are citizens or subjects of such country or not.

Column 7 Able to read and write. Children 5 years old and over and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] to be sure that correct nationality is stated. The nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and the entry given in terms as used in the following. For instance "France" appearing as the nationality of many aliens is misleading. Such aliens should be described by race or people and not merely as "French," specific words as Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Norman, Parisian, etc., being used to distinguish them "France" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, Black" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people known as natives of Northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Tronto, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

Column 10 Name and complete address. The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the immigrant is going. It is important for statistical purposes that the last residence of the immigrant should show exactly his last permanent residence, and not the country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in part payment of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be treated as immigrants from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend previously in the alien's country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or village of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; another person, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give the amount of money in the possession of each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 Coming to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280. 8-E. Oliveri & C., Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] NOVA [illegible] (State—Either Surgeon or sailing therewith or employed by, where thereof, as the case may be) [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* ____, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Carbo	Carmine	30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Pa Comelsville		
2	Conti	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		
3	Cocco	Luigi	2	M	S	"			"	"	"	Cosenza	"	Pittsburg	
4	Cochran	Enrico	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	Cosenza	"	Allegheny	
5	Chiaffella	Carmine	23	M	M	"			"	"	"	Cosenza	"	Pittsburg	
6	Coughlin	Regina	1	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Carolini	Vito	22	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cosenza	Wm Pittsburg		
8	Piccetti	Felicia	46	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh		
9	Chiodo	Salvatore	30	M	M	"			"	"	"	Cosenza	Chiaffella	Penn Dolut	
10	Lo [illegible]	Vincenzo	6	M	S				"	"	"	"			
11	Carbini	Rosetta	26	F	M				"	"	"	"		Pa	
12	[illegible]	Felicia	2	F	S				"	"	"	"			
13	[illegible]	Maria	8	M	S				"	"	"	"			
14	Cocchi	Orlando	20	M	M	Laborer			"	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Pa Pittsburg		
15	Salvatore	Cocco	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Penn Greenville		
16	Via	Carmela	3	F	S				"	"	"	"			
17	Cocco	Vito	32	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wm Carroll		
18	Celia	Grazio	11	M	S				"	"	"	"			
19	Vito	Filippo	10	M	S				"	"	"	"	Wm Squares		
20	Carnevale	Domenico	56	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Pittsburg		
21	Damiano	Giuseppe	26	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
22	Cuniglio	Vincenzo	30	M	M	"	2-545276	11/29/37	505	"	"	"	Wm Pittsburg		
23	Catania	Maria	2	F	S				"	"	"	"			
24	Scarpelli	Giuseppe	6	M	S		2-807341	27/1/40	506	"	"	"			
25	Pan	Agostino	45	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
26	Quilici	Stefano	32	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Pa Bradford		
27	Scaglino	Erin	18	F	S				"	"	"	"	Penn Erie		
28	Ozzello	Guglielmo	17	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wm Ogden		
29	Cotrelli	Domenico	36	M	M	"			"	"	"	"			
30	Ciccio	Vincenzo	29	M	M	"			"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for defective, dependent, or criminal classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Francesco.														
2							Mother Giovanna.														
3							Cousin [illegible]														
4							[illegible]														
5							Husband														
6							Father														
7							Cousin														
8							Brother														
9							Mother														
10																					
11							Husband														
12							Father														
13																					
14							Brother in law														
15							Uncle														
16							Brother														
17							Cousin														
18							Father														
19							Husband														
20							Brother														
21							Brother														
22							Cousin											Cicatrice neck			
23							Husband														
24							Father														
25																					
26							Son														
27							Uncle														
28							Brother														
29							Cousin														
30							Son in law														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orrigo master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 Age. — The period of age at each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4, 5 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Columns 7 Married or single. — The entry in column 7 should be either M married or S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Columns 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien over fifteen years of age, for example: Cavil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, miner, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant girl, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as none. Wife, child, or other indefinite descriptions are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* who own the farms they work and *laborers* working on farms for wages, and the word *farmer* should not be used unless it is known that the person so designated owns all or a part of the farm he works. If he owns only a part, state what part, as one-half, one-third, one-quarter, etc., of the farm he owns. If he works a farm which he rents for money or for a share of the crops, he should be described as a *farm renter* or *farm tenant*, as the case may be.

A *seamstress* is one who operates a sewing machine, either by hand or foot power.

A *sempstress* is one who sews with a needle by hand.

Steamship companies should issue instructions to their agents, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Many aliens, though coming to the United States to join friends, have no definite object in view as to occupation, and in such cases the word "laborer" may properly be used. Others, especially those coming to the United States but not intending to remain here permanently, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 Male or female and read and write. — Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read, but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in the nationality column is clearly wrong, "French" is race or people and similarly, "French" appearing in the nationality column does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, domiciled in Belgium, France might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, as nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] admixture of Negro blood should be inspected under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of Italy north of the Rivers Po and Magra, and including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian north.

Columns 10 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township correspondents correctly show country of last permanent residence aside from country of nationality to which, technically, aliens belong.

Aliens who have been about to depart from the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city preferred) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having ticket in such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (short for Yes) or No (short for No).

Column 15 By whom passage was paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual or nearly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1901 8-F Oliver & C. Geneva

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "Range" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" aboard thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

W-31313

11-361739-10 15-43-

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 1- 1909 JUL 1- 1909

Please Return to Washington
21-19
21-4

List

United States.

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Pietro Tedesco 25 Ferry St							5	5	Dark	Dark			Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	$30	No			Uncle Nicola Attona 25 Ferry St							5	4	"	"			"	Potenza
3	"	"	$100	No			Aunt Anna Maria Attone 25 Ferry St							5	4	"	"	Scratch eye brow		Italy	Potenza
4	"	"	$150	Yes	1907	Mass	Richard Carmela Mass 257 South St				Yes	Good	None	5	2	"	"		front	"	"
5	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Antonio Attone 25 Ferry St							5	3	"	"			Italy	Brazil
6	No	"	$20	Yes	1902	Mass	Brother Luigi Bianco 11 Bangor St							5	1	"	"	—		Italy	Potenza
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Mass	Brother Rocco Bianco 11 Bangor St							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	$10	Yes	1908	Mass	Stella Dominico Maglio Wappingers Falls N.Y.							5	2	"	"	—		Italy	Salerno
9	"	"	$6				Cousin Maria Maglio Wappingers Falls N.Y.							5	2	"	"			"	S. Angelo
10	"	Yes	$10	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband Rocco Cuna Wappingers Falls N.Y.							5	6	"	"	—		"	Salerno
11	"	"	—	No			Father " "														
12	"	"	—	No			" " "														
13	"	"	—	No			" " "														
14	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	Mass	Husband Ralph Dee Wappingers Falls N.Y.							5	2	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"		Father " " "														
16	"	"	—	"	"		" " "														
17	"	"	—	"	"		" " "														
18	"	"	—	"	"		" " "														
19	"	"	—	"	"		" " "														
20	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Ruggiero 122-6 10th St							5	7	Fair	blue			Italy	Rosito
21	"	"	$10	No			Husband Pasquale 122-6 10th St							5	3	"	Chestnut			"	Potenza
22	"	"	$10	No			Daughter Filomena Bianco 3rd Hamilton St & Sixth Ave							5	1	"	"			Italy	Gerardo
23	"	"	$10	No			Brother Salvatore Bianco 11 Bangor St							5	3	"	"			Salerno	Campagna
24	"	"	$10	No			Son Antonio Bianco 11 Bangor St							5	3	"	"			—	"
25	"	"	—	No			Father " " "							5	1	"	"			—	"
26	"	Yes	$100	No			Husband Vito Mecca 122-6 10th St							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	—	No			Father " " "														
28	"	"	—	No			" " "														
29	"	"	$10	No			Husband Vito Mecca 122-6 10th St							5	2	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Pietro Inghando 1 Smith St							5	5	"	"			Avellino	Ariano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Ortugo Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should show whether M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state what each alien is actually at the time of sailing, not what he may have been formerly or intends to be after arrival, as for example: Gardener, engineer, stationary engineer, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, painter, plasterer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, servant, cook, waiter, tailor, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as the latter, as a rule, show the smallest amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special examining clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering the ports through, but not for the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through as in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is understood and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the instructions given under this column, as manifests should be carefully revised by supervising and inspecting clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew, etc., may or may not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether native, from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern Africa, Western Europe, or African Americans whose features or characteristics show admixture of Negro blood. In classifying under this heading

ITALIAN, NORTH.

people who are native to the basin of the Tiber, Perugia, northern Italy, or comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, New York, Argentine Republic, or any other country, should be classed "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

By people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, or comparatively Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia, and their descendants born in these countries, should be classed "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records be accurately kept showing country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to write "Father," "Brother," "Cousin," "Friend," etc. Write the name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, if with in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: How much in possession of alien, and if less than $50.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1280-8-E Olivari & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	Mazzuco	Vicenzo	43		m	farmer			Austria	Italian	Austria	Udine	Wife Domenica	Pa	Avonmore
J 2	Cambi	Luciano	32		m	"			"	"	"	"	" Maddalena	"	"
J 3	Mele	Antonio	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
J 4	Olenow	Tomaso	41		m	shoemaker			"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
J 5	Ciarlo	Tomaso	5		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	"
J 6	Cazzolino	Vincenzo	3		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
J 7	Cozzi	Stefano	29		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina	Ohio	Bolivar
DEPORTED J 8	Olivelli	Alejandro	24		unm	waiter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Parents	Pa	Brooklyn
DEPORTED J 9	daughter	Vincenza	25		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED J 10	daughter	Concetta	18		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 11	Bellucci	Gaetano	29		m	"			"	"	Italy	Rome	Wife Emma de Grazia	Ohio	Youngstown
J 12	D'Ercole	Luigi	28		m	"			"	"	"	Cadura	" Maddalena Di Rio	"	"
J 13	Colucci	Gabriangelo	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Canada	Montreal
J 14	Colucci	Giovanni	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale	"	"
J 15	Giné	Vittorio	19		m	"	7-14080	6-13-40	"	"	"	"	Father Carmelo	Ill	Chicago
J 16	Pellegrino	Domenico	23		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Rocchio	Pa	Williamsport
J 17	Chiminisca	Francesco	45		m	"			"	"	"	Bitetto	Wife Maria	"	"
J 18	Carlino	Bruno	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Rural Route
J 19	Bazzo	Vincenzo	20		m	"	6 BS-418-(500)-	4/26/37	"	"	Italy	Rio	Father Stefano	Pa	Pittsburg
J 20	Bagga	Antonio	5		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	Rio	"
J 21	Cicho	Giuseppe	10		m	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Quebec
22	Tomaso	Leonardo	40		m										
J 23	Carlucci	Alfredo	23		m	"			"	"	"	Capistrello	Father Leonardo	Pa	Portland
J 24	Cirina	Adriano	15		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Lazzaro	Pa	St. Joseph
J 25	Cic	Domenico	31		m	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
J 26	Mige	Emilia	21		f	"			"	"	"	"			
J 27	Calcidoro	Alfredo	40		m	farmer			"	"	Italy	Castelforte	Wife Medina D'Amato	Pa	N. J.
J 28	Cahozzi	Gerardo	33		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cardelano	Pa	Reading
J 29	Capolino	Felice	24		m	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Rosaria Cardelano	Pa	Chester
J 30	Cerasa	Ettore	23		m	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Parents Luciano Angela Cardelano	Pa	St. Josephs

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by friends	$30				Brother Domenico 181 Mangin St.							5	8	medium	chestnut	grey		Austria	Fossa
2	yes	brother in law	$15				Cousin Primo Rosario 181 Mangin St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Fossa
3	"	"	$25				Cousin Morrone Luciano Notre Dame Ave.							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$40				Brother Ludovico Tinei Notre Dame Ave.							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$60				Cousin Alfonso Olivieri Notre Dame Ave.							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$6				Cousin Antonio Alfonso Notre Dame Ave.							5	2	"	"	"		Benevento	Lagata
7	"	"	$40				Cousin Giuseppe Schiano Notre Dame Ave.														
8	"	"	$20	yes	2	1907	Uncle in law Mauro Amato 2210 Crotona Pk.														
9	"	"	$50				" " " "														
10	"	"	$50				" " " "														
11	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Gaetano Landolfi 2 Valley Road							5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Sala
12	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Pietro Buonincontri 838 Federal St.							5	4	"	"	"		Benevento	Pastene
13	"	"	$40	no			Brother in law and Mother Domenico Lamanna 2015 S. Ogden St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Paduli
14	"	"	$40	no			Uncle Emanuele Bruno 25 Milbank Ave.							5	3	"	"	"		Pani	Cannito
15	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Antonio Romano 184 Ponte Park St.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Bitetto
16	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Italy	Alphonso Landolfo Sarto 141 Civic St.							5	5	"	"	"		Reggio	Pizzarano
17	"	"	$20	no			Brother Domenico Grand Rock Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		Cosa	Cirò
18	"	"	$50	yes	1905	Canada	Brother Giuseppe 196 Front St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$20	no			Brother Gaetano 196 Front St.							5	5	"	"	"		Cosenza	Pedace
20	"	"	$20	no			Uncle Gaetano Mariglieri Notre Dame Ave.							5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Marcianise
21	"	"	$60	no			Brother Domenico 284							5	6	"	"	"		"	Castelforte
22	"	"	$20	no			Brother Vincenzo 196 Front St.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe 73 Bank St.							5	4	"	"	"		Pani	Modugno
24	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Italy	Brother in law Pietro Cavaliere 84 Bank St.							5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Castelforte
25	"	"	$14	no			Brother Enrico 1112 Ft. St.							5	6	"	"	"		Avellino	Montecalvo
28	"	"	$10	no			Brother in law Antonio Carbone 339 Bronx St.							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$14	no			Brother in law Mario Felice 220 E. 5th St.							5	4	"	"	"		Benevento	Ahenia
30	"	"	$10	no			Brother Luigi Cirio 206 Pine St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Ortega master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Ortega
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1-3. Name. The name of each person should be entered in full, the surname being followed by the Christian name, and the age in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry should be S for single, M for married, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should be the specific calling or occupation of each person, as given by him. Do not enter laborer, farmer, clerk, manufacturer, or gentleman, unless the person has no other calling. Such occupations as engineer, mechanic, miner, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, painter, mason, plasterer, blacksmith, weaver, merchant, [illegible] dressmaker, milliner, or other definite occupations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] and the entry in column 6 should be one or the other, as the case may be.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or other compensation.

Steerage passengers should make every effort to give the occupations correctly, as the Immigrant Inspectors at the ports of arrival will be guided largely by the information furnished in this column in determining the admissibility of steerage passengers.

Persons returning after a temporary absence to the United States should be carefully described and their occupations entered the same as if they were coming for the first time. Such persons should not be described as "visitors" or "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 must be used to express whether the person can read or write. The entry should be Yes or No, to show whether he can read and write, Yes—No if he can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the selection of the proper term, as upon this largely depends the correctness of the returns to be rendered by the various races or peoples to the Bureau of Immigration. For instance, "French Canadian" appears on the face of the manifest frequently as the race or people, and similarly, "French" sometimes also appears, but does not necessarily mean "Race" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotchman, Englishman, or Irishman should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following notes should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries. The West Indian Negro, South American Negro, or African Negro alien whose complexion or hair indicates admixture of Negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in either Italy or Austria, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere. Western Hungary or any other country should be classed here as Italian North.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latest of the Rivers Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born elsewhere than in Italy.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries should correctly show the country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country to which allegiance is due, nationality, or race.

Aliens who come for the purpose of joining relatives or friends in the United States should be required to state the name and address of such relatives or friends in the United States, and the relationship, if any, and the entry should be made on the manifest.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence came the last actual place of abode.

Column 12. Ticket destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of town or post office address, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket in said final destination. The entry in this column should be Ticket, or No. to be left.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or part of year and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 S. F. Olivieri & C. Genova.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manl. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saviano	Vincenzo	30		m										Newport
2	De Rito	Antonio	47		m						"	"			"
3	Chiarelli	Olympio	19		m						"	"			"
4	Chiarelli	Filippo	22		m						"	"			"
5	Covelli	Giuseppe	22		m										"
6	Covelli	Giovanni	17		m						"	"			"
7	Polucci	Donato	20		m									Pa	Pittsburg
8	Cagnoni	Vincenzo	16		m									"	Donora
9	Chiarie	Giovanni	16		m						"	"		Pa	Donora
10	Tocchi	Michele	24		m						"	"			"
11	Vigne	Antonio	32		m						"	"		Pa	Donora
12	Lombardo	Michele	16		m						"	"			"
13	Tullio	Giuseppe	20		m						"	"			"
14	Lupi	Eduardo	30		m						"	"			"
15	Rydonelli	Emidio	20		m						"	"			"
16	Pagliuca	Antonio	30		m						"	"			"
17	Ciccarello	Biagio	24		m						"	"			"
18	Lonno	Ciriacolino	19		m									Pa	Avella
19	Lou	Angelo	19		m						"	"			"
20	Chiarco	Michelangelo	29		m						"	"			"
21	Chiarco	Costantino	27		m						"	"			"
22	Chiarco	Vincenzo	5		m						"	"			"
23	De Sicco	Geremia	26		m						"	"			"
24	Simonetti	Ciriaco	20		m							Cayon			"
25	Caiocella	Carlo	17		m							Lucciano			Mechanicsville
26	Verbiesi	Antonio	23		m						"	"		Pa	Avella
27	Verbiesi	Vincenzo	23		m						"	"			"
28	De Biasio	Giacobbe	24		m						"	"			Mechanicsville
29	[illegible]	Michele	6		m						"	"			"
30	D'Amico	Carmine	30		m									Pa	Avella

1-50444

1-19584-10/13/36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 / 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, firm, or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	by him	Dollars			Jonathan Hughes 119½ Mulberry St													Russia	Mineola L.I.
2	"	"	20.00																"	"
3	"	"	10.00																"	"
4	"	"	20.00			husband 94th St													"	"
5	"	"	17.00			119½ Mulberry St Antonio Stefaniano													Rome	Italy
6	"	"	10.00			324 E 115th St Nicola Umberto Stefaniano													"	"
7	"	"	10.00			324 E 115th St													Castrotta	Abruzzi
8	"	"	16.00			brother Antonio													Avellino	Sarigliano
9	"	"	10.00			119½ Mulberry St													"	"
10	"	"	10.00			Antonio Nicolella Stella													"	"
11	"	"	20.00			119½ Mulberry St													"	"
12	"	"	10.00			brother Antonio 119½ Mulberry St													Agnone	Pescolo
13	"	"	24.00			brother-in-law Carlo Cerreti Francesco Cerreti													"	Pettalago
14	"	"	20.00			Box 602 brother Antonio													"	Castelpetroso
15	"	"	23.00			3 Monk Square Cerreti Luigi											Dioctrice grey		"	Pettalago
16	"	"	20.00			3 Monk Square Cerreti Michele Fazolla													"	"
17	"	"	17.00			Box 1000 brother-in-law Cosmelo Cerreti													Messina	Christ. Orthodox
18	"	"	10.00			119½ Mulberry St Pietro Cara brother-in-law Mezzanotte St 119½													"	"
19	"	"	15.00			brother													"	"
20	"	"	12.00			Cerreti Nicola Pietro Mezzanotte St 119½											Dioctrice mixed		"	"
21	"	"	12.00			Cerreti " " "													"	"
22	"	"	15.00			" " " " "													"	"
23	"	"	20.00			San Antonio Mott St 1326.													"	Canosa
24	"	"	10.00			brother Antonio Lafayette St 158													"	Lucerino
25	"	"	22.00			Cerreti Nicolo Box 185														
26	"	"	18.00	✓		Cerreti Santa Barbara 1235 E 10th St													"	"
27	"	"	62.00			brother Sandro 1235 E 10th St													"	"
28	"	"	30.00			brother Eugene Box 185														
29	"	"	100.00			brother													Chiet.	Atina
30	"	"	12.00			Cerreti Nicolas Scotti Matteo 134 Academic St														

65 Im

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Orengo master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. — The column of nos. in column 1 should be consecutive in each month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. — Head of family should be first named. Married women and children should be entered in the manifest following the name of husband or father.

Column 3. Married or single. — Use only the words "married" or "single" in answering this question.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — Every person, male or female, should have a calling, and the same should be entered in the manifest. Be accurate as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over. Children, however young, should not be returned as having no occupation. Such occupations as laborer, farmer, tailoress, seamstress, etc., should not be considered sufficiently explicit. Tool-polisher, iron-worker, wood-turner, etc., are to be preferred to polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the same, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entries of the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector on the dock during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering the ports of Baltimore, Md., and the United States border should be recorded as to their intended occupation as "in transit," these aliens only having the right to transit the United States, but not entering it, as also those in transit to Canada, to be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means able to read and write, No. No means unable to read or write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Be accurate as possible. The following are examples of races or peoples: English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (from India), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mixed, Red, Mongolian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Basque, Celt, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Acadian, Arab, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Canadian, Canadian (French), Mexican, West Indian, South American, Central American, Cuban, Porto Rican, African (South), African (native), Corean, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (from the United States), Barbadian, Jamaican, Creole, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Bermudian, Bahamian, Guatemalan, Honduranian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Brazilian, Haytian, Santo Domingan, Salvadorian, Venezuelan, Portuguese (Azores), Portuguese (Madeira), Portuguese (Cape Verde), Portuguese (Continental), Portuguese (Brazilian), Portuguese (Other Possessions), Spanish (Continental), Spanish (Canary Islands), Spanish (Balearic Islands), Spanish (Other Possessions), Spanish American, Spanish (Philippine Islands), Spanish (Porto Rican), Spanish (Cuban), Spanish (Mexican), Spanish (Central American), Spanish (South American), Spanish (West Indian), Spanish (Negro), Spanish (Indian), Spanish (Mixed), Spanish (Other), Italian (Central), Italian (Sardinian), Italian (Sicilian), Italian (Tuscan), Italian (Piedmontese), Italian (Lombard), Italian (Venetian), Italian (Other), Austrian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Bengali, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Afghan, Beluchi, Dravidian, Singhalese, Kanarese, Malayalam, Telugu, Tamil, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Polynesian, Samoan, Tahitian, Maori, Hawaiian, Tongan, Melanesian, Fijian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Negro, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Egyptian, Berber,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible]h, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI, [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the money, whether paid by any other person, Physical, mental, moral, security, liability, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver. in prison, a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Orrugo Master (State whether Master, first or second officer) of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or is imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be the one which more accurately expresses the occupation of the alien himself, and not that, if any, of the parent or other person with whom he may be coming. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," without further description, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define the occupation specifically, as "farmer," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "baker," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "blacksmith," "moulder," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "comber," "loom fixer," "designer," "piano maker," "organ builder," "cutter," "stone cutter," "stone polisher," "lithographer," "photographer," "engraver," "decorator," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harness maker," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "machine hand," "boilermaker," "plumber," "steam fitter," "roofer," "rigger," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "gardener," "florist," "butcher," "miller," "baker," "confectioner," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "broker," "banker," "merchant," "agent," "manager," "salesman," "clerk," "porter," "hostler," "driver," "mariner," "soldier," "policeman," "watchman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "telegraph operator," "telegraph lineman," "telephone operator," "telephone lineman," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "draughtsman," "draper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI , [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

3-61348

7-20984

11/19/43

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y... , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchaser, passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	by hmi	$20	yes	8 yrs	Pa	Brother in law											
2	"	"	12	do			Cristina Mannino											
3	"	"	37	yes	2 yrs	Pa	Vincenzo Mannino											
4	"	"	100	-			Mott St 1319											
5	"	"	20	yes	3 yrs	Pa	Cristina Giovanni											
6	"	"	40	yes	13/06	NY	221 Cristian St											
7							Stephen Savona Mott											
8	"	"	20	do			1319 St											
9	"	"	100	-			665 Chatham St.											
10	"	"	50	do			Another Gaetano											
11	"	"	100	-			Carmela 1982											
12	"	"	18	do			Carmen Amedeo Lapena											
13	"	"	100	-			221 Cristian St											
14	"	"	11	do			Carmen Ercanto Cantalone											
15	"	"	10	do			665 Chatham St.											
16	no	"	30	yes	05/06	Pa	another Eduardo											
17	no	"	50	-			221 Cristian St											
18	no	"	35	yes	05	Pa	Brother in law Stanislo Pinto											
19	"	"	25	yes	05/06	NY	Carmela 462											
20	"	"	15	do			Carmen Pinto Arrabaccio											
21	no	Sister Josephine	100	-			221 Cristian St											
22	no	"	50	-			Carmela Pinto											
23	"	"	25	-			221 Cristian St											
24	"	"	100	yes	05/06	Pa	Brother Antonelli											
25	"	"	100	-			665 Chatham St Apt 5											
26	"	"	40	yes	04/06	Pa	Brother in law Dr Mariano											
27	"	"	100	yes	05/06	Pa	1013 Hamilton St											
28							Carmela Antonio											
29	no	"	100	-			221 Cristian St											
30	"	"	30	yes	04	Pa	Brother Antonio											
							Michelina Ave 120											
							Carmen Mannino Pontano											
							Pisa Italy											
							Carmen Maria Mannino											
							221 Cristian St											
							Brother Angelo											
							221 Cristian St											
							Another Angelo											
							221 Cristian St											
							Brother G Battista											
							Laundry St 1820											
							Carmela											
							1820 Mayfield Rd C.											
							Son Guadalupe											
							1820 Penn Ave											
							Carmen Maria Longobardi											
							1849 Penn Ave											
							Scarlatta Carmela Bologna											
							454 Mulberry St											
							Carmen Pinto Bologna											
							19 third St											
							Brother Carmine											
							1820 Penn Ave											
							Carmen Pinto Longobardi											
							449 Broadway Troy											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Bruzzo, Master, of the [illegible] DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruzzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, polisher, lead polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follow:

A laborer is one who operates on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens entering the country through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming to this country to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (in possession of $50 or more) or No (not in possession of $50 or more).

Columns 15 and 16 (Whether any person paid passage.) — The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Olivari & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 112 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. [illegible] GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI , [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-981490 4K-31-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-38149 8 46-51-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 11th*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$40.00		Cousin Camillo Polia Bronx 121						S 1				Italy Ostuni (Puglia)
2	"	"	20.00		brother in law Coburn 4th Ave West Lincoln St.						P H	"	"		" "
3	"	"	20.00		Uncle Eugenio 10 Abingdon 101 West 16th St						P H	"	"		" Castellaneta
4	"	"	20 lire or 4 $		brother Domenico 12 Carlton St						P H	"	"		" "
5	"	"	20.00		brother Counsing 12 Carlton St						P H	"	"		" "
6	yes	"	—	—	brother Antonio 187 Grand St.						P H	"	"		" "
7	"	"	—	—											
8	"	"	—	—											
9	"	"	10.00		husband Espedito De Feola 209 Mangin St						P H	"	"		Potenza Lauria
10	"	"	.00		father " "										
11	"	"	.96		Friend Antonio La Vecchia 187 Hester St New York						S	"	"		
12	"	"	16 lire 06								H	"	"		" "
13	"	"	.00												
14	"	"	10.00		uncle Antonio Pizzi 9th Ave 9/8 Ferdinand Ave						P H	"	"		" "
15	"	"	10.00		Cousin Antonia Pizzi 164 Johnsville Ave						P H	"	"		" "
16	"	"	40 U. S.		Citizen.										
17	"	"									P	"	"	Contadina	Potenza Picerno
18	"	"	11 lire 30		Cousin Carmine Michele Bronx 220						P H	"	"	Agricoltore	" "
19	"	"	10.00		brother Sebastiano 40 Mercer St 409						P H	"	"		Potenza Picerno
20	"	"	12.00		brother Carlo 210 Mulberry St						P H	"	"		Potenza Picerno
21	"	"	10 lire 50 cts		daughter Maria Rosa 2 yrs Bronx 61						P	"	"		" "
22	"	"	5.00		husband Angelo Siciliano Bronx 61						P H	"	"	Tailor	Potenza Picerno
23	"	"	10.00		Mr. Milano Carmelo Cannella 3349 Bainbridge St						P H	"	"	Barber	Potenza Picerno
24	"	"	Rec.		brother Vincenzo 157 So Broadway St						P H	"	"	Farmer	" "
25															
26	"	"	10 lire 24		brother Pasquale 68 John St Brooklyn						P H	Fair	Brown	Laborer	Potenza Picerno
27	"	"	20 lire 00	1/4	brother-in-law Ramos Bronx Angelina "						P	"	"		" "
28	"	"	100 lire 00	10	Mr. Milano Ramos Bronx Brother Pasquale " 258 Broad St.						P	"	"	Weaver	Potenza Picerno
29	"	"	10 lire 00	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Stellato Bronx 61						P H	"	"	Laborer	" "
30	"	"	10.00		Michelina Potenza 43 Mill St										
31															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orlando, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	10												
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	5								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4								[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	8								[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	7		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Krause Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make oath that Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI , _____ , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						American Citizen	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Brother [illegible]	Pa.	York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	14						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	34						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	45						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

22-63474 - 12/9/38

22-63474 - 12/9/38 - 505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of atrocious, or instinctively criminal nature, or previously deported as such, if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Sylvia Doo					American Citizen.												
2	"	"					"												
3	"	"					"												
4	"	"					"												
5	"	"					"												
6	"	"					"												
7	[illegible]	"	No	no			brother Luigi												
8	"	"	No	yes	24		Cousin Gennaro Bruno Broadway # 27							5	2	nat chestnut		Italy	Salerno
9	"	"	No	no			Cousin " " " "							5	4	" "		"	Montano
10	"	"	No	yes	24	1904	Cousin Carbighiano 438 Greenwich St.							5	6	" Chestnut		"	"
11	"	"	No	no			Cousin Luigi Bruno 14 Cannon St							5	5	" " "		Calabria	Rocca
12	"	"	No	no			husband Dec Arabia							5	4	" Chestnut		Calabria	Catanzaro
13	"	"	No	no			109 pearl and St brother " "							5	3	" "		Calabria	Catanzaro
14	"	"	No	no			" " "											"	"
15	"	"	No	no			" " "												
16	"	"	No	no			" " "												
17	"	"	No	no			" " "												
18	"	"	No	no			Uncle Dec Arabia 109 pearl and St							5	4	" Chestnut		Calabria	Catanzaro
19	"	"	No	no			Sister Concetta 320 Bleecker St Brooklyn " "							5	3	" Chestnut		Calabria	S. Giovanni
20	"	"	No	no															
21	"	"	No	no			Cousin Luigi Spadafora 18-20 Roosevelt St							5	5	" Chestnut		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
22	"	"	No	no			" " " " "							5	5	" "		"	"
23	"	"	No	no			" " " " "							5	3	" "		"	"
24	"	"	No	no			brother Salvatore 18-20 Roosevelt St							5	6	" "		"	"
25	"	"	No	no			bro in law Sale Spadafora 18-20 Roosevelt St							5	5	" "	Cristina Auth	"	"
26	"	"	No	no			brother Giovanni 18-20 Roosevelt St							5	5	" "	Cristina Auth	"	"
27	"	"	No	no			brother Domenico 18-20 Roosevelt St							5	7	" "	Cristina Francesco	"	"
28	"	"	No	no			Cousin Maria Maddalena Roberto 18 Roosevelt St							5	5	" "		"	"
29	"	"	No	no			nephew Nicholas Nicholas 18 Roosevelt St							5	2	" "		Catania	Catania
30	"	"	No	no			bro in law Angelo Cafaro 18 East Houston St							5	7	" "		"	"
														5	5	" "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. – The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction or, the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Olivari & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten [state whether Surgeon in sailing therewith or employed by steamer thereof, as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manif. 112 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
J 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	Korea														
J 10	[illegible]	Gaetano	14												
J 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
J 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 1909 68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, coal oil supply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction correctly, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates unmistakable Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Torre, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 112 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], *190*

352

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			* Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transit companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not accident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E Oliveri & C.—Genova.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Felix Lenoce, Surgeon of the [illegible] GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI , [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.— State.	City or Town.
	D'Achille	Maria	33	[illegible]											
2	Caiazzo	Gelsomina	20	[illegible]											
3	Cimmino	Luigi	19	[illegible]											
4	Cerciello	Domenico	26	[illegible]											
5	D'Ocasio	Antonio	30	[illegible]											
6	Di Costanzo	Carmine	28	[illegible]											
7	Sharigliano	Antonio	28	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Bruzzese	Michele	28	[illegible]											
10	Ricciardi	Giuseppe	26	[illegible]											
11	Caccavano	Francesco	22	[illegible]											
12	Chiariello	Francesco Paola	42	[illegible]											
13	Fanchelli	Romeo	20	[illegible]											
14	Cannizzaro	Paolo	28	[illegible]											
15	Castalano	Carmela	29	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Chiarolino	Stefano	28	[illegible]											
22	Carisa	Vincenzo	19	[illegible]											
23	Caridi	Salvatore	16	[illegible]											
24	Cipriano	Pasquale	20	[illegible]											
25	Cerri	Maria	14	[illegible]											
26	Caridi	Antonino	19	[illegible]											
27	Caridi	Domenico	16	[illegible]											
28	Carallano	Angelo	23	[illegible]											
29	Chiarino	Rocco	29	[illegible]											
30	Nacci	Francesco	22	[illegible]											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-985091 — 6/23/42 — SOS

2-985092 — 6/23/42 — SOS — M/S

2-844976 - 4/10/42 SOS (C.L. 205 - 5-16-41)

2-937200 - SOS - 4/6/41

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1- 1909 , 190 72

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	Husband Guiseppe Sue 422 West 37th St							5	1	Dark		Italia	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Rosario Mangano 193 Lafayette Ave							5	4	"		"	"
3	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Pasquale Fiorenza 193 Lafayette Ave							5	4	"		"	"
4	Yes	"	$40	No	Brother Antonio [illegible]							5	1	"		Roma	Firano
5	"	"	$40	No	Cousin Tondonno Sabi							5	9	"		Agnuta	Palermo
6	"	"	$40	No	Mother in law Guido Guglielmo							5	8	"		"	"
7	Yes	"	$30	No	Friend [illegible]							5	6	"		Catania	Catania
8	"	"	$40	No	Cousin [illegible]							5	2	"		Reggio	Calabria
9	No	"	$50	No	[illegible]							5	1	"	Ciatria Frans	"	"
10	"	"	$50	No	Friend Girolamo Greco							5	8	"	=	"	"
11	Yes	"	$30	No	Mother 220 Madison Ave							5	4	"		"	"
12	"	"	$40	No	Brother Domenico							5	6	"	Ciatani Frans	"	"
13	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Nicola Pelli							5	3	"	=	Chiodi	Cosenza
14	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Catalano 206							5	5	"		Reggio	Podargoni
15	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	"		Reggio	Podargoni
19	"	"	"	"	304 E. 4th St.							"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							"	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	"	$40	No	Brother in law Verbona [illegible]							5	3	"		"	"
23	Yes	"	$40	No	Brother Marbora [illegible]							5	4	"		"	"
24	"	"	$40	No	Brother Rosario [illegible]							5	4	"		"	"
25	"	"	$40	No	Son Guiseppe [illegible]							5	2	"		"	"
26	"	"	$40	No	Guido Angelo Rosali [illegible]							5	4	"		"	"
27	"	"	$40	No	Brother Saverio [illegible]							5	4	"		"	"
28	"	"	$40	No	Nephew Edwin [illegible]							5	4	"		"	"
29	Yes	"	$40	No	Brother Emilio [illegible]							5	3	"		Catania	Randazzo
30	Yes	"	$40	No	Friend Giacomo [illegible]							5	6	"		Catania	Piedimonte
																"	Etna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Arengo Master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4290 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA D. GENOVA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at [illegible] YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	Lanza	Vincenzo	46		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Palermo	Wife (Domenica)	NY	Cameron
J 2	Perrotta	Stanislao	9		s		yes	yes					Father (Salvatore)	Mich	Detroit
J 3	Martelli	Francesco	37		m	4	yes	yes					Wife (Angelina)	Pa	Pittsburgh
J 4	Cavazza	Ernesto	27		m	2	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
J 5	DiPaolo	Luigi	31		m	2	yes	yes					Wife (Maria Rosaria)	Italy	Palermo
J 6	Cancianino	Michele	39		m	4	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
J 7	"	Domenico	15		s		yes	yes					Wife (Concetta Grazia)	Italy	Palermo
J 8	Battaglino	Vito	25		m	Agricult.	yes	yes					Wife (Maria Carmela)	NY	
J 9	Bodenella	Viola	19		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Father (Vincenzo)	"	
J 10	Vizzello	Giuseppe	16		s		yes	yes					Wife (Annamaria)	Pa	Ohio
J 11	Orlucci	Domenico	16		m		yes	yes					Father (Carlo)	"	"
J 12	Zoni	Benedetta	23		m	Farmer	yes	no					Father (Francesco)	"	"
J 13	Cioè	Leonardo	22		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Father (Domenico)	NY	Johnstown
J 14	Chirico	Francesco	26		m		yes	yes					Wife (Angela Maria)	"	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	Cardinale	Giovanni	14		m		yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED	Morelli	Giovanni	32		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Father (Carlo)	Ct	"
J 17	Schiavello	Filippo	9		m		yes	yes					Father (Antonio)	"	"
J 18	Lavorata	Vincenzo	44		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife (Maria)	Pa	Pittsburgh
J 19	D'Agostino	Salvatore	42		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife (Vita)	"	"
J 20	D'Agostino	Domenico	32		m	Farmer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
J 21	De Leo	Domenico	23		m	Farmer	2-93	1/4/14					Father (Antonio)	Pa	Aliquippa
J 22	wife	Concetta	23		m	Farmer	yes	yes	10/7/11				Brother-in-law		
J 23	Di Giuseppe	Antonio	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wife (Rosa)	Italy	Cairo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]								Father (Pietro)	"	"
J 26	Giorgianni	Rosaria	27		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Father (Salvatore)	Italy	Cabaina Quburnici
J 27	Son	Salvatore	1		s		yes	yes					"	"	"
J 28	Son	Michele	5		s		yes	yes					"	"	"
J 29	daughter	Caterina	20		m		yes	yes					"	"	"
J 30	Giannì	Giovanni	38		m	Farmer	yes	yes					Wife (Filomena)	Italy	Cipollano

28 1

Chiat Ari

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, Gioranni Orengo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Luglio, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, ... (State whether employed by contract steerage or cabin), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906

at ..... by

William Buell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 19 GIU 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 J 1	Lotta	Filippo	18	8	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Valguarnera	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Rochester
2 J 2	Lorrentino	Corrado	19	7	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Enchino	Father Giuseppe		Mansfield
3 J 3	Celeste	Salvatore	17	3	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Enchino	Father Celeste Giuseppe		N. New York
4 4	Checci	Antonino	28	6	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Chiaramonte	Mother Rosa Rosa		Long Island
5 J 5	De Vita	Antonino	46	3	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Marsala	Wife Lizzo Francesca		N.Y. New York
6 6	Fiumefreddo	Salvatore	21							Italy	South	"	Francavilla			
7 J 7	Cirinocca	Giuseppe	25	7	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Crocino	Father Giovanni		N.Y. New York
8 J 8	Crocito	Antonina	2	7	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	Crocino	Do		N.Y. New York
9 9	Lombino	Vincenzo	21	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	"	Palermo	Father Salvatore		Long Island
10 J 10	Messina	Maria	26	7	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	"	Troppia	Father Giacomo		Tex Galveston
11 J 11	Mannisalco	Antonina	2	7	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	Troppia	Do		Tex Galveston
12 J 12	Cipolla	Calogero	33	7	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Licata	Wife Schimbro Francesca		Mo St Louis
13 13	Leppardo	Calogero	17	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Licata	Father Leppardo Giovanni		Mo St Louis
14 J 14	Lennio	Salvatore	52	7	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Chiaramonte	Wife Immordino Grazia		N.Y. New York
15 J 15	Aprile	Corrado	21	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Vachino	Wife Ditinger Carmelina		Ont Toronto
16 J 16	Fiumpiano	Maria	28	7	F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Corleone	Father Fiumpiano Rosaria		N.Y. New York
17 17	Mandagna	Felicetta	22	7	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	"	Palermo	Father in law Fiumpiano		N.Y. New York
18 18	Fiumpiano	Camilla	11	7	F	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Licata	Uncle Do		N.Y. New York
19 19	Lo Bocchiaro	Salvatore	18	7	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Cropani	Mother Marietta		N.Y. New York
20 20	Mule	Giuseppe	21	7	M	M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Mannoli	Mother Luciano Maria		Ark Smoke
18 21	Mule	Calogero	15	7	M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Mannoli	Do		Ark Smoke
19 22	Mannina	Giuseppe M	22	7	M	S	Shepard	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Mannoli	Father Salvatore		Ark Smoke
20 J 23	Bommarito	Salvatore	29	7	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Carraino	Wife Bommarito Giovanna		Mich Detroit
24	Bommarito	Margherita	16	7	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	"	Carraino	Do		Mich Detroit
21 25	Vitale	Giuseppe	25	7	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Carraino	Father Vitale Pietro		Mich Detroit
22 J 26	Lagano	Vincenzo	16	7	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	Terranini	Via del Corso Father Paolo		Mich Detroit
23 27	Spinoso	Alberto	26	7	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Petralia	Friend Via S. Rosalia Anno Giuseppe		Ill Chicago
28	Insauda	Teresa	18	7	F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	"	Petralia	Do		Ill Chicago
29	Spinosa	Pietro	8	7						Italy	South	"	Petralia	Do		Ill Chicago
24 J 30	Zingone	Giuseppe	26	7	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	Mortara	Father Sebastiano		N.Y. Passaic

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR.. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] OCA DI GE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI , 19 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~25 1~~	~~Ferraro~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~			
26 2	Barranco	Francesca	38		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Father Giovanni Barranco	Md	Baltimore
" 3	Carlo	Nunzio	16		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Father Barranco	Md	Baltimore
" 4	Carla	Loreta	13		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Father Barranco	Md	Baltimore
27 5	Ciccioffe	Pietro	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Wife Barranco Giuseppa	Md	Baltimore
28 6	D'Francesca	Antonina	26		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Mother Siciano Francesca	N.Y.	New York
29 7	La Paglia	Gerlando	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Father La Paglia Calogero	N.Y.	New York
30 8	D'Alberto	Rosalia	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellamare	Father D'Alberto Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
31 9	Cordaro	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT	Castellamare	Grandfather D'Alberto Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Adamo	Rosa	25		F	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT	Castellamare	Do	N.Y.	New York
~~32 11~~	~~Lascale~~	~~Ernestolena~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	~~Daughter Lascalette Carmela~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Troy~~
" 12	Barrera	Maria	50		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sirona	Daughter Lascalette Carmela	N.Y.	Troy
" 13	~~Barrera~~	~~Amerio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Stonecutter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sirona~~	Do	N.Y.	Troy
33 J 14	Graci	Maria	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capizzi	Mother Tronicello Maria	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 15	Mazzei	Erasmato	55		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Lucca Sicula	Wife Tomeria Erasmato	Do	Philadelphia
35 J 16	Mazzei	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca Sicula	Wife Tulla antonia	Do	Philadelphia
36 J 17	Mazzei	Antonino	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca Sicula	Wife Allesandro Maria	Do	Philadelphia
37 J 18	Donato	Maria	24		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca Sicula	Father Donato Francesco	Ont	Hamilton
~~38 19~~	~~Impalà~~	~~Antonietta~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lucca Sicula~~	~~Father Antonino~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~
39 J 20	Giunta	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Lucca Sicula	Wife Calandro Maria	Ohio	Columbus
40 J 21	Calderone	Anna	26		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca Sicula	Father Calderone Salvatore	N.Y.	Utica
41 J 22	Tumolino	Maria G.	28		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cinquemia	Father in law Parisi Agostino	Md	Baltimore
" J 23	Giarrizzo	Agatina	9		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Do	Md	Baltimore
" J 24	Giarrizzo	Rachele	8		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Do	Md	Baltimore
" J 25	Giarrizzo	Eugenia	3		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Do	Md	Baltimore
" J 26	Giarrizzo	Maria G.	3		F	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Do	Md	Baltimore
42 J 27	Sautoro	Giuseppa	30		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Father Carmelo	Md	Baltimore
" J 28	Terlicone	Giuseppe	3		M	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Do	Md	Baltimore
" J 29	Terlicone	Matteo	1	10	M	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	Do	Md	Baltimore
43 30	Guerrera	Francesco	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Giudino Lucia	Pa	Pittsburgh

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or better paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo Master, of the ..... , from Napoli , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July , 1902;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at [illegible] by

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 19, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Capitiano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stagno~~	~~Mother Fiorino Marianna~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~2~~	~~Lombo~~	~~Mario~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fratello~~	~~Father Giuseppe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~3~~ J 3	Millenagi	Maria	23	F	S		Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
~~4~~	~~Liberto~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fratello~~	~~Father Nicola~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
SUBMITTED	Miraglio	Benedetto	10	F	S	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Father Filadelfio	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED	Bellitto	Eloisa (niece)	3	F	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Grand Mother Father Teresa	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED	Bellitto	Eloisa (another niece)	1	F	—	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Grand Mother Father Teresa	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED	Bellitto (nephew)	Antonio	11	M	—	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Da	N.Y.	New York
52 v 9	Canisto	Carmelo	38	M	M	Shoemaker		yes	yes			Italy	S. Fratello	Wife Maria Rosa Criscillaro	N.Y.	New York
~~10~~	~~Canforto~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fratello~~	~~Da~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~v~~ 11	Canforto	Mariana (Agnes)	9	F	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Da	N.Y.	New York
~~v~~ J 12	Canforto	Maria Teresa	6	F	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Da	N.Y.	New York
~~X~~ 3 J 13	Derica	Elvira	30	F	M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	S. Fratello	Mother Antonia Teresa Fumara	N.Y.	New York
X J 14	Ferlano	Paolo	9	F	—		—	no	no			Italy	S. Father	Da	N.Y.	New York
~~15~~	~~Fontana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stiriano~~	~~Father Carlo Pasquale Fontana~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~16~~	~~Fratello~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~2~~	~~M~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stiriano~~	~~Da~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~17~~	~~Fratello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~2~~	~~F~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stiriano~~	~~Da~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
55 J 18	Fomano	Filippo	43	M	M	Tailor	no	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Siarrat	Wife Carlata Angela	N.Y.	Worcester
SUBMITTED 56 J 19	Ansalone	Giuseppe	69	M	Widower		no	no				Italy	Cunisti	Son Filippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~57~~ 20	~~Giordino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	Castellesano	Mother Crispino Rosa (Brescia valle Camonica)	N.Y.	New York
X 58 J 21	Cardali	Fortunato	16	F	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Mother Salvatore Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
59 J 22	Messina	Epifanio	18	M	S		Fireman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Mother Colomba Luisa	N.Y.	New York
60 J 23	Messina	Giovanna	16	F	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Mother Antonia Lucia	N.Y.	New York
~~61~~ 24	~~Fiorino~~	~~Erasmo~~	~~33~~											Partenico		
62 25	Farias	Francesco	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no					Partenico	Wife Giuseppa Lucia		New Orleans
63 J 26	Catanzaro	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetrano	Father Catanzaro Antonio	N.Y.	New York
J 64 27	Mazzei	Girolamo	42	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castelvetrano	Wife Cammarano Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
J 65 28	Leone	Giovanni	14	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Castelvetrano	Father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~66~~ 29	~~Leola~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	Partenico	Wife Giovanna Antonia	Mich.	Detroit
J 67 30	Siena	Gioacchino	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Italy	Partenico	Father Saratore Giovanni	Mich.	Detroit

(over)

Steer 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 15, 16, 17, [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes self	$12	no	—	—		Brother Carmelo 89 Rose st	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	Dark complexion	—		Sicily	Bagheria
2	yes self	30	no	—	—		Cousin Pasquale Lucca 214-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	Dark complexion	Hair on the face		Palermo	Palermo
3 4 or 5	yes self	4	no	—	—		Father Mariano 319-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	4 9	Ruddy complexion	Hair on the face		Palermo	Termini
4	yes self	30	no	—	—		Brother Francesco 319-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
3 4 7 5	yes self	8	no	—	—		Husband Salvatore 319-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Dark complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
6	yes father	—	no	—	—		Father Antonino & mother Rosalia 319-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		Palermo	Palermo
7	yes father	—	no	—	—		Father Pellitteri Alfio 319-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		Palermo	Palermo
8	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself	no	no	no				— — — — —		—		Palermo	Palermo
9	yes self	76	no	—	—		Brother Salvatore Antonino 320 E. 14 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy complexion	Hair on the face		Palermo	Palermo
3 35	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
4 5	13 yes self	4	no	—	—		Father Gerlando Antonino 319-21 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Ruddy complexion	—		Cinquefrondi	Cinquefrondi
14	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		Palermo	Palermo
15	yes self	40	no	—	—		Husband Vito 24 Monroe st	no	no	no				5 3	Ruddy complexion	—		Italy	Palermo
16	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself Filippo	no	no	no				— — — — —		—		Palermo	Palermo
17	yes	—	no	—	—		Herself Filippo	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		Palermo	Palermo
3 18	no self	18	no	—	—		Brother Gaetano Salvatore 319-21 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
4 5 19	yes self	0	no	—	—		Father Antonino 319-21 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Dark complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
20	yes self	12	no	—	—		Brother Vito 66 Carmine st	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Dark complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
4 05	21 yes self	4	no	—	—		Father Giovanni 319-21 & 107 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
5 13	22 yes self	4	no	—	—		Uncle Mariano 220 Bank st	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy complexion	Hair on the face		Palermo	Palermo
5 13	23 yes self	4	no	—	—		Uncle Mariano 220 Bank st	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
	24																		
	25 yes self	4	no	—	—		Cousin Vincenzo 24 Commonwealth	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	Dark complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
4 5	26 yes self	30	no	—	—		Wife Salvatore 100 E 11 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 8	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
3 10	27 yes self	25	yes	—	—		Brother Salvatore 100 E 11 st	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	Ruddy complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
3 23	28 yes self	10	no	—	—		Brother Vincenzo 26 Union ave 236	no	no	no				5 2	Ruddy complexion	Hair on the face		Palermo	Palermo
3 57	29 yes self	50	no	no	—		Brother Antonino 249 Bowery st	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Dark complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo
5 17	30 yes self	4	no	—	—		Brother Antonino Lerro 254 Second st	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Dark complexion	—		Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Orengo Master, of the ....., from Napoli ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,

at .....

William Hurd

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at Genoa

William Ewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. DUCA... sailing from NAPOLI 19 GIU 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~68~~ 1	~~Bruzzese~~	~~Francesco~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~Contadino~~			Italy	South	Italy	Carbonara	Brother Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
69 J 2	Abbazzato	Giuseppe	27		M	Manovale			Italy	South	Italy	Carbonara	Wife Terrante Vincenza	W.Va	Spruce
70 J 3	Giacobelli	Salvatore	27		M	Manovale			Italy	South	Italy	Carbonara	Brother Abbazzato Vincenzo	W.Va	Spruce
~~71~~ 4	~~Bolero~~	~~Carmine~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Italy	Trezzi	Wife Veraena Caterina	N.Y.	New York
~~72~~ 5	~~Lo Turco~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Italy	Trezzi	Father Lo Turco Antonino	N.Y.	New York
~~73~~ 6	~~Liguria~~	~~Gaetano~~	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Trezzi	Wife D'angelo Maria	Pa	Luzerne
~~74~~ 7	~~Arbato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	26		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Trezzi	Wife Loiacono Giovanna	Ill	Chicago
75 J 8	Mazzaccaro	Gaetano	51		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	Wife Anna Agata	Mich	Detroit
76 J 9	Lo Iacono	Annunziata	22		F	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Patti	Father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
J 10	Guadrito	Rosaria Elvira	14		F	S	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Patti	Da	N.Y.	New York
J 11	Guadrito	Giovanni	11		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Patti	Da	N.Y.	New York
77 J 12	Diliberto	Leonarda	38		F	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Sister in law Angela	N.Y.	New York
J 13	Basile	Francesca	18		F	S	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Da	N.Y.	New York
J 14	Basile	Giuseppa	14		F	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Da	N.Y.	New York
78 J 15	Lo Bue	Concetta	16		F	S	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
79 J 16	Sinatra	Serafina	33		F	M	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Father Sinatra Andrea	Pa	Scranton
J 17	Romano	Francesco	11		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Da	Pa	Hyde Park
J 18	Romano	Carmela	8		F	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Da	Pa	Hyde Park
J 19	Romano	Andrea	14		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lercara	Da	Pa	Scranton
80 J 20	Castellino	Ruggero	30		M	Cook	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Racalmuto	Wife Leonora Rosa	Conn	West Haven
81 J 21	Maffina	Alonzo	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Racalmuto	Sister Concetta	Conn	Westfield
82 J 22	Marino	Salvatore	16		M	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Racalmuto	2 Cousins - Racalmuto	Conn	Westfield
J 23	Marino	Ruggero	14		M	—	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Racalmuto	Da	Conn	Westfield
~~83~~ 24	~~Salvo~~	~~Giuseppa~~	59		F	W	Louisiana	no			Italy	Mistretta	Sister Antonina Trai	N.Y.	New York
84 J 25	Licamata	Arch. Giuseppe	25		M	S	Racalmuto	yes			Italy	Mistretta	Uncle Licamata Saverio	N.Y.	New York
85 H 26	Cerruti	Francesco	29		M	M	Italy	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lucia M.	Wife Dirri	N.Y.	Newark
86 27	Russo	Carmelo	16		M	S	Italy	no	Italy	South	Italy	Filippelli	Wife Longo Grazia	N.Y.	Newark
87 28	Zullo	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	Italy	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lucia M.	Wife Capole Santa	Pa	Philadelphia
88 29	Bella	Salvatore	22		M	S	Italy	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lucia M.	Father Bella Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
~~89~~ 30	~~Castronovo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	50		M	Laborer			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	Italy	Christina	Wife Rizzo Cira	N.Y.	Jermyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1 19 , 190 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	No	—	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Dark	—		Italy	Sestinico
2		himself	20	no	—	Brother in Law Antonio Crispo 179 Spruce W 7th	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Dark	—		"	"
3		himself	10	no	—	Father Salvatore Ciccarelli 179 1/2 Spruce W 7th	no	no	no		good	no	4 7	Dark	Scar on the right cheek on the forehead		"	"
4		himself	12	no	—	Compare Benedetto Fico Lupo	no	no	no			no	5 1	Dark	—		"	Rissi
5		himself	20	no	—	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 224 6th Street	no	no	no			no	5 7	Dark	—		"	"
6		himself	20	no	—	Brother Alexandro Siciliano 179 Spruce W 7th	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Boy Chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow		"	"
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	No	Son Pasquale Di Nicola 70 Oak Hamilton ave	no	no	no		good	no	5 1	Dark Boy Chestnut	Scar on the chin		"	"
8	Yes	self	20	no	—	Son Mondrocchia Giovanni 179 Oak Street	no	no	no			no	5 5	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		"	Sciosca
9	Yes	self	12	no	—	Husband Quadrito Assunta 1110 444 - 10 Street	no	no	no				5 3	Boy Chestnut	—		"	Satti
10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	the same person	no	no	no				— — — — —		—		"	—
11	Yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		"	—
12	Yes	husband	12	no	—	Husband Basile Serafino 241 2108 Street	no	no	no		good	no	4 10	Boy Chestnut	—		"	Secara
13	Yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no			no	4 11	Boy Chestnut	—		"	"
14	Yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no			no	— — — — —		—		"	"
15	Yes	self	12	no	—	Uncle Barrelino Giuseppe 1332 75 Street	no	no	no				5 3	Boy Chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow		"	"
16	no	self	12	no	—	Husband Romano Orazio 1912 - 10 Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	Boy Chestnut	—		"	Secara
17	no			no	—	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		"	"
18	no			no	—	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		"	"
19	no			no	—	the same person	no	no	no			no	— — — — —		—		"	"
20	Yes	self	12	No	No	Brother Giuseppe 444 South 3rd Street	no	no	no			no	5 3	Boy Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Italy	Montedoro
21	Yes	husband	30	no	—	Husband Salvatore Giuseppe 123 Jefferson Street	no	no	no		good	no	4 9	Boy Chestnut	Scar on the face		"	Pacaramuto
22	Yes	father	20	no	—	Father Giuseppe 54 Ca [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	4 11	Boy Chestnut	—		"	"
23	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	— — — — —		—		"	"
24	yes	self	20	no	—	Brother Pasquale Catalano Victoria 504 6 12 Street	no	no	no				5 1	Boy Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		"	Cacciatto
25	yes	self	12	no	—	Uncle Brother Mussarello Luigi 504 6 13 Street	no	no	no				5 4	Boy Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		"	"
26	no	self	20	no	—	Cousin Augusto Francesco 133 South Canal Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		"	Lucchese
27	no	self	12	no	—	Brother Angelo Francesco 133 South Canal Street	no	no	no		good	no	4 11	Boy Chestnut	—		"	Lizzatore
28	yes	self	14	yes	No	Cousin Angelo Gabriele 1934 20th Street	no	no	no			no	5 7	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow		"	Lucca
29	yes	self	18	no	—	Cousin Nazzio Mariano 2934 20th Street	no	no	no			no	4 11	Dark Chestnut	—		"	"
30	no	self	30	no	—	Brother in Law Pasquale Paigio 444 80 Fox Jerington	no	no	no				5 5	Boy Grey Chestnut	Scar on the eye		"	Christina Lio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bruzzo Master, of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at New York

Wellesley Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA... sailing from NAPOLI 19 ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Rosario	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Ferrara Gaetano	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	D'Agostino	Rosario	4		M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Ferrara Gaetano	Penn.	Pittsburg
30 V3	Cerniglia	Regina	1		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Cappeleri Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
14	Sottosanti	Rocco	30		M		Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Uncle Cerniglia Domenico	Ills.	Galesburg
15	Cerniglia	Lucia	9		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Uncle Cerniglia Domenico	Ills.	Galesburg
31 V6	Ruggieri	Maria	38		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Brother Giovanni	Ills.	Galesburg
7	Adriano	Santa	7		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno		Ills.	Galesburg
8	Lozzia	Angelo	24		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno		Ills.	Galesburg
32 9	Lelio	Fortunata	21		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Lelio Gaetano	Penn.	Philadelphia
10	Maglio	Peppio	1		M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Lelio Gaetano	Wis.	Milwaukee
33 11	Palmisano	Agostino	18		M	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Palmisano Rocco	Pa.	Reading
34 12	Soffiro	Gaetano	17		M	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Soffiro Antonio	Pa.	Reading
35 13	Fiorella	Nina	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Fiorella Salvatore	Pa.	Reading
36 14	Barbera	Biagio	35		M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Fiorella Salvatore	Pa.	Reading
37 V15	D'Amato	Giovanni	18		M	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Amato Rosalia	Pa.	Easton
38 V16	Fiscitello	Nicolella	35		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Mother Amarato Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
17	Nigrelli	Sebastiano	6		M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Father Fiscitello Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18	Nigrelli	Leopario	4		M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
19	Nigrelli	Anna	3		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
20	Nigrelli	Maria	1		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
39 21	DeVita	Gaetano	17		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano	Mother Macolo Carmela	Ohio	Windsor
100 22	Arcuso	Salvatore	32		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano	Father Arcuso Pietro	N.Y.	New York
101 23	Di Vecchi	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano	Father Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
102 24	Geraci	Rosaria	12		F	S	Child			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano	Grandfather Vincenzo Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
103 25	Di Francisco	Maria	37		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano	Mother Accurso Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
26	Battaglia	Sajeto	11		M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano		N.Y.	New York
27	Battaglia	Lucia	9		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano		N.Y.	New York
28	Battaglia	Giuseppe	7		M					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano		N.Y.	New York
29	Battaglia	Rosalia	3		F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano		N.Y.	New York
30	Battaglia	Domenica	2	6	F					Italy	South Italian	Italy	Resutano		N.Y.	New York

F. Watchille

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1907

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to reach it	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment, or labor or service of any kind, in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother Thomas Lubrano 308 Pennsylvania Ave Washington	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy
2	Yes	mother	$30	no	"	no	no	no		good	no					"
3	Yes	self	$40	no	Luciano Lofranco Fabbro 240 S Lemmay Street	no	no	no		good	no	4 11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	"
4	Yes	father	$40	no	Father Lofranco Fabbro 240 S Lemmay Street	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	"
5	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	4 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
6	Yes	friend	$30	no	Luciano Carmine Calogero 240 S Lemmay Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Dark	—	"
7	Yes	friend	$30	no	Father Carmine Calogero 240 S Lemmay Street	no	no	no		good	no	4 4	Ruddy	Dark	—	"
8	Yes	self	$30	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	"
9	Yes	self	$40	no	Luciano Pasquale Cavone 307 Cecchetta Street	no	no	no			no	4 4	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
10	Yes	self	$30	no	the same person	no	no	no			no	— —	—	—	—	"
11	Yes	self	$40	Yes	Brother Luciano Salvatore 228 8th Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	"
12	Yes	self	$40	no	Father Raffaro Felice	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
13	Yes	self	$40	no	Luciano Vincenzo Salvatore 333 S - 7th Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	"
14	Yes	self	$40	Yes	Brother Lourdes Giuseppe 223-225 3rd Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	"
15	Yes	self	$40	no	Uncle Montopoli Leonardo 13th Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on throat & on left cheek	"
16	Yes	self	$40	Yes	Luciano Schiavo Luigi 40 Monroe Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	—	"
17	Yes	self	$40	Yes	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A.
18	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	"
19	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	"
20	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no			no	— —	—	—	—	Italy
21	Yes	self	$40	no	Brother Fabiola Antonino 436 Chestnut Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
22	Yes	self	$40	no	Brother Lazzaro Francesco 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
23	Yes	self	$40	no	Brother Vecchio Mongelo 5207 Cedar Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
24	Yes	self	$40	no	Father Jacob Gerace 22 Hanson Street	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
25	Yes	self	$40	Yes	Luciano Pellegrino 1124 mine, 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no			no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	"
26	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	Italy
27	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	U.S.A.
28	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	"
29	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no		good	no	— —	—	—	—	"
30	Yes	self	$40	no	the same person	no	no	no			no	— —	—	—	—	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Greco master, of the ..... (master or brother Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , from Napoli ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Greco
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906

at ..... Wellington Court

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1908

at Gay

Immigration Officer.

29-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BUCANIA sailing from NAPOLI , 19 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
104 J 1	Curto	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Batolotta Marino	Conn	Hamilton
105 2	Scafidello	Salvatore	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Mother Carabello Giuseppa		Ills	Chicago
106 3	Frovrano	Pietro	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe		Ills	Chicago
107 J 4	Acillo	Nicolo	19		M	S	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Bagheria	Father Salvatore		N.Y.	Buffalo
108 J 5	Antinoro	Enrico	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	2-544917		Castellamare	Mother Bellomo Angela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
109 J 6	Lucido	Paolino	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	Mother Scandariato Domenica		N.Y.	44 Morris
110 7	Lucido	Rosa	34		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	Uncle Di Paolo Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
8	Di Salvo	Innocenda	9		F	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	Do		N.Y.	New York
9	Di Salvo	Gioacchino	8		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Castellamare	Dr		N.Y.	New York
10	Di Salvo	Laura	3		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Castellamare	Dr		N.Y.	New York
11	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	1		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Castellamare	Dr		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED J 12	Scamarello	Rosario	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Castellamare	Uncle Scamarello Rosario		N.Y.	New York
112 J 13	Cardello	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamare	Father Andrea Di Pasquale		N.Y.	New York
113 14	Bagnarano	Giovanni	16							Italy			Palermo			
114 J 15	Zullo	Antonio	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Itala	Wife Francesca		Mass	Boston
115 16	Lucinotta	Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Itala	Father Lucinotta Giuseppe		Mass	Boston
116 17	Ciccarello	Antonino	16		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Itala	Wife Fofi Maria		Mass	Boston
DEPORTED J 18	Cardillo	Andrea	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Itala	Father Antonino		Mass	Boston
118 J 19	D'Arrigo	Antonino	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father D'Arrigo Dionisio		Mass	Boston
119 J 20	Bottari	Basilio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Itala	Father Lucretto Matteo		Mass	Boston
120 J 21	Ferrari	Leonardo	65		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Itala	Wife Maria Lucia		Mass	Boston
121 J 22	Fiscella	Carmela	27		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Cremestieri	Father Vincenzo		Mass	Lawrence
J 23	Di Mauro	Anna	31		F	—	—	no	no	2-20648		Cremestieri	Cremestieri Do	Agnes	Mass	Lawrence
DEPORTED J 24	Di Salvo	Stefano	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Cremestieri	Mother Motta Rosa		Mass	Lawrence
123 J 25	Mazzimino	Natale	48		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Cremestieri	Wife Nicolosi Antonia		Conn	New Brunswick
J 26	Fiore	Francesco	31		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agata Batt	Father Salvatore		Conn	New Brunswick
J 27	Scarborina	Grazia	24		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Agata Batt	Agata Battisti		Conn	New Brunswick
J 28	Fiore	Rosalia	7		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Sicily	Agata Batt	Do		Conn	New Brunswick
129 29	Strano	Carmela	14		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy		Calascio	Aunt Minuccio Girolama		Conn	New York
130 J 30	Strano	Rosa	8		F	S	—	no	no	Italy		Calascio	Aunt Minuccio Giacoma		Conn	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under bond as a witness. (If any witness is detained in custody, state his name and address.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Bros Chiesto & Malagero 142 Jarvis st Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Chestnut	—		Canada
2	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Friend Dr Quattrochi Veneche 296-298 Spring st Utica	no	no			good	no	5	3	Dk Chestnut	Scar on Right check		Prussia
3	Yes	self	$18	Yes	1903	Chicago	Brother Nicola 70 Oak st Chicago	no	no			good	no	5	3	Dk Chestnut	—		Bagheria
4	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Angelo Ruffo 1 Andrea 335 Hope st	no	no			good	no	5	2	Dk Chestnut	—		"
5	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Father Antinoro Carmelo 13 Jay st	no	no			good	no	4	11	Dk Chestnut	Scar on the right temple		Castellamare
6	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Father Licata Maria Box 197 Mott Haven	no	no			good	no	4	10	Dk Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Aquila
7	yes	husband	$2	yes	1903	Brooklyn	husband Di Salvo Andrea 337 W 28th st	no	no			good	no	4	11	Dk Chestnut	—		Castellamare
8	yes						Alexander Simon	no	no					—	—	—	—		
9	yes						the same person	no	no					—	—	—	—		
10	yes						the same person	no	no					—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	New York
11	yes						the same person	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Castellamare
12	yes	self	$10	yes	—	—	Matteo Saucarella Salvatore 340 E 116 st New York	no	no			good	no	3	5	Bay Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		
13	Yes	Father	$1	no	—	—	Brother Calogero — 14 Chelsea st	no	no			—	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	—		Sicily
14								no	no										
15	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	Boston	Brother Carmen Fresolone 192 Ohio st	no	no					5	3	Dark Gray Athletic	two marks on the forehead		Sicily
16	yes	father	$100				Carlo Lazzaro Salvatore 12½ Clark st New York	no	no			good	no	5	10	Bay Chestnut	—		"
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	Boston	Cavaretta Vincenzo 81 Prince st	no	no			good	no	5	2	Bay Chestnut	Hair Cut		"
18	yes	self	$50	yes	1903	Boston	Cassio Alfio Andrea 194 Clark st New York	no	no				no	5	3	Dk Chestnut	—		"
19	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	Boston	Cappadomenico Salvio 194 Clark st	no	no				no	5	2	Bay Chestnut	—		"
20	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Cappadomenico Massimo 1 st Nth Square	no	no				no	5	3	Bay Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		"
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cappadomenico Domenico 1 st Nth st	no	no			good	no	5	4	Dk Chestnut	—		Messina
22	Will Return	self	$20	no	—	—	Fruscio di Mauro	no	no			good	no	5	5	Dark Chestnut			Cremastra
23	Will Return	Mother					Gioanni 114 Cannon st Father Gioanni	no	no				no	—	—	—	—		Cremastra
24	Will Return	self	$2	no	—	—	Uncle di Mauro Gioanni 114 Cannon street	no	no				no	4	11	Dark Chestnut	—		"
25	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Bruno Alfio 53 Thorpe Ave	no	no					5	7	Bay Chestnut	Hydline		Sta Agata
26	no	self	$20	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Friend Bruno Alfio 53 Thorp Ave	no	no			good	no	5	3	Bay Chestnut			Giarre
27	no	Husband	no	—	—	—	Ol.	no	no			good	no	5	3	Bay Chestnut			"
28	no	Father	no	—	—	—	Ol.	no	no				no	—	—	—	—		
29	Yes	Mother	$8	no	—	—	Mother Minuccio Maria 128 Thornton Ave	no	no					4	3	Bay Chestnut			Giarre
30	Yes	Mother	$8	no	—	—	Mother Minuccio Maria 128 Thornton Ave	no	no					—	—	—	—		Catania

except 1-7-8-10-11-14-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bruzzo master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Napoli ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruzzo
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 190 4

at by Wellington Wolf

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 19 0, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
127 J1	Ronsone	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Leidy	Castelbakano	Father Ronsone Francesco	Ohio	Akron
128 2	Magliocano	Paula	1	6	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
129 J3	Scolaro	Francesco	32		M	S	Mason	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Rosalia Mirto	Ohio	Cold Spring
~~130~~ 4	~~Cipolaro~~	~~Lucia~~	38		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dayla~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~d~~	~~Stefano~~	~~Wife Rosella Mirto~~	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~
~~131~~ 5	~~Patti~~	~~Basilio~~	~~E~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dayla~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	d	S Stefano	Father Patti Carmelo	Wis	Milwaukee
132 J6	Cuffari	Antonina	22		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South		S Stefano	Father Cuffari Salvatore	Or	Portland
133 J7	Dimino	Stefano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Dimino Accursio	N.Y.	New York
8	Fiorentino	Concetta	18		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
134 9	Dimino	Caterina	36		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	d		Sciacca Father Dimino Accursio	N.Y.	New York
10	Cuffaro	Antonino	9		M							d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
11	Cuffaro	Salvatore	4		M					Italy	South	d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
12	Cuffaro	Accursio	6		M					Italy	South	d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
13	Cuffaro	Carlo	2		M					Italy	South	d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
135 14	Dimino	Vita	33		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sciacca Father Dimino Accursio	N.Y.	New York
15	Ducidue	Anna	4		F					Italy	South	d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
16	Ducidue	Maria	4		F					Italy	South	d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
17	Ducidue	Giuseppa	1		F					Italy	South	d		Sciacca Do	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 136 18	Saggi	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	South	d		Sciacca Bro in law Calogero Dimino	N.Y.	New York
~~137~~ 19	~~Noto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	15		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laundry~~	~~man~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	d		Mother Off Father Ignazio	N.Y.	Passaic
138 20	Caglisareii	Vincenza	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes			d		Commara Giovanni Father Impalli Rosalia	Ohio	Troy Ohio
139 21	Lo Mendola	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Commara Wife Mocara Vittorio 13 Via S. Caterina	Ct	Ansonia
~~140~~ 22	~~Bongiovanni~~	~~Antonina~~	19		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	d				
141 23	Maida	Francesca	24		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	d		Commara Father Salvatore Via T. E. et 51	Conn	Waterbury
142 24	Impalli	Rosalia	44		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	d		Commara Father Giuseppe 9 Via S. Caterina	N.Y.	Troy City
143 25	Caglisareii	Francesca	17		F	S	Housework	yes	yes			d		Caminarata do	N.Y.	Troy City
144 26	Spataro	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	d		Giacomazzi Wife Carlo Angela	N.Y.	Troy City
145 27	Scicchitano	Rosario	28		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	d		Di Giacomo Wife Pietro Carmela	N.Y.	Troy City
146 28	Spataro	Francesco	24		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colonna Wife Russo Crocifisso 18 Via Ancora	N.Y.	Troy City
147 29	Mugglia	Pietro	17		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	d		Fratello Mother Salati Benedetto 8 Via Ancora	N.Y.	New York
~~148~~ 30	~~Lo Bucco~~	~~Vito~~	49		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	d		Paterno Wife Rosaria Martina	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW Y... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of any money, or purported by having any amount, and if so, how much.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3	no	self	25 yrs	no			Cousin Stefano Teodoro Cold Spring Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Chest		Italy	Italy
4	yes	self	20 yrs	no			Cousin Giulio Santo 123 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
5	yes	self	10 mos	—			Brother Pietro Simone 185 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no			5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right		Italy	Italy
6	yes	self	5 mos	—			Sister Rosa + Brother Stefano Salvatore Cristina Rosa 188	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
7	yes	self	20 yrs	no			Brother Domenico Accurso 171 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Calabria
8	yes	[illegible]	yrs	[illegible]			the same person	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Roy	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italy
9	yes	self	25 yrs	no			husband Lucrezia Guiseppe 171 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no			4	10	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Calabria
10	yes		yrs				the same person	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	—	[illegible]	—	—		Italy	Italy
11	yes		yrs				the same person	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	4	—	—		U.S.A.	Italy
12	yes		yrs				the same person	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	—	—	4	—	—		Italy	Italy
13	yes		yrs				the same person	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	4	—	—		Italy	Calabria
14	yes	self	25 yrs	no		N.Y.	husband Diecidue Vincenzo 176 Elizabeth street	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
15	yes		yrs				the same person	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	N.Y.
16	yes		yrs				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Italy
17	yes		—				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Calabria
18	yes	self	18 yrs	no		N.Y.	Brother Carlo Domenico 176 Elizabeth street	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
19	no	self	[illegible]	—			Brother Pietro 287 Jamaica street	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	2	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Potenza
20	no	father	[illegible]	—			Father Salvatore 311 Atlantic ave	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Denmark
21	no	self	4 yrs	no		N.Y.	Brother Carmelo 621 3rd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
22								no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no							Italy	Italy
23	yes	father	[illegible]	—			Brother Vincenzo 221 Atlantic ave	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	4	9	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
24	no	self	[illegible]	—			Gaetano Cagliarese Salvatore 311 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no			4	11	Pale	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
25	no	mother	yes	—			Father Salvatore	no	no	no	no			4	9	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Italy
26	no	self	12 mos	—			Sister Filomena Vincenza 311 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Chest	Skyline Scar near left eye		Italy	Calabria
27	no	self	[illegible]	yes			Brother Vincenzo 25 Wallis ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Carmarata
28	no	self	4 yrs	yes	1905	Phila.	Brother Pasquale 311 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	Roy	Chestnut	Scar under the left cheek		Italy	Calabria
29	yes	self	20 mos	—			Father Maurizio Salvatore 311 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no			5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Italy	Calabria
30	yes	self	10 yrs	yes	1898	N.Y.	Brother Antonio Salvatore 152 Decker Street	no	no	no	no			5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—		Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo master, of the [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA D[illegible]

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n–[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA... sailing from NAPOLI, 19..., 190...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
149 1	Lupello	Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Bivona	Father Pasquale Lupello	N.Y.	New Burg
149 2	Amoroso	Antonino	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	"	Bivona	Wife Giuseppa Bellone	N.Y.	New Burg
150 3	Ragalia	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Rosa Ragalia		Port Jervis
151 4	Gaetano	Alfio	25		M	S	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe Gaetano		Newburgh
~~152 5~~	~~Gentile~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Mother Rosa Gentile~~		~~New Windsor~~
~~6~~	~~Capisillo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~9~~							~~Italy~~	~~South~~			~~Father Giuseppe Capisillo~~		~~New Windsor~~
~~153 7~~	~~Lorreco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sulphur Miner~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellermo~~	~~Wife Mongione Innocenza~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jerreo~~
~~154 8~~	~~Loggerio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Castellermo~~	~~Mother Mongione Innocenza~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jenero~~
155 9	Parsalona	Maria	31	X	F	M	Housework						Castellermo	Mother Giuliano Maria	N.Y.	Bayonne
~~156 10~~	~~Fabio~~	~~Antonino~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~						~~Angelo~~	~~Mother Giuseppina Fabio~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Chicago Junction~~
157 11	Anzuro	Rosario	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South		Sciacca	Father Anzuro Michele	Ohio	Cleveland
158 12	Cipriano	Gaetano	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Pedalino	Ohio	Cleveland
159 13	Pedalino	Alberto	18		M	S	Laborer						Siracusa	Father Pedalino Michele	Ohio	Cleveland
~~160 14~~	~~Calgano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Calgano~~	~~Father Calgano Antonio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
161 15	Lanza	Vincenzo	X 18		M	S	Laborer				X		Mazzara	Father Lanza Vincenzo	X	Da Cittstown
~~162 16~~	~~Mollica~~	~~Antonino~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~		Sciacca	Father Nicola Mollica	N.Y.	New York
163 17	Nocera	Rosario	23		F	M	Laborer			Italy	South		Melilli	Father Sebastiano Nocera	Conn.	Middletown
164 18	Fortuna	Rosa	16		F	S	Housework			Italy	South		Melelli	Father Fortuna Antonino	Conn.	Middletown
165 19	Nocera	Maria	16		F	S	Housework						Melilli	Mother Carta Maria	Conn.	Middletown
166 20	Damiata	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer						Melilli	Father Damiata Francesco	Conn.	Middletown
167 21	Asciutto	Rosario	24		M	M	Chauffeur			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Solurto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~168 22~~	~~Orlando~~	~~Liborio~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Mariano~~	~~Father Orlando Liborio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
ADMITTED 169 23	Cali	Benedetta	14		F	S	Housework			Italy	South		Siracusa	Mother Cusarolo Mariano	N.Y.	New York
170 24	Ciccarello	Basilio	22		M	S	Laborer						Sicily	Father Vincenzo		Boston
~~171 25~~	~~Longobardo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Lucia~~	~~Father Antonio Longobardo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~172 26~~	~~Liberto~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Lucia~~	~~Brother Liberto Antonio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~173 27~~	~~Magrisso~~	~~Antonino~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Carolumera~~	~~Father Giovanni~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
174 28	Rigano	Carmelo	27		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vallelunga	Father Rigano Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
~~175 29~~	~~Dielli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~						~~Caltagirone~~	~~Father Giovanni~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
176 30	Giardinella	Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mineo	Wife Rosa Buscemi Fortello	Conn.	New York

1-312371 (505) 9/11/40

N.Y.-398609—6/23/42—305—cms/1

1-3840-50—10/6/41

Admitted Gilfillan

Ent 29. 27. 26 25. 22. 21 11 8 7...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 29, 1907 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect or insanity) and not a pauper (likely to become a public charge).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					Brother Luigi Pupello 294 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Complexion				Italy	Bisaccia
2		self					Uncle Paolo Bullaro 294 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Complexion				Italy	Bisaccia
3		self					Brother Alfio 30 × 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion				Italy	Bisaccia
4		self					Brother Salvatore 12 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Complexion				Italy	Bisaccia
5		[illegible]					[illegible] Antonio Wallace La	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Ruddy Complexion				Italy	Bisaccia
6		[illegible]					Brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Bisaccia
7		self					Brother in law Gioacchino Mongione 548 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion				Italy	Castellamare
8		self					Uncle Pasquale Mongione 62 Exchange Place Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy Complexion	Scar on the forehead			Italy	Castellamare
9		self					husband Ciriaco Paolo 548 Ave C Bayonne City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	Castellamare
10		self					Brother Antonio Paolo 548 Ave C Bayonne City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	Sangeto Is
11		self					Brother Ignazio Paolo 548 Ave C Bayonne City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark Complexion	Scar on the left side			Italy	[illegible]
12		self					Brother in law Albert Liuzzi 2211 Mayfield Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	Lioppa
13		self					Cousin Ruggiero Alberto Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	[illegible]
14		self					Brother Pasquale 1116 Willis Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dark Complexion	—			Italy	S Stefano
15		self					Brother Salvatore 308 Main Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	Benevento
16		self					Uncle Joe Milton 1062 28 East St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Complexion	—			Italy	Troia
17		self					Uncle Nocera Alfio 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	Scar on face marked			Italy	[illegible]
18		self					Employer Mill Stone Factory Rebuilding Water Reservoir Nocera Inferior at 163	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Complexion	Scar on the right eyebrow			Italy	[illegible]
19		self					Brother Nocera Alfio 44 Perry Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	Ruddy Complexion	Scar on the left cheek			Italy	[illegible]
20		self					Brother Domenico Maria 548 Main Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	[illegible]
21		self					Brother Giuseppe Ascutto 32 Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Complexion	—			Italy	Colleferro
22		self					Brother in law Antonio [illegible] 329 Logan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	Morcone
23		self					Brother Arnaldo Benedetto 389-2 & 102 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	[illegible]
24		self					Cousin Carmelo Carmelo 1 Scott Square	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	Italia
25		self					Cousin [illegible] 229 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	Ruddy Complexion	Scar on the forehead			Italy	Fiumefreddo
26		self					Cousin Liberato Pasquale 229 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	Scar marked			Italy	Realmonte
27		self					Cousin [illegible] 229 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Complexion	—			Italy	[illegible]
28		self					Cousin Carmelo Leporati 130 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Complexion	—			Italy	[illegible]
29		self					Brother Antonio Street 62 Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	Dark Complexion	—			Italy	Civitapiana
30		self					Brother in law Antonio Sfo Cr. Lessa Banker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Complexion	—			Italy	Sorrento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Ruggio master, of the ..., from Napoli ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Ruggio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190?

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1905

at NY

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 35 PM
1 PM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'ANCONA sailing from NAPOLI, 19 0[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Alberto~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stefano Co~~	~~Mother Bonanno Rosa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Clearfield~~
~~2~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Santo~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stefano Co~~	~~Do~~	~~Pa~~	~~Clearfield~~
~~3~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Francesco~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stefano Co~~	~~Do~~	~~Pa~~	~~Clearfield~~
~~4~~	~~Accurnano~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~Wife Giuseppa Jaeluzzo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
~~5~~	~~Acerani~~	~~Antonia~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrolia~~	~~Daughter Meneneo Vittoria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~6~~	~~Meneneo~~	~~Maria~~	~~15~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrolia~~	~~Do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~7~~	~~Meneneo~~	~~Grazia~~	~~13~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrolia~~	~~Do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~8~~	~~Meneneo~~	~~Vittorio~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrolia~~	~~Do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~9~~	~~Meneneo~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrolia~~	~~Sister Vittoria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~10~~	~~D'angelo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrolia~~	~~Mother Carmela Stefania~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~11~~	~~Fiftoleri~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Munco~~	~~Mother Carico Antonia~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
~~12~~	~~Meritutto~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~13~~	~~Licitra~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~24~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ragusa~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~14~~	~~Corallo~~	~~Rocco~~	~~50~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~15~~	~~Barbera~~	~~Antonino~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Stefano~~	~~Mother Salvino Carmela~~	~~Pa~~	~~Easton~~
~~16~~	~~Agliari~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Father Giuseppe~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
~~17~~	~~Sgromino~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Wife Maria Vitale~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~18~~	~~Sgromino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Sister Via Cat Maria Vitale~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
189	19 Faccio	Paolo	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	—	—	Italy	Sagata	Father Pacino Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
~~20~~	~~Colloraji~~	~~Maria~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Do~~	~~—~~	~~Wis Milwaukee~~
~~21~~	~~Faccio~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Do~~	~~—~~	~~Wis Milwaukee~~
190	22 Guffre	Margherita	29	F	M	Housework	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sagata	Father Giuseppe Pilaro Rocco	Ohio	Cleveland
~~23~~	~~Giorgio Pilaro~~	~~Rocco~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Do~~	~~—~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
191	24 Lipri	Francesco	56	M	M	Day Laborer	yes	—	—	—	—	Sagata	Sister Giuseppa Rosalia	Ohio	Cleveland
~~25~~	~~Mazzarello~~	~~Antonia~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Wife Salvatore Pesce~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~26~~	~~Lipri~~	~~Rosa~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Do~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~27~~	~~Lipri~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Do~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~Omitted~~															
~~28~~	~~Corrao~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Nephew Briguglio Rosa~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~29~~	~~Corrao~~	~~Antonio~~	~~68~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Do~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~193~~	~~30 Sabio~~	~~Antonino~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Day Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Sagata~~	~~Wife Nocifora Rosalia~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellevue~~

Canceled

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Mollie Longo 112 3rd street Carlisle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	dark	—		Sicily	Stefano
2	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
3	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
4	no	self	no	yes	—	—	Lenbaugh Luigi 82 Broad st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Light	—			Lettonia
5	yes	husband	$50	yes	1904	Pa	husband Meuzo Carmelo 76 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Light	—			Sebastiano
6	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	dark	left eye			do
7	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
8	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1904	Pa	Father Carmelo 76 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Light	scar on the nose			do
10	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Father d'Angelo Salario 112 Mulberry street Carlisle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Light	scar on the person			do
11	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Modica Antonio 114 Chestnut street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark	—			Trapani
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no		no								
15	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Father Carlo Antonino 230 Friel Street	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Dark	dark	Scar on the right ear			Stefano Bo
16	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Brother Angelo Lucello 90 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Light	Scar on the chin			Termini
17	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	Pa	Father Agostino Canal street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Light	Scar on the right eyebrow			Termini
18	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	Father Agostino Canal street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Light	—			do
19	yes	self	$5	yes	1904	Pa	Brother Pietro Emperato Huron street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Light	Scar on the left cheek			Sagata
20	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Light	Scar on the cheek			do
21	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
22	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Husband Giorgio Cluro Vincenzo Cathmon Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	—			Lipilone
23	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
24	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	Pa	Son Frank Sgro 111 Orange ave S. Chelsea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	dark	Scar on the chin			Sagata
25	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	dark	—			do
26	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—			do
27	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	dark	Scar on the forehead			do
28	yes	self	$5	yes	1904	Pa	Son Francesco Silvestro Sorrento 1805 Tongeave S.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Light	a black mark on the left temple			do
29	yes		no	—	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	Dark	dark	—			do
30	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	Pa	Brother Angelo Antonino 1111 Bellevieu Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	dark	—			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orengo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [redacted] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 19 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	~Able to~ Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
194 1	Esposito	Biagio	15	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Lagata	Father Ingronia Maria	Ohio	Bellevue
195 2	Esposito	Carmelo	4	M	S	Boy	no		Italy	South		Lagata	Bro Domenato	Ohio	Bellevue
196 3	Grasso	Biagio	18						Italy	South					
197 4	Cittriano	Antonio	23	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South		Lagata	Father Andrea	N.J.	Passaic
198 5	Todaro	Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lagata	Father Teodoro	Ohio	Cleveland
199 6	Ambrogio	Giuseppe	2	M					Italy	South		Lagata	D.	Ohio	Cleveland
199 7	Cirrincione	Rosario	44	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lagata	Mother Mangione Carmela	N.J.	Newark
200 8	Massari	Dorotea	19	M	S	Operative	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lagata	Father Pastino Lagata	Wis.	Milwaukee
201 9	Collodà	Carmelo	1	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Lagata	Father Pietro Collodà	Wis.	Milwaukee
202 10	Geraolo	Pietro	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lagata	Wife Carmela Geraolo	N.J.	Jersey City
203 11	Granato	Paolo	42						Italy	South		Lagata	Brother		
203 12	Centurella	Giuseppe	51	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South		Lagata	Brother Centurella Antonio	Ills.	Chicago
204 13	Lacko	Mariano	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	South		Lagata	Wife Teodonese Giovanna	Ills.	Chicago
205 14	Lacaprera	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Lagata	Father Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
206 15	Lesi	Francesco	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Lagata	Father Lesi Pasquale	Ills.	Chicago
207 16	Greco	Rosalia	22	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lagata	Mother Guardo Rosa	Ills.	Chicago
208 17	Filippa	Giuseppe	2	M					Italy	South		Lagata	Da	Ills.	Chicago
208 18	Filippa	Salvatore	4	M					Italy	South		Lagata	Da	Ills.	Chicago
209 19	Greco	Carlo	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Lagata	Mother Guardo Rosa	Ills.	Chicago
209 20	Lauchiina	Rosario	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South		Lagata	Mother Siniscalchi Vita	Mich.	Detroit
210 21	Lanisi	Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South		Lagata	Mother		
ADMITTED 211 22	Nastasi	Angelo	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro	Mother Fonnica	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 212 23	Nuccio	Mario	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 213 24	Nastasi	Giuseppe	44	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	South	"	"	—	—	
213 25	Basile	Petronilla	27	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	Father Pietro		
214 26	Sifrone	Antonino	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro	Mother Nuccio Maria	R.I.	Providence
214 27	Nuccio	Antonina	27	F	M	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"	nobody	"	"
1 28	Giorgianni	Domenica	1	F	S				Italy	South					
215 29	Basile	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro	Mother Domenica		Providence
30	Giorgianni	Domenica	1	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South			—	—	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Please Return
Immediately
42-29

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		yourself					Father Lagonia Leonardo					good		5	—	boy chestnut	—		Sicily Lagata
2		yourself					Brother Rosario Lagonia Ohio					good		5	3	Dark chestnut	Scars on left cheek		
3							Relative Ohio					good							
4		no self					Cousin Pizzurro Salvatore 97 Devonshire Street					good		5	5	Dark chestnut	—		do Lotti
5		yes self					Brother Ambrogio Salvatore 1608 Orange Ave L A					good		5	6	Dark chestnut	—		do Lagata
6		yes					the same person					good		—	—	—	—		U.S.A. Cleveland O.
7		yes self					Son Pizzitello Rosario 107 6 Street					good		5	—	boy chestnut	—		Sicily S. Agata
8		no self					Husband Colloura Antonino 301 Jackson Street					good		5	3	Dark Black Chestnut			do Carmini Lagata
9		no mother					Father do							—	—	—	—		do do Lagata
10		no self					Nephew Granieffo Balletto Paolo Dark					good		5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow		do Longelo
11												good							
12		yes self					Wife Grazia Lisalda 409 6 Clark Street					good		5	3	Boy chestnut	Scar on left cheek and left eyebrow		do Lascari
13		yes self					Uncle Carbo Filippo 29 Gault Street					good		5	3	boy chestnut	—		do do
14		yes self					Brother Salvatore Carbo 385 6 Clark Street							5	2	Dark chestnut	—		do do
15		yes self					Brother Rosario Carbo 385 6 Clark Street							5	3	Dark chestnut	—		do do
16		yes husband					Brother Rosario Carbo 327 Clark Street					good		5	2	Boy chestnut	—		do do
17		yes					Brother Adolfo Simone Carbo 382 6 Clark Street					good		—	—	—	—		do do
18		yes					the same person					good		—	—	—	—		do do
19		yes self					Brother in Law Pizzitello Simone 382 6 Clark Street					good		5	3	boy chestnut	—		do do
20		yes self																	
21												good							
22		yes husband					Brother in law Francesco Russo 594 Charles St Providence					good		5	2	nat chestnut	—		Sicily Mineo
23		"					"					good		5	"	"	—		" "
24		—												—	—	—	—		— —
25		S "					Brother Francesco 594 Charles							5	1	nat Brown	—		" "
26		yes by him					Brother in law 594 Charles Providence					good		4	6	nat chestnut	—		Sicily Mineo
27		yes himself					Husband Francesco Giannone 594 Charles St					good		5	1	"	"		" "
28		"												—	—	—	—		— —
29		yes husband					Brother Francesco						Mahanoy	5		nat chest	—		Sicily Mineo
30		—					—							—		—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Drago master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Drago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_;

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, Pietro della Seroce, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 19 0, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
215	Giorgianni	Nicolo	40		M s	—	—		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Piedimonte	—	—	—
216	Giorgianni	Pietro ctg	30						Italy	South			—	—	—
217	Pitrone	Domenica	39		F wife	Housekeeper	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Patrick	Father Pietro	N.J.	Hamburg
218	Catanese	Concetta	15		S	—	no								
219	5 Giorgianni	Antonino	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	S. Patrick	mother Domenica	Pennsylvania	
~~220~~	~~Bagliere~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Bagliera~~	~~Mother Salvatrice~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~N.Y. Buffalo~~
~~221~~	~~Lopizzi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Bivona~~	~~Father Vincenzo~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
~~222~~ 8	~~Bazile~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Italia~~	~~Wife Vincenza Lorenzo~~		~~Ill. Chicago~~
~~223~~ 9	~~Lorlo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~			~~Bivona~~	~~Uncle Lorlo Rosario~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
224 10	Mufficello	Vincenzo	35		M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South		Bivona	Citizen		Col. Trinidad
225 11	Sfroi	Vincenzo	33		S	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South		Bivona	Citizen		Col. Trinidad
~~226~~ 12	~~Lazaro~~	~~Vito~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Bivona~~	~~Father Lazaro Vito~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
~~227~~ 13	~~Maguire~~	~~Antonino~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Bivona~~	~~Father Maguire Domenico~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
228 14	Chiametta	Pasquale	32		M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lazaro Rosa		N.Y. New York
~~229~~ 15	~~Lanlicio~~	~~Calogero~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Licalicio~~	~~Wife Maurone Caterina~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
230 16	Cergolo	Carmela	19		M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy			Sangelbro	Father Cergolo Vincenza		N.Y. New York
~~231~~ 17	~~Scolaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Sangalbo~~	~~Grandfather Scolaro Giuseppe~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
~~232~~	~~Scolaro~~	~~Ludovico~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~South~~		~~Sangalbo~~	~~Do~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
~~233~~ 19	~~Sturio~~	~~Casmela~~	~~42~~												
234 20	Taglione	Giuseppe	37		M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Chiaretta Antonina		N.Y. New York
235 21	Mauro	Salvatore	27		M	Laborer				South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bivona	Father Santo		Ill. Chicago
236 22	Ciolletti	Crocifissa	27		F	Laborer				South		Bivona	Do		Ill. Chicago
237 23	Mauro	Giuseppa	5		F	—						Bivona	Do		Ill. Chicago
~~238~~ 24	~~Di Chiara~~	~~Angelo~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~			~~Chiari~~	~~Nobody~~		~~N.J. Jersey City~~
239 25	Loggerli	Rosario	45		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South		Licata	Wife Cillaffo Maria		Mass. Boston
~~240~~ 26	~~Mastaro~~	~~Costumino~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~		~~Collolalaro~~	~~Brother Salvatore Antonio~~		~~N.Y. Corning~~
241 27	Cipiolla	Giuseppe	32		M	Workman	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Collolalaro	Father Cipiolla Giuseppe		N.Y. New York
242 28	Ripperi	Giuseppa	16		F	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Collolalaro	Do		N.Y. New York
243 29	Cipolla	Antonino	3		M	—	—	—	Italy			Collolalaro	Do		N.Y. New York
244 30	Campesano	Maria	25		F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Collolalaro	Father Cipolla Giuseppe		N.Y. New York

11-2336 20-12-4-39 M6 C/A

11-2336 20-12-4-39-505

J. Ravenaugh
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 1st* , 1907

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read. (Whether able to read or not. Test may be applied in any language at option of immigrant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily				
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"				
3	yes	him self	yes	1905/07			Prospect Bungalo Catany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med Chestnut				Sicily		Stefichele
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	by	him	100	American Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no											
6	yes	self	no	—	—	—	Father Salvatore Calyone 21 Commercial Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark chestnut	—			Sicily		Bayteria
7	yes	self	no	—	—	—	Brother Frank Calyone 213 Bower Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut		dark mole right eye		Sicily		Barbara
8	yes	self	no	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Brother Gaetano Calyone Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	—			Sicily		Stefania
9	yes	self	no	yes	1895	N.Y.	Mother Josephine Calyone 21 Baker Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark chestnut	—			Sicily		Bisona
10	yes	self	—	—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	left leg short	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	no	—	—	—	Uncle Carlo Calyone 213 Bower St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead			Sicily		Barbara
13	yes	self	no	—	—	—	Uncle Calyone 213 Bower St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	—			"		"
14	yes	self	no	10 yrs	1897	N.Y.	Brother in Law Barba Pizzoferrato Cologero 75-77 Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left side of the mouth			"		Licalsi
15	yes	self	no	12 yrs	—	—	Cousin Bartolo Calyone 75-77 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark chestnut	—			"		"
16	yes	self	no	14	—	—	Cousin Michele Calyone 89-91 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	Scars on the chin			"		Sangelo
17	yes	father	no	—	—	—	Father Calyone	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
18	yes	father	no	—	—	—	Father Calyone Agostino 107 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
19								no	no	no	no		no											
20	yes	self	yes	12 yrs	1906	N.Y.	Brother in Law Liggio Calogero 76-78 East 108 Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dk chestnut	—			"		Licalsi
21	yes	self	yes	1 year	1907	Chicago Ill	Cousin Carmela Calyone 1928-20 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—			"		Bisona
22	yes	"	"	—			Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow			"		"
23	yes	"	"	—			Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
24	no	self	no	16	—	—	Brother Calogero Giuseppe 32 Prospect Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead			"		Vicari
25	yes	self	no	—	—	—	Brother Calogero Maria 179 Baker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	—			"		Calogero
26	no	self	no	—	—	—	Father Salvatore Calyone 213 Bower St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dk chestnut	—			"		Calogero
27	yes	self	yes	1 year	1907	N.Y.	Brother Calogero Giacomo 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead			"		"
28	yes	"	no	—	—	—	Alexander Person	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—			"		"
29	yes	"	no	—	—	—	Alexander Person	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"
30	yes	self	no	20 yrs	1887	N.Y.	Luciano Lo Cascio 118 Kenmare Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—			"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Orenzo master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Orenzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [redacted]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GE[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 19 GI[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
238	Terrigno	Antonino	17		M S	Cooper	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta d'A	Father Terrigno Pietro	N.J.	Passaic
239 J2	Gaggi	Domenico	18		M S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Italy	South	"	Palermo	Father Rosario	N.J.	New York
240 J3	Spurio	Carmelo	42		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Lercara	Wife Maccaro Caterina	N.J.	Front St. Jersey
" J4	Spurio	Innocenzo	16		M S	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	S. Angelo	Wife Maccaro Caterina	N.J.	Front St. Jersey
241 J5	Naso	Teresa	26		F S	Servant	N	N	"	"	"	S. Agata	Do	N.J.	Front St. Jersey
242 6	Di Bianca	Rosalia	20		F S	[illegible]	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Agata	Mother Tranolia Luigina	Ohio	Cleveland
243 7	Di Bianca	Cirino	16		M S	Work	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Agata	Brother Tranolia Luigina	N.J.	New York
244 J8	Cipolluto	Maria G	15		F S	Workingman	N	N	"	"	"	S. Agata	Father Cipolluto Pietro	N.J.	New York
245 9	Cipio	Vincenzo	15		M S	Workman	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Agata	Brother Cipolluto Pietro	N.J.	New York
246 10	Lipari	Pietro	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Termini	Father Lipari Antonio	N.J.	New York
247 11	Brancifi	Pietro	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"	"	Marsala	Wife Grazia Caterina	N.J.	New York
248 J12	Mancuso	Giuseppe	25		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Wife Grazia Teresa	Wis.	Milwaukee
249 J13	Cipicimonna	Paola	24		F S	Seamstress	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Wife Cipicimonna Teresa	Wis.	Milwaukee
250 J14	Zaccaria	Calogero	18		M S	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Father Salvatore Zaccaria	N.J.	Atlantic City
251 J15	Zaccaria	Gaetano	50		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Wife Rosa Cutrione	N.J.	Atlantic City
252 J16	Martorana	Calogero	24		M M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	"	"	Nasco	Wife Cardamone Giuseppa	N.J.	New York
253 17	Mangano	Nicolò	17		M S	Grocer	Y	Y	"	South	"	Nasco	Father Mangano Rosario	N.J.	New York
254 J18	Costantino	Rosario	28		M S	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Mother Costantino Rosalia	N.J.	Hoboken
255 J19	Cravari	Mariano	24		M S	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Mother Carmela Cravari	N.J.	Atlantic City
256 J20	Calio	Leone	24		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Nasco	Wife Maritta Angela	N.J.	Atlantic City
257 J21	Comilleri	Pietro	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"	"	Petralia Sop.	Father Ignazio	Del.	New York
22	Bertenchi	Antonio	1	8	M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Petralia Sop.	Ct.	Del.	New York
23	Biffarella	Carmela	16		F S	Barber	Y	Y	"	South	"	Petralia Sop.	Mother Biffarella Rosario	N.J.	New York
258 J24	Calderone	Antonino	28		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	South	"	Lercara	Wife Maria Termini	N.J.	Philadelphia
259 J25	Micciche	Geronimo	24		M M	Laborer	N	N	"	"	"	Cerda	Wife Lo Presti Vita	N.J.	Jersey City
260 26	Costantino	Antonino	22		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	"	"	Lercara	Wife Costantino Rosalia	N.J.	Hoboken
261 27	Mangano	Vincenzo	22		M M	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nasco	Wife Mangano Rosalia	N.J.	Hoboken
262 28	Pighillano	Filippo	16		M S	Barber	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nasco	Mother Pighillano Maria	N.J.	Hoboken
263 J29	Grasso	Generando	30		F M	Housekeeper	N	N	"	South	"	Nicosia	Father Gaetano	N.J.	Jersey City
264 J30	Re	Giovanni	8		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Nicosia	Father Gaetano	N.J.	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Prince or Chieftain of some foreign kingdom, state or country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no			Uncle Guiseppe Brinzo 287 Mott Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		Italy	Motta
2	yes	self	10	no			Brother Pietro 418 E 116 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk	Dk	Brn		"	Palermo
3	yes	self	40	yes	1904	Italy	Luigi Pina 318 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the cheek	"	Sorgel
4	no	—	—	no			same person	no	—	—	—	—	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
5	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law Nicolo Profrio 160 E Pompeii	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the face	"	Melitello
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Father~~ 219-21 E 107 St	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the face	"	Licata
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle Salvatore Lofaro~~ 219-21 E 107 Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
8	yes	self	30	no			Brother Salvatore Maria 219-21 E 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the face	"	"
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Brother~~ Carlo Pasquale 219-21 E 107 Street	no	—	—	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the face	"	"
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Italy~~	~~Brother~~ Salvatore 414 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	Villafiorita
11	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Italy	Cousin Pasquale Maiorano 120 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the left ear	"	Nola
12	yes	self	—	no			Cousin Vincenzo Antonino 116 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	scar on the right ear	"	"
13	no	self	40	yes	1903	Italy	Brother Carlo Calogero 8½ Mississippi Ave Atlantic City NJ	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	—	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
14	no	self	—	no			Brother Vincenzo Antonino 139 Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
15	yes	self	150	yes	1903	Italy	Cousin Gaetano Lucia 184 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
16	no	self	200	yes	1903	Atlantic City	Brother Antonio Trincera 139 Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
17	yes	self	12	yes			Brother-in-law Enrico Pasquale 174 Elmwood Street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	3	Roy	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
18	no	self	20	yes	1903	Atlantic City	Brother Antonio Carlantino 83 Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	—	Roy	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
19	no	self	18	yes			Cousin Antonio Carlantino 83 Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	"
20	no	self	12	yes	1903	Atlantic City	Brother in law Nicolo Carlantino 8½ Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	—	"	"
21	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Italy	Salvatore Bertrandi Giuseppe Pizzerendino	no	—	—	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Dk	Brn	freckled	"	Catania
22	yes	Mother	—	no			Same Family	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	yes	self	12	no			Brother Giuseppe 504 E 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Dk	Brn	scars on forehead	"	Aintretta
24	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Chiappisi Giacomo 2934 22 nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	Linera
25	no	Brother	50	no			Brother Liborio 125 Bronswick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Dk	Brn	—	"	Piraino
26	no	self	20	yes	1903	Clearfield Pa	Brother Cristadoro Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Dk	Brn	—	"	Fiaccola
27	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Italy	Cousin Antonietta Pinzino 933 E 54th Street	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	Roy	Dk	Brn	—	"	Chiusumeli
28	yes	father	12	no			Father Rocco 246 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	—	"	Aintretta
29	no	husband	14	no			husband Francesco Bell Pl. Purdy Ave Portchester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruf	Dk	Brn	—	Italy	Catania
30	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di G[illegible] sailing from NAPOLI , 19[illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
264/1	Re	Gaetano	5	4	-	Child	—	—	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Acireale	with Mother	Pa	Pittsburg
" /2	Re	Francesco	2	4	-	"	—	—	"	"	Sicily	Acireale	—		
265/3	Radizzone	Salvatore	38		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Wife Carmela Santa	Pa	Philadelphia
266/4	Mazzaglia	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
267/5	Canzoneri	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Wife Salvatore Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
268/6	Liberto	Carmelo	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Wife Grazia Mineo	Pa	Philadelphia
269/7	Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Wife Rosaria Lo Cascio	Pa	Philadelphia
270/8	Cipolla	Maria	20		F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Catania	Father Cipolla Paolo	Pa	Philadelphia
271/9	Lipari	Giuseppe	22		M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Licata	Wife Rosaria Lipari	Ohio	Columbus
272/10	Cutri	Giuseppe	27		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Reggio	Wife Domenica Nova	Ill.	Chicago
273/11	Bruno	Luigi	42		M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Reggio	Wife Lombardo Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pilgino	Camillo	19		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada
J 13	Minerva	Luigi	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Reggio	Wife Crupi Peppina	Pa	Pittsburg
J 14	Calabro	Antonio	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Di Pasquale Rosa	Ohio	Mt Vernon
J 15	Calabro	Salvatore	16	mo		Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father "	"	"
ADMITTED J 16	Scarfone	Giuseppa	28		F	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Riposto	Sister	Pa	Portchester
ADMITTED 17	Frotta	Salvatore	16	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Longordo	Giovanni	16	mo	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Santa Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Cutri	Rocco	3	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasqualina Cutri	Pa	Portchester
J 20	Bellantoni	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela	"	"
ADMITTED J 21	Legato	Francesco	33	m	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vitale Giovanna	Pa	Portchester
J 22	Brigandi	Filippo	18	m	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 23	Renna	Remigio	4	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"
J 24	Civetta	Rocco	28	mo	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	U.S.	Citizen	U.S. of A.		"
J 25	Rizzo	Concetta	22		M	"	no	yes	"	South Italian	U.S.	Citizen	U.S. of A.		"
J 26	Dow	Antonio	26		M	"	no	yes	"	South Italian	U.S.	Citizen	U.S. of A.		"
J 27	D'Alessandro	Carmine	36		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Wife Maria Rizzo	Pa	Rochester
J 28	Pontarelli	Domenico	45	mo	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rachele	"	"
J 29	D'Agostino	Battista	19	mo	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
REPORTED 30	Bertone	Pasquale	15	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Piedmont	Wife Lucia Ricci	Pa	Rochester

J. Rafferty
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum, or an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, in coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?													
1	—	—				—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2	—	—				—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3	yes	Self	$10	no		Philadelphia	Domenico Pasquale Pasquale 918 South 8th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	—	Italy	Gamidi
4	yes	Self	$20	no		Philadelphia	Angelo Pasquale Salvatore 917 S. 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Chestnut		Italy	Catanzaro
5	yes	Self	$20	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Pasquale Pasquale Salvatore 917 So. 8th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Motta Gam!
6	yes	Self	$20	no			Angelo Salvatore 800 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut		Italy	Tiriano
7	no	Self	$20	no			Pasquale Pasquale 20 Carnage Row Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Chestnut		Italy	Catanzaro
8	Bill	Self	$20	no			Pasquale Antonio Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chestnut		Italy	Tiriano Province of Reggio
9	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Luigi Carmelo 389 Mott Isabella street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bay	Chestnut	—	Italy	Catanzaro
10	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Guiseppe Adamo 192 E 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bay	Chestnut	—	Italy	Catanzaro
11	yes	self	$20	no			Stephen Adamo Guiseppe 1926 2nd street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bay	Chestnut	—	Italy	Catanzaro
12	no	Uncle	$20	no			Pasquale Carlo 247 Columbus St.	no	no	Varna	no	good	no	Dr Cert. of Varna, & full complete inquiries &					Italy	Rocca Rossa Buonalbergo
13	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Carmine Luigi Bocchichio North Square 907	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4	—	Benevento	
14	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Philadelphia	Justice Rosado 617 Madison St.	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4	—	"	"
15	"	"	$20	no			Angelo Salvatore Rosado 617 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	4	—	"	"
16	"	"	$20	no			Justice Raimondo 617 Saint Mary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	4	—	Reggio	Italy
17	"	"	$20	yes	1904	Philadelphia	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	"	$20	no			Justice Carlo 617 Madison St.							5	4	4	4	Scratches on	"	"
19	"	"	$20	no			Angelo Michele 617 South Main St.							5	1	4	4	—	"	"
20	"	"	$20	no			Justice Gaetano 617 So Main St.	—						5	4	4	4	—	"	"
21	"	"	$20	no			Salvatore Luciano 617 Mulberry St.	—						5	1	4	4	—	"	"
22	"	"	$20	no			Justice Rizzo 617 Mulberry St.	—						5	4	4	4	—	"	"
23	"	"	$20	no			Justice Pasquale 1170 60 Tarrytown Hills N.Y.							5	1	4	4	Scratches on face,	"	"
24	"	American Citizen					—													
25	"	"	"	"			—													
26	"	"	"	"			—													
27	"	"	$20	no			Pasquale Angelo 173 Mott Street							5	2	4	Chestnut		Catania	Valleperdy
28	"	"	$20	yes			Stephen Angelo Fontanella 193 Mott Street							5	3	4	4	—	"	Sinopoli
29	"	"	$20	no			Angelo Pasquale 173 Mott St.							5	2	4	4	—	"	Stranoggelo
30	"	"	$20	no			Stephen Della Rosa 662							5	3	4	4	—	Campobasso	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Drago
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
J 1	Polonieri	Antonio	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Piacchiagodena	father Felice Polonieri	Pa.	Pittsburg
J 2	Colarusso	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Pietro Piacchiagodena	Pa.	Norristown
J 3	Colina	Gennaro	24	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Biagio Piacchiagodena	Pa.	Lukais
J 4	Polonieri	Pasquale	23	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Lucia Piacchiagodena	"	"
J 5	Cerrucci	Domenico	21	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Lucia Piacchiagodena	"	"
J 6	Di Cicco	Nicola	21	M	M	"	yes	yes			Chile	Arc	wife Biagiagodena Dalia	"	Monaghan
J 7	Di Cenzo	Giacomo	40	M	M	"	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria	"	Ohio
J 8	Colarusso	Domenico	41	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Brenda Donat	"	"
J 9	Giandenaro	Vincenzo	29	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Raffaele Arc	Pa.	Youngstown
J 10	Pellegrino	Maria Arc	28	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Raffaele Arc	Pa.	"
J 11	Peluda	Rocco	24	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Mario Lullo Arc	"	"
J 12	Galzani	Benedetto	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	3-169044-505 11/4/24		"	"	wife Brenda Grazia Arc	"	"
J 13	Falcis	Maria	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	father Erasmo Arc	Pa.	Lansdowne
J 14	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	55	M	M	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	wife Maria Brenda Arc	"	Ohio
J 15	Scardinelli	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Piacchiagodena	mother Domenica Pellegrino Arc	Pa.	Altoona
J 16	[illegible]	Marcantonio	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	2 807588 - 12/12/40		"	"	"	"	"
J 17	Colco	Goffredo	18	M	S	"	yes	yes			Germany	Chemnitz	father Erhardt Hoyerswerda	Pa.	Chester
J 18	Chiarone	Angelo	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	1-3432/38 2-16-42		Canada	Ont.	father Salvatore Elia	Pa.	Conemaugh
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			Italy	Piacchiagodena	wife Angela Chiaravalle	Pa.	Scranton
J 20	Cerchiarola	Maria	16	M	S	"	yes	yes			"	Cerreto	father Pietro Cerreto	Pa.	Wyoming
J 21	Cerrucci	Michele	21	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Maria Elia Cerreto	"	"
J 22	Scarda	Angela	34	M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Pasquale Cerreto	Pa.	Thomas
J 23	Marchetti	Carmela	3	F	D		yes		3-174309-506 2/20/40 mo/a		"	"	"	"	"
J 24	Pellegrini	Antonio	6	M	S		yes	yes	3 153717-505-10/13/38		"	"	"	"	"
J 25	Don	Giuseppe	32	M	M		yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"
J 26	Pellegrini	Adelina	1	F	D		yes		1-293222-5-20 40-505		"	"	"	"	"
J 27	Di Nicandro	Antonio	9	M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Villapiana	father Angelo Cerreto	Pa.	Lansdowne
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J 29	Pellegrino	Luciano	4	M	S		yes	yes			Jacobi Peru		wife Maria Jacobi Peru	Pa.	Ohio
J 30	Pellegrino	Giovanni	14	M	S		yes	yes			"	"	" " " "	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the limits of the States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Orlando master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Orlando
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entry of age on column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those not 1 year old.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each. Do not write, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, capitalist, lecturer, author, editor, boss polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, blacksmith, engineer, pedler, melder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *common laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due allowance for persons who, at the time of sailing, should be under, of necessity, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens attending the races at Gravesend, Long Island, or other similar events, coming under head of occupation as "on the turf," these events and not to be confused with persons coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing in nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing in race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following direction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to or have come from the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of Lombardi, Lombards, Venetians, and Tuscans and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as North Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compatriots of Romans, Tuscans, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants whether born in Italy or America) should be classed as South Italian.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants emigrate accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of which they are citizens, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative have, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of legal destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens attending the races at Gravesend, Long Island, or other similar events, coming under head of occupation as "on the turf," these events and not to be confused with persons coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing in nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing in race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following direction should be especially observed:

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants emigrate accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of which they are citizens, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative have, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of legal destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens attending the races at Gravesend, Long Island, or other similar events, coming under head of occupation as "on the turf," these events and not to be confused with persons coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, etc.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or other ticket, and if so, how much. The entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens attending the races at Gravesend, Long Island, or other similar events, coming under head of occupation as "on the turf," these events and not to be confused with persons coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E Oliveri & C.—Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	29	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Fratelli Lanuza	Pa	Scranton
2	Gioia	Giuseppe	30	m	M	porter	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Fratelli Lanuza	Pa	Scranton
3	Corbani	Vittorio	30	m	M	waiter	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Fratelli Lanuza	Pa	Scranton
4	Giove	Quirico	40	m	M	porter	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Caterina	Pa	Scranton
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	Mariannini	Eugenio	33	m	M	porter	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Citta di Castello	Wife Letizia	Pa	Scranton
7	Olivino	Pasquale	20	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
8	Gallo	Sergio	39	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Caterina	Pa	Scranton
9	Giovanelli	Sebastiano	20	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
10	Leone	Aldo	14	m	S	porter	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
11	Gioia	Francesco	31	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Angelo	Pa	Scranton
12	Cerino	Elio	20	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Calo	Pa	Scranton
13	Cioci	Giuseppe	19	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
14	Capo	Salvatore	16	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
15	Guarino	Lorenzo	30	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Concetta	Pa	Scranton
16	Giuliano	Luigia	24	f	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
17	Sodano	Pellegrino	23	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
18	D'Arienzo	Pietro	40	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Maria	Pa	Scranton
19	Rosati	Pasquale	24	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
20	Pacielli	Elena	20	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Ernesto	Pa	Scranton
21	Olivieri	Alfonso	21	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Antonio	Pa	Scranton
22	Pepe	Giovanni	23	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Nicola	Pa	Scranton
23	Patrino	Giovanni	18	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Francesco	Pa	Scranton
24	Patalano	Grazio Aut°	40	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Teodula	Pa	Scranton
25	Patrucci	Giovanni	16	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Father Donato	Pa	Scranton
26	Procopio	G. Battista	26	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	X	Italia	Avellino	Wife Maria	Pa	Scranton
27	Patalino	Giulio	24	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Giulia	Pa	Scranton
28	Schiavone	Vito	29	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Pasqua	Pa	Scranton
29	Pagliarulo	Giuseppe	18	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Mother Rosa	Pa	Scranton
30	Cardellano	Giuseppe	30	m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italian		Italia	Avellino	Wife Nicolina	Pa	Scranton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Drago master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Drago
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married (S, single, W, widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mason, miner, clerk, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards the size of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and correct, etc., should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending thus to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn, the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestors on the female side of the house had Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if over, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Olivari & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48

S. S. DUCA DI GENO sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Cuccolo	Rosario	24						Italy	Italian	Italy	Ficarra	Father Cuccolo	New Jersey	Newark
2	Cangelosi	Emanuele	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lauri	Pietro	42						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cautino	Nicola	26						"	"	Sicily	Cinisi	Nicola Cautino	Pittston	Pa.
5	Pitrano	Vincenzo	26						"	"	"	Cinisi	Antonio Pitrano	Chicago	Ill.
6	Cardino	Erminia	24						"	"	"	Cinisi	Father Cardino	"	"
7	Lapi	Agostino	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Licario	Vincenzo	25						"	"	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Licario	Chicago	Ill.
9	Di Bella	Angelina	34						"	"	Catania	Acireale	Brother Di Bella	Chicago	Ill.
10	Cangelosi	Gaetano	30						"	"	Italy	Cinisi	Brother Cangelosi	"	"
11	Cusumano	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cangelosi	Giuseppe	24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, public authority, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement, etc., to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30.00				husband Geo Cagliuto												Calabria
2	"	father	— 00				Bro. Sebastiano												Calabria
3	"	"	— 00				father " "												Calabria
4	"	boy	15.00																
5	—	"	10.00				brother in law Anna Pino												Calabria
6	"	husband	30.00				" 11 Main St.												Calabria
7	"	father	— 00				sister Carmela "												Calabria
8	"	boy	15.00				" 22 Mill Street												Calabria
9			10.00				husband Bernardo Anto												Calabria
10							" Pasquale "												Calabria
11							father " "												Calabria
12							Cousin Geo Lacanti												Calabria
13	—	boy	10.00				Cousin Sebastiano Lacanti												Calabria
14	"	"	10.00				" 25 Mill Street												Calabria
15	"	"	10.00																
16	"	"	10.00																
17	"	"	10.00				brother Lucia.												Calabria
18	"	"	10.00				brother Anna Maria												Calabria
19	—	boy	10.00				brother Leonardo												Calabria
20	"	"	10.00				Rose 12												Calabria
21	"	"	10.00				Uncle Barbara Raffaella												Calabria
22	"	"	10.00				Bros & Main St												Calabria
23	—	"	10.00				brother Alessandro												Calabria
24	"	"	10.00				1501 Washington ave												Calabria
25	"	"	10.00				brother Alfonso												Calabria
26	"	"	10.00				Joseph Lucia												Calabria
27	"	"	10.00				Cousin Gius Raffaella												Calabria
28	"	"	10.00				Uncle Pasquale Mileto												Calabria
29	"	"	10.00				Cousin Rosario Mileto												Calabria
30	"	"	10.00				536 E 11th St. Phila Pa												Calabria
							brother in law Phila Pa												Calabria
							56 Liberty St 1242												Calabria
							" "												Calabria
							Cousin Geo Lacanti												Calabria
							brother Antonio.												Calabria
							43 City Cross Island												Calabria
							Cousin Luigi Lacanti												Calabria
							Jamestown Pa												Calabria
							brother Luigi 42												Calabria
							Wm Lacanti												Calabria
							Father Michele												Calabria
							451 3rd ave												Calabria
							brother Michele												Calabria
							451 3 ave												Calabria
							Uncle Michele Calandra												Calabria
							451 3 ave												Calabria
							brother Angelo												Calabria
							43 W 60												Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Olivari & C. Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA D. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at NE[illegible]

William Nath
Immigration Officer.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED															
J1	Giambrocho	Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	no		X		[illegible]	X	[illegible]	X	New York
2	Farina	Gaetano	17		m	[illegible]					Catania	Sicily	father		
J3	Abaddolina	LANIA	17		m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Sicily		Father		Pennsylvania
J4	LANIA	Catarina	21		f	[illegible]	yes	yes			Sicily		Father		
J5	DeFegano	Giovanni	23		m	farmer	no	no			Sicily		Father		Pittsburg
J6	Lombardi	Vincenzo	17		m	"	"	"			Sicily		Father		Mich. Detroit
J7	Cappadocca	Pasquale	41		m	peasant	no				Sicily		wife		
J8	DeMarco	Maria	40		f	"	"	no			Sicily		Husband		Ohio
J9	Caldarone	Antonio	21		m	"	"	no			Sicily		Father		
J10	Carnuta	Luigi	23		m	"	"	no			Sicily		Father		
J11	Calarco	Giorgatta	22		m	laborer	yes				Sicily		Father		Pennsylvania
J12	Dan	Cristiano	14		m	"	"	no			Sicily		Father		
J13	DellaRocca	Vincenzo	20		m	farmer	no				Sicily		Father		Pennsylvania
J14	Fiorelli	Domenico	21		m	"	yes				Sicily		Father		New Orleans
15	Cancellaro	Paolo	21		m	laborer	no				Sicily		Father		New Orleans
16	Franco	Maria	24		f	"	"	no			Sicily		Father		
17	Angelo	Giuseppe	2		m						Sicily		Father		
J18	Cipolo	Giuseppe	20		m	farmer	yes	yes			Sicily		Father		New York
J19	Ricciardi	Concetta	36		f						Sicily		Husband		
J20	Donaldo	Angelina	17		f										
J21	Don	Antonio	2		m										
J22	Don	Pasco	4		m										
23	DeCinno	Angelo	24		m	laborer	no	no			Sicily		Father		
24	DeCinno	Vincenzo	2		m						Sicily		Father		
J25	Ciuffo	Francesco	30		m	laborer	yes				Sicily		wife		
J26	Angelo	Domenico	28		m	"	no				Sicily		Father		
J27	Angelo	Maria	30		f	"	no				Sicily		Father		
J28	Angelo	Maria D	3		f		no				Sicily		Father		
J29	Scarlato	Antonio	38		m	worker	no				Reggio	Sicily	Father		New Orleans
J30	wife	Annunziata	40		f		no				"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	by him	$40	no			Cousin for Voyage							5' 2"					
2	"	"	10	"			Cousin Paulo Pianti							"					
3	"	"	40	"			69 Columbus St.							"					
4	"	"	50	"			Father Michele							"					
5	"	"	10	00	Yes		Box 170							"					
6	"	"	50	no			Cousin Michele							"					
7	"	"	10	00	Yes		Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
8	"	"	50	no			Cousin Daniele							"					
9	"	"	10	00	Yes		Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
10	"	"	10	no			Cousin Daniele							"					
11	"	"	50	00	Yes		Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
12	"	"	50	no			Cousin Daniele							"					
13	"	"	10	no			Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
14	"	"	10	00	Yes		Cousin Daniele							"					
15							Via Principe Umberto 29												
16							Cousin Daniele												
17							Via Principe Umberto 29												
18	"	"	50	00	Yes		Cousin Daniele							"					
19	"	"	50	no			Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
20	"	"	50	"			Cousin Daniele							"					
21	"	"	50	"			Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
22	"	"	50	"			Cousin Daniele							"					
23	"	"	50	"			Via Principe Umberto 29							"					
24	"	"	50	"			Cousin Daniele							"					
25	American Citizen																		
26	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"																
28																			
29	yes	by him	40	00	98	09	Mother in law Brigande Assunta							5' 2"					
30	"	"	50	no			110 Purdy Ave							"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Orengo master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton spinner, weaver, engineer, pattern maker, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and the utmost care and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all en arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1280 8-E. Olivari & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grisone	Domenico	22		m	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	Carmela	35		m										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m										
4	Rinaldo	Sabato	40		m										
5	D'Auria	M. Carretta	36		f										
6	daughter	Maria	13		f										
7	son	Gaetano	9		m										
8	Zaccharia	Pasquale	10		m										
9	Moreira	Domenico	63		m										
10	daughter	Luisa	23		f										
11	daughter	Maria	14		f										
12	Cane	Francesco	21		m										
13	Collura	Giuseppe	29		m										
14	Sangiacomo	Samuele	26		m										
15	Capanello	Concezio	50		m										
16	Cece	Leonardo	16		m										
17	D'Armato	Cesare	21		m										
18	Rizzo	Francesco	26		m										
19	Giovanniello	Gaetano	44		m										
20	Gallucci	Sebastiano	8		m										
21	Coppabianco	Alessandro	22		m										
22	Siciliano	Carmine	25		m										
23	wife	Teresa	24		f										
24	D'Scala	Nicola	35		m										
25	Gattera	Vincenzo	26		m										
26	Pagano	Salvatore	26		m										
27	Pagano	Antonio	28		m										
28	Giuliano	Giuseppe	36		m										
29	Celia	Francesco	41		m										
30	son	Vincenzo	13		m										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him self	$14.00				Uncle Nicolangelo Neto Laurel St #17 husband Aunt Maria Thone 212							5	2	Dk Brn Brn		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
2	yes	"	$20.00				Uncle Luigi 44 St 3rd Ave husband Bro Salvatore 86 E 11th St							5	2	" "		"	Pietrelcina
3	"	"	$40.00				father " "												
4	"	"	$20.00	yes	96	Italy	Uncle Luigi 44 St 3rd Ave husband Bro Salvatore 86 E 11th St							5	1	" "		"	Pietrelcina
5	"	"	$40.00				father " "												
6	"	"	—				" "												
7	"	"	—				" "							5	1	" "		Italy	Castel. Franco
8	"	"	$40.00				Brother Lazzaro 174 So 4th St							5	5	" "		Italy	Naples (Italy)
9	"	"	$30.00	yes	96	Italy	Sun Francisco 134 Mercer St							5	4	" "		"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother " "							5	2	" "		"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	3	" "		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
12	"	"	$40.00	yes	905	Italy	Uncle Crisanto 163 Amsterdam Av.							5	1	" "		"	"
13	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Uncle Dco Buonpane 214 Amsterdam Av							5	4	" "		Italy	Sannio Imbo-
14	"	"	$30.00	yes	904	Italy	Uncle Pasquale 99 Bleecker St							5	11	" "		"	Lauro (Avella)
15	"	"	$40.00	"	90	"	Cousin Orlando 39 4th Ave							5	8	" "		"	"
16	"	"	$50.00				brother Luigi 64 Mulberry St							5	3	" "		Italy	Sannio
17	"	"	$40.00				husband Pietro Cirlanno 99 4th St							5	6	" "		Italy	Avigliano (Italy)
18	"	"	$40.00				Brother Vincenzo 325 E Houston St							5	6	" "		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
19	"	"	$40.00				Cousin Ferraro Pietro Padova Bro "							5	10	" "		"	"
20	"	"	$40.00	yes	904	Italy	Brother Biagio 69 Cath St							5	2	" "		"	Pietrelcina
21	"	"	$40.00				Brother Vincenzo 920 Washington St.							5	3	" "		"	Campobasso
22	"	"	$40.00	yes	904	Italy	Uncle Bartolomeo Girlanno 168 Sixth Ave												
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	6	" "		Italy	Naples
24	"	"	$40.00	yes	904	Italy	Nicolas Nicola Sarno 70 Thompson St							5	4	" "		"	Sarno
25	"	"	$40.00	yes	904	Italy	Cousin Carlo Cuoco Raymond St 881							5	4	" "		"	Sarno
26	"	"	$40.00	yes	904	Italy	brother Michele Cammine St 69							5	5	" "		"	"
27	"	"	$50.00	yes	902	Italy	Son Nicola Raymond St 881							5	6	" "		Italy	Cerreto Sannita
28	"	"	$40.00				brother Antonio 110 Cath St							5	7	" "		Italy	S. Spirito
29	"	"	$40.00	yes	904	Italy	" " "												
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "												

6.35P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bruzzo master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruzzo Giov
Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whose own passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Olivari & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Sella Croce, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DI GENOVA sailing from , 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calvisito	Stefano	M	[illegible]										
2	Cafaro	Carlo	M	[illegible]										
3	D'Ecco	Vito	M	[illegible]										
4	D'Ecco	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	Chiarini	Luigi	26	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
6	DEPORTED Di Giantasa	Angelo	[illegible]											
7	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	[illegible]											
8	Di Pizzo	Carmine	[illegible]											
9	Di Re	Maria	[illegible]											
10	Di [illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]											
11	Di Lauro	Carmela	32											
12	Di Mauro	Battista	[illegible]											
13	Di Marco	Alice	[illegible]											
14	Di Napoli [illegible]	Giuseppe	28											
15	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]											
16	Di Marco	Carmela	[illegible]											
17	Di [illegible]	Angela	[illegible]											
18	DEPORTED Di Meo	Andrea	[illegible]											
19	Di Meo	Michele	[illegible]					2-189842						
20	D'Ippolito	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	Di Meo	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	Di Marco	Raffaele	[illegible]											
23	Di Mauro	Salvatore	34								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Di Meo	Arcangelo	[illegible]											
25	DEPORTED Di Meo	Luigi	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	Di Lombardo	Francesco	36											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	De Biase	Pasquale	[illegible]											
30	D'Amico	Vincenzo	26											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or part at the expense of the State, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, oral or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	no	by him	$18			Uncle Stefano Farina 113 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Med			Italy	Campo Cavaro Isernia
2	"	"	$18										5	6	"			"	"
3	"	"	$20										5	3	"			"	"
4	"	"	$20										5	6	"			"	Casalmuovo
5	"	Carmine Marino	$20	yes		Carmine Marino Brooklyn							5	1	"			"	Bisquano
6	"	Stephen Pappalardo	$20	yes		Pappalardo Stephen 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			"	"
7	"	Antonio Lo Bue	$20	yes		Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			"	"
8	"	Father	$25	yes		Father Brooklyn							5	3	"			"	"
9	"	mother	—	"	"	" "													
10	"	"	—	"	"	" "													
11	"	by himself	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			Lipari	Catania
12	"	"	$20			Mother Angela Elisabetta 166 Elizabeth St							5	4	"	Eyebrows meet		Liparia	Lipari
13	"	"	$25	yes	NY	Carmine Ferdinando Lenzo 45 Baxter St							5	3	"			"	Canneto
14	"	"	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	3	"	—		"	Filicudi
15	"	"	$20			[illegible]													
16	"	"	$20			Concepcion Lo Bue 45 Mott St							5	4	"			"	Canneto
17	"	"	$20			[illegible]							5	4	"			"	Filicudi
18	"	"	$20			Carmine Ferdinando Lenzo 45 Baxter St							5	4	"	—		"	Salina
19	"	"	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	3	"			"	Malfa
20	"	"	$20			[illegible]													
21	"	"	$20			Luigi Lo Bue 45 Mott St							5	4	"			"	Canneto
22	"	"	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			"	Filicudi
23	"	"	$20	yes		Lo Bue Antonio 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	3	"			"	"
24	"	"	$20			Lo Bue Maria 45 Mott St							5	1	"			"	"
25	"	"	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			"	"
26	"	"	$20			Lo Bue Antonio 45 Mott St							5	4	"			"	"
27	"	"	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			"	"
28	"	"	$20			[illegible]							5	4	"			"	Alcamo
29	"	"	$20			Antonio Lo Bue 1044 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	4	"			"	Calatafimi
30	"	"	$20 (15 00)	"		Father Domenico [illegible] Laurel St							5	4	"			"	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Orrugo master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orrugo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Gardener, shoemaker, engineer, housekeeper, cook, waiter, seamstress, tailor, dress-maker, coal-heaver, laborer, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, servant, merchant, peddler, butcher, baker, tinner, carpenter, mason, painter, plasterer, blacksmith, machinist, engraver, cabinet-maker, upholsterer, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, miner, glass-blower, potter, moulder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other point of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last (permanent) residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state or city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (adult) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

52-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro della Croce, Surgeon of the ____, ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Luca di Genova

July 1—09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fl Provvidenza	Giovanni	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Giacchetto	Giacomo	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Luigi	NY	Jersey City
3	Del Rosso	Ettorre	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Mother Caterina	"	"
4	Dori	Rosario	10	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Guzzetta	Giacomo	14	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Domenico	Pa	Hamburg
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	Graceffo	Antonio	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
11	Caruso	Salvatore	22	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
Detained	Leg 91/41 5/21/45	Alfredo	5	m	s				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	NY	Jamaica
13	Pastore	Caterina	24	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Vincenza	"	"
14	Son	Osvaldo	1	m											
15	daughter	Anna	4	f											
16	Gaetano 584/41	Gennaro	15	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Vincenza	"	"
17	Annunziata	Anna	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Angelo	"	"
18	daughter	Luca	4	f			no								
19	"	Lucia	8	f			no								
20	Graziano	Maria	32	f	m		yes								
21	Giramonti	Leandro	42	m	m	Laborer	no								
22	Piccioli	Maria	24	f	m	"	no								
23	daughter	Carmela	2	f		"	no								
DEPORTED 24	Verbolotti	Pasquale	X 22	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		X							
25	Di Bruno	Mario	10	m			no								
26	Di Scopo	Caterina	26	f	m		no								
27	son	Cosimo	3	m			no								
28	daughter	Carmelita	2	f			no								
29	Midio	Antonia	18	f	s	Worker	no								
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. Y. Form 50

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , July 1, 1909.

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or infirm, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA (N.G.I.) arrived July 1,1909. , 19 , M., , from

MEALS 115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Piampiano,	Maria	33	16		1	To husband	3:15 St. Raphael Hal Sec	F	3	10	2	1	2
2	Vilezzi,	G'ppe	30	11		1	" sister	U.S. Ry Supply, 14 & 2 Sts, Brkn.	"	2	10.55	1	-	1
3	Santassiere,	Angelo	14	17		1	" brother	Bro, Filo, 271 10 Ave., Sellw	"	"	9.35	1	-	1
4	Ambrosi,	Rosa	6	30		1	" tel $	Hsb. W. to husb. Antonio Odelfonio B. 27 Frequency Dr.	"	4	2	3	3	3
5	Abbazie,	Giov'i	23	9		1	" b-i-l	Bro-l Michele Gesullo Box 175 Stanhope NJ	"	3	25	2	2	2
6	Marinelli,	Gelsomina	7	25		1	" uncle tel $	260 10 Ave. Herman Co. F. M.C. Uncle Tony Carosella Fitz	"	2	5-	1	1	1
7	Gruesso,	Carminella	14	15		1	" int.hus	Saint Raph. Ital. Society Prig	"	"	10.25	1	-	1
8	Di Giacomo,	Maria & 2 ch	14	26		3	" husband	Hus. Ernie, 255 Main Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	9.55	3	-	3
9	Di Gioia,	Addolerata & 2 ch	16	20/22		3	" husband	Husb. Gppe 233 E 69 Hyg P	"	7/1	5.40	-	-	-
10	Manzelli,	Ma L	23	4		1	" husband	Hus. Gppe Liceria 317 Prig	"	2/7/1	9.40	1	-	1
11	Manzelli,	Agnese	23	3		1	" brother	Bro. Seb. 187 Hughes Av 1476 "	"	7/1	5.30	-	-	-
12	De Luca,	Elvira & daughter	35	14		2	" husband	Husb Gut. 334 E. 107 " P	"	"	5.55	-	-	-
13	LoBue,	Concetta	36	15		1	" uncle	Aunt, Rosina, 239 E. 75-th,	"	2	10.35	1	-	1
14	Millemagi,	Maria	35	3		1	" sister	Sis Milingi, Rosa, 310 E 106 Fitz	"	"	3.10	1	1	1
15	Cardali,	Fortunata	35	21		1	" father	Father Gio. 315 E 107 1476 B	"	7/1	5.15	-	-	-
16	Tisbi,	Fran'a & daughter	16	24/25		2	" husband	Hus. Gppe 63 E Houston Prig Coppola	"	2	9.45	2	-	2
17	Crapsi,	G'ppe	25	23		1	" father tel $	Sy. W. to father Guambatisto 1370 Lorejoy 1912 Ave Tampa, Fla.	Dr	3	12	2	2	2
18	Sinatra,	Serafina & 3 ch	36	16/19		4	" tel $	R.R. 6 Hus, Tomaso Crapsi Fitz	"	2	11.30	4	-	4
19	Mela,	Rosa	48	30		1	" brother	Bro Mrs Giuseppe 6 Mile Pt. W. 4 Prig	"	"	12.15	1	1	1
20	Seghetti,	G'ppe	38	26		1	" tel $	R.R. 6 Bro. Luigi, 193 E. 20 Ch.	"	"	4.20	1	1	1
21	Graci,	Maria	34	14		1	" tel $	R.R. 6 Jack., Erie Co. Milton 192	"	"	5-	1	1	1
22	Lupo,	Rosina	11	16		1	" husband	Husb Guilla 44 Seven Newark J	"	7/1	5.10	-	-	-
23	Olivieri,	Luigi	24	11		1	" cousin	Cousin Gppe Lucca, 34 1/2 W. 4th Prig	"	2	11.-	1	-	1
24	Locante,	G Battista	47	26		1	" tel $	Made S. S. Hyg	"	8	9.-	7	6	7
25	Serafino,	Elia	20	27		1	" tel $	Ry Uncle Gaspar Elia 150 2 L.C. Jacinto Ward 3	"	12		2	2	2
26	Aliani,	Rosa	14	26		1	" son	Nephew Gppe Lucca, 56 Prig	"	2	12.30	1	1	1
27	Bertranchi,	Antonia &						Aunt & f. Gppe 31 Tribeca "	"	"	10.-	1	-	1
28	Cancilleri,	Pietra	44	21/22		2	" husband	N.Y. C. Italy				4	-	4

Duca di Genova July 1 -

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Liner.~~ Duca Di Genova arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Lista,	Angela & 2 ch	26	9/11		3	To husband	4:20 Husb. Angelo 714 8th Ave 2 9th			3	-	3
30	Pisciotti,	Crestina	16	26		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 2[illegible]			1	1	1
31	Aleggio,	Mariella & dau	18	27/28		?	" husband	Husb. Fiorantino 325-11 [illegible]			1	-	-
32	Pedirillano,	Filippo	44	28		1	" father	Father Rocco 714 8th Ave B 39th			2	1	2
33	Coppobianco,	Gelsomina	50	21		1	" brother	By E. & Bro. Giovanni 91 Clarke Pl Elmhurst L.I.			1	-	-
34	Bria,	Carmela Carmina	20	16		1	" tel $	Bro. Antonio, 433 Grand St. Jersey City			1	-	1
35	Anceto,	Antonetta& son	19	14/15		2	" husband	Husb. Sarino, 5 Canal-Palermo "			2	-	2
36	Pignatti,	Adela	3	23		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 133 Barclay Flushing L.I.			-	-	-
37	Russo,	Maria	5	12		1	" husband	Husb. Giov. 74 Union Pkwy			-	-	-
38	D'Armento,	Rosa	50	17		1	" husband	Husb. Cirstano 1st Co 152 Bay Pkwy			-	-	-
39	Degolbuto,	Maria	44	8		1	" mother	Mother Mr. Salvatore 31 Bay [illegible]			-	-	-
40	Deleberto,	Leonora & 2 ch	36	12/14		3	" husband	Husb. Antonio Basile 325 E. [illegible]			-	-	-
41	D'Agostino,	Sebastino	19	20		1	" tel $	By E. & Bro. Bernardino 571 Bowdoin Rd Charles Newton, Mass.			3	3	3
42	Salerno,	Carolina	26	19		1	" tel $	M. V. Dea Sebastiano 70 Sheriff			1	1	1
43	Diana,	Saterina	7	26		1	" husband	Husb. Angelo Biasella Italy Pkwy			-	-	-
44	Pachecho,	Santiago	3	30		1	" Peruvian Minister	42 x Madison Ave Emp. Min. Peru, Juan Jose Calle			1	-	1
45	Militano,	Nunziata	48	5		1	" sister	Sis. Carmela Militano 71 Mulberry			-	-	-
46	Annunziala,	Anna & 2 ch	32	17/18	1	2	" husband	Husb. Pietro Lebanon Co, 22 Cedar			2	-	2
47	Russo,	Angelo	5	2		1	" brother	Bro. Giov. Natoli Av Arnold Pkwy B			2	1	2
48	Cuneo,	Maria	3	20		1	" brother	in Calabria [illegible]			-	-	-
49	De Luca,	Assunta & son	52	3		2	" husband	Husb. Rocchido [illegible]			-	-	-
50	Mattino,	Alfonso & 2 ch	36	21/23		3	" husband	Made D. D.	J.	8	9	21	18	21
51	Giunta,	Giov'a	6	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Rosario Giunta 15 Gate Pkwy	P	2	9	1	-	1
52	Mezzartolo,	Momenica & 2 ch	9	21/23		3	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Acero 319-99 Pkwy	F	2	11	2	-	2
53	Radicci,	Giulia	13	1		1	" father	Father Aut. Radicchi 60 Mulberry	F	2	10	1	-	1
54	Lajacono,	Nunziata & 2 ch	36	9/11		3	" husband	Husb Aut. Spadaro 44 E. [illegible] Pkwy	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	-	-	-
55	Pastore,	brother Caterina ,2 ch &	52	12/15	1	3	" husband	" Vincenzo Pinpara 13 Mc Dougal Pkwy	P	2	10	6	3	6
56	Di Muro,	Maria	52	25		1	" brother	Bro. Gerardo [illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			

49 3049

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca Di Genova arrived , 19 , .. M., , from .. 117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 57	Mustica,	Rosina	39	29		1	To father	5:15 Father 315 E 10		7/	4"			
✓ 58	Flori,	Benedetta	32	12		1	" uncle	Uncle 114 Wash		7/	11"			
✓ 59	Trapani,	Maria	52	20		1	" husband	Rg C. to husb. Raffaele Villacaro 179 Frier Sts		7/7	4"	1	1	1
✓ 60	Lucata,	Paolina	38	6		1	" sister	St. Raphael Hall Sac	F	7/6	2"	5	5	5
✓ 61	Lorusso,	Antonia	21	21		1	" husband	Husb Lipskin 32 -113 th		7/	4"			
✓ 62	Messina,	Maria & dau	33	10/11		2	" tel $	Made O. D.	Jn	8	9"	14	12	14
✓ 63	Garibaldi,	Rosa	2	18		1	" friend	Frd. Teresa Italian Bay #3 Tornachio	F	7/7	11"	1	—	
✓ 64	Antineri,	Luigi	38	5		1	" father	Father Carmelo 137 Georgia Bklyn	P	7/7	11"	1	—	
✓ 65	Manganiello,	Giov'i	19	6		1	" tel $	Rg. D. to frd Emilio Cortazzo Penn Argyle	J	7/6	5"	5	5	5
✓ 66	Biondi,	Amelia & sister	1/2	4		2	" brother	Bro. [illegible]		7/	5"			
✓ 67	Di Liberto,	Rosalia	34	8		1	" husband	Husb. Pietro [illegible]		7/	11"	6	—	
✓ pb 68	Gaggi,	Domenica	44	2		1	" brother	Bro. [illegible]		7/	12"			
✓ 69	Impalli,	Rosalia & 2 ch	39	24/25	20	3	" husbans	Husb. Salv. 189 Wayne Jc NY	P	7/7	11"	3	—	3
✓ 70	Elenteri,	Luigi	48	13		1	" tel $	Made O. D.	J	7/8	9"	7	6	7
✓ 71	Cacciamanni,	Eugenio	47	6		1	" father	Rg C. to father Raffaele Bay 4 Woodsville N.H.		7/3	12"	2	2	2
✓ 72	Mandorino,	Maria & 3 ch	10	1/4		4	" tel $	Rg. to husb. Saverio Bitonto Stamo Ry B		7/4	1"	12	12	12
✓ 73	Bitonto,	Rosaria	9	30		1	" husband	" " " Carlo Virgilio Stamo Ny B		7/4	1"	3	3	3
✓ 74	D'Angelo,	Giuseppe	41	10		1	" father	Father Liberio 12 Bowling Bklyn	P	7/7	12"		—	
✓ 75	Dimino,	Vita & 3 ch	39	14/17	1	3	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Lista 115 Eliz. Nyc	P	7/7	11"	3	—	3
✓ 76	Ricciardi,	Concetta & 3 ch	49	19/22		4	" husband	[illegible]		7/	6"			
✓ 77	Picciotti,	Maria & ch	52	22/23	1	1	" husband	Husb. Geo. 28 Spring Newark NJ	P	7/7	11"	1	—	1
✓ 78	D'Auria,	Ma C & 2 ch	50	5/7		3	" husband	Husb. Cio Saranno 316 E 13 Nyc	J	7/7	9"	3	—	3
✓ 79	Sellita,	Carmela & son	50	2/3			" husband	Ry. husb. Ant. Sauris 511 Stat Rochester Ny		7/3	5"	4	4	4
✓ 80	De Francesca,	Antonia	34	6		1	" brothee	Bro. Benedetto 527 E 13 Nyc	P	7/7	9"	1	—	1
✓ 81	Bianchi,	Luigi	26	18		1	" tel $	Ry E. to Brol.	P	7/7	9"	1	—	1
82	Nicio, Nicola Ny 17					1	" Sister	Uncle Raffaele Rio 73 y Trieste		7/	6"	—	—	—
53 83	——						void							
84	——						void							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. Duca Di Genova arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Lania,	Gio'a & sister	49	3/4		2	To father	5:40 Father Nicolo 140 Hamilton Pl Bkly						
86	Dinino,	Caterina & 4 ch	39	9/13		5	" husband	Husb Luigi Lanza 11 Ely Pl Bkly						
87	Lanza,	Vincenzo	40	15		1	" tel	Made D. B	J.	7/8	9	7	6	7
88	Fuggetto,	Emilia & 3 ch	9	26/29		4	" husband	Husb Bartolomeo 336 E 113 NYC						
89	Spitoleri,	G'ppa	41	11		1	" late	Ry E & Grat						
90	Patone,	Maria & 2 ch	20	23/25		3	" husband	Husb Enrico						
91	Ceer	Leonardo	50				bro	Made D.D	J	7/8	9	7	6	
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
1001														
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

ofs S. S. Duca di Genova N.G.L. arrived July 1, 1909, 190, ., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del.—Excl. Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54m	1	Di Lutis, Paytaleone & son	25	3-4	2	LPC		3.40	Piaggio															6	4	6
28m	2	Tavilla Cavilla, Andrea	38	18	1	LPC		3.35	McGregor															3	3	3
34m	3	Pugliese, Leonardo	18	24	1	LPC		2.35	Jones															3	3	3
27m	4	Saccucci, Giacomo	16	30	1	LPC	Guardn No. 5	3.35	Connor															3	2	3
10m	5	Iacnove, Aristide	17	1	1	LPC	with No. 4	3.45	English															3	2	3
17m	6	Mozza, Leonardento	16	7	1	LPC		3.41	Connor															3	2	3
44m	7	Granieri, Pasqua	16	23	1	LPC		3.50	Connor															3	3	3
27f	8	Agostino, Giovanni	12	10	1	LPC		4.00	Forster															1	1	1
42m	9	Catalano, Antonio, son, 2 neph	28	21-22 26-27	4	LPC	Guardn No. 18	3.50	McGregor															3	4	32
14m		Giovanni																								
47m		"																								
14m		LaManna, Luigi																								
40f	10	Nuraglio, Benedetta	35	5-8	4	LPC	2 nieces 1 neph.	3.47	Cowen															4	4	4
3f	XX	Belliotto, Eloisia																								
12f		" "																								
11m		" Antonino																								
44m	11	Raia, Alfonso	13	11	1	LPC		4.10	"															3	2	3
52m	12	Grande, Lorenzo	25	29	1	LPC		4.12	Piaggio															3	2	3
19f	13	Antonelli, Antonia	48	29	1	LPC		4.15	McGregor															3	2	3
39m	14	Calavito, Pietro & neph	48	27-28	2	LPC		4.15	"															4	4	4
9m		" "																								
17m	15	Bilotti, Francesco	28	24	1	LPC		4.00	"															3	2	3
31f	16	Congi, Maria & ch	28	19-20	2	LPC		4.10	"															12	12	12
11f		Piraino, Francesca																								
50m	17	Lucarini, Angelo & ch	29	7-8	2	LPC		4.05	Miceli															6	4	6
14m		Pietro																								
17f	18	Froglia, Caterina	28	23	1	LPC	with No.9	3.50	McGregor															3	2	3
32m	19	Morelli, Giovanni	32	16	1	LPC	Guardn No. 20	4.10	Forster															1	1	1
14m	20	Cardinale, "	32	15	1	LPC	with No. 19																	1	1	1
19m	21	Lorente, Battisto Giambattista	32	2	1	LPC		4.00	"															3	2	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 120

CFC S. S. Duca di Genova Sheet 2 arrived July 1, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	22	Mascetti, Alessandro	16	27	1	LPC		4.00	Connor														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
44m	23	Tola, Francesco	35	29	1	LPC		3.57	Cowen																3	1	3
14m	24	Scancarello, Rosario	38	12	1	LPC		4.00	McGregor																1	1	1
18m	25	Campanella, Salvatore	13	16	1	LPC		3.46	Cowen																3	2	3
15m	26	Zappala, Salvatore	28	11	1	LPC		3.25	McGregor														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
16m (14)	27	Du Stefano, Stefano	38	24	1	LPC		3.25	"																3	3	3
44m	28	De Vita, Antonino	33	5	1	LPC		3.30	Piaggio																3	3	3
32m	29	Bruno, Francesco	12	8	1	LPC		3.40	Forster																3	2	3
30m	30	D'Onofino, Basso	12	16	1	LPC		3.10	"																3	3	3
14f	31	Cali, Bennetella Benedetto	40	23	1	LPC		4.20	Hackett																1	1	1
47m	32	Di Rocco , Rocco	25	6	1	LPC		4.20	Piaggio																3	2	3
55m	33	Mazzi, Fortunato	34	15	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	4.20	Forster														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
14m	34	Bagnato, Vicenzo	27	17	1	LPC	with 35	4.20	Tuttle																3	2	3
32m	35	Pellegrino, Francesco	27	18	1	LPC	with 34	4.20	"																3	3	3
54m	36	Sossa, Nicola	25	27	1	LPC		4.25	Piaggio																2	2	2
51m	37	Pennino, Salvatore	33	14	1	LPC		4.30	"														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
17m	38	Colucci, Domenico	32	11	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.45	Forster																2	2	2
39f	39	Laneve, Angelo	17	24	1	LPC	Penal Cert	4.25	English														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
30m	40	Tropeano, Michelo	27	16	1	LPC		4.30	Tuttle																3	3	3
17m	41	Madonna, Giovanni	8	27	1	LPC		4.30	McGregor																2	1	2
53m	42	Marchiando, Antonio	12	11	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	4.30	Forster														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
69m	43	Ansalone, Guiseppe	35	19	1	LPC		4.55	Cowen																1	1	1
31m	44	Apule, Conado	33	15	1	LPC		3.20	Piaggio														Duca di Genova		3	3	3
50m	45	Volpe, Antonio	23	11	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	4.50	Tuttle																3	3	3
25m	46	Storvelli, Dominico	11	13	1	LPC		4.39	Cowen																3	3	3
15m	47	Di Vincenzo, Guiseppe	18	25	1	LPC		4.40	Jones																3	3	3
26m	48	Romaguoli, Salvatore	8	29	1	LPC	Guardn No. 49	4.40	McGregor																3	3	3
8m	49	Giordano, Amedeo	8	28	1	LPC	with No. 48	4.40	"																3	3	3
28m	50	Muhlis, Ahmet	8	7	1	LPC		4.45	"																3	3	3
29m	51	Crispin, Abram	8	8	1	LPC		4.45	"																3	3	3

Totals

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. Duca di Genova Sheet 3 *arrived* July 1, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60m	52	Sorentino, Feliciano	7	18-20	3	LPC	Dr.Cert	6.10	Cowan																	1	6	6
55f		Rosa																										
20f		Adelmina																										
48m	53	Padula, Nicola	21	4	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	6.20	English																	2	2	2
				11-12			#13																					
46f	54	Cevasco, Angela, 3 ch.	3	8-9	4	LPC	1 ch.in hosp.	6.20	Miceli																	3½	33⅓	
(4)																												
16f		Ceccone, Pierina																										
9f		Cevasco Cecira																										
7f		" Silvia																										
45f	55	Caturana, Antonine	21	22	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	6.20	English																	1	8	
17m	56	Bambace, Felice	5	24-25	2	LPC	Dr.Cert	6.10	Raykour																	1	1	
54m	57	Pascucci, Filippo	11	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	6.15	Cowen																	2	2	
27m	58	Caminiti, Cosimo	5	22-23	2	LPC		6.05	Raezkoer																	1	1	
64f		Tedesco, Caterina	5	22-23			Dr.Cert																					
27m	58½	Calitro, Michele	13	4	1	LPC	Ch.in hosp.	6.07	Cowen																		3	3
63m	59	Mustilli, Alessandro	22	8-10	3	LPC	Dr.Cert for all 3	6.00	Mitchell																	9	9	
24f		Vincenza																										
13f		Emehada																										
55m	60	Alfino, Camillo	45	12	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	6.00	R ------																	3	32	
64m	61	Savini, Domenico, wi.3 ch.	24	12-16	5	LPC	Dr.Cert for wife	6.00	Jones																	10	10	15
65f		Scipinoti, Filomina																										
30f		Fidele, Maria																										
5m		Savini, Silvino																										
1f		" Sofia																										
35m	62	Cannizzaro, Santo, wi.2 ch.	31	14-17	4	LPC	Guardn Maria Veraci	5.55	English																	8	8	
28f		Catalano, Camela																										
6f		Cannizzaro, Antonia																										
10/12f		Rosa																										
51m	63	Bertone, Pasoreale	45	30	1	LPC		5.55	R------																	3	3	3
41m	64	Scappaticci, Arangelo	49	7	1	LPC	Dr Cert	5.50	Suider																	3	3	3
56f	65	DiSalvo, Guiseppa	36	24	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	5.00	Mitchell																	1	1	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. Duca di Genova arrived July 1, 1909, 190, M., from Naples 122

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Page.	Det. Ser'l.	Exam. Date.	Exam. Page.	Exam. Ser'l.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'l.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Ser'l.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Cupper	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
39f	66	Sirianni, Teresa, 4 ch.	L6 7	27 2.3.6.7	5	LPC	1 ch.in hosp.	5.00 Cowan																					2	2	2
16f		Oliverio, Caterina																													
8m		Giovanni																													
1f		Serafina																													
3m		Spinoto, Guiseppe				adopted child																									
46m	67	Ceraolo, Pietro	42	10	1	LPC	Guardn. No.68	5.15 McGregor																					2	2	2
7m	68	Scolaro, Giovanni	43	18	1	LPC	with 67	5.50 R------																					1	1	1
18m	69	Gulli, Rocco	45	19	1	LPC		5.58 "																			Queen Genova		3	3	3
65m	70	Corrado, Salvatore & wife	41	28-28	2	LPC	Dr.Cert for wife	6.00 Connor																					6	4	6
68f		Antonia																													
19m	71	Metaxas, Spiridone	48	15	1	LPC		5.30 McGregor																					3	3	3
15m	72	DeMenna, Nicola	49	8	1	LPC		5.40 Snider																					2	2	2
24m	73	DiChiara, Angelo	43	24	1	LPC		5.30 R------																					2	2	2
16m	74	Loiacono, Givianni	52	1	1	LPC		5.40 Murphy																					2	2	2
19m	75	Miollica, Antonio	40	16	1	LPC		5.40 Hackett																					2	2	2
32m	76	Friore, Francesco, wi.& ch.	38	26-28	3	LPC		5.40 McGregor																					6	6	6
24f		Costurino, Grozia																													
9/12f		Friore, Mattea																													
18f	77	Ferrante, Maria Luigia	13	3	1	LPC		5.40 English																					3	3	3
26m	78	Poggi, Vincenzo	39	18	1	LPC		5.50 Miceli																					2	2	2
45m	79	Cusumano, Salvatore	41	4	1	LPC		5.50 Connor																					3	2	3
14f	80	Strano, Carmela & sis.	38	29-30	2	LPC		5.30 McGregor																					4	4	4
8f		Rosa																													
12m	81	Natale, Vincenzo	7	22	1	LPC	with No. 82	5.30 Cowan																					2	1	2
27m	82	Frissa, Vincenzo	9	11	1	LPC	Guardn No. 81	5.40 Forster																					2	1	2
25f	83	Scarfona, Guiseppa & bro	45	16-17	2	LPC		5.20 R-----																					4	2	4
15m		Salvatore																													
54m	84	Gigliano, Luigi	7	16	1	LPC		5.27 Cowen																			Queen Genova		3	3	3
23m	85	Nassano, Domenico	4	3	1	LPC		5.30 Connor																					2	1	2
67m	86	Chinappo, Luigi	51	25	1	LPC		5.20 Snider																					4	4	4

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 123

CFC S. S. Duca di Genova Sheet arrived July 1, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date	Page	Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Seq'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offered	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
			1st cabin																							
81f	87	Palineta, Luisa, son & g.ch.	B 1- 3	3	LPC	Dr.Cert	4.00	Book																		969
47m		DeLeone, Carlo																								
8f		Anna																								
23m	88	Negato, Francesco	45	21	1	LPC	5.26	R-----																		333
37m	89	Leo, Alberto	52	12	1	LPC	5.25	Murphy																		333
4f																										
53m	90	Castello Giuliano	21	30	1	LPC	5.30	English																		333
41m	91	Olivia, Baldassore	48	18	1	LPC	5.30	McGregor																		333
45m	92	La Montagna, Angelo	51	6	1	LPC	5.30	Snider																		333
23m	93	Cerere, Andrea	51	18	1	LPC	5.35	"																		333
15m	94	Langordo, Giovanni	45	18	1	LPC	5.25	R-----																		222
16m	95	Pavia, Carlo	27	5	1	LPC	5.15	Tuttle																		222
12f	96	Geraci, Rosaria	37	24	1	LPC	5.10	"																		212
47m	97	Famiglietti, Govanni	11	9-12	4	LPC	5.17	Cowen																		1111
51f		Filomena																								
22f		Luigia																								
8f		Veliva																								
15m	98	Nerpiti, Augusto	48	24	1	LPC	5.15	McGregor																		222
17m	99	Celima, Gemaro	46	3	1	LPC	5.15	Hackett																		444
53f	100	Adamucci, Filomena	12	18	1	LPC	5.30	Forster																		212
20m	0101	Giampietro, Gius	49	1	1	LPC	5.10	Snider																		1111
50m	102	Onteri, Lettenio	20	26	1	LPC	5.00	Hackett																		333
23m	103	Pasquariello, Luigi	12	17	1	LPC	5.20	Forster																		222
19m	104	Tauro, Bartolomeo	5	14	1	LPC			5.10	R-----																222
31m	105	Nastasi, Angelo & wife	42	22-23	2	LPC	Ch.in hosp		4.15	Jones																383635
29f		Nuccio, Maria																								
49m	106	Oronzo, Saverio	27	7	1	LPC	Claims U.S.Cit.but papers not his.		5.05	Tuttle																333
19m	107	Caridi, Vincenzo & bro.	31	22-23	2	LPC			5.05	Englisl																646
16m		Salvatore																								
56m	108	Chiocchio, Domenico	11	22	1	LPC			4.42	Cowen																323
30m	109	Morra, Antonio	5	15	1	LPC			4.50	R-----																212

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

C 11—1121

Ofc S. S. Duca di Genova arrived July 1, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 124

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	110	Ferrigno, Antonio	44	1	1	LPC	4.55 Connor																	2	2	2
17m	111	Conti, Angelo	3	13	1	LPC	4.55 Miceli																	2	2	2
32m	112	Di Gregorio, Ginlio	17	9	1	LPC	4.55 English																	3	2	3
35m	113	Martines, Gaetano, wi.& niece	1st cabin C	4-6	3	LPC, Dr.Cert.	4.00 Book																		1	1
34f		Atanasco, Maria																								
6f		Martines, Maria																								
30f	114	Mazzo, Felicia, 5 ch.	28	12-17	6	LPC	5.00 McGregor																		1	2
18f		Arabia, Maria				Dr.Cert.																				
6f		Concetta																								
3m		Alberto																								
7m		Guiseppe																								
15m		Pasquale																								
25m	115	Matinato, Guiseppe, & wife	26	12-13	2	LPC Guardn 116	4.40 Mitchell																		1	2
20f		DeFina, Maria																								
5f	116	La Vece, Marietta, Bro & sis	26	6-8	3	LPC with No.115	Dr.Cert 4.35 Mitchell																		6	3
6m		Camillo																								
11f		Concetta																								
18m	117	Cipriano, Lucido & cousin	17	10-11	2	LPC	Dr.Cert. 4.50 English																			
30m	118	Bogosian, Missak	8	5	1	LPC	4.55 McGregor																		4	4
26m	119	Simonian, Limpas	8	6	1	LPC	"																		4	4
47m	120	~~Letta~~ Lessa, Nicola	13	17-18	2	LPC	4.48 Cowen																		6	6
17m		Giovanni				Dr.Cert																				
52m	121	Zumbo, Carmelo & son	9	14-15	2	LPC	4.50 Forster																		6	6
42m	122	Fava, Guiseppe	26	30	1	LPC	4.45 Mitchell																		4	4
18m	123	Bellimonto, Rocco	20	15	1	LPC	5.55 Hackett																		2	2
19m	124	Romano, Salo	51	7	1	LPC	4.50 Snider																		2	2
14m	125	Simici Vinca	25				6.05 English																		2	2
8m	126	Cecitai, Pasquale	13																						1	
29m	127	Buonaspina, Vincenzo	22				Barbac																		8	8
22m	128	Cortelli, Pasquale	52			LPC from Hosp.	4/4/09 Steamer																		3	3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. Duca di Genova arrived July 1, 190 1, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Three.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	129	Mattino, Alfonsa	36 2/3	L.P.C. S.I. 7/1/09 10am								7/10	7	K	3									9
		Marino, Salvatore																						
		" Catarina																						
19m	130	Cece, Alessandro		L.P.C. S.I. 7/1/09 10am								7/10	15	E	30	HOLD ON APPEAL								8
26m	131	Locurto, G. Battista										10/6	K	3	4									3
26f	132	Messina, Maria	33 10/11	2								1426	K	2	43									1
		Maniscalco, Antonia																						
2m	133	Centoni, Luigi	48, 31	"											2									1
18m	134	Lanza, Vincenzo	40 15	1											2									1
12f	135	Oliverio, A. Maria	15	1 with 11		from hosp	7/8/09	4pm	plucked			9/5	K	2	05									1
4m	136	Mastasi Giuseppe	42 21	1 with 105		"	7/9/09	5pm	English			10/11	5	1	50									1
7m	137	Cicconi, Luigi	5 10	1 with 454	L.P.C.	from hosp	1/30/09	4:20pm				31/19	Gold	2	10									1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~10th~~ 1st day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from [illegible] June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Campbell	D S	34		M S	none			U S Citizen						
2	Phelps	Dudley Winston	31		M S	Student	yes	yes	"						
3	Spadding	W.	48		M M	none	"	"	"						
4	"	Dorothy	24		F S	"	"	"	"						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 30th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, of the "Campania", from Med.ᵗᵉ Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1909.
at New York

F. B. Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S H O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 17th day of April, 1909

at New York

F C Macadie
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Fiume 15th [illegible], 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Benjamin	38	m.	W.	Ge			U.S. Citizen						
2	Hinton	Isabel	19	f.	S.	Student	"	"	"						
3	Gibbons	Ruth	18	f.	S.	"	"	"	"						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 1909

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in whole or in part by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C R Smith Master of the "Hesperia", from Med^n Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 144.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H. 144.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, T. O H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Orcadia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1903

at Liverpool

F. B. Cornish

Immigration Officer.

31—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Empress, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Naples , 16th , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGroner	Thos: F	41		m S	Privat[illegible]			U. S. Citizen					Home	N.Y. New York
2	White	Wm J	39		m S	" "			"	"				"	"
3	Reed	Robt B	28		m S	Professor			"	"				Pa	Pittsfield
4	Thearn	Ida	28		f m	Wife			"	"					
5	Edwardo	Grace	10		f S	mul			"	"				Ill	Chicago
6	"	Alice	36		f S	"			"	"				"	"
7	Forestiere	Concepcion G	26		f m	Wife			"	"				Cal	Berkeley
8	"	Anna Dorothea	10		f S	Migrant			"	"					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said ticket or passage was paid by the person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Smith, Master of the "Cleopatra", from Med ta, Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1904

at New York

F B Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1907

at New York

F. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA *sailing from* GIBRALTAR 14th, June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	William Edgar Burtis	William Edgar Burtis	34		m	m			[illegible] U.S. Citizen	American					
2	Grace Connie Burtis	Grace Connie Burtis	26		f	m			Wife						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races wi[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *30th, June, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (Specify "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Smith, Master, of the "Carpathia", from Med'n Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1909

at New York

F B McCaar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith (Name of Master.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1909

at Head Tower

J. J. Kneeshaw
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste*, *June 8th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hossein	Mr	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Calcutta	At his home at Calcutta 10 Kerr's Lane	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His home 10 Kerr's Lane Calcutta India	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ally	Emam	[illegible]		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	His Home Calcutta 10 Kerrs Lane	Geo.	Savannah
4	Abad Rix	Sheikh	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	His home 10 Kerrs Lane Calcutta, India	SC	Charleston
5	Smidersich	Giusto	45		M	Stonecutter	"		Austrian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Trieste	Family Trieste Via Molin Grande 16 II a	N.Y.	New York
6	Cooray Sawan	[illegible]	28		M	Mariner	no	no	Indian	Indian	India	Calcutta	His home Calcutta 10 Kerrs Lane	Pen.	Barre
7	[illegible] Matosich	Mara	25		F	Maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Father Vitko Segrii Spalato Dalmatia	SC	Charleston
8	[illegible] Grubisic	Maria	27		F	[illegible]	12-340	61-10	30 X 3	No	[illegible]	Meré	Uncle Josip Lolos at Mun-Spalato-Dalmatia	Mo	St. Louis
9	[illegible] Matosich	Mara	25		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	[illegible]	Trsitic	father Simo Ustoroni Trsitic Dalmatia	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Gohm	Asya	19		M	Tailor	"	"	Indian	Indian	India	Calcutta	At home 10 Kerr's Lane Calcutta India	[illegible]	Long Beach
11	Smidersich	Elisafetta	25		F	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Husband Giusto Smidersich Via Molin Grande 16 II a	Pen.	Barre
12	Vlacancich	Giovanni	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	Austria	San Giovanni	Aquinto Chiabe Vlacancich San Giovanni Austria	N.Y.	Astoria
13	Tomic	Domenico	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istrine	Father Domenico Tomic Post Osoro. Istrine Austria	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Zuclich	Gaspparo	45		M	"	"		"	Italian		Nervevine	Gaspar Zuclich Father Nervevine. Istria		New York
15	Vlacancich	Andreca	34		M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	San Giovanni	Brother Mr. Mate Vlacancich San Giovanni. Austria	N.Y.	Astoria
16	Vlacancich	Maria	28		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Camalich	Giovanni	12		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Austrinae	Father Mr. John Camalich Austrinae Austria	N.Y.	Victoria
18	Cvrsicich	Antonio	19		M	"	no	no	"	Slavish	"	Lubinmetza	Father Mr. Antonio Cvrsicich Lubinmetza. Istria	"	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Embarked at Trieste

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A List 1

135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	Brother Mr. A Wenger Board Walk Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	dark	black	black	none	India	Calcutta
2	no	"	"	"	Brother Mohamed Musa New Orleans LA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Uncle Nedah Ally Savannah Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Son Shaik Abdul Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Briesk
5	no	"	no	yes 1905	Brother Sunderally John Barre Vt. No. #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	"	"	"	India	Calcutta
6	no	"	$10.00	—	Nephew Abdul Hamid Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	black	"	Austria	Sphet
7	"	herself	$10	—	Husband Ante Matosic #1908 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	chestnut	gray	"	Dalmatia	Mué
8	"	"	$11	—	Husband Jure Gutitis #1908 S. Broadway St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	dark	black	black	"	"	Pucitici
9	"	"	$12	—	Husband Gasko matosic #1802 S.J. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	chestnut	gray	Fol: comp	India	Calcutta
10	no	himself	$10	—	Brother Basheen Lullah Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	black	"	Austria	Gjanova
11	no	husband	—	—	Brother in law John Sudelsky Barre Vt. Jct. No #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	chestnut	Gray	"	Austria	San Giovanni
12	no	self	$30	yes	Cousin Mr. John V Lalancette 141 Flaming Av. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dark brown	blue	"	Austria	Slatinne
13	no	self	$50	yes 1901	Cousin Mr. John V Lalancette 141 Flaming av. Astoria L.I. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	dark	dark brown	brown	nil	Austria	Slatinne
14	no	"	$40	yes 1906	Friend Mr. Quadrato Pula 328 & 106 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	grey	brown	"	"	Pereverme
15	no	self	$40	yes 1906	Cousin Mr. John V Lalancette Astoria L.I. 141 Flaming Av. Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark brown	blue	nil	Austria	San Giovanni
16	no	husband	no	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	nil	"	"
17	no	self	$60	yes 1908	Friend Mr. John V Lalancette 141 Flaming Av. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austrinca
18	—	"	$25	no	Friend Mr. Domenic Culjanak No 1847 Avenue Fund New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	brown	"	"	Lubinnetza
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Smith, Master, of the "Carpathia", from Med^te to Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1909,
at Med Tonn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O'Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1909

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Plymouth 12th [illegible], 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			scholar			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father [illegible] Budapest Hungary		
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	15												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	42												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	34												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *July* ____, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no	[illegible] New York [illegible]	No				good		5	fair	brown brown		Hungary Budapest
2	"	"	$19	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
3	"	train with his mother		"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
8	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
9	"	"	$45	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
10	"	"	$11	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
13	yes	self	$20	no	[illegible]	No				good		5 10	fair	black black		Austria Pancte
14	"	"	$20	yes	[illegible]	"				"		5 4	"	brown		" "
15	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
16	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
17	"	"	$23	"	[illegible]	"				"		5 4	"	black brown		Hungary Bukovina
18	"	"	$11	"	[illegible]	"				"		5 4	"	brown blue		Poland
19	"	"	$11	"	[illegible]	"				"		5 6	"	"		" "
20	"	train with his mother		"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		Austria Pancte
21	yes	self	$30	yes	[illegible]	No				good		5	fair	black black		" "
22	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	brown blue		Hungary Kaschau
23	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]	"				"		5 1	"	"		" "
24	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		" "
25	"	train with his mother		"	[illegible]	"				"		"	"	"		Hungary Pancte
26	"	self	$10	no	[illegible]	"				"		5 9	fair	brown blue		" "
27	"	"	$30	yes	[illegible]	"				"		5 2	"	"		" "
28																
29	yes	self	$15	yes	[illegible]	No				good		5	fair	black	nil	Hungary Szatelmémeth
30	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"				"		5 4	"	brown blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via Cette the 12th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1 V	Jakunic	Tomo	18		m s	waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Tovarnik	mother -	Chicago	Ill
2 V	Lic	Antol	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Erie	Penn
3 V	Kurbic	Peter	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Erie	"
4 V	Vic	Mike	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Erie	"
5 V	Pajfary	Gyorgy	16		m s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Zombor	cousin	Cleveland	O
6 V	Kimeter	Mathias	11		m s	no occupation	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Kis Kér	brother	Chicago	Ill
7 V	Aschl	Josef	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Beaverdam	Penn
8 V	Zimmermann	Franz	17		m s	waiter	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Lobositz	father	St Louis	Mo
9 V	Stangel	Johann	16		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jermihaz			
10 V	Reich	Filmon	21		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	wife	Richmond Ancramdale Center Grove Centerville	Ohio Ill
11 V	Weber 1863 11/20/25	Josef	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	brother	Chicago	Ill
12 V	Neuhart	Albini	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13 V	Kalb	Josef	33		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14 V	Kalb	Josefine	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15 V	Vukic	Marija	24		f m	"	Yes	Yes	Croatia	"	Austria	Austria			
16 V	"	Andrija	2		m s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
17 V	Lenger	Max	60		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Temes			
18 V	"	Marie	43		f m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"			
19 V	Schwarz	Anna	18		f s	domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"			
20 V	Franz	Filmon	26		m m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lobzenica			
21 V	"	Filomena	26		f m	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"			
22 V	"	Ernestek	4		f s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
23 V	Rosenberg	Josef	15		m s	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Szigetvar			
24 V	Weiss	Max	17		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Victor Grand Rapids	S Dak
													father	Schmiedl Peter	New York
														Erie	Penn
25 V	Gall 2894 2941 2694	Gustav	30		m m	tinsmith	11-93009		Germany		Austria	Graz			Milwaukee
26 V	"	Franziska	8		f s	child	No	No	"		"	"	grandfather		
27 V	"	Jakob	6		m s		No	No	"		"	"			
28 V	"	Margarita	4		f s		11-330121		"		"	"			
29 V	Huber	Lajza	27		f m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Austria	Bukovina	father	Michaelsdorf Bukowina	Ill
30 V	Teplan	Jano	39	34	m m	laborer	"	"	"		"	"	father	Teplan Josef	Ill
							Detained by Immigrant Inspector at Cleveland O						daughter 37	Chicago	Ill
			30				Merchandise								

Med Exam Cleared July 1/09 - 9 00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *June 30th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose last permanent residence was in the country whence he came, or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$30				cousin Lumpatovic Mike Washington St 115 New York	Yes						5	9	dark	brown		Austria Carniola
2	"	"	$30				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	4	"	"		"
3	"	"	$30				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	6	brown	blue		Hungary Fiume
4	"	"	$24				uncle Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	5	fair	"		Austria Istria
5	"	"	$72				uncle Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	7	brown	"		"
6	only	"	$35				uncle Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	7	"	"		"
7	"	"	$34				brother Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	6	"	"		"
8	"	"	$40				brother in law Lebenic Vincenz 1104 2nd St Cleveland O	"						5	4	"	"		"
9	"	"	$40				brother in law Lebenic Vincenz 1104 2nd St Cleveland O	"						5	6	brown	brown		Austria Istria
10	Yes	"	$50				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	4	"	"		"
11	only	"	$36				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	6	"	"		"
12	Yes	"	$16				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	6	"	"		"
13	Yes	"	$16				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	6	"	"		"
14	Yes	"	$41	yes	1907	Chicago	friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	6	"	"		"
15	only	"	$20				brother Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	"						5	5	brown	"		Austria Carniola
16	Yes	wife	his	mother															
17	Yes	Self	$130																
18	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"																
20	Yes	Self	$40																
21	Yes	wife	her																
22	"	"	$200				father												
23	"	"	his																
24	"	"	"																
25	Yes	Self	$28				friend Kaurelic Leon 140 Cherry St New York	Yes						5	6	brown	brown		Austria Carniola
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	wife	$25				sister Kaurelic Leon 213 Wallace St Cleveland O	Yes						5	4	dark	blue		Austria Carniola
29	No	Self	$25				Austrian Consulate	Yes						5	7	brown	brown		Austria Carniola
30	Yes	"	$10																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Smith Master, of the Campania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1905,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mayer	Mandula	22		f.	dom. pur.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pancsova	mother Katarina Mayer Pancsova Hungary		
2	Weinberg	Jenofer	54		m.	wife							husband Ignacz Weinberg Budapest Hungary		
3		dau Ilona	17		f.	dau.							father		
4	Gaál	Katalin	21		f.	dressmaker							Gaál Ferenc Budapest Hungary	Pa. Johnstown	
5	Fejszt	Mihályné	54		f.	wife			Germany	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	husband Fejszt Mihály 23 Myrtle Ave Johnstown Pa		
6	"	dau Vanka	18		f.	daughter									
7	Veszkó	dau Elizabeth	22		f.	wife									
8	Medic	Mate	24		m.	farmlab.			Austria	Croatian					
9	Reilo	Jele	24		m.	dom. pur.									
10	Zause	Amalia	20		f.	" "									
11	Miklusic	Pavlica	20		f.	" "									
12	Kleinfogel	József	30		m.	carpenter			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagypalka	122382-595		
13	"	Erzsébet	23		f.	wife							11 139		
14	"	Julis	1		f.	" daughter									
15	Mischak	Józsefné	38		f.	wife			Hungary	Magyar		Pécs			
16	Spitzbarber	József	32		m.	upholsterer	yes	yes				Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Lovass	Anna	28		f.	domestic	"	"					father		
18	Szuvedic	Filomena	18		f.	dom. pur.	"	"	Austria	Croatian		St. Martin			
19	Berner	Mária	4		f.										
20	Gönczy	Janosne	2		f.				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kolozsvar			
21	Skoschik	Maria	4		f.	dom. pur.									
22	"	Emma	2		f.	child									
23	"	Karoly	9		m.	"							6-57183		
24	Frank	Fabian	46		m.	farmlab.									
25	"	Johanna	30		f.	wife									
26	"		4		f.	child									
27	Rosenberg	József	15		m.	scholar									
28	Bécsi	Martin	20		f.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar			7X-243756	30/40	
29	Kein	Sandor	21		m.	farmer	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	
30	Kegedüs	nephew	17		m.	child	"	"				Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
										Hebrew			father		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

D

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self $10														
2		" $40														
3		from														
4		self $10														
5		"														
6		from														
7		"		1907 1905												
8		self $20			With friends - B. 23											
9		" $10														
10		" $10														
11		" $15														
12		$60		1906 Milwaukee Wis.												
13		from														
14		his father														
15		self $10			Direct to Husb Lenett											
16		$50														
17		$30														
18		$10														
19		$20														
20		$20		1907 Pittsburg Pa.												
21		$100														
22		from														
23		his mother														
24		"														
25		from														
26		his father														
27		self $44														
28		" $400														
29		" $400														
30		from														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1909,
at New York

F. B. Sprague
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. P. Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1909

at New York

F. L. Lincoln
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathian sailing from Queenstown 12th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Hermanne	22		f m wife		yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	father Lajos Weiss	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Koren	Juna	24		f s				Croatian		Austria	Lanak	mother Anna Feranitka		
3	Slimak	Wilhelmine	18		f m wife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Slimak Maria		Elizabethport
4	Braut	Male	39		m m farmlab				Austrian		Austria	Karnia	wife Braut Lucia		New York
5	Braut	Mike	2mo		m								Karnia (Istria) Braut Lucia		
6	Scheller	Karoly	30		m m smith				Hungary	German	Hungary	Timor	father Scheller Marai	Mo	St. Louis
7	Lauter	György	39		m m farmlab					Servian		Lucina	wife Lauter Lucia		Pittsburg
8	Reisz	Eleonora	18		f s dressmaker					German		Ujverbasz	father Reisz Ujverbasz		Jersey City
9	Reitenbach	Kereskely	22		m m tailor							Ujverbasz			
10	"	Kereskelne	30		f m wife	ho	ho								
11	"	Erzsébet	8		f g child	ho	ho								
12	Bilkei	Ferencz	38		m m stock	yes	yes		Hungarian			Bélapátfalva			
13	Lahi	Jenoe	33		m m shoemaker						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Lahi Bélapátfalva		
14	"	Mária	27		f m wife										
15	"	Mary	1		f s child						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Hanak	Anna	28		f m wife							Kassa	brother Eduard Springer Pittsburg Pa.		
17	"	Mikolas	2		m s child										
18	"	Mária	16		f s										
19	"	Maria	8		f s										
20	"	Anna	6		f s										
21	"	Lajos	4		m s										
22	Springer	Margit	18		f s							Kassa	Father Edward Springer Aban megye Kassa		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 16 MR-1590-07
ADMITTED 17 2-826916-2/3/41
ADMITTED 18 2-1476048
ADMITTED 19 2-804100-1/14/13
ADMITTED 20 2-24710 7/15/13 Rel. 11/25/13
ADMITTED 21

7-13442

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *June 30th* ....., 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (for more than one year, and if so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	No	Husband, Weiss Simon, Millsburg Pa					good		5 4	fair	dark brown		Hungary Lipto
2	"	"	$40	No	Brother, Weiss Adolph, Millsburg Pa					"		5 4	"	"		" "
3	"	purchased by self	$20	No	Husband, Weiss Simon, Millsburg Pa					"		5 4	"	blue		" "
4	Yes	self	$40	No	Brother, Weiss Bernard, Millsburg Pa					"		5 6	"	brown		Austria Bohemia
5	"	"	$25	No	Husband, Weiss Simon, Millsburg Pa					"		5 10	"	black		Hungary Szasza
6	"	"	$25	No	Husband, John Pohl, Bridgeport Conn					"		5 6	"	brown brown		" Szlyha
7	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Pohlya Michael, Bridgeport Conn					"		5 4	"	blue		" Lucas
8	"	"	$16	No	Husband, Schaffer Johann, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 4	"	grey		" Ujberbaza
9	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Maurig Schlesinger, E. 115 St. 158 New York					"		5 2	"	black brown		" Lo Ormon
10	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Ujberbaza Stephan, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 9	"	fair blue		" Ujberbaza
11	"	with her father														
12	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Stephan Ujberbaza, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 9	"	"		" Szt. Mihaly
13	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Stephan Ujberbaza, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 5	"	fair black		" Dunajec
14	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Stephan Ujberbaza, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 9	"	brown brown		" Beluca
15	"	"	$40	No	Husband, Stephan Ujberbaza, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 2	"	"		" Egerbaza
16	"	"	$70	No	Husband, Stephan Ujberbaza, 69 Fr. 114 St. New York					"		5 8	dark	grey	Scar on forehead	" Depsa
17	"	"										4 10	fair	brown brown	Mole	" Szlavolya
18																"
19																"
20																"
21																"
22	Yes	self	$16	No	Friend Miss Helena Golldiener, 108 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5 10	fair	black brown	mole	Hungary Szasza
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 190 4,
at New York

F. L. Macomber
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinboro & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1907

at Fort Levis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Palermo, June 15, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, whether not an alien, whether a person has been in the United States or has previously resided in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States or any place subject thereto.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the "Carpathia" from Med^n Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1909

at New York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30th~~ 1st day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Palermo, June 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guglielmini	Sgarlata Agatina	45		f m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	23 father Salvatore Sgarlata Corso V. Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
2	Guglielmini	Adele	7		f s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	as above	N.Y.	New York
3	Guglielmini	Rosa	3	11	f s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	as above	N.Y.	New York
4	Scordaci	Papale Grazia	60		f wd	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Catania	Daughter Mrs. Giuseppina Scordaci Spampinato 150 Via Firenze Catania	Cal	San Francisco
5	Scordaci	Lorenzo	25		m s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Catania	Sister as above	Cal	San Francisco
6	D'Amico	Antonino	21		m s	~~sonpaperhan~~	yes		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Sicilian	mother Maria Rosa nazzarano Siciliana	N.Y.	Auburn
ADMITTED 7	Ciavirco	Gaetano ~~Antonino~~	43		f wd	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Altavilla	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED 8	Ciavirco	G. Battista	14	10	m s	no	yes		Italy	~~Italian South~~ Palermo	Palermo	Altavilla	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED 9	Ciavirco	Gaetano	16		m s	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Altavilla	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Modè	Antonina	23		f m	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Altavilla	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Modè	Vincenzo	2		m s	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Altavilla	nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3.5th June, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21	yes 1906-8			husband Mr Vincenzo Gabbelonio 610 W 48 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Palermo
2	yes	mother	$25	yes 1906-8			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Palermo	Palermo
3	yes	mother	$10	yes 1908			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	son	$20	no	—	—	cousin Carmine Scordato 316 S Francisco St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	small	on chin	Catania	Catania
5	yes	brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		no	Catania	Catania
6	no	self	$20	no			father Domenico Fiume 23 La Fayette St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	F. Congress		Fiumara	Sciacca
7	no	self	$20	yes 1899	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Salvatore Fiume 192 Gault St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scars on arms		Palermo	Altavilla
8	yes	mother	$20	yes			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	a	+	—		Palermo	Altavilla
9	yes	mother	$20	yes born at Chicago			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Chicago Ill	
10	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	husband Andrea Affuli 45 Hobart St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	blacksmith		Palermo	Altavilla
11	yes	mother	$10	no	—	—	father do as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Altavilla
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, of the "Carpathia", from Med'n Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1909,
at Med'n Ports

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinboro' & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1909

at New York

F. L. Proctor

Immigration Officer.

11–11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Naples Sixteenth, June, 1909

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Manley	Ray Gerald	24		m	S	Student	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English					
2	Manley	Harold Carl	17		m	S	"	"	"	U. S. A.	English					
3	Monticelli	Salvatore	40		m	Wd	Machinist	"	"	U. S. A.	Italian					
4	Monticelli	Luigi			m	S	Tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Alife		my father Giuseppe Monticelli Alife	Mich	Detroit
5	Manna	Costabile	34		m	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	Italian	Salerno	Positano	my uncle Raffaele Sabino Positano	N Y	New York
6	wife Cammarocciuolo	Rosa	32		f	M	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	niece Anastasio	Filomena	5		f	C	Born in the U. S. A.							—	—	—
8	Vanacore	Vito	17		m	S	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Sorr. Penin.	Sorrento	my father Michele Vanacore Sorrento	Italy	Sorrento
9	Di Amico	Giuseppe	23		m	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Calvelli	S. Eufemia d. Marcello	my wife Teresina Vecchio S. Eufemia a Marcello	Mass	Watertown
10	Di Pietrantonio	Carmine	16		m	S	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Angela Camillo Mantenuto S. Eufemia a Marella	—	—
11	Di Amico	Luigi	23		m	M	— " —	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Cerrone Ma Camillo S. Eufemia a Marella	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Raimondi Valentino	Elodia	38		f	M	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Avigliano	my Cousin Raimondi Ma Strangolagalli Luigi	N Y	New York
13	San Valentino	Angelo Raffaele	15		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Racanna	Cesare	29		m	S	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Alessandria	Alessandria	my brother Gabriele Romano Alessandria	Ill	West Orange
15	Camasi	Domenico	20		m	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Campomarino	my wife Valentina Romano Campomarino	Conn	North Haven
16	Pinto	Angelo	24		m	M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	Casalvelino	my mother Carmela Pinto Casalvelino	Pa	Philadelphia
17	wife Pinto	Mariauna	19		f	M	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
18	Mattia	Michele	28		m	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	Italian	Avellino	Calabritto	my father Generoso Mattia Calabritto	N Y	Brooklyn
19	Parosi	Antonio	33		m	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my father Generoso Calabritto	N Y	Brooklyn
20	Filippone	Raffaele	17		m	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Carmela Mattia Calabritto	Pa	Philadelphia
21	D'Alessio	Gaetano	37		m	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Luisa Mattia Calabritto	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Mattia	Dionigi	21		m	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my father Antonio Mattia Calabritto	N J	Newark
23	Negaro	Gelsomino	29		m	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my father Giuseppe Calabritto	N J	Newark
24	Granger	Nicodemo	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Palmi	my mother Racchella Rosa Maria Palmi	Conn	Canaan
25	Cagnina	Francesco	24		m	S	Priest Reverend	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Roma	Roma	my cousin Michele Trattallone Via Merulana 19 Roma	N J	Jersey City
26	Campanella	Domenico	32		m	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Orsara di Puglia	my brother Angelo Orsara di Puglia	"	"
27	Lauro	Domenico	55		m	M	Labourer Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Cumiguano	my wife Carmine Santonelli Cumignano	N Y	Brooklyn
28	Mongelli	Rocco	31		m	M	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Toritto	my wife Maschia Faustina Toritto	"	N. York
29	Scardugelia	Stefano	16	6	m	S	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my father Michele Toritto	"	"
30	Lacerta	Francesco	21		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my father Antonio Toritto	"	York

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H List

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *30th June*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroad line to a point within the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of – Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							Home to Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3							Home to Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	no	self	$ 100	never			my brother Sisto a Salvatore Monticelli 115 Smith Av. (Det. Mich)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	a scar on the upper lips		Cosenza	Altilia
5	"	self	$ 2000	yes 1904/1908	N. Y.		my brother in law Raffaele Anastasio 1505 Lexington Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	scar on the right eyes		Palermo	Termini
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	none		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	"	self	$ 10	yes 1904/1904	Italy		my sister Filomena a Carmelo [illegible] 1941 Lexington Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	scar on the nose		Palermo	Partanna
9	no	self	$ 20	yes 1903/1908	Watertown Mass.		my brother D. Antonio Giovanni 184 Arsenal St. Watertown Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	Dark	Brown	none		Chiusi	S. Eufemia Maiello
10	no	self	$ 20	never			my father Salvatore D. Pietantonio Gen. 184 Arsenal St. Watertown Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	scar on the right eye		"	"
11	no	self	$ 20	yes 1904/1907	Brunswick Me.		my brother Pietro D. Antonio Box 110 Brunswick Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	scar on the left Cheek		"	"
12	yes	self	$ 30	yes 1903/1908	N. Y.		my husband Giovanni Valentino 64 Sullivan St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	a scar on the nose		Palermo	Assoro
13	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	Brown	scar on the upper lips		"	"
14	no	self	$ 150	never			my brother Michele Romano West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	none		Sicily	Bagheria
15	no	self	$ 25	never			my brother Carmen Angelo Ont. 532 Rue Notre Dame Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	scar on the left Cheek		Campobasso	Campomarino
16	no	my brother	$ 40	yes 1904/1904	Philadelphia		my brother Giuseppe Pinto 1427 South St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	scar on the front		Palermo	Casalvelino
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black Brown	prick marked		"	"
18	"	self	$ 80	U.S. 1904/04	N. York		my brother Gregorio c/o Mattia 1521 5th Clarion St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	"		Isola	Cariati
19	"	self	$ 40	yes 1905/08	Brooklyn		my relation Michele Grelea 137 Hudson St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	nail		"	"
20	"	self	$ 12	never			my uncle Alfonso Filippone 804 Bostian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	$ 15	yes 1903/06	Brooklyn		my relation Alfonso Monaco 109 Kingsland St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	$ 10	yes 1904/07	Newark		my brother Pietro 141 Hart St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	$ 10	never			my brother in law Gerardino Avallone 14 6th Av. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	self	$ 40	never			my father Raffaele Bagnato Agent 118 Bank a Napoli 611 Adelaide St. East Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brown	scar on the front		Reggio	Marina
25	no	self	$ 40	never			my father Cagnina Vincenzo 336. 8. 18 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	scar on the left ear		Caltanisetta	S. Caterina Villarmosa
26	"	self	$ 16	yes 1899/08	N. York		my wife Trivisani V. Neuvia 117 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey black	scar on the front		Avellino	Orsara di Puglia
27	"	self	$ 25	yes 1899/08	Brooklyn		my son Pasquale Lauro 141 Kaspetheim Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	white grey	nail		Caserta	Nola
28	"	self	$ 40	yes 1904/08	N. York		my brother in law Felice Mazzeria 53 St. 1st. Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	"		Bari	Toritto
29	"	self	$ 20	never			my sister Teresa 200 W. 147 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown light	"		Bari	Toritto
30	"	self	$ 20	never			my cousin Stefano Lusi 118 St. at 2nd W. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/3		brown	"		"	"

F O Micheli Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Smith, Master, of the "Carpathia" from Med^n Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1909
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the "Carpathia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th / 04 day of July, 1909

at New York

F. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3117

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carpathia" sailing from Naples Sixteenth June 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
31	Macchia	Carlo	43		m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coritto	sky wife Schiaidi Francesca Coritto		ny	ny York
2	dau. Macchia	Laura	16		f s	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	" Macchia	Anna Antonia	13		f s	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Paccione	Domenico	24		m s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	sky father Nicola Paccione Coritto		"	"
5	sister Paccione	Maddalena	21		f s	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	" Paccione	Francesca	16		f s	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	~~Uncle~~ Luisi	Rosa	26		f m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	sky mother in law Carmina Maria Coritto		"	"
8	cousin Luisi	Giuseppe	5		m s		yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	" "	Maria	3		f s		yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	" "	Antonia	1	11	f s		yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	D'Elia	Francesco	47		m m	mason	no	"	"	"	"	sky wife Lucatorta Agata Coritto		"	N.Y. York
12	cousin "	Vito	11		m s	Child	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Del Riccio	Eugenio	49		m m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Italy	Cantalupo in Sannio	sky wife Filacca Rosina Cantalupo nel Sannio		Penn	Pittsburg
14	Glenn	Lewis C.	34		m m	Missionary	yes	U.S.A.	"	"					
15	" Glenn	Viola	38		f m	Wife	yes	"	"	"					
16	De Santis	Saddaro	25		m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Sellano	sky father Gaetano Sellano		ny	ny York
17	Falcone	Domenico	17		m s	"	yes	"	"	Chieti	Palombaro	sky mother Giovina Adorisio Colletti Palombaro		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Di Zenno	Nicola	28		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sky wife Antonia Di Zenno Chieti Palombaro		"	"
19	Finamore	Giovanni	29		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sky wife Sabina Di Rosati Chieti Palombaro		"	"
20	Falcone	Gioacchino	24		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sky wife Assunta Falcone Chieti Palombaro		"	"
21	~~Manca~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Naples~~	~~Pagliara di Rocca~~	sky father Nicola Manca Pulsano			
22	~~Lorizzo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pulsano~~				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20
5
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th June, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of – Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	✓	self	$ no	never			cky brother Maestria Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	small on the front & on the right cheek	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	"	"			of 218 W. 17. St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light			
3	"	"	"	"			N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	black	small		
4	"	self	$20 yes 1903/04	N. York			cky cousin Vaccaro Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown				
5	"	"	"	"			391 1st. Ave St:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"			N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			
7	"	self	$100 yes 1900/01	N. York			cky husband Stefano Lisi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	light			
8	"	"	"	"			16 St. N 211 W. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	"	"	"			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	"	self	$30 yes 1899/01	N. York			cky son Carlino St. Elia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey		Italy	Cosenza
12	"	"	"	"			Bro do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	"	self	$80 yes 1903/04	Mont.			cky cousin Galasso Colombino 477 East 11. St: South Amboy N. J. Home to Villaboro Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar on the front	Italy	Cosenza
14																				
15							do													
16	"	self	$25 yes 1900/01	N. York			cky brother Sauli De Saulis 24 Chalmers St: N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Servigno	Cosenza
17	"	self	$25 never				cky mother Annibale 772 Sop. St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	" scar on the front	Chieti	Palombaro
18	"	self	$20 yes 1903/04	Philadelphia			cky Gra father Nicola D. Rosato 772 - 30 8 St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	small	"	"
19	"	self	$25 yes 1903/04	"			cky cousin Domenico Finamore 772 So 8th St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	$25 yes 1903/04	"			cky brother Antonio Falcone 772 8th St: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	"	"	"
21	"	self	$25 yes 1903/04	Brooklyn			cky husband D'Auria Antonio 1085 Dean St: Brooklyn N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	mole on the right cheek	Napoli	Pompeii
22	"	self	$100 yes 1900/01	New-York			Prince St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30							F C Incarbi Insp													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, Master, of the "Carpathia" from Med^n. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th/1st day of July, 1909

at New York

J. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~16~~ 24th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 19th, June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Victor Viera	Victor Viera	14		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	Guardian Mrs Luca King St	Gibraltar	N.Y. New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *30th, June, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everything to be answered, as to each person, by a "yes" or a "no." If the question cannot be correctly answered by "yes" or "no," the fact must be stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town
1	yes the father	10$	no				Friend Sra Magdalena Bermat 247 Hart Avenue Newark New York							5	2			mid	Spain Lerida
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith Master, of the "Carpathia" from Med^a Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume, 12th June, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	15 Szirmay	Károly	29		Male	Mar	Comp.	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	Josef Britiss 502 E 6th St New York City	N Y	New York City
2														Lajos Muzsek Fiume Europe Hungary		
3														JUL 6 - 1909		JUL 6 - 1909
4																6 - 1909
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st July, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	passage mother	$15	No			Josef Pribiss friend 502 E. 6th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	11	fair	Light blue	none	Hungary Europe	Balmaz Ujvaros
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Smith Master, of the Carmathia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Campania

2

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania (State whether "sailing vessel" or "steamer") arriving at this port on the 3rd day of July, 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of one sheet and one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duly Sworn 3/7/1909

J. C. Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Aid

July 1/1909

Seen

Dal

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume 12/VI. , 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skogyi	felix	28	m	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	Reg. Eichenbaum Amir Via Caserma		NY	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1/VII, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	passage paid by brother	$25	no		to brother Cornelius Szoge 88 West 103rd Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Hungary	Szoge
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Campeachian, from Ind. Pts. Costa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Osterphia, sailing Norwich (State whether Surgeon sailing in charge of vessel or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——————; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1909

at New York

F. O'Halloran
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rodrigo Rodas	Rodrigo Rodas	27		M.	M.	Baker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Spain	Gibraltar	Wife Rose Fernandez Fregenal de la Sierra Spain	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Antonio Gonsales	Antonio Gonsales	24		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	Portugal	Faro	Parents Domingo Gonsales	Mass	Boston
3	Vicente Llorens	Vicente Llorens	33		M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Parents Blas Llorens Escalante 61 Valencia	N.Y.	do
4	Ernest Lawrence	Ernest Lawrence	25		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do		do
5	Joseph Gonzalez	Joseph Gonzalez	25		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Puerto del Terrible (Cordoba)	Wife Valentina Garcia Calle Palago Puerto Huerco del Terrible Cordoba		do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$2 no		Domingo Lopez 254 Commercial St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blk	Brown		Portugal	Minas
2	yes	self	$2 no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr.	Dark	do		do	do
3	yes	self	yes		friend Antonio Llorca 76 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Spain	Valencia
4	yes	self	yes		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Ill	Brown	scar left side forehead	do	do
5	yes	self	$8 no		brother in law Pedro Espeisa [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blk	do		do	Puerto Nuevo del Tenid (Canarias)
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Smith, Master (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Carpathia", from United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1903,
at New York

F. C. Venedy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Lapathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~20 Jan 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F.B. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste*, *June 8th*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kredic	Fidoje	25	m		s	labourer	yes	yes	austrian	bergegov	Austria	Gorje Hrasno	Mathyo Anica Kredic at Gorje Hrasno Bosnia Lovre Riavra	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Kiavro	Jozo	24	m		s								at Dolje Hrasno Hercegovina		
3	Gvozdanica	Acim	22	m	H-258204	s								Brother Gvozdan Gvozdanica at Mihaljici Hercegovina	Ill	Chicago
4	Ceranic	Tonica	31	m		m						Mihaljici		family at Mihaljici		
5	Studjum	Mikajlo	18	m	12-17449-8/3/38-F.505	s		no	no			Mihaljici		Hercegovina father Mihajl Studjum	Mo	St. Louis
6	Sperans	Petar	26	m		s						Cernovo		at Cernovo Hercegovina		
7	[illegible]	Domenico	38	m	M	[illegible]				croatian		Lagarici		Cousin Jorgo Sperano at Lagarici Hercegovina		
8	Glendar	Marya	30	f	M	Wife		yes	yes	Austrian	austrian	Austria	Mostar	family at San Giovanni a Teduccio Italia	N.Y.	New York
9	Feldmann	Salomon	18	m	S	Servant		yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Liporec	Husband Jan Glendar at Mostar Galitia Austria	Conn	Hartford
10	Hulzik	Hanadzik	40	f	M	Wife		yes	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Austria	Bagow	Mother Alte Feldmann at Liporec G. Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Siniak	Marja	28	f	M	Wife		no	no					father Wasyl Hulzik at Bagow Galitia	Pa	Avoca
12	Siniak	Nastia	7	f	S	Child								Brother Jan Hulzik at Bagow Galitia		
13	Siniak	Hanadzia	3	f	S	Child								Ditto		
14	Fiibut	Matwej	29	m	S	Laborer		yes	yes	ruthen	ruthen	Russia	Lomiejice	Ditto		
15	Wlasejuk	Hribone	23	m								Kral Galitia		Cousin at the Railway at Kiew Schydlowska Ill Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Kustinejuk	Julij	27	m								Glinjiki		Brother Wasyl Hagyniuk at Mali Ilowiec Russia	Mass	Shaboxy
17	Kalinowski	Filip	17	m	S	Laborer				austrian	ruthen	Austria	Cyzyczyna	Brother Wasyl Kalinowski at Glinjiki Russia		East Boston
18	Semis	Iwan	40	m	M									father Wasyla Kalinowski at Cyzyczyna Galitia	N.Y.	New York
19	Glendar	Jan	37	m	M									family at Cyzyczyna Galitia - Austria		
20	Bilenski	Basil	35	m	M	Laborer				russian		Russia	Rozkowanka	family at Tuscianiec Galitia - Austria		
21	Sadowy	Josef	42	m	M	Laborer				polish		Austria	Wasiki	Mother Anna Bilenski at Rozkowanka Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Mrozykowski	Karol	20	m	S	Laborer		yes	yes	polish		Austria	Kolbuszowa	Brother Jos Gvozdanica at Wasiki Galitia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Wendelowitz	Reisel	22	f	S	Servant				austrian		Austria	Jassy	Mother Helene Sperano at Kolbuszowa Galitia	N.Y.	New York
24	Kurej	Anastasia	45	f	W	Widow		no	no	austrian	ruthenian	Roumania Austria	Kisbuczacz russia	Sister Mary Wendelowitz at Kisbuczacz Galitia - Austria	Ill	Chicago
25	Kurej	Wasyl	18	m	S	Laborer								Mother Kurej Anastazia at Kisbuczacz russia Galitia		
26	Gecb	Wina	36	f	M	Wife		yes	yes	polish		Austria	Lemberg	Husband Leopold Gecb at Lemberg Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Brosz	Malgorzata	38	f	M	Servant		yes	yes					at Lemberg Ulica Leopolska at Kamienka Wielka Galitia		
28	Allaussa	Chajin	51	m	M	Laborer				ottoman	arabian	Turkey	Caspla	at Kamienka Wielka Galitia Sister Mary Allaussa Jelek # 141 Caspla	N.Y.	New York
29	Allaussa	Marie	44	f	M	Wife								Ditto		
30	Allaussa	Wasfel	26	m	S	Laborer								Ditto		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
01	yes	myself	$ 10	no			Cousin Filipa Stolzic #655 Castelar St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	gray	none	Herzegovina	Dorfic Stanc
02	"	"	"	"			Brother Vlatko Njaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	chestnut	"	"	"
03	"	"	"	"			Castelar St # 655 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaljac
04	"	"	"	"			Brother Rade Gvozdenica #926 Osborne Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
05	"	"	"	"	1906	St Louis Mo.	Brother Mr Gligorje Cesmic #2632 Chouteau Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	"	"
06	"	"	"	yes	1906	New York	Acquaint Mr Lazar Lupe #530 Manchester Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Lazarci
07	"	"	"	no	—	—	Brother Mr Vido Stremc #2658 Chouteau ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	chestnut	"	"	Cesmic
08	no	self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother in law Michal Olender Hartford Con Potter Str #61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	none	Galicia	Mamczi
09	yes	"	$ 15	"	—	—	Brother Wolf Halpmansky 756 E. 44th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Russia	Lipovec
10	"	herself	$ 2	"	—	—	Brother in law Jacky Jonak Roca Fa Lucerne Co Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	light	"	Galicia	Dzyevi
11	"	"	$ 15	"	—	—	Husband Jacko Jonak Roca Fa Lucerne Co Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	chestnut	"	"	"
12	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father Foto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	himself	$ 7	"	—	—	Brother Michael Chibuk c/o Henry Oppenheim 390 Grand St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	Russia	Carnejice
15	yes	"	$ 2½	"	—	—	Stepbrother Wlad Wasyniuk Peabody Mass Washington St #160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Mali Zvanton
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	Acqu. Mr. G. Forbes Hop 102 Mason St. East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	Gligorijevic
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Isakowitsch Alex #27 Henry St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Galicia	Zgorbyczek
18	"	"	$ 10	yes	1906	New York	Brother in law Jakob Lewinsky Madison St #87-96 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blue	"	"	Brodzianec
19	no	"	$ 15	"	1906	Hartford Conn	Brother Michal Olender Hartford Con Potter St #61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	Russia	Rzyszowska
20	yes	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother in law Georg Anderson New York Hastings Hudson 388	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	chestnut	"	"	Miskovic Mark
21	"	"	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother in law Mirko Andrejevic Von 2 North 2 nd St # 515 Ptuja Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	father	$ 40	"	—	—	Stepfather Steinberg c/o A. Grodowski 295 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	1907 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	"	herself	$ 15	no	—	—	Cousin M. Rothenberg 725 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown chestnut	"	Roumania	Jassy
24	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Son John Kury 1011 N. Wayne Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Krakowa
25	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Brother Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	Galicia	Wielka
26	yes	herself	$ 10	"	—	—	Aunt H. Halpern 229 South 3 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blue	"	"	Lemberg
27	"	"	$ 7	"	—	—	Brother in law Mr Johann Gabelski Block F. Room 15 Fullerton Ave Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Dobromil
28	"	husband	$ 30	"	—	—	Uncle N. J. Gold 104 Greenwich Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	Turkey	Caple
29	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husband	"	"	—	—	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CARPATHIA", from Med^r. Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of July, 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III6

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1909

at N.Y.

F.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste, June 8th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vasiak	Cekla	24		f. s	servant	no	no	austrian	austrian	Austria	Zaguje	Augu. Nikanowska Jan a Zaguje Galitz	Conn	Hartford
2	Codora	Antonietta	23		f. m	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	Cirgola	father Martino Codora at Cirgola Dalmatia	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Dobjat	Jvan	18		m. s	day laborer	no	no	austrian	dalmatian			Mother Antica Dobjat at Ruvenca Dalmatia		Mount Richmond
4	Kolic	Roko	30		m. m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Solone	family at Solone Dalmatia - austria	Pa	Hartney Chicago
5	Stipic	Jvan	27		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zovrsina	family at Zovrsina Dalmatia austria	Or.	Portland
6	Stipanov	Micko	33		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solone	family at Solone Dalmatia austria	"	"
7	Stipanov	Benjamin	16		m. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. Stipanov at Solone Dalmatia	"	"
8	Stipanov	Bozo	25		m. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family at Solone Dalmatia austria	"	"
9	Fedorymiak	Elias	32		m. m	agricult	"	"	ruthenian	ruthenian	Austria	Cucci	family at Cucci Austria	N.J.	New York
10	Petrovich	Radle	30		m. m	"	yes	yes	Montenegrin	servian	Montenegro		Montenegro father Petro Gjusinich		
11	Gjusinich	Petar	21		m. s.								at Antivari Montenegro		
12	Oleslowicz	Jan	24		m. s.		no	no	austrian	east russian	Austria	Piotkow	father Jan Oleslowicz Piotkow Galitz Austria	Pa	Friesburg
13	Rudzyn	Alex	36		m. m								wife Zozia Rudzyn Piotkow Galitz Austria	Pa	Egypt
14	Gretkiewicz	Antoni	19		m. s		yes	yes		polish		Kretowce	father Paul Gretkiewicz at Kretowce Galitz	N.Y.	Amsterdam
15	Kominek	Jan	25		m. s.								father Kasimir Komin	N.J.	Passaic
16	Gretkiewicz	Franciszek	32		m. m								neph at Kretowce Galitz family at Kretowce Galitz Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17	Gretkiewicz	Felix	16		m. s								Sister Victoria Bazilek at Kretowce family at Kretowce Galitz Austria		
18	Kominek	Jan	40		m. m								Grandfather Jan Kominek Wife Pauline Kretowce	N.Y.	Newark
19	Sobolska	Bronislawa	16		f. s.	housemaid									Passaic
20	Sobolska	Maria	9		f. s.	usual girl							do		
21	Sobolski	Wawian	7		m. s.	Child	no	no					do		
22	Sobolski	Jan	5		m. s.								do		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S. I. 3-63079-6/11/39-505-no 4/a

S. I. 3-148950-11/29/39

S. I. 4-503641-9/18/40

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in favor of abolishing or both citizens and inhabitants of the class which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person or persons, or by whom in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$ no	—	Martha Eriksson Mother Chicago Ill. Hartford Conn. Cotton St #61					good	no	5 2	Light	Grey	none	Austria Lapuje
2	yes	Brother	12	—	Brother to male Eriksson 1 Wash St							5 2½				Austria Trapani
3	yes				Brother Mr. Peter B. Gist Post Richmond Cal							5 6	dark			Austria Vucovria
4	no	himself	20	yes 1908 Chicago	Brother-Simo Nokic Hartford Ct #192-157 Ely St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	none	Dalmatia Sabine
5	yes	"	21	1908 Chicago	Cousin Peter Spikic #325-16 St Portland Or		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Light	Grey	"	" Lovinac
6	yes	"	22	yes 1908 Chicago	Cousin Boso Stipanovic #325-16 St Portland Or							5 7½	dark	black	"	" Sabine
7	"	"	20	no —	Ditto							5 4½	Light	Hazel	"	" "
8	"	"	23	yes 1908 Colon	Cousin Sam St Francis #325-16 St Portland Or							5 7	dark	Hazel	"	" Sabine
9	"	"	5	no ab Toledo	Uncle Anton Borcinska al Sydney N.S. Co Dominion Iron & Steel Co							5 7½	"	chestnut	"	" Magistan
10	"	"	24	— —	Capt. Nikola Lakich 585 16th Ave New York							5 7	"	"	"	Montenegro Brca
11	"	"	24	— —	Capt. Nikola Lakich 585 11th Ave N. York							5 6	"	"	"	" Antivari
12	no	"	40	— —	Brother in law Mark Wanes Priesburg Pa Lackawanna Co							5 7	light	brown	"	Austria Galicia Trst Rosa
13	"	"	4	yes 1906 1914 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Michel Dudjer Capt Pa Etching Co							5 6	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	"	19	no — —	Brother in law Gregor Wojcik Passenger N.J. Jay St. 32							5 5½	"	blue	"	" " Kretanye
15	"	"	23	— —	Sister Ludwinska Sokalski Wanz Bruen St. #33 Passaic N.J.							5 7	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	17	— —	Brother in law Gregor Wojciki Amsterdam N.Y. Jay St #32							5 6	"	grey	"	" " "
17	"	"	17	— —	Brother in law							5 2	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	19	— —	Son in law Jakob Sokalski Chapel St #133 Newark N.J.							5 5½	"	"	"	" " "
19	yes	father	45	— —	Father Gregor Sokalski Wanz Bruen St. #33 Passaic N.J.							4 10½	"	"	"	" " "
20	"	"	—	— —	Ditto							—	"	blue	"	" " "
21	"	"	—	— —	Ditto							—	"	chestnut	"	" " "
22	"	"	—	— —	Ditto							—	"	grey	"	" " "
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the "CARDIGAN", from Medit^n Ports. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 190 8

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. X. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume*, *June 12th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kralyak	Jure	30		m m	day laborer	no	no	austro hungarian	Croat	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Herzegovina	Petkovia	Family at Fatima Herzegovina	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Boras	Sima	26		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Mandalovas at Fatima Herzegovina	"	"
3	Boras	Rudolf	0	8	m s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
4	Boras	Nata	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Smorlja Rakic at Vitina Herzegovina	"	"
5	Boras	Ruza	10		f s	school girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"
6	Boras	Slavka	2		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Boras	Anica	-	10	f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 1 1909

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you [illegible] or a landowner or head of family in the country you came from, and if so, how much money have you with you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] by reason of any mental or physical defect any kind of [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$16	Yes	1906 Phila Pa	Husband Mr Jure Boras #653 New High St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	none	Herzegovina Vitlina
2	Orig	Husband	$10	no									5	3½				
3		Father																
4		Husband	$8	no		Husband Mr Jure Boras #653 New High St Los Angeles Cal							5	1	black	black		Austria
5		Father				Father Do												Vitlina
6		Do				Do									light			
7		Do				Do												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CAP ..." , from Medit. Ports , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1903 day of July, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

n—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Corsaltine, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & D. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~20 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. O Driscoll
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 12th* of *June*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kerestes	Josef	16	Sm	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	father	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Borbiar		32	Sm								Pekres			Barbados
3	Sekerle		26	Sm								Salgas			Bakos
4	Wm														
5	Nagasik	Imre	45	Sm	M	farm labor			Hungary	Magyar Hungary		Fiumeluh			
6	Szekely	Pal	17	Sm	S					Slovak		Lastovo			
7	Peréh	Janos	34	Sm								Kalsa			
8	Horvat	Mihaly	42	Sm								Jelovnicke			
9	Vidosics	Karola	37	Sm								Szvetina			
10	Novanek	Janos	34	Sm		farm lab.				Slovak		Sobotiste			
11	Pesek	Mihaly	27	Sm							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lastovo			
12	Polyak	Gyorgy	46	Sm								Kalsa			
13	Kovacsik	Katarina mo	23	Sm	wife	passenger						Fiume			
14		Maria dr	2	F	single	child	no	no							
15	Jurko	Janos	18	Sm	S	farm labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kasela			
16	Lukacs	Janos	44	Sm	M	farm lab.	yes	yes							
X 17	Jozv. Janos	Takacs	23	Sm	S	sport	dom.	yes	no	Roumanian		Magyarvas			
18	Sandor	Mihaly	39	Sm	M	farm lab.	yes	yes		Magyar		Szentkozany			
CANCELED	Sleboda	Andras	15	Sm	S	dom.	ser.			Slovak		Kucsurfalva			
20	Ballan	Antal	28	Sm	M	farm lab.				Magyar		Buczinyhuta			
21	Vincze	Karoly	30	Sm											
22	Csironi	Janos	38	Sm								Poland			
23	Bires	Gergely	42	Sm							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Hrenik	Janos	24	Sm						Slovak		Kalsa			
25	Jakob	Karoly	19	Sm								Tsbonicke	father	Mate Janos	
26		Maria dr	2	F	single	child	no	no					grandfather		
27	Kundrat	Peter	25	Sm	M	farm lab.	yes	yes				Kalsa			
28	Gaspar	Karolina mo	24	Sm	wife								father	Pasi Jupe	
29		Julia dr	7	F	S	child	no	no					grandfather		
30		Janos	5	Sm			no	no							

29

J. Gattle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... Friday ... 1 ... 1909 2 p.m.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	pub	$18					both parents Mrs Rosie Kuttel 80 Box Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark fair	blue	wife	Hungary	Nemecky Pripatessek
2	yes	$18					husband 395 E. 8th st. New York							5	7	medium	brown			Marok
3	N York	$21	yes	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	brother 320 E. 84th st. New York							5	6	"	brown			Talpas
4	"	$21	yes	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	husband 320 E. 84th st. New York													Szentlaszlo
5	yes	self $26	yes	yes	20	St. Louis	Poland Box 80 Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	wife	Hungary	Poroszlo
6	N York	$26	yes	yes	20	St. Louis	Poland Box 80 Bethlehem Pa.							5	7	"	brown			Kisvarda
7	"	$22	yes	yes	20	St. Louis	Poland Box 80 Bethlehem Pa.							5	2	"	"			Tokaj
8	no	$25	yes	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	husband 1903 Cleveland O.							5	0	"	green			Szerencz
9	"	$10	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband 2209 E. 39th st. Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"			Szlatvin
10	N York	$30	yes	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	husband 2209 E. 39th st. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	blue			Laszlovec
11	"	$22	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband 2209 E. 39th st. Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"			Kraska
12	no	$15	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband 2209 E. 39th st. Cleveland O.							5	Hfr	dk	gray	(wife)		Szfalvska
13	pub	$25 yes	yes	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	husband Barrio Columbia 1925 Cleveland O.							5	-	"	"			
14	Stepfather						father													
15	pub	self $13	yes				both in laws Sipos Janos Burgo Lita P.O.							5	3	dark brown	brown			Kassa
16	"	$26	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband 813 Mc Kinley P.O.							5	9	"	"			Kassatomer
17	yes	Stepfather $22	no				father Mr. Louis Szabo Box 107 Bethlehem Pa.							5	2	"	"			Nagyszeo
18	yes	Stepfather $10	no				mother Mrs. Louis Szabo Box 107 Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	"	blue			Kunya
19	"	$26	yes				275 W. Maryland st. Chicago Ill. friends Zajac Stanislaw P.O.							5	1	"	brown			Kisvarsfalva
20	"	self $25					Philipski Johann 98 5th st. Milwaukee Wis. friend							5	4	"	"			Barsarfuds
21	S	$26												5	4	"	"			B
22	"	$15 yes	yes	Akron	1907	Akron O.	uncle Abel Abel pb. 62 Akron O.							5	6	"	brown			Kalsad
23	N York	$40 yes	yes	Cleveland O.	1907	Cleveland O.	brother 20 Cushing ave Mrs Rosenwald pl.							5	9	"	blue			Papatercs
24	"	$20	no				both in law Nicolai Szendro Tuxedo Park N.Y.							5	2	"	"			Kalsa
25	no	$23 yes	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	husband Jacob Szabo B. 164 Chisholm Me.							5	6	"	"			Fekeruszke
26	pub	brother					father													
27	"	pay $27	no				both in laws Tenke Gaborne Tuxedo Park N.Y.							5	4	dark brown	blue			Kalsa
28	no	$23 yes	yes	yes	1906	Cleveland O.	husband Istvan Szabo B. 62 Forest City P.O.							5	3	"	"			
29	no	father					father													
30	no	mother					mother Mrs. Louis Szabo Box 107 Bethlehem Pa.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Sapphire, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & P Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 190 9

at NEW YORK

F.B. Trencardin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th* of *June*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mandel	Perez	25		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Semitic	Hungary	Papa	Friend Perez, Papa, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gallerman	Anna	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Papa "	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Farcas	Andrei	31		M	Farmer	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szucsany	Brother, Szucsany, Hungary	R.I.	Bernardston
9	"	Anastasia	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolocki	Stanislaus	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Argenau	Esther	16		F	Housework	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother, Odessa, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Fiorini	Stefano	21		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	None	"	Brooklyn
13	Kuscsak	Mihaly	26		M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Turocszentmarton	"	"	Duquesne
14	"	Maria	26		F	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Anna	4		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Koski	Istvan	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Szucsany	Father, Szucsany, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	"	Gyorgy	18		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	16		F	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Zuzsa	11		F	At school	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nagy	Istvan	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Gyorgy Nagy, Szucsany, Austria	"	"
21	Kanyi	Istvan	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Szucsany, Austria	"	"
22	"	Peter	11		M	At school									
23	"	Janos	6		M	"	No	No							
24	Jani	Janos	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Szucsany	Brother, Andrea Japacsy, Austria	Pa	Clairton
25	Lipcsei	Gyorgy	21		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Father, Gyorgy Lipcsei, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Kenyi	M. Julia	45		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Magyarbanya	Wife, Magyarbanya, Austria	Pa	Franklin Furnace
27	K. Molnar	Miklos	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Batrony	Mother, Batrony, Austria	"	"
28	Maklari	Anna	16		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	Mother, Kisvarda, Austria	N.J.	Rossville
29	Kramer	Anna	25		F	"	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Austria	Bajtek	Father, Miklos Anna, Bajtek, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kmeriga	Mihalyne	DEC 19		M	"	No	No	Slovak		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Anna Kmeriga, Jasz	Pa	Homestead

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, ... June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	A. H.	$18	Yes	2		Brother Boston							5	5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Szegszard
2	"	"	$15																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	only	A. H.	$18	Yes	6		Brother							5	5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Szegszard
9	Mar. with H.													5	6	" "		"	"
10	only	A. H.	$20											5	6	" "		"	Csikvand
11	"	"	$16	Yes	3		Brother							5	3	" "		"	Jaszo
12	only	"	$20											5	1	" "		"	Tiszafured
13																			
14																			
15	Mar. with H. mother																		
16	only	A. H.	$40											5		dark brown brown		"	Szegszard
17														4	10	dark brown brown			
18																			
19	Mar. with H. mother																		Tiszafured
20	only	A. H.	$18	Yes	16		Brother							5	2	dark brown brown			Szegszard
21	"	"	$5	No										5	5	" "			
22																			
23	Mar. with H. mother																		
24	"	self	$18	No										5	5	dark brown Grey			Szegszard
25	only	"	$14	Yes	4		Brother							5	5	" brown			Szegszard
26	"	"	$20	No										5	9	" blue			Tiszafured
27	"	"	$16											5	7	" brown			Kisvarda
28	"	"	$16											5	7	" "			Szakal
29	"	"	$17											5	8	" "			Jaszo
30	"	"	$23	Yes	6		Brother							5	6	" blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith (Master), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F C Mccall
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathian, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of hearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horkász	Ferenczne	28		s	[illegible] per wagon			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible] Horkász Ferenc Barany. 116	Pa.	Rifford
2	Berger	Mariannа	16		s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father Berger József	O.	Cleveland
3	Apor	Istvánné	23		f	[illegible] wife			"	"	"	"	mother Kiss Erzsébet	O.	Akron
4	Korsis	Sámuel	24		m	7-124541-505-9/26/39			"	"	"	Csetény	father Mac Gyula és Kany	O.	"
5	"	András	5		m	child 5-79145			"	"	"	"	grandfather " "		
6	Kutinan	György	26		m	[illegible] wife			"	"	"	Barany	father Szenkovics	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	"	Ilona	3		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
8	"	György	2		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Schmits	Zsigmond	24		m	[illegible]			"	Német	Németország		apa Schmits Zsigmond	Pa.	Taylor
10	Veszelovszky	András	35		m	[illegible]			"	"	Szamfalva		Veszelovszky András	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Kiszmál	Mihály	25		m	[illegible]			"	"	Németország		Kiszmál Mihály	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED 12	Spitzmann	Rózsi	47		f	dau. [illegible]			"	"	"		mother		Milton
13	Binder	Jánosné	48		f	wife			"	"	Csáva		wife		Cleveland
14	"	Mária	11		f	child 7-66473-9/30/0	no	no	"	"	"				
15	"	Erzsébet	6		f	7-67097-9/30/0	no	no	"	"	"				
16	"	Katie	1½		f	7-140779-6/23/40	no	no	"	"	"				
17	Salgyan	Jánosné	25		f	[illegible] wife			"	Német	Vámfalva		wife Salgyan János	O.	Erie
18	Rovako	Anna	25		f	6-55313-3/22/40			"	"	"		mother Fanko Mihálné	Pa.	Allegheny
19	Smirnov	Istvánné	16		f	7-1333-7 [illegible]			"	"	Fidorcsfalva		father Smirnov István	O.	Cleveland
20	Kajcza	László	39		m	[illegible]			"	"	Csonoge		wife Kajcza László	O.	Akron
21	Kovacs	Bálint	1½		m	[illegible]			"	"	Vámfalva		mother Kovacs Bálint	Pa.	Short Creek
22	Tarpa	György	26		m	wife			"	"	Tárcza		father Tarpa [illegible]	Pa.	Monessen
23	"	[illegible]	4		f	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather "		
24	"	Zsuzsa	2		f	"	no	no	"	"	"				
25	Ritek	Mihályné	24		f	wife [illegible]			"	Szláv	Szlavónia		father Kovacs András	Pa.	Ritek
26	"	János	4		m	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather Kovacs		
27	"	Erzsébet	2		f	"	no	no	"	"	"				
28	Bak	András	32		m	[illegible]			"	"	Nagydobrony		wife Bak Andrásné	O.	Ritek
29	Kovacs	János	4		m	[illegible]			"	"	"		Kovacs Jánosné	O.	Frankhouse
30	Hete	András	23		m	"			"	"	"		Hete Ferencné		
													Nagydobrony		

Joseph Stolmann Purser

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *June* ____, 1907

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subsistence of public charge, idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		paid $30	no		Jacob Gutfeld Parob [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	dark brown	brown		Austria Budapest
2		" $35	"		Jan Law Chrapan France											France
3		" $40	"	1903 Akron O.	266 Mc Mickan Cincinnati O.							5 4				Erlesy
4		" $35	no	1904 Akron O.	bro-band Kerez Istvan 173 Adelgatt St Akron O.							5 2				Austria
5					bro-band Kovacs Janos Akron O.											
6		paid $32	no	1902 E. Pittsburg Pa	Wife et 664 Adelgatt St Akron O.							5 2				
7					mother											
8					husband Kutuman Endre E. Pittsburg Pa.							5 4	dark brown	brown		Garam
9		paid $30	no		father Jozsef Medet Austria											M. P. Pa
10		$70	yes	1904 Chicago Ill.	husband Kaminski Wojtek Box 3 Gaylor Pa.							5 8	dark brown	brown		Austria
11		$30	no		Box 0 Zaugal Horkisz Jacob							5 5				Hungary
12		$90	yes	1906 N. York	mother Johnstown Pa.							5 3				Austria
13		$70	no		husband Kmecsal Paul Emmaus Pa.							4 11				Hungary
14					224 Scranton Pa.											
15					father Preisinger Eduard Lyncs St. 378 New York							5 5				Austria
16					husband Bunder Laszlo St. Clair St. 231 Cleveland O. father											
17		paid $20	1903	Clifton Pa. 1906	brother Salamon Paul Clifton Pa.							5 10	dark brown	brown		Austria
18		$20	no		Nowogrodzki Stanislaw 6065 Pebble St Allegheny Pa.							5 2				Austria
19		$5			brother in law Jankowski Stefan Box 1910 Taylor O.							5 4				Austria
20		$40	yes	1903 1908 Aurora Ill.	brother Lasanski Josef Rud St. 261 Aurora Ill.							5 5				Austria
21		$20	no		mother Wagner Petronella Box 3 Short beech W. Va.							5 8				Austria
22		$35	yes	1902 E. Pittsburg Pa	husband Varga Andras Nelson St. 243 New Kensington Pa.							5 1				Austria
23					father Jozsef											
24					husband Pitek Mihaly											
25		$62	yes	1902 Pittsburg Pa	Pitek Pal							5 2	dark brown	brown		Austria
26					father											
27					brother Bak Sandor											
28		steerage prepaid $60	no		B. 75 Rio Rinkes							5 5	dark brown	brown	four holes	Austria Nagy Kokonya
29		paid $80			pay in law Lengyel Sandor B. 498 Franklin Furnace O.							5 4	"	blue	mole	"
30		steerage prepaid $60			brother Bak Sandor B. 498 Franklin Furnace O.							5 4	"	33	12	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F X Meaden
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at

F.O Macall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

J. H. O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown 12th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	Place of Birth, City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carmania, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909,

at ...

J. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 1st 1908~~ day of July 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

174

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12 th of June, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Milican	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Kardos	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	Rehmann	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Neger	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Kanda	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Blk. Bolska	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Kralik	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	Kuba	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	Neuhart	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	Zemanec	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	Kovacs	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Gal	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Lelos	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	Vekes	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	Skrdla	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Lazar	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Ivany	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DECEASED 29	Sofabi	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Ivany	[illegible]	[illegible]													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York on the JUL 1 - 1909 *June* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16													4 9	dark brown	brown		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. E. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at [illegible]

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th* of *June*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szecz	György	30		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavic	Hungary	[illegible]	wife Szecz Györgyne	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Molnár	Jozef	25		m s	servant	yes	yes		Magyar		[illegible]	mother Molnár Erzsi		
3	Leppert	Mikul	41		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Germ		[illegible]	Landed interest		Braddyn
4	Held	Julius	40		m m								Wife		Chicago
5	"	Josefine	40		f m	wife									
6	"	Julius	15		m s	[illegible]									
7	"	Rosina	11		f s	[illegible]									
8	"	Ethel	7		f s		No	No							
9	Laszjar	Andreas	19		m m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar		Gyarkya	father	Laszjar Andreas	Cleveland
10	Simila	Julia	16		f s	farmlaborer	no	no		Slovak		[illegible]	father	Simila Istvan	Leonard
11	Karoly	Julia	17		f s		yes	yes		Magyar			father	Karoly Gyorgy	Pa. Monessen
12	Szigmondszki	Istvan	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaszkaszjanos	wife	Szigmondszki Erzsi	Pa. Irwin
13	Mezsk	Istvan	28		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaszkaszjanos			
14	Lendi	Imre	34		m m	Mason						Sukad			
15	Kis	Imre	16		m s		yes	yes				Csicsor	mother	Kis Erzsi	pa Homestead
16	Hennad	Ferencne	27		f m					Jewess		Spain	father	Sigloczi Ferencz	Lebanon
17	Herczog	Janos	24		m m								father	Herczog Istvan	Cleveland
18	"	Josefine	18		f m	wife	yes	yes							
19	Schneider	Antal	18		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Szentmarton	mother	Schneider Julia	Elizabethport
20	"	Antalne	22		f m	wife	No	No							
21	"	Elma	3		f s	[illegible]	No	No							
22	Schandek	Ferencz	27		m m	miller	yes	yes		Jewish		America	father	Schandek Emeric	Pa Philadelphia
23	Stark	Gizella	26		f										
24	"	Laura	24												
25	Fuck	Gizella	26		f m								mother	Fuck Karolina	Pa. Detroit
26	"	Lyna	24		f s										
27	Bendar	Lajosne	22		f m	wife	yes	yes					mother	Kulcsar Julianna	
28	"	Lajos	4		m s	child	No	No					grandmother	Szalaisz	
29	Grünfeld	Lajos	19		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		Jewish		Hungary	wife	Grünfeld Lajosne	Cleveland
30	Zelenko	Rudolf	36		m m							Bohemia		Zelenko Rudolfne	Chicago

Joseph John Connor

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... , ... , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 no	no	Hoffmann, Sergey Family & mother, Hoboken NJ, wife, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	scar	Hungary Varga
2	"	"	$40 "	"	Franklin, Sophie, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	/	Slovakia
3	"	"	$15 "	"	Rosville, Mrs. Hass, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	/	Galicia
4	"	"	$100 no		Hoffmann, Sr. 206 Brooklyn NY, father, Galicia							5 10	Black		/	Austria
5	Yes	with husband	$50 no		Hoffmann, Sr. 206 Brooklyn NY, husband, Galicia							5 5			/	"
6	"	"	"		"							4 11	dark brown	brown	/	"
7	"	"	"		"							/	/	/	/	"
8	Yes	with husband	$50 no		"							/	/	/	/	"
9	No	Self	$13 no		Gmelich, Stanislaus, Cleveland O, friend, Galicia							5 1	dark brown	grey	/	Austria
10	No	"	$15 "		Gmelich, Anna, Cleveland O, friend, Galicia							5 4	"	brown	/	"
11	No	"	$12 "		Gmelich, Mary, Cleveland O, friend, Galicia							5 2	"	blue	/	"
12	No	"	$20 "		Gmelich, Stanislaus, Cleveland O, friend, Galicia							5 4	"	brown	/	"
13	Yes	Self	$20 no		Kuhnert, Julius, Youngstown O, brother, Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	/	Hungary Hodos
14	No	"	$15 "		Kuhnert, Mrs. Julius, Youngstown O, wife, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red brown	"	/	"
15	No	"	$20 "		Kuhnert, Stephan, Youngstown O, brother, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	/	"
16	No	"	$18 "	$16 Yes	Kuhnert, Samuel, Youngstown O, brother, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	/	"
17	"	"	$15 no		Kuhnert, Mrs. Julius, Youngstown O, wife, Hungary							5 4	dark brown	grey	/	"
18	Yes	with her husband														
19	Yes	Self	$16 no		Hoffmann, Mrs. Elizabeth, Cleveland O, friend, Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown	blue	/	Hungary Szentmarton
20	Yes	with husband										5 6	dark brown	brown	/	"
21	"	"	"									/	/	/	/	"
22	Yes	Self	$15 no		Schmidt, Franz, Cleveland O, friend, Austria							5 7	dark brown	brown	/	Austria Tömös
23																
24																
25	Yes	prepaid	$ no		Gmelich, Franz, Cleveland O, friend, Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	grey	/	Hungary Kapuvar
26	Yes	with her father										5 5	"	brown	/	"
27	No	prepaid	$ no		Braun, Julius, Cleveland O, husband, Austria							5 5			/	Pätroa
28	Yes	with his mother										/	/	/	/	"
29	No	prepaid	$ no		Wiedenhart, Emil, Cleveland O, friend, Austria							5 5	dark brown	brown	/	" Kapuvar
30	No	Self	$ no		Bazant, Johann, Chicago Ill, friend, Austria							5 6	light		/	Austria Pettau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1904 day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

F D Pinckney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1909

at NEW YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brdic	Cyrka	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Pisic	none	Ill.	Richmond
2	Butkovic	Jovo	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	father Butkovic Tomo	Ill.	Chicago
3	Matatic	Anna	21		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Essek	Ogulin Austria Kalnay	Ill.	Aledimont
4	"	Kalmán	4		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	10		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	István	3		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Petschan	József	27		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Temesvár	Kiszet	mother Katharina Zsinsa Temesvar Hotthas in Ger.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	"	Józsefne	28		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jov. Takács	Miklós	28		s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kanya	stepfather Péter Tamás Kanya	Minn.	St. Paul
10	Herceg	Mayda	20		s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Temesvár	father Herceg Kristof Uric 19 Temesvar		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Stauber	Mária	16		s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	mother Stauber Rosa		Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Bobinac	Antonija	2		s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
13	Noll	Jakab	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Karlsruhe	father Noll Jacob Karlsruhe		Mich.	Detroit
14	Körner	Erzsébet	34		m	wife	"	"	"	"	Apatin	" Kloser Lajos Apatin		O.	Dayton
15	"	Lajos	11		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather "		"	"
16	"	Natalia	9		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Petricevic	Matija	21		m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lovinac	father Petar Ivana Gmuno		Pa.	Sharon
18	"	Ilija	20		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather "		"	"
19	"	Jovo	10		s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20															
21	Cipek	Miloman	16		s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Turiamolt	father Cipek Janos	Ill.	Cleveland
22	Botos	Erzsébet	25		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tajdarska	mother Botos Teresa Tajdarska	"	"
23	"	Margit	2		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
24	Kiss	József	34		m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Pécs	wife Kiss Józsefne Pécs		Wis.	Milwaukee
25	"	Erzsébet	26		m	laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	mother Kiss Anna		N.J.	Woodbridge
26	Jov. Mihulek	Mihalyné	33		m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Arad	none	"	"
27	Herskovics	Herman	16		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Groskomoro	father Herzkovics Moses Groskomoro	N.Y.	New York
28	Blazanovic	Ana	28		m	wife	"	"	"	Croatian	Kosinj	Lesanska Roka Pecinci		Pa.	Altoona
29	"	Matička	5		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
30	Jurkovic	Ivan	16		s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lubrava	father Jurkovic Lang Lubrava		Kans.	Kansas City

7-11755-2/2/40.

C. E. English
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the JUL 1- 1909 JUL 1- 1909 *June* , 190 9

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State who the Master, First or Second Officer is), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1909, at [illegible]

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. L. Vincente
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jovanovic	Olga	17		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	husband; Vojislav Jovanovic; Fiume	Pa.	Sharon
2	"	Virginia	1	7	f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother; " "	"	"
3														grandmother; " "	"	"
4																
5	Markovics	Bernat	17		m	s				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	father; Markovics Mihaly	Pa.	Sharon
6	Markovics	Simone	20		f	m				"	"	"	"	mother; Markovics Teresa	"	"
7	"	Mary	2	7	f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother; " "	"	"
8	"	Mari	4		f	s				"	"	"	"			
9	Schön	Andreas	30		m	married				Germany		Austria		mother; Schön Elisabeth	Pa.	Sharon
10	"	Eva	25		f	m				"		"		mother in law; " "	"	"
11	Vuk Gerdinich	Umberine	40		f	m				Austria	Croatian	"				
12	Orosz	Klara	17		f	s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		father; Orosz György	Pa.	Scrantonville
13	Metes	Maria	17		f	s				"	"	"		father; Metes Mihaly	"	Carnegie
14	Ger. Cosmo	Miklosne	14		f	s				"	"	"		father; Ger. Cosmo	"	Sharon
15	Sadocsi	Istvan	40		m	m				"	"	"				
16	Beer	Zsuzsa	16		f	s				"	"	"		father; Beer Istvan	"	Aliquippa
17	Hajdu	Jozsef	45		m	m				"	"	"		wife; Hajdu Jozsefne	"	Sharon
18	Biro	Karoly	35		m	m				"	"	"				
19	Bambuskeri	György	35		m	m				"	Slovak	"				
20	Gianics	György	34		m	m				"	"	"				
21	Romancsak	Peter	29		m	m				"	"	"				
22	Mancsak	Sandor	24		m	m				"	"	"		mother; Mancsak Julianna	"	Sharon
23	"	Sandorne	24		f	m				"	"	"		wife; " "	"	"
24																
25	Markovics	Ivan	38		m	m				Hungary	Serbian	Hungary		wife; Markovics Veronica	Pa.	Sharon
26	Andreas	Andras	32		m	m				"	Roumanian	"		wife; Andreas Andrasne	"	Monessen
27	Zalogh	Ferencz	34		m	m				"	Magyar	"		wife; Zalogh Veronika	"	Sharon
28	Bujtasne	Julianna	17		f	s				"	"	"		mother; Bujtasne Zsuzsanna	"	"
29	Hunyadi	Borbala	40		f	m				"	"	"		father; Hunyadi Janos	"	"
30	Kaczko	Maria	17		f	s				"	"	"		mother; Kaczko Zsuzsanna	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 1, 1909

181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to head tax (if any) required of all aliens, is in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	prepaid	No				American Consul Porto Grande Island of St Vincent													
2	Yes	husband																		
3																				
4																				
5	only	Self	$20	No			Sister Anastasia Peña 10 St. 2135 Fifth Ave. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Nil		Hungary
6																				
7							Baltimore Md. 119 Stewart St.							5	1					Austria
8																				
9	only	Self	$30	No			Father Istvan Chestnut St Allentown Pa.							5	4	dark brown	grey	Does not follow		Hungary
10	Yes	with husband																		
11	only	Self	$20	No			Stanislaw Emeljan Chicago Ill.							5	6	dark				Austria
12	Yes	"	"	"			Mrs Mihalko							5	3	dark brown				Hungary
13	only	"	"	"			Sister Julianna Szabo St 1238 Jungstown O.							5	6	brown				Austria
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Istvan Illodi Pa Brother Istvan Szilagyi Pittsburg Pa Nov 97 Lawrenceburg Pa							5	5					Hungary
15	Husband	his sister					" "													
16	Yes	Self	$9	No			Brother Istvan Szilagyi Pittsburg Pa							5	4					Hungary
17	"	"	$25	"			Brother Istvan Berkowitz Pittsburg Pa Dec 1 Brother Istvan Beck Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Austria
18	only	Self	$20	No			320 E. 118 St. New York City							5	8					Austria
19	only	Self	$15	No			Cousin Mary Hrabay Pittsburg Pa Nov 03 Brother in law Ignacz Mihaly Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Hungary
20	"	"	$25	"			Sister in law Rosalia Jurecek Pittsburg Pa Brother in law Istvan Jurecek Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark brown	brown			Austria
21	"	"	$30	"			Brother in law Istvan Jurecek Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Austria
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law Istvan Jurecek Pittsburg Pa Nov 98 Brother in law Istvan Jurecek Pittsburg Pa							5	7					Austria
23	Husband	his wife					Mrs Jurecek Pittsburg Pa							4	11					Austria
24																				
25	Yes	Self	$40	No	1904	Barberton	Wife Maria Jurecek Barberton O.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	grey	Nil		Hungary
26	Yes	Self	$100	No	1905		Mother Maria Jurecek Nov 145 Martinsferry O.							5	5	dark brown	grey			Austria
27	only	"	$16	No	1907	Bridgeport	mother in law Anna Jurecek 318 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn							5	7					Austria
28	"	"	$16	No	1908		Husband Istvan Jurecek 2135 " "							5	7					Austria
29	"	"	$10	No			Brother in law Istvan Jurecek 197 - 8 St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		brown			Austria
30	"	"	$25	No			Wife Anna Jurecek 2 St 178 Pittsburg Pa							5	2		grey			Austria
							James Samuel Jurecek							5	3		brown			Austria

Wolf 5-4-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Caledonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1905 day of July, 1905,

at NEW YORK

F O Winsor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Contractor, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F. C. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

182

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th* of *June*, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jablonkai	Anna	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyomár	father Jablonkai Ozsef (Nyomár)	Passaic	
2	Weisenbach	Josef	20		M									Gitelmacher Jaman (Lodisa)	Wisc. Milwaukee	
3	"	Kirlalien	21		M									"		
4	Heidi	Sarolta	46		F	M					Magyar			mother Heidi Lidi		
5	Pleskei	Gyorgyne	25		F	M								Nov. Slobodna	N.J. Franklin Figlaro	
6	Kenyeres	Julianna	25		F	M								" Szinon Aleksandr	N.J. Kinsey	
7	"	Istvan	2		M	child								Moberly Co.	N.J. Kinsey	
8	"	Maria	6		F	"								father Kenyeres Gyorgy	N.J. Franklin	
9	"	Julianna	3		F	"								Nov. Slobodna	N.J. Franklin	
10	"	Ilona	2		F	"								"	"	
11	"	Andras	6	mo.	M	infant								"	"	
ADMITTED 12	Klar	Mariannie	32		F	M								father Hoch Sebastian	O. Barberton	
ADMITTED 13	"	Josef	10		M	S								Hoch	"	
ADMITTED 14	"	Sebastian	9		M	S								grandfather	"	
ADMITTED 15	"	Eva	6		F	S										
ADMITTED	"	Anna	6		F	S										
17	Kuntsics	Ferenczne	28		F	M								father Nagy Mihaly	Pa. Hazleton	
18	"	Maria	6		F	S								Nov. Slobodna	"	
19	Kiraly	Josef	25		M	S					Magyar			grandfather		
20	Mihalek	Mihaly	26		M	M					Szerbian			Sister Julia Kovacs	Pa. Lebanon	
21	"	Mary Polina	24		F	wife								husband "	"	
22	"	Franciska	8		F	child										
23	Veloh	Katarina	24		F	wife	yes	yes			Russia			father Kubenschuz Josef	Pa. Reading	
24	"	Gyrez	1	6	M	child								Russia grandfather		
25	Schwarz	Terezia	32		F	wife	yes	yes			Magyar			wife Springfield Jakabu	N.J. Jersey City	
26	"	Arpad	9		M	child								Hadas " 41 Mercer St		
27	"	Sandor	3		M	"								cousin "	"	
28	Pantye	Maria	24		F	wife	no	no			Bohemian		Czech	mother	W. Va.	Ward.
29	Mangi	Ersi	30		F	"	yes	yes			Magyar		Szerbian	father Molnár Josef	N.J. Jersey City	
30	Klein	Josef	16		M	S							Austrian	Palsa " Szentesvas	N.J. New York	
														mother Klein Adolfine		
														Kistaborn		

IN HOSPITAL 9-3-38
7-16335
IN HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL
9-18553 8-23-38

9-29189 10-9/41
7X-19209-505-9/20/39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-198,737 9/25/38 (505)

2-111512-A 12/16/38

3-17585-A 2/15/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, ____ *June 1st*, 1909

183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

305

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; ~~or insane person~~, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1907 day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. + P. Edinburgh + Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~20 JUN 1909~~ 12th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F.C. Larcombe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kigeli	Sándor	30		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fegyvernek	father Kigeli János Fegyvernek	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Sándorné	20		f m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	husband " "	"	"
3	"	Piroska	3		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
4	Kubicza	Semmelne	20		f m	wife	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Austria	Liptó-Szent-Miklós	father Baczyo Pal	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Lékan	Ferencz	22		m m	[illegible]	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Fegyvernek	wife Ungvári Lékanné Veronika	"	"
6	Lörner	Mihály	21		f m	wife	"	"	Germán	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	father Lörner Mihály	"	Lorain
7	Nagerhu	Sándor	31		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Gyula	wife Nagyné Zsuzsanna	Pa	Johnstown
8	Kristof	Borbála	13		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nyiszk Veronika	"	"
9	Kocserka	Borbála	19		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kocserka Sámuel	Pa	Hillsdale
10	Csinos	Károly	26		m m		"	"	"	"	Austria	Sikmegyer	wife Csinosné Kovács Mária	Ill	Chicago
11	Filc	György	32		m m		"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Gyarmat	father Filc György	Pa	Connellsville
12	Mizsák	Mihály	26		m m		"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	Mezőkövesd	father Mizsák Mihály	Pa	Mt Kersarge
13	Domanecky	Ignác	26		m m		"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Nagyszeben	father Domanecky Ignác	Pa	Connellsville
14	Mandasits	Mihály	36		m m		"	"	"	"	Austria	Temesvár	wife Mandasits Mihályné	Pa	"
15	Mizsák	Ignácz	35		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	Temesvár	father Mizsák Ignácz	Pa	Connellsville
16	Veress	Pálné	26		f m	wife	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Máramaros	husband Veress Pál	Pa	Salmonhaven
17	Segner	Mauritzne	37		f m	wife keeping house	"	"	Germán	"	Germany	Cleve	none	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Ignácz	11		m s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mauritz	9		m s		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Jakab	7		m s		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Irigye	2		m s		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sepelyak	Mihály	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Austria	Ulanska	wife Szepelyak Mihályné Mariska	Pa	New Kensington
DEPORTED 23	Csmeth	József	38		m m		"	"	Magyar	"	Austria	[illegible]	none	Pa	Haymeadow
DEPORTED 24	Ivor Bicsok	Istvánné	28		f m	wife keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Süszman	Sámuel	582		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Germán	"	Austria	Sislacz	friend Harry Amslander Hungary	Pa	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	15		f s		No	No							
27	446/896		2-X8260				7/5/33	(505)	Rehd 5/10/38						
28	Jeno"		14		m s	son	No	No							
			2-630661 12-4-09-505												
29	Juni		11		f s	child	No	No							
			1164												
30	Salom		9		f s		No	No							
31	Klein	Berta	13		f s	servant	No	No	Hungary		Austria		Mrs Marion		Flora

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7th day of June, 1909

185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, or member of any class not admissible under the law, who may be allowed to enter at discretion, or who may be sent for examination to an inspection officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		prepaid					with Husband							5	5	dark brown	brown		
2																			
3																			
4		prepaid												5	9	gray	blue		
5														5	5	dark brown	brown		
6														5	6	brown	blue		
7														5	8		brown		
8														5	3	gray	blue		
9														5	4	dark brown			
10														5	6		brown	Cataract Operation	
11														5	9				
12														5	9				
13														5	7				
14														5	9				
15														5	6	dark brown	brown		
16														5	7				
17														5					
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22														5	11	dark brown	brown		
23														5	8				
24														5	7				
25		prepaid																	
26		with her husband																	
27														4	10	dark brown	brown		
28		with husband																	
29																			
30		prepaid $2												5	1	dark brown	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F.O Inscoe

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1116

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szalay	Gyula	25		M	S	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csány	wife Szalay Erzsébet	Pa	Bethlehem
2	"	Erzsébet	8		F		child	no	no							
3	"	József	6		M		"	no	no							
4	"	István	4		M		"	no	no							
5	"	Viktor	2		M		"	no	no							
6	Tomac	Anica	18		F		servant	yes	yes	Croatian	Croat	Hungary	Kusely	father Tomac Marko	Pa	Girard
7	Ivan	Ludwig	22		M		miner	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Magyarlaborcz	wife Ivan Mihók	Pa	Pittston
8	Jurcevic	Ivan	42		M		laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croat	Austria	Slunj	wife Jurcevic Juvan	Pa	Johnstown
9	Katona	Istvan	46		M		miner	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra	wife Katona Anna	Pa	Greensburg
10	Mauritz	Gyorgy	25		M		miner	yes	yes					mother Mauritz Anna	Pa	United
11	"	Gyorgy	64		M		farmer	no	no					grandmother "		
12																
13	Vukelic	Vujo	29		M		miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trakovic	wife Vukelic Vujova	Pa	Rillton
14	Jurcevic	Marko	35		M		miner	yes	yes				Slunj	wife Jurcevic Mackica	W. Va	Graftin
15	Rukocija	Ivan	15		M		"							father Jurcevic Vujo	Pa	Johnstown
16	Miháczi	Mátyás	45		M		laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Meichsrood	wife Miháczi Mariska	Pa	Eplon
17	Bukla	Pál	34		M		miner							Bukla Jakab		
18	Piskuran	Julianna	21		F		wife							father Mihácz Jakab		Elmira
19	Uglar	Istvan	36		M		laborer							Anna Zsuzsa		New York
20														brother Uglar Janos		
21	Podaliuszky	Maria	30		F		wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erdos	Katalin 16	Pa	Egypt
22	Mihucz	Zsófia	36		F		"	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Nagylota	father Gondek Janos		
23	Seloucko	Jakab	42		M		miner	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Toporec	wife Mihucz Zsofia		
24	Batory	Etelka	1		F					Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Halmi	mother Batory Gabor	Ind	Harbor
25	"	Béla	9	m.	M			yes	yes					father " "		
26	Csipak	Anna	17		F		domestic	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Sirke	father Csipak Mihaly	Pa	Hamilton
27	Matocsik	Anna	21		F		wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Austria	Nagylaborcz	father-in-law Matocsik Istvan	Pa	Kensington
28	Kutnik	Anna	25		F									wife Gondek Anna	Pa	Egypt
29	"	Mária	4		F		child	no	no					grandfather " Erdos		
30	Spric	Anna	22		F		wife	yes	yes	Bosnian	Servian	Austria	Gata	none	O.	Schaubus

1-5, 4 to 12 and 20

1-5 and 4-11 inc. Can speak English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the JUL 1- 1909 *June* , 1909

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Shiv Lazar Palay Gaspar											
2					State Rd 3 J. Bethlehem Pa					good	no	5	5	dark brown	gray	port-holes	Austria
3					Julia											And
4																
5																
6					Guda Juresic Frank											Kusel
7					Chicago Ill. Joliet Ill.							5	4	dark brown	blue	Hrasnalaska
8					Husband Mary							5	4	brown		Stanj
9					Brother Juresic Frank											Kosa
10					Father Juresic Peter (D)		306 Cambria St					5	11		pterygium left eye	
11					Husband Kalona Lazar							5	5			
12					Spreerabuda Pa											
13					Husband Mamurich Yoko							5	5			
14					Box 92 United Pa											
15					Father " "											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21					Brother Nikolic Jovanija							5	7	dark brown	dark	Trebinje
22					Father Nikolic Pavo					good	no					Slanj
23					Brother Nikolic Nikola							5	8			
24					Mother Nikolic Jovo							5	4			
25					Brother Nikolic Jovo							5	4	dark brown	brown	Mrsicevesd
26					Box Brother-in-law Spetar Pa											
27												5	5			
28					Husband Piskinac Vidak							5	4			Nagylota
29					Brother Piskinac Milan							5	4	blue		Pecs
30					Box Brother-in-law Mark Obrad											
31					Wife Piskinac Vidak											
32																
33																
34																
35					Brother Kitanijk Stefan							5	5	dark brown	brown	Erdes
36					Box " " Gajdik Pa					no	no					Nagylota
37					Brother Petrovic Vaso					no	no	5	6		grey	Gyorok
38					Brother Mamurich Yanko							5	7			Halmi
39					Box Brother Kalona Lazar											
40					Cleveland O. 3501 Prod. Harbor Ind.							4	11		Blue	
41																
42					Brother Jovanovic Mijo							5	3	dark brown	gray	Sirkes
43					Box 124 Chicago Ill.											
44					Husband Matacek Janez							5	7		brown	Nagyszalacska
45					Box Brother Petrovic Petar O.											Erdes
46					Husband Kitanijk Stefan							5	5			
47					Box Egypt Pa											
48					Father " "											
49					Husband Jovic Petar											Gata
50					173 Main St Columbus O.							5	6	dark brown	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F O Macalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1908~~ 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

F B Mccall
Immigration Officer.

11—115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hacsur	Jozef	40	m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalatha	wife	Hacsur Erzsebet Szalatha	Pa	Uniontown
2															
3	Cindric	Jure	25	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Felsenj	mother	Cindric Barica Felsenj	Pa	Johnstown
4	Kutic	Ive	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kutic Ivana	"	"
5	Stipic	Ive	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Stipac Ivan	"	"
6	Jerosits	Jozef	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Jerositz Terezia	"	"
7	Scuban	Lajos	VL 437	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Scuban Lajos	"	Connellsville
8	"	Katalin	16	f	m	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife	Scuban Erzsi	"	"
9	Kiss	Imre	22	m	m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mutrabella	"	Kiss Imrene	"	Connellsburg
10	Toth	Sandor	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mutrabella	"	"
11	Repas	Pal	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repas Palne	"	"
12	Kiz	Peter	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiz Istvan	"	Uniontown
13	Muller	Szerestyenne	19	f	w	wife	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalatha	father	Muller Janos	"	"
14	Adam	Gyorgy	16	m	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szalatha	Father	Adam Istvan Szalatha	Pa	Connellsburg
15	Schuszler	Mihaly	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Schuszler Erzsi	"	"
16	Nagyban	Gyorgy	31	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Szentmiklos	"	Nagyban Erzsebet	"	Rostraver
17	Kaczaban	Andras	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berg Tuker	"	Kaczaban Andrasne	"	Belleview
18	Kraljos	Simon	40	m	m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Szalacz	wife	Kraljos Simonne	"	Rostraver
19	Sepsi	Janos	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bard	"	Sepsi Istvanne	"	Connellsburg
20	Szep	Marianne	44	f	w	"	No	No	Germany	"	Germany	Szentmiklos	"	Szep Erzsi	"	"
21	"	Jozsef	14	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Marton	11	m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"				
23	"	Anna	8	f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				
24	Kollel	Anna	16	f	s	servant girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szfiatha	father	Kollel Janos Szentiakab	"	Connellsburg
25	Stanalyer	Krisjane	23	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Slavish	"	Karlova	"	Stanalyer Karlova	"	Mt Pleasant
26	Justhasz	Jakab	21	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Csicsey	wife	Justhasz Jakabne Csicsey	"	Allenport
27	Gyurcsan	Terane	21	f	m	Housework	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Karlova	husband	Gyurcsan Terane Karlova	"	Mt Pleasant
28	Martin	Jeb	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Peki	wife	Martin Jebne Peki	"	Connellsburg
29	Muranyi	Istvan	45	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Nikolitsa	"	Muranyi Istvanne Nee Szirsa	Pa	Elton
30	Andreszin	Janos	17	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slavak	"	Sarisske	father	Andreszin Janos Sarisske	"	Mayernik

Joyter
Justin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *June* ____, *1909* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or subject to deportation under the immigration laws, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$18	No	1911	Canada	Wife in Canada Mamrak Gabriel 767 Minnesota St													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14		self	$18	No																
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		self	$18	No																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~30~~ 1st day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK

S D Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the S.S. Carpathian, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1903

at NEW YORK

F. O. Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

190

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12 th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Köhler	Anna Maria	30		M. wife				Austria	Germans	Austria	Eisen	mother Kiefer Jánosné	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	"	Anna	10		S. f. child				"				grandmother "		
3	"	János	8		M. "				"				"		
4	Szerencsi	György	26		M. m.	Farmer			Magyar		Hungary		father Szerencsi György	Penn.	Tarentum
5	"	Mária	22		M. f.				"				mother-in-law "		
6	"	Mária	4		S. f.				"				granddaughter "		
7	Rónay	Mária	30		M. wife				Austria		Austria		father Kranjec Johann	O.	Cleveland
8	"	Rozália	8		S. f.	child			"				grandfather "		
9	"	Lujza	6		S. f.	"			"						
10	"	Mária	4		S. f.	"			"						
11	Kobyvek	János	39		M. m.	farmlaborer			Slovak		Hungary			N.Y.	New York
12	"	Kata	34		M. f.	wife			"						
13	"	Anna	9		S. f.	child			"						
14	Fehér	István	26		M. m.	farmlab.			Magyar		Austria		wife Fehér Istvánné	O.	Bedford
15	Szécsi	György	23		M. m.				"		Hungary		Szécsi Györgyné	N.Y.	Clarksburg
16	Goldberger	Berta	30		M. wife				Hebrew		Hungary		Goldberger Bertáné	N.Y.	New York
17	"	József	7		S. m.	child			"						
18	"	Mária	4		S. f.	"			"						
19	"	Sarolta	1		S. f.	infant			"						
20	Kenyi	Ilona	27		M. f.	child			"						
21	Hein	János	27		M. m.	farmlaborer			Rumanian		Austria		wife Hein Jánosné	O.	Canton
22	Kiyesevits	Istvan	22		M. m.				Austrian		Austria		Kiesewitz	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lindenfeld	Herman	16		M. s.				Hebrew		Hungary		stepmother Lindenfeld Zálit	N.Y.	New York
24	Merkia	Lajos	23		M. m.	farmlaborer			Magyar		Austria		mother Merkia Antalné		
25	"	Marta	24		M. f.	wife			"				father " Antal		
26	Kovecsin	Irma	45		M. f.	cook			Austria		"		wife	N.J.	Trenton
27	"	"	10		S. f.	child			"						
28	Muller	Sebestyenne	19		M. wife				Hungary		Hungary		father Janos Mentz Somader	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	Kásplo	József	27		M. m.	farmlaborer			Magyar		Hungary		wife Kásplo Józsefné	O.	Steubenville
30	Benko	András	28		M. m.	coalminer			"		"		Benko Endrásné	O.	Lansdowne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the July 1/09 June , 1909 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been within one year previously? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self $21	no		Husband Kohler János 6th born sis. Mr. Milwaukee Wis.					no	no good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	for holes Magyar Ecseg
2																
3		h. mother														
4	Wife	self $50	yes	906 Transfer Ofc	bro. in law Szakszak József								5 1½	dark brown	brown	spinst Fonó
5		4 chn with her husband			Transfer Ofc								5 5			
6					wife											
7	Yes	prepaid $13	no		husband Pinz Morten											Elek
8					20 sh. 20 £ father Ireland C.								5 5	dark brown	blue	
9																
10		5 chn with mother														
11		self $44	yes	906 N. York	Nagy Urbanovik József 21 yr. 1323 New York								5 8	dark brown	brown	Kassa
12		4 chn with her husband											5 2			
13					father											
14	Yes	self $32	yes		Kotoles István											Mezőkövesd
15	Wife	$18	yes	906 Clarksburg W. Va	2 Box Bedford O. Sister Szanta Istvánné 2 Box Clarksburg W. Va								5 1	dark brown	brown	Mátaballa
16	yes	prepaid $0	no		husband Fischer Dániel 641 E. 6 th New York								5 3½			Budapest
17					father								5 5	dark blue	fair	
18																
19		4 chn with mother														
20					father Berzi Mór 996 E. 6 th st New York											
21	Yes	self $112	no		wife Molovány Rozalia Beldenstr. 2000 Canton O.								5 4½	dark brown	brown	Szelkut
22	Wife	$5	yes	906 Fogelsville Pa	Mikolarski Mici R.F.D. 95 Fogelsville Pa								4 11		dark blue	Basahid
23	yes	prepaid $0	no		father Lindenfeld Jakab (Yes Elefant) Lewis st. 123 New York								4 11			Nagybéta
24		self $136	yes	906 N. York	wife Lindeman Williams 400 E. 5 th st New York								5 8		dark blue	Gaesliget
25		2 chn with her husband											5 1			Gács
26	Not	self $120	no		Lukaszuski János Beaty st. 216 Trenton N.J.								5 3		blue	Szirács
27																
28	Yes	husband $22	no	906 Pittsburg	Mrs. de Bertha Muller Husband No 62 Rue Tenth St. Budapest Wien								5 7		fair light blue	Bekesko
29	N. York	self $18	yes	906 Pittsburg	Barta Béla Steubenville O.					no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	gray	Hungary Mátranovak
30					Balassi Károly Hillsdale O.								5 8		brown	Homoktelep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Europathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Gould
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. D. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. B. Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 11th of June, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szusanin	János	26		m	farm labor	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisdaka	wife Szusanin Teréz	Pa	Palmerton
2	Micha	János	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Micha Jánosné	"	"
3	Nagy	Ferenc János	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kaszaszeleb	father Nagy Ferenc	Mo	Cleveland
4	Kerlics	József	46		m	"	"	"	"	Szerviai	"	Szpirit	Kerlics Józsefné	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Tancics	Szerencz	45		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsőbagos	Tancics Szerenczné	Pa	South Bethlehem
6	Jég	Szerencz	53		m	"	"	"	"	Szerviai	"	Kuluz	Jég Szerencznó	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Stefan	Szilveszter	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan Szilveszterné	Pa	"
8	Simkó	Ilona	18		f	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria-Hungary	"	father Simkó Mihaly	Ills	Chicago
9	Hrizsó	Simonne	33		f	wife	no	no	Slovak	Tót	"	Kisdaka	husband Hrizsó Mihaly	Pa	Mt Carmel
10	"	Anna	11		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maria	9		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ilona	7		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mihaly	5		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Zsuzsanna	1	4	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hrizó	Györgyné	26		f	wife	no	no	Slovak	"	Austria-Hungary	Kisdaka	father Simko Mihaly		
16	"	Anna	6		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Simko Mihaly		
17	"	Maria	4		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Jager	Frieder	33		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Zsecska	"	wife Jager Vendelne	Pa	Mt Carmel
19	Kiss	Roza	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskö	"	father Kiss Janos	"	"
20	Uff-Szabó	Mattonné	21		f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Kövi	"	father Szabó Janos	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Bodoloczki	Maria	17		f	at home	"	"	"	"	Bogyogy	"	father Bogolaczki Maria	Pa	Passaic
22	Ferencz	József	42		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szerviai	"	wife Ferencz Erzsébet	Pa	Pittston
23	Jagy	Ella	18		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	father Jagy Elekne	Ills	Chicago
24	Simko	Mihaly	37		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Felsőlaucz	"	father Simko Mihaly	Ills	Chicago
25	"	Anna	30		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Simko Mihaly		
26	"	Ferencz	4		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Maria	2		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Bezze	János	32		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Tótmagyar	"	Bakta	wife Bezze Janosne	Pa	Bethlehem
29	Jager	János	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bakta	"	Jager Istvanne	Pa	Jermyn
30	Petrencsak	Ilona	14		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Felsőszalcza	brother	Petrencsak Mihaly	Pa	Hazleton

Lump Sum $

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 1*, 1909 — 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practicing prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

F. K. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. 194

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1912

at

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Balics	Józsefné	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bánócz	none	Pa	Phoenixville
2	"	Anna	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transmitted 15/1 3	Szaborik	János	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	mother Papsin János	Pa	Shenandoah
4	Velyesbor	Mihályné	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Bánócz	"	Bánócz György	N.J.	Amboy
5	Pálfi	Józsefné	18		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	husband Szegics György	N.J.	Bernardsville
6	Gaúder	Dr.	51		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kecsenj	mother Lehnitz Elisabet	N.J.	Little Falls
7	"	András	16		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
8	Balaj	Mihály	41		m	m	miner	"	"	Slovak	"	Dettár	"	wife Balaj Mihályne	Pa	Shamokin
9	"	Mihály	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
10	Szamoriga	György	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rókamezö	"	brother Szamoriga Ferenc	Pa	Homestead
11	Vlyaszko	Józsefné	17		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Siroka	V	father Vlyaszko Péter	Pa	Catasauqua
12	Bagin	Júliánna	36		f	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyáliczos		brother Bagin József	Pa	Johnstown
13	Kurúczna	Mihály	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Kurúczné Mihályné	Pa	Bethlehem
14	Péter	János	26		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdanó "	N.J.	Newbrunswick
15	Holik	Ladislaus	34		m	m	miner	"	"	Polish	VI	"	"	Péter Jánosné	N.J.	Plainfield
16	"	Anna	12		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kajdanó "	"	"
17	"	Leander	8		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lay Kot Stan	"	"
18	"	Mária	2		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kajdanó "	"	"
19	Nehila	András	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Nehila Andrásné	Pa	Bethlehem
20	Kanuck	Istvánné	26		f	m	none	"	"	Magyar		Bánhorváth		Sroka		
21	Szabon	József	36		m	m	farmer	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Nagy Mihály	hom.	Bridgeport
22	Borbély	János	27		m	m	"	"	"	"		Bodony		wife Szabon Józsefné	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Szabó	András	36		m	m	"	"	"	"		Kárándsebes		Bachely Jánosné	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Kanuck	Jánosné	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajókaza	Bodony "	"	"
25	Kisbounder	Ignácz	26		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bodony		mother Szabó Zsuzsa	Pa	Vintondale
26	Krajcz	Mária	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Perkupa		wife Kisbounder Jánosné	O.	Toledo
27	Spego	Jánosné	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		father Krajcz Lukás	N.Y.	New York
28	Jäger	Lajos	32		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Baraka		Perkupa "	"	"
29	Nevald	Erzsébet	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Perkupa		wife Spego Marton	N.J.	Passaic
30	Takács	Péter	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Abógy		Baraka "	N.J.	Jonkins Cove
														father Nevald József	N.J.	Passaic
														Perkupa "	"	"
														mother Takács Sudrán		
														Abógy "		

E. 73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* [illegible] 1909, June 190 9

19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	only	Self	$22	yes	1906	Phoenixville Pa.	husband, Balics József, Phoenixville Pa.	no	no			good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown		Austria	Bánóc
2							father,							— —					
3		Self	$30	no			Spizbirik János, Freightburg Pa.							— —					Fináser
4	only	Self	$29	no			husband, Veli Aber Mihal, Roppert st. 302 P. Amboy N.J.							5 7	dark brown	brown			Bánóc
5		Self	$22	yes	1907	Elevator N.Y.	husband, Pálfi József, Smith st. 110 Newark N.J.							5 6					Lucsony
6		Self	$61	no			husband, Lange József, Kuy st. 8 Little Falls N.Y.							5 5					Dezsény
7		Self	$22	yes	1907	Sister	father,							5 4	dark brown	brown			Poltár
8		Self	$32	yes	1903	Sister	brother in law, Vrabely Johann, Glassmeker Pa.							5 2	dark brown	brown			
9		Self	$30	no			mother,							5 6					
10		Self	$16	yes	1907	Hornestown N.J.	brother in law, Ferencz Gyögy, Hazel st. 500 Youngstead Pa.							5 9					Rákamazo
11		Self	$16	no			brother in law, Pribula Istvan, 229 Saturday Pa.							5 2	grey				Sirka
12		Self	$9				brother in law, Polesak Ferenc, 824 9th Ave Johnstown Pa.							5 2	brown				Nyirbogas
13		Self	$35	no	1907	Steuben N.J.	brother, Kiszucza Mihály, Cedar st. 196 P. Amboy N.J.							5 8					Kajdanó
14		Self	$15	yes	1907	Brunswick N.J.	brother in law, Vass Sandor, Prospect st. 83 st. Brunswick N.J.							5 5					
15	only	Self	$20	yes	1906	Plainfield N.J.	husband, Kolik Gyula, S. Plainfield N.J.							5 2					
16							father,							— —					
17							mother,							— —					
18														— —					
19		Self	$22	yes	1905	Bethlehem Pa.	wife, Petrofszky Istvan, Sophia st. 542 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5 6	dark brown	brown			Sirka
20			$82	no			brother in law, Imre Samuel, Pendinctve 258 Bridgeport Conn.							5 4					Bánhorváth
21			$34	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	husband, Lalik Istvan, Second ave 5518 Pittsburg Pa.							5 11					Vadna
22			$30	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law, Szabó József, Katalin ph. 222 Buffalo N.Y.							6 1½					Barlany
23			$9	yes	1906	Olyphant Pa.	brother in law, Kovács János, 13 st. 1515 Cherry Pa.							5 11					Kamiostelek
24	only	Self	$26	yes	1907	Manchester N.H.	husband, Karnagy János, Vintondale Pa.	no	no			good	no	5 2	dark brown	brown	dark	Hungary	Sajókaza
25		Self	$36	yes	1907	Toledo O.	cousin, Broda János, Bakville ph. 2011 Toledo O.							5 6					Bodony
26		Self	$17	no			cousin, Konyha István, 423 E. 12th st. New York N.Y.							5 6	fair	blue			Perkupa
27	only	Self	$18	yes			husband, Szeg Ferenc, Second ave 127 Passaic N.J.							5 4	brown				
28		Self	$103	yes	1907	Cambridge Mass.	cousin, Katko István, Tomkins cove N.Y.							5 6	fair				Bacska
29		Self	$18	no			sister, Kovalcsik Anna, Second st. 127 Passaic N.J.							5 4	brown				Perkupa
30		Self	$12	no			sister, Fabian Anna, 2nd st. 127 Passaic N.J.							5 2	dark yellow				Abaujszanto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Carpathia ....., from ..... Fiume ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ... 35 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Finch
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at .....

F. K. Nicholas
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.& P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1909

at

F.O. Mccalla
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume via the 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D. Gyurina	Mihaly	43		m	m			Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary		wife: Gyurinachhalyne	Pa	Passaic
2	"	Marie	17		s	"			"	"	"		mother: "	"	"
3	Seg	Simon	30		m	"			"	"	"		wife: Lili Kindarné	Pa	Tillsburg
4	Simon	Mihaly	13		s	"			"	"	"		father: "	"	"
5	"	Mihalyne	14		s	wife	No	No	"	"	"		mother in law: Maria Erzsébet	"	"
6	Lehnert	Zacharias	40		m	farm laborer	no		Germany	Germany	Germany		wife: Lehnert Zachariásné	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Varga	Simon	16		s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary		mother: Varga Lukacs	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Biro	Erzsébet	21		s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"		mother: Biro Mihalyné	"	Pittsburg
9	Neminger	Antal	25		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife: Neminger Antalné	Ohio	St Louis
10	Hast	Istvánné	45		m	housewife	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria		husband: Hast István	Penn	Barr
11	"	Marie	17		s	at home	Yes	No	"	"	"		mother: "	"	"
12	"	Viktor	8		s	child	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Maccsié	Mile	41		m	farm laborer	No	No	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria		wife: Maccsié Milene	Pa	Johnstown
14	Tunkus	Gyuró	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Tunkus Gyurone	"	"
15	Benczur	Janos	19		s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Hungary		father: Benczur Janos	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Zalac	Jakab	36		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"		wife: Zalac Erzsébet	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Cziholez	Sebestyen	30		m	"	"	"	"	Jordan	"		" Cziholez Sebestyenné	Pa	Passaic
18	Lukó	Balazs	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Lukó Istvan	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Hoch	Istvan	36		m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Austria		wife: Hoch Istvánné	Penn	Sterrett
ADMITTED 20	"	Mihaly	12		s	child	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Wenczel	Jozef	20		s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria		mother: Wenczel Anna	Penn	South Sterrett
22	Gyurkyik	Berta	21		s	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria		father: Gyurkyik Andras	Pa	Steelton
23	Butella	Mihaly	28		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria		wife: Butella Mihalyne	"	Braddock
24	Lenkus	Janosne	24		m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		mother: Lenkus Erzsébet	"	Mercer
25	Spisak	Jozef	20		s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria		wife: Spisak Erzsébet	Pa	Hazelton
26	Hrinko	Janos	19		s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria		wife: Hrinko Erzsébet	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Auber	Janos	46		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany		home	Pa	Freeburg
28	"	Agnes	28		m	wife	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Erzsébet	11		s	child	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
DETAINED 30	Melles	Mihalyne	45		m	wife	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria		mother: Rodnic Juliana	Pa	Sutting

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , June , 1909

197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother in law Bodolovski Kunzi, 128 Passaic St, Passaic N.J.							5 6	dark	brown		Austria Galicia
2	Yes	with her father														
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Alexsak Ignaz, 2 and Avenue 275 Litteburg Pa							5 5				
4	Yes	"	$30	No	Father in law Kate Tamas, Hungarian Pa							5 6				Bihar
5	Yes	with h.	Self									5 7				Csap
6	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Stupel Georg, 111 Cincinnati O							5 5				Szamosbecsmarka
7	Yes	"	$11	No	Husband Uyhelyi Janos, 2225 Pittsburgh Pa							5 5				Fehérd
8	Yes	"	$37	No	Husband Kaplon Sandor, 5117 Pittsburgh Pa							5 4		blue		Bonto
9	Yes	"	30	No	Husband Jakopan Pavel, 1411 St Louis Mo							5 5		brown		Prnalla
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Stark Frank, Baxe Penn							5 11				Vinnic
11	Yes	Self	$40	No								5 5				
12	Yes	with mother										4 11	dark	brown	brown	
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Kammerling Mihal, Hazleville Pa											
14	Yes	"	$10	No	Husband Johnstown Pa,							5 9	dark	brown	brown	Jergun
15	Yes	"	$6	No	Husband Sajdo Mihaly, Brownsville Pa							5 11				Lindava
16	Yes	"	$20	No	Husband Lakos Adam, 10 Yr							5 7				Kmec
17	Yes	"	$14	No	Husband Chinchek Jakob, Passaic N.J.							5 6				Klagyna
18	Yes	"	$16	No	Husband Stupel Mihaly, Pittsburgh Pa							5 10				
19	Yes	Self	$11	No	Husband Balusha Peter, Brockett Mont							5 4				Sinok
20	Yes	with two sons										5 5	dark	brown	brown	
21	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Stupel Gyorgy, 10 South 22nd Box							5				
22	Yes	"	$16	No	Husband Stupel Gyorgy, Pittsburgh Pa							5 1	dark	brown	brown	Nagy Rév
23	Yes	"	$21	No	Husband Mrdeli Dusella, 1012 Box Bradock Pa							5				Vrbas
24	Yes	"	$16	No	Husband Bradock Pa,							5 7		blue		P. Lanyaska
25	Yes	"	$16	No	Husband 23 Adam Pa,							5 8		fair		Ekmikápolna
26	Yes	"	$37	No	Husband Spisak Janos, 207 6th Ave Homestead Pa							5 5		brown		Ynonegyes
27	Yes	"	$40	No	Husband Mrdeli Dusella, Homestead Pa							5 7				Rudolanyaska
28	Yes	with his father			Father Mrdeli Dusella, Homestead Pa							5 5				Baumska
29	"	his father										5 10				
30	Yes	Self	$11	No	Husband Meller Mihaly, Duffing Pa							5 5	dark	brown	brown	Rokamezo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Linell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906,

at

F. D. Increase
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1909

at

F O Mccall
Immigration Officer.

198

17.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th, of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Steinbinder	Mihály	16	m.	s.	farmlab.			Magyar	Germán	Magyarlagymoksad		father Steinbinder János Nagy szo Kakad Hg.	Passaic	
2	Jacskó	István	16	m.	s.	"			"	Slovak	Nagyiszó		mother Jacsko Jánosné born Bridgeport		
3	Weinberger	József	44	m.	m.	"			"	Magyar	Zapsony		wife Weinberger Jozsefné N.Y.	New York	
4	Kürti	Erzsébet	17	f.	s.	"			"	Slovak	Mezőkövesd		father Kurti Jakab Mezőkövesd	N.J.	Passaic
5	~~Spainger~~	~~Margit~~	~~18~~	~~f.~~						~~Magyar~~			~~Kassa~~		
6	Jenei	Mihály	28	m.	m.		2-856063-3/10/09		Magyar Hungary	Magyar	Felsősolcza		mother Papp Zsuzsa Felsősolcza	N.J.	Passaic
7	"	Ilona	3	f.	s.	child	no	no					grandmother " "	"	"
8	"	Erzsébet	2	f.	s.	"	no	no							
9	Kóteles	Mihály	24	m.	m.					Magyar	Kula		mother Kenez Margit Kula	P.a.	Kokos
10	Prosüh	Adam	46	m.	m.		6-107762	10-28-09		Slovak	Sarosk		father Sabik Ferenc Sarosk	P.a.	Passaic
11	"	János	11	m.	s.	child	no	no					grandfather " "	"	"
12	"	Mária	7	f.	s.	"	6-69108 10/24/38 (sic)	no	no						
13	"	Erzsébet	7	f.	s.	"	no	no							
14	Appó	István	36	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Slovak		father Appó István Sarosd	O.	Lorain
15	Papp	László	25	m.	m.	"	no	no		Rutenian	Rimaszombat		wife Papp Krisztina Kisszlokond	N.J.	Passaic
16	Kerekes	János	16	m.	s.	"				"	Bélthéd		father Kerekes János Bélthéd	"	"
17	Kürti	Anna	21	f.	s.	dom. serv.	yes	yes		Slovak	Mezőkövesd		father Kurti Jakab Mezőkövesd	N.J.	Montclair
18	Kriz	Istvánné	40	f.	m.	wife	no	no		"	"	Upor	wife " "	P.a.	Hammond
19	"	Mária	17	f.	s.	daughter				"	"				
20	"	Anna	13	f.	s.	"				"	"				
21	Szabados	Mihályné	24	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		"	Magyarisóp		father Kocsák János Magyarisóp	Wash.	Seattle
22	Lakatos	Julia	44	f.	widow.	pers.				"	Rimabánya		wife " "	"	"
23	Kovács	Fedor	25	m.	m.	farmlab.	2-79611 — 11/8/09			"	Nagycsetnye		father Kovács Miklos Nagycsetnye	P.a.	Braintsdale
24	Ivanicsó	Julia	16	f.	s.	dom. serv.	no	no		"	"		" " "	"	"
X 25	Lukacsina	Borbála	17	f.	s.		6-35,417-3-18-3			"	Kisvitéz		father Lukacsina Mihály Nagycsetnye	O.	Passaic
26	Baran	Apollonia	18	f.	s.		yes			"	"		father Baran István Kisvitéz	O.	Cleveland
27	Lacskó	Istvánné	38	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Magyarbánd		sister Dénesi Zsófi Nagycsajtol	P.a.	Duquesne
28	"	János	14	m.	m.	farmlab.				"	"		mother " "	"	"
29	Mészáros	Beni	16	m.	s.	farmlab.				"	Bololva		father Mészáros Péter Bololva	O.	Cleveland
30	Pellis	József	26	m.	m.					Slovak	Klinkuva		wife Pellis Zsófia Klinkuva	P.a.	Johnstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, ____ June 15, 1909

199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	paid $18			Virgil Steingol Mihail, 308 Parker Ave Passaic NJ, brother Jacko Andrej, Hallgood 153 Bridgeport Conn		no	no		good	no	5	dk brown	brown		Hungary Nagyszokond
2	no	$14			Jacko Andrej, 153 Bridgeport Conn							5	2			Nagyszokond
3	yes	$30			Jacko Andrej, 153 Bridgeport Conn							5	2			Petrofalva
4	[illegible]	$20			Balogh Mihal, 226 New York Ave Bergen Co NJ							5	2	redd blue		Hardicsa
5	yes	$26			Balogh Mihal, 226 New York Ave Bergen Co NJ							5	2	brown brown		Kassa
6	Mgr Gralz	$20		husband	Brooklyn, Mihaly Jozs, 41 Montgomery St Bayonne NJ		no	no		good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	Hungary Sárospatak
7	4	[illegible]		father												
8	16	[illegible]		mother												
9	[illegible]	$56		husband	Kotteles Jnet, Catharina 221 Mc Kees Rocks Pa							5	2	dark brown	brown	Kula
10	[illegible]	$14		husband	Prezsl Janos, B. 11 Rondo Pa							4	8½	Baldy	gray	Szarkifalva
11				father												
12																
13																
14	yes	$12	90	Cleveland	Szabo Istvan, 11 Ave No 536 Lorain O							5	7	dark brown	brown	Holics
15	21	$14	no		Jeko Jnos, W Broadway 2602 Cleveland O							5	6			Kissokond
16	5	$10			Deseo Szaplanos, B. 68 Lorain O							5	9½			Bükkhodos
17	[illegible]	$20			Balog Mihaly, 226 New York Ave Bergen Co NJ							5	—			Hardicsa
18	Mgr	$14		husband	Kuk Jano, 534 Homestead Pa							5	3			Nyek
19	4	[illegible]		father								5	10			
20	3	[illegible]		mother								5	0	dark brown	brown	
21	yes	$32	no	husband	Szabados Mihaly, 2 Ave 906 Temple Park							5	4	dark brown	brown	Magyarsag
22	[illegible]	$20			Lakatos Lajos, B. 54 Lyndora Pa							5	5			Bunabánya
23		$15	90	Brazchdale	Karoly Peter, Brazchdale Pa							5	5½			Nyzsenteyes
24	5	$20	no		Karkas Janos, Pittsburg Pa							4	6			
25	4	$16			Bodik Borka, 4 ab 209 Passaic NJ							4	10			
26	yes	prepaid			Stef Barta, 218 Mit Ave 56 Cleveland O							5	—	dark yellow		Kisvitéz
27	[illegible]	$18	90	Lucaccus	Deak Janos, Bx Linden Ave 52 Dingmans Pa							5	5½	brown grey		Nagysigard
28	4	[illegible]		father								4	10	dark brown		
29	[illegible]	prepaid			Uscsaros Janos, No 30 St 226 Cleveland O							5	1	dark yellow		Boldva
30	[illegible]	$12			John Spisak, Forrad Ave 806 Johnstown Pa							5	5	dark brown	brown	Klukno
		23														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Corsaltura, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I & L M Dublin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1903 day of July, 1903

at [illegible]

F C Treacle
Immigration Officer.

200

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th* of *June*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meszaros	Lajosne	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Lettenyi	father;	Ferenc Jonas	Chicago
2	Gyuri	Jozsefne	16		f m								mother;		
3	"	Gyorgy	3		m s	family	no	no							
4	Szekelda	Erzsiket	16		f s	domestic	no	no		Slovak		Nagyvitez	father;	Jozef Jonas	Chicago
5	Farkasky	Lajosne	34		f m	wife	yes	yes		Hungarian		Nikolaev	father;		
6	"	Julia	10		f s	child	no	no					grandfather.		
7	"	Rezsi	7		m s		no	no							
8	"	Josefina	4		f s		no	no							
9	Kamborka	Mihaly	33		m m	wife	yes	no		Magyar		Szaszvar	father in law.		
10	"	Mihalyne	24		f m	wife	no	no					father;	Steinerka Jozsef	Pa Freeland
11	Helmiczki	Gyula	16		m s	farm hand	yes	yes				Lelesz		Lelesz	
12	Gulyas	Sandor	36		m m	storekeeper						Saaros	wife;	Gulyas Sandorne	
													sister;	Kremnicki	Pa Freeland
ADMITTED	Beregszaszki	Sugy Erzsebet	36		f m	farmhand								Lelesz	
14	Csoka	Samuel	47		m m	"	no	no		Slovak		Kiraly Hava		Beregszasz Jonas u. Co	
15	Hegedus	Andras	35		m m	"	yes	yes		Magyar		Szerencs	NON-IMMIGRANT	Lelesz	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	Tulipa	Alexander	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kurityan	father;	Kremnicki Jozsef	Pa Freeland
18	"	Louisa	2		f s	child	no	no					grandfather.		
19	Stempel	Fanchel	41		m m	Smith	yes	yes		Slovak		Nevicnek	sister;	Kremnicki Jozsef	Pa Freeland
20	Haluska	Gyorgyne	24		f m	wife	16-17918 - 12/17/10 - 505			Slovak		Hilyo	father;		
21	"	Janos	3		m s	child	no	no					grandfather;		
22	Herczka	Franciska	19		f s	wife	no	no		Slovak		Kunovo	father;	Kuzma Jakob	Chicago
23	Mihalko	Maria	16		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezogeregye	father;	Mihalko Gyorgy	Pa Freeland
24	Lukacsina	Borbala	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezogeregye	mother;	Mezogeregye	
25	Rudolf	Miksa	36		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaasa		Rudolf Janos	Pa Freeland
26	Horvath	Istvanne	34		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	husband;	Horvath Istvan	Chicago
27	Hung	Karolin	14		f s	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother;	Hung Istvanne	
28															
29	Holub	Istvan	32		m m	farmlab	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kenyote	wife;	Holub Istvanne	Pa Freeland
30	Takacs	Gabor	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsi		Takacs Gaborne	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1909.

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid $30.00			Husband, Hirsches Elyas, 1st 42 E. 12 St. New York, to whom he is going				good		5	4	dark brown		Hungary, Pinkas
2	"	" $34.00			Husband, Chaim Sperber, 64 Yrs 130 Salamanca St				"		5	1	"		"
3	Yes	with his mother			Father,										
4	Yes	Prepaid $34.00			mother, Lizi Grossel, 326 E. 122 St. New York				"		5	2	dark fair		" Hungary
5	Yes	" $34.00			husband, Ferenz Lugosi, 1st cousin, Elizabeth, 74 Allegheny Ave				"		5	4	brown	blue	" Hungary
6	Yes	Self			father,										
7	Yes	Self			mother,										
8	Yes	Prepaid $34.00													
9	Yes	Self $46.00			cousin, Kompf Matya, 37 Yrs 39 E. 94 St. New York				"		5	8	dark brown	brown	" Hungary
10	Yes	with her husband													
11	Yes	Self $46.00			brother, Schwartz Simon, Sugarloaf Pa				"		5	5	"		" Austria
12	"	" $46.00			left in care of Bayla Fleur, 116 Essex St Trenton N.J.				"		5	5	fair	grey	17 Comp " Galicia
13	"	" $46.00													
14	Yes	" $46.00			cousin, Marik Gyorgy, Fiscus St. Gy Hungary				"		5	5	"	brown	" Pinkafeld
X 15	Yes	" $46.00	90	Yes 1905	cousin, Brother, Jakl Janos, Place Kis Kapos, Hungary				"		5	6	"	"	" Szekszard
16	Yes	with husband			husband, Klausner Adolf				"		5	6	"	"	" Jaszlinka
17	Yes	Self $46.00			husband, Salica Janos, Mr. Salac Pannonia Hotel 60				good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue	fair Hungary Szentkut
18	Yes	with her mother			mother,										
19	Yes	Self $60.00			mother, Fenkel Zsofi, 1907 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				"		5	10	dark brown	blue	" Hungary
20	Yes	Self $46.00			husband, Salamon Gyorgy,				"		5	2	"	brown	" Lilyc
21	Yes	with his mother			father, Samuel Schlesinger, 1st cousin Jacob Kaup,				"		5	4	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self $46.00			brother-in-law, Fl. Matyas, 1st cousin Elizabeth, 116 Allegheny Ave				"		5	4	dark brown	brown	" Bansa Kmoso
23	Yes	" $46.00			uncle, Milutka Janos,				"		5	5	"	"	" Hungary Hungary
24	Yes	Self $46.00			1907 141 cousin, Varnkuti Pa, Hungary Hungary				"		5				
25	Yes	" $46.00			brother-in-law, Fleischer St. New York, 228 West St Chicago Ill				"		5	7			" Kassa
26	Yes	" $46.00			cousin, Abbondoli Vezzio, 1907 9 Union Ave. Chicago Ill				"		5	5	grey		" Bielgrad
27	Yes	" $46.00									5	6	grey		" Capan
28															
29	Yes	Self $46.00			Negri, Sperenyi Lajos, Pest 66 Sabraton St. Pittsburg Pa				good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	Hungary Nemeti
30	Yes	" $46.00			brother-in-law, Kalmos Pal, Buda 80 H. Lehrgasse				"		5	5			" Nemeti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Smith, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUL 1906 day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

F D Meech
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1909

at N.Y.C.

F B Macalister

Immigration Officer.

202

1 09.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 not used

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Berecz	Gizbert	31		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sorrod	wife Berecz Erzsébet Parend Sores Mary Sister Sorrod	Mich.	Melvin
2 ✓	Sores	Mengbert	3½		m										
3															
4															
5 ✓	Marinchik	Janosne	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Detvankakeresztúr	father Adamko Tulaš grandfather Detvanka keresztúr		
6 ✓	"	Pavlina	4		f	child	no	no							
7 ✓	"	Janos	3		m	"	no	no							
8 ✓	Rizska	Gizi	36		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rizska Gáborné	Mich.	Detroit
9 ✓	Sores	Aron	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sores Mihály	"	"
10 ✓	Rizska	Andras	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Gyergyohaza		wife Rizska Erzsébet	"	"
11 ✓	Sores Marinchik	Gabriel	18		m	Agricultural Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sarospatak	H. Patak	Sarospatak H. Patak father Bacska Peter	"	Detroit
12 ✓	Bacska	Anna	16		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bacska		father Bacska Peter	"	"
13 ✓	Valek	Janos	18		m	Agricultural Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary		father Valek Janos	"	"
14 ✓	Barany	Rosa	15		f						Budapest		daughter Barany Erzsi	"	"
15 ✓	"	Erzsi	13		f										
16 ✓	Kristi	Julia	5		f										
17 ✓	Kovacs	Istvan	25		m	Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tuboly		father Barany Istvan	"	"
18 ✓	Sevcsik	Erzsebet	22		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kassa				
19 ✓	Mossoi	Marton	24		m	Agricultural Laborer	"	"	"	"					
20 ✓	Szabo	Istvanne	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Szabo Istvan	"	"
21 ✓	"	Mária	2		f	child	no	no					grandfather "		
22 ✓	Kanaker	Mihalne	20		f	wife	yes	yes	Slovak	Tótkakaranvány			father Stanko Kabathurian		
ADMITTED 23 ✓	Goldstein	Szmuel	45		m	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew			wife Spoke Straub		
ADMITTED 24 ✓	Konsuewski	Janosne	60		f		no	no	Slovak	Slovenka					
25 ✓	Kiss	Ferencz	17		m	Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes	Bacska	Kisorsova			father Kiss Istvan		
26 ✓	Kerecz	Agnes	15		f				Slovak	Magyar	Nagyrev				
27 ✓	"	George	13		m										
ADMITTED 28 ✓	Valasko	Anna	36		f						Kiszo		mother Kovacs Julianna		
X 29 ✓	Kis	Erzsi	32		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kabarvolgy		Kovacs Julianna Kabarvolgas		
30 ✓	Molnar	Istvanne	20		f						Rimaszombat		Benes utca 3		

6-112225 5-12-41

IN HOSPITAL

2-79115 – 2/11/42.

5-74205-505 – 12/16

VL 3/18/15

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Chief Inspector 4 16 2 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th *day of June* , 1909

203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1904 day of July, 1904,

at ...

F. D. Sneden
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1909

at New York

F. B. Macalin
Immigration Officer.

234

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *12th* of *June*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laszlo	Marton	55	4	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	"	Ester	28		f	daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Billasincz	Illesne	14		f	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Csepreghy	mother	Hungary	Csepreghy
4	Szudi	Erzsi	18		f	dishes	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Diamant	Szidella	22		f	servant	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Nagy Mihaly	father	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly
6	Mehi	György	36		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sarmed	wife	"	Mehi Györgyne
7	Ujai	Peter	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Hanyora	mother	"	Nagy Hanyora
8	Szuda	Josef	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	"	Szuda Jozsefne
9	Klein	Rezsina	19	1/2	f	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Hanyora	father	"	Klein Lajos
10	Wasilipka	Janos	35		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	"	Wasilipka Janosne
11	Czsonka	Maria	26		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Nagy Hanyora	father	"	Nagy Hanyora
12	Fuxhas	Szuzsi	34		f	wife	"	"	"	Jaszkun	"	Jaszkun	husband	"	Jaszkun
13	Stolpovacz	Janos	42		m	farm laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Farkut	wife	"	Farkut
14	Lepis	Andras	36		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kistorna	"	"	Kistorna
15	Kocsis	Janos	56		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Csanadvinnicz	home	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	"	[illegible]	14		f	boy	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Julia	15		f	daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18															
19	Perel	Andrasne	29		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Soldiers Settlement	father	Hungary	Nagy Hanyora
20	Kocsis	Erzsi	19		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soldiers Settlement
21	Buda	Jozsefne	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Csanadapaca	wife	"	Csanadapaca
22	Olah	Fridek	30		m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kistorna	"	"	Kistorna
23	Kemeny	Jozsef	22		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	"	Kemeny Marianna
24	"	Jozsefne	17		f	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	Kemeny Marianna
ADMITTED	Laszlo	Maria	22		f	"	No	No	"	Hungarian	"	Csanadapaca	husband	"	Csanadapaca
ADMITTED	"	Maria	8		f	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Janos	7		m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Laszlo	6		m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Flori	4		f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Babinecz	Mihaly	40		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Hungarian	wife	"	Babinecz Mihalyne

Manifest Inspected

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. Finland, June, 1909

No. 205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

20 JUN 1906

F. C. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

206

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown 12th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Asplund	Augusta	38		F M	Housewife			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Worcester, Mass.	Carl Asplund	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester
2	Asplund	Robert	17		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Steinnock	Riffo	29		M S	Farmer			Finland	"	Finland	Kare Wolf	Brother	Finland	Mass.	Lynn
4	"	Anna	27		F W	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Weiss	Louis	16		M S	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	Father	Weiss, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sarkad	Stephen	27		M M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Sarkad	Brother	Steinberger, Jakob	Pa.	Bethlehem
7	"	Mary	23		F W	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenka	Joseph	27		M S	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Lenka	Brother	Lenka, Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
9	Kovacs	Mary	7		F S				"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
10	"	Elizabeth	6		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bilk	Stefan	42		M M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Barska	Brother-in-law	Barska, Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
12	Karlopos	Stefan	16		M S	"			"	Slovak	"	Kuncethaza	Father	Karlopos, Austria	"	"
13	Szelesnia	Gyorgy	19		M S	"			"	Ruthenian	"	Nagyszollos	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
14	Skubenics	Mary	28		F M	Housewife			"	Slovak	"	Kuncethaza	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15	Negyenni	Julia	29		F W	"			"	"	"	Nagyszollos	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	"	Mary	2		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Negeny	Andrew	20		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
18	Gerles	Joseph	23		M M	"			"	Slovak	"	Csap	Brother	Gerles, Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
19	Klus	Gyorgy	24		M M	"			"	Ruthenian	"	Kalocsa	Brother	Klus, Austria	"	"
20	Pluvitz	Rudolph	31		M M	"			"	Slovak	"	Kuncethaza	Brother	Pluvitz, Austria	"	"
S. 21	"	Mary	30		F W	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father	Kovacs, Austria	"	"
22	"	Julia	6		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wanczik	Tomasz	36		M M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Kuncethaza	Brother	Wanczik, Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
24	Kurz	Ollie	38		F W	Housewife			"	Slovak	"	Kappanyatska	Father	Kappanyatska, Austria	"	"
25	Stanisz	Jacob	16		M S	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Sanok	Gr-mo	Sulawa, Austria	N.Y.	Newburgh
26	"	Jakob	13		M S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lenka	Gyorgy	34		M M	Ruthenian			"	Ruthenian	"	Ilonka	Brother	Lenka, Austria	Pa.	Bethlehem
28	Pristyak	Janos	34		M M	Merchant			"	Magyar	"	Nyiregyhaza	Brother	Pristyak, Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Simon	Janos	44		M M				"	"	"	Pelsocz	Father	Simon, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Sonkodi	"	46		M M				"	"	"	Felsobalog	Brother	Sonkodi, Austria	"	Cleveland

34

J. C. Gutlee
Inspector

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... June 1 , 1907 1:30 pm

207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what and how produced.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1907 day of June, 1907,

at NEW YORK

F. D. Sheeler
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~sailing~~ THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1908 day of July, 1908

at

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antiak	Gyorgy	27		M	unfarm. laborer			Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hegra	wife, Antiak Erzsi	Pa	Upper Yough
2	Abel	Laszlo	17		S	Ex. Competitions			"	Magyar	"	Budapest	father, Abel Istvan	"	Connellsville
3	Balogh	Jozef	47		M	farm. laborer			"	Slovak	"	Kosice	wife, Balogh Terezia	"	Hopfield
4	Danko	Mihaly	40		M	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nephew, Danko Mihaly	"	"
5	Sep	Janos	14		S	"			"	"	"	Csaroskeny	father, Sep Janos	"	"
6	Jakucs	Janos	23		S	"			"	"	"	Fuzesmuzsaly	father, Jakucs Janos	Pa	Monessen
7	Vaboszki	Mihaly	41		M	"			"	"	"	Uhercsfalva	wife, Vaboszki Anna	"	"
8	Seke	Janos	23		S	"			"	"	"	Fuzesmuzsaly	father, Seke Janos	"	"
ADMITTED	Kraic	Jozsa	41		M	wife			"	Croatian	"	Gacsaci	mother, Kraic Ilona	"	Donora
10	Kiss	Lajosne	23		M	"			"	Magyar	"	Palyi	husband, Kiss Lajos	Pa	Connellsville
11	Jeni	Imre	17		S	farm. laborer			"	"	"	Ukor	father, Jeni Istvan	Pa	Coal Center
12	Jambracs	Jozsef	42		M	"			"	Slovak	"	Fuzesmuzsaly	wife, Jambracs Erzsi	"	Charleroi
13	"	Jozsef	15		S	farm. laborer			"	"	"	"	mother, " "	"	"
14	Unger	Gyorgy	17		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Udvarhely	father, Unger Janos	"	"
15	Unger	Gyorgy	35		M	"			"	"	"	Udvarhely	wife, Unger Gyorgyne	"	"
16	B. Vasily	Gyorgy	14		S	2-485-150	5/24/37		"	Magyar	"	Magyarbocs	father, B. Vasily Janos	Pa	Smithton
17	Bubanecz	Gyorgy	32		M	"			"	Slovak	"	Kisfalucz	wife, Bubanecz Erzsi	"	Donora
18	Szeke	Janos	46		M	2-855-350	3/10/41		"	"	"	Csiszmenkuifalu	father, Szeke Janos	"	Monessen
19	Bilocsko	Janos	17		S	"			"	"	"	Jakusz	father, Bilocsko Janos	"	"
20	Stoika	Miklos	29		M	"			"	Ruthenian	"	Also Ucsa	wife, Stoika Illesne	"	"
21	Rohaly	Janos	27		M	"			"	Slovak	"	Sajolacs	father, Rohaly Janos	"	"
22	Kudics	Ferencz	25		M	"			"	Magyar	"	Szepsikaracsony	father, Kudics Ferencz	"	Monessen
23	Regmann	Reza	16		S	"			"	Croatian	"	Gacsaci	mother, Regmann Juliska	"	"
24	Kaukl	Andrija	29		M	farm laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		father, Kaukl Anna	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Miklia	Mihaly	16		S	"			"	Slovak	"	Bansky	father, Miklia Mihaly	Pa	Herminie
26	Biro	Jozsef	38		M	clerk			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		wife, Biro Rozsi	N.J.	New Jersey
27	Kondas	Mihaly	23		M	unfarm. laborer			"	Slovak	" Nagy		father, Kondas Mihaly	Pa	Monessen
28	Kron	Peter	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Lumberjacker~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~		~~father, Kron Peter~~	Pa	Hutchinson Mills
29	Engel	Miklos	28		M	Lab.			D.V.					Ill	Chicago
30		Miklosne	25		M	wife	Yes	Yes	"						

Jozsef Gulyas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Orleans La June , 190

209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person, corporation, or agency than himself, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
X 26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith (Master), of the Hamburg, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1909,

at [illegible]

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29
(21)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this ~~20 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at .....

F B Murdock

Immigration Officer.

210

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 12th of *June*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bozilla	Mihaly	24		m	s	unskilled labor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		wife Bozilla Mihaly P. Lackawanna		
2	Bulinszki	Simon	40		m	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria		wife Bulinszki Mihaly P. Lackawanna		
3	Papsi	Istvan	32		m	m	unskilled labor			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		wife Papsi Istvan Mich. Wyandotte		
4	Istvanus	"	39		m	m	"			"	"	"		sister Istvanus Stefi Kabal " "		
5	Kabala	Janos	37		m	m	"			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria		brother-in-law Kabala Istvan " "		
6	Lipusz	Sara	26		f	m	wife			Austria	Hungarian	Austria		husband Lipusz Mor Lawton		
8	Lugy	Andras	32		m	m	unskilled labor			U.S.A. Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A. Hungary		wife Lugy Andras P. Archbald		
9	Kiszely	Mihaly	18		m	s	farm laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		father Kiszely Janos P. Archbald		
10	Lukacsics	"	18		m	s	"			"	"	"		father Lukacsics Istvan "		
11	Szerencsics	Laszlo	24		m	m	unskilled labor			Austria	Austrian	Austria		wife Szerencsics Ilona P. Lawton		
12	Szanglar	Barbara	17		f	s	servant girl			Austria	Hungarian	Austria		mother Szanglar Julia P. Archbald		
13	Palinski	Josef	26		m	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria		wife Palinski Terez P. Archbald		
14	Lipsi	Matyas	32		m	m	"			Austria	Hungarian	Austria		wife Lipsi Maria P. Proctor		
15	Izsak	Ferencz	21		m	s	"			Austria	Austrian	Austria		father Izsak Ferencz P. Proctor		
16	Berger	Rosa	21		f	m	wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria		husband Berger Samu P. Passaic		
17	"	Margit	4		f	s	child			"	"	"		" " " "		
18	"	Vilma	1	6	f	s	infant			"	"	"		" " " "		
19	Kovath	Mary	22		f	s	servant			Austria	Hungarian	Austria		mother Kovath Stefan P. Allamuchy		
20	Kovach	Anna	22		f	m	wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria		husband Kovach Andrew P. Allamuchy		
21	Horvath	Janos	16		m	s	servant			"	"	"		Morgan Mr. Bound Brook		
22	Lyesc	Mihaly	27		m	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria		wife Lyesc Mihalne P. Passaic		
23	Pap	Katalin	34		f	m	wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria		husband Pap Istvan P. Passaic		
24	Vincki	Barbara	21		f	s	servant			Austria	Austrian	Austria		sister Vincki Anna P. Johnstown		
25	Kussar	Imre	40		m	m	laborer			"	"	"		wife Kussar Julia " "		
26	Kocsar	Anna	35		f	m	wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria		husband Kocsar Mihaly Mr. St. Louis		
27	"	Mate	6		m	s	child			"	"	"		" " " "		
28	Petrovic	Kostic	46		m	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria		wife Petrovic Katina P. New York		
29	Hoffa	Ferencz	39		m	m	tailor			Austria	Austrian	Austria		wife Hoffa Julia P. Carbondale		
30	Belcher	Mihaly	29		m	m	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria		father Belcher Rajna P. Roebling		

(Seven Dollars except 24)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the ... *day of* ... *June* ... *1907*

211

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter or advice, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1906 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 17th of June, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kosa	Endre	23		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsó-Varsány	sister: Anna Kosa	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Meyer	Mihály	16		m	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kocs	grandmother: Rozalia Szendrei	"	"
3	Ali	György	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Mihály Kiss	"	"
4	Sztasini	Istvánné	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	Austria-Galicia	Stryj	wife: Zofia Sztasini	"	"
5	Lubnicki	Jakob	39		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borysław	mother-in-law: Rozalia Lubnicki	"	"
6	"	József	16		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bakos	György	42		m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kölcsénd	wife: Julia Bakos	"	Homestead
8	Roth	Miklós	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jobb-Lo	father: Mihály Roth	"	"
9	Sauer	Ferencz	39		m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Rozsnyóbánya	wife: Anna Sauer	"	Homestead
10	Nyemecz	Pál	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandrásvág	brother: Gyula Nyemecz	"	Wilmerding
11	Hrabovszki	Andrásné	24		f	wife	"	"	"	Tót	Austria	Szeniczke	mother: Zuzanna Hrabovszki	Pa.	Braddock
12	"	András	4		m	child	no	no					grandmother: Zuzanna Hrabovszki		
13	"	János	2		m	"	no	no							
14	Fajda	Imréné	36		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kecskéd	mother: Zsuzsa Fajda	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	"	Erzsébet	11		f	child	no	no					grandmother: Zsuzsa Fajda		
16	"	Anna	7		f	"	no	no							
17	"	Sándor	2		m	"	no	no							
18	Jordy	Julianna Péter	4		m	com. lab.	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Trencsén	wife: Zuzanna Péter	Pa.	Braddock
19	Siszla	János	31		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Mária Siszla	"	Homestead
20	Kiszel	József	39		m	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sóvár	wife: Julia Kiszel	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Bilecz	Mihályné	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kis-Lyne	father: Gábor Bilecz	"	Alliance
22	"	Mihály	2		m	child	no	no					grandmother: Julia Bilecz		
23	"	Mari	4		f	"	no	no							
24	Kis-Tyin	János	40		m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Austria-Galicia	Lyszkowate	wife: Anna Kis-Tyin	"	Newton
25	Kamenda	András	4		m				Slovak	"	Hungary	Rimaszécs	mother: Mária Kamenda	Pa.	Braddock
26	Szejak	Istvánné	30		f	wife			"	"	"	Zeth	brother: Miklós Szejak	"	Braddock
27	"	András	9		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Zeth		
28	"	Maria	3		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
29	Mikloszik	András	34		m	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Austria-Galicia	Stryj	wife: Maria Mikloszik	Pa.	Braddock
30	Bedevelszki	Vaszily	34		m	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	Stryj	Bedevelszki Vaszily	"	Homestead

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1909

213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid for by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation or city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether she has been within the last year a prostitute or an inmate of a house of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No									5	6					Hungary	Glencoe Harbor
2	"	"	"	"									5	6					"	"
3																				
4	Yes	"	#9.										5	6					"	"
5																				
6													5	9					"	"
7	Yes	Self	$10	No									5	9					"	"
8													5	10					"	"
9													5	11					"	"
10													5	4					"	"
11													5	7					"	"
12													5	5					"	"
13																				
14																				
15													5	1					"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19													5	4					"	"
20													5	5					"	"
21													5	3					"	"
22													5	—					"	"
23																				
24																				
25													5	4					"	"
26													5	4					"	"
27													5	4					"	"
28																				
29													5	8					"	"
30													5	8					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. C. Peacock,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1909,
at [illegible]

F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & P Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

J.H.O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1909~~ 25 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. B. McCabe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown the 12th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vanda	Mirko	37			Miner			Austria	Croat	Austria	Klenovnik	Wife Vanda Zavec	Pa.	Hibernia
2	Bakaljic	Mihal	2			"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luka Bakaljic	"	Hibernia
3	"	Marija	16			Servant			"	"	"		mother "	"	"
4	"	Anna	18			"			"	"	"		" "	"	"
5	Klyuza	Lukas	17			Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	R. Slavit		Stepan Lutak	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Sabo	Marica	12			"			"	"	Tolchava		father Luka Sabo	"	"
7	Hengel	Lajos	36			Laborer			"	"	"		wife Mary Hengel	"	"
8	Kiss	Mihok	24			"			Slovak	"	Austria		mother Barbara Kiss	Pa.	United
9	Reyes	Juan	17			Laborer	B-116966-10-24-41		Spain	"	"		father Reyes Varela	"	"
10	Kmack	Jakob	26			Farmer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austria	"	Austria		father Kmack Jakob	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	"	Janos	14			"	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Aug 7 1907		"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
12	Medzlevec	Imre	18			Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		father Medzlevec Istvan	Pa.	United
13	Lewinsky		15			"			"	"	"		mother Lewinsky	"	"
14	Riesner	Max	22			Waiter			Austria	Jew	Budapest		sister Rosa Lowenstein	Pa.	Homestead
15	Rizko	Ivan	30			Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		wife Rizko Anna	"	"
16	Hajdu Peter	Imre	26			Farmer			Austria	Croatian			Hajdu Peter	"	"
17	Rakic "	Ivan	24			Laborer			"	Ruthenian			Rakic Ivan	"	"
18	"	Pavel	21			"			"	"			" Pavel	"	"
19	"	Lajos	26			Farmer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Lajos	"	"
20	Sitkar	Peter	24			Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Sitkar	"	"
21	Kapitan	Mihok	28			"			Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Kapitan Mihok	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22	Sabo	Benjamin	16			Farmer			Roumania	"	Roumania		father Sabo Benjamin	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Pavlija	Marica	20			Servant			Austria	"	Servia		sister Pavlija Marica	Mont.	Great Falls
24	"	Josip	11			School			"	"	"		brother " Josip	"	"
25	"	Ivan	19			Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pavlija Vasa	"	"
26	Sava	Toma	16			Farmer			"	"	Austria		mother Lazarevic	"	"
27	Klezar	Josip	41			Laborer			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Klezar Josipa	"	"
28	Pipinic	"	45			Merchant			"	"	Servia		" Pipinic Josipa	"	Mont. Lewistown
29	Varanyo	Anyan	18			Laborer		6/24/4	"	"	Hungary		brother Varanyo Kata	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Stipac	Mirkja	24			"			"	"	Servia		mother Stipac Vincenca	Mont.	Lewistown

C. P. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 1909, June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5														5 3					
6														5 5					
7																			
8														5 10					
9														5 4					
10														5 4					
11																			
12														5 8					
13														5 10					
14														5 3					
15														5 2					
16														5 11					
17														5 11					
18														5 9					
19														5 7					
20														5 8					
21														5 5					
22														5 6					
23														5 4					
24																			
25														5 9					
26														5 4					
27														5 11					
28														5 6					
29														5 8					
30														5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~20 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. D. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

216

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 17th of June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klezor	Anna	35		F M wife	no	no		Austria Hungary	Croatian Hungary			mother Anna Klezor Brita	Mont	Great Falls
2	"	Ignacijan	4		M child	No	No		"	"			grandmother:		
3	Kral	Anton	16		M unfamiliar	No	No		"	"			wife: Anna Kralevanna		
4	Stanić	Jure	41		M	"	"		"	"			Brita		
5	"	Stanislav	17		M S son	No	No		"	"			Jane Simons		
6	Barisić	Anton	30		M unfamiliar	"	"		"	"			Title		
7	Plevanić	Marija	29		F wife	"	"		"	"			mother:		
8	"	Kazimir	5		M child	No	No		"	"			wife: Barisa Antonia		
9	"	Josip	4		M "	No	No		"	"			Brita		
10	"	Ivan	3		M "	No	No		"	"			Italian Mary Lenzuben		
11	Jurčić	Mate	36		M unfamiliar	"	"		"	"			Hungar Jerry		
12	Klezzecic	Ivan	16		M S	"	"		"	"			Smith		
13	Jankovic	Pavel	47		M	"	"		"	"			wife: Jure Stefan		
14	Lupan	Nikola	16		M S	"	"		"	"			Brita		
15	Benić	Mike	21		M	"	"		"	"			father: Jankovic Father		
16	Kalić	Ivan	21		M	"	"		"	"			mother: Zanic Alexa		
17	Jelusja	Marica	20		F wife	"	"		"	"			Brita		
18	"	Ivan	2		M child	No	No		"	"			Italian Mary		
19															
20	Mik	Andraš	43		M unfamiliar	No	No		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Croatia	wife: Mik Emma Lucanda	Mont	Anaconda
21	Mik	Emma	27		F wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brita	"	"
22	Sobaka	Ivan	29		M unfamiliar	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	father: Mik Andraš	"	"
23	Kondurski	Mihaly	26		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brita	"	"
24	Kralik	Ivan	19		M S	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Austria	Sobaka Ivan	Conn	Bridgeport
DEPORTED	Csepka	Mihaly	19		M unfamiliar	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Kondurski Mihaly	"	"
26	Trinaca	Andraino	40		F wife	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Austria	Kralik Ivan	"	Stamford
27	Skabal	Anna	16		F daughter	No	No		"	"	"	"	Brita	"	"
28	"	Maria	14		F "	No	No		"	"	"	"	Csepka Mihaly	Mont	Anaconda
29	Trinaca	Andraš	46		M child	No	No		"	"	"	"	Brita	"	"
30	Kopin	Maria	17		F servant	No	No		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Austria	father: Kopin Sanko	Mont	Hillesboro
													Maria Palo		

1-394326-505-4/20/17 and/ca

6-116451 11/7/14

3-24139 1/26/14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C-69149 9/27/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... day ... June ..., 1909

217

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$16				husband wife or cousin Grand Falls Mont.							5	7	dark brown brown		Hungary	Zalis.
2	Ticket	Self	$16				wife Grand Falls Mont.							5	4	dark brown brown		"	"
3	Yes	Self	$60				Grand Falls Mont.							5	7	dark brown brown		"	"
4	"	"	$30				Grand Falls Mont.							5	4	dark brown brown		"	"
5	Ticket	Self	$16				husband Grand Falls Mont.							5	7	dark brown brown		Austria	Zaslau.
6	Ticket	Self	$15				husband Grand Falls Mont.							5	10	dark brown brown		"	"
7	"	"	$16				father Grand Falls Mont.							5	5	dark brown brown		"	"
8	"	"	$15											5	5	dark brown brown		"	"
9	"	"	$30											5	7	dark brown brown		"	"
10	Ticket	Self	$16				husband Grand Falls Mont.							5	5	dark brown brown		"	"
11	Yes	Self	$40				Cousin Butte Mont.							5	6	dark brown brown		Austria	Zaslau.
12	Ticket only	Self	$16				Cousin Anaconda Mont.							5	5	dark brown brown		"	"
13	Yes	Self	$60				Cousin Anaconda Mont.							5	6	dark brown brown		"	"
14	"	"	$60				Cousin Anaconda Mont.							5	6	dark brown brown		"	"
15	Ticket	Self	$40				Brother Chicago Ill.							5	10	dark brown brown		Austria	Zaslau.
16	Yes	Self	$100				Sister Butte Mont.							5	4	dark brown brown		Austria	Zaslau.
17	Ticket	Self	$16				husband Box 3313 Butte Mont.							5	5	dark brown brown		"	"
18	Ticket	Self	$16				husband Box 3313 Butte Mont.							5	5	dark brown brown		"	"
19																			
20	Yes	Self	$17				Cousin Martin Mont.					good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	Scar	Hungary	Zaslau.
21	"	"	$16				Husband Butte Mont.					good	no	5	6	dark brown brown		"	"
22	Ticket only	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Butte Mont.	Cousin Butte Mont.					good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Austria	Zaslau.
23	"	"	$17											5	8	light brown		"	"
24	"	"	$18				Cousin Butte Mont.							5	2			"	"
25	"	"	$16				Cousin Butte Mont.							5	5			"	"
26	"	"	$16				Husband Butte Mont.							5	6	dark brown		"	"
27	Ticket	Self	$30				Father Butte Mont.							5	7	gray		"	"
28	"	"	"				"							4	10	dark brown brown		"	"
29	"	"	$16				Father Butte Mont.												
30	Yes	Self	$12				Cousin Butte Mont.							5	4	dark brown brown		Austria	Zaslau.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Smith

I, Master of the Cymbria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~8th~~ 12th day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F K Kinnicutt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

9 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bacsa	Bozde	24		m. f.	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Fiume	mother Bacsa Maria	Pa.	Wilmerding
2	Kaitly	Maria	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kirchdorf	wife " Maria	"	"
3	Mathias	Ursula	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " Ursula	"	Lodge
4	Muth	Amalia	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Maria	Mass.	Worcester
5	"	Erzsébet	18		f.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
6	Wagenschmidt	Erzsébet	26		f.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Kovacs	"	"
7	Koch	Erzsébet	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Erzsébet	"	"
8	Bürger	Janos	37		m.	farmlab.	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	"	"	wife Burger Janosne	"	Cleveland
9	Kapitany	Josef	26		m.	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	"	"	Mrs. Josef Kapitany	"	"
10	Bartok	Gyözö	28		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	wife Bartok Gyözöné	O.	Cleveland
11	Lojka	Mihály	19		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kiskolan	mother Lojka Maria	Pa.	Taylor
12	Bacsa	Antal	41		m.	"	"	"	"	Bunyevatian	"	Bácsszentiván	wife Bacsa Vaszuli	O.	Cleveland
13	Cselucsek	Mihály	18		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kiskolan	father Cselucsek Mihály	Pa.	Taylor
14	Nagy	György	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Nagy Maria	Pa.	Dickson
15	Popesz	Istvan	32		m.	"	"	"	Bunyevatian	Bunyevatian	"	Szabadka	wife Popesz Ilonka	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
16	Kanis	Janos	46		m.	"	"	"	Slovak	Magyar	Austria	Kiskolan	Kanis Janosné	O.	Cleveland
17	Bilina	Imre	38		m.	"	"	"	Slovak	Magyar	"	"	Bilina Borbala	"	Lakewood
18	Szenber	Mária	16		f.	servant	yes	yes	Slovak	V.	"	Kiskolan	father Szenber Mihaly	Pa.	Mckeesport
19	Vatunyec	Anna	15		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Vatunyec Erzsi	"	"
20	Kovacs	Istvan	50		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kassa	daughter Kovacs Erzsi	"	Braddock
21	Klic	Jakob	40		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Jelenic	wife Klic Jekoma	Pa.	Taylor
22	Steup	Andras	19		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kolon	mother Steup Maria	Pa.	Taylor
23	Vaknics	Laszlo	38		m.	"	yes	yes	"	Kohlin	"	Kohlin	wife Vaknics Laszlone	O.	Wharton
24	Bylecza	Mária	17		f.	servant	no	no	"	V.	"	"	father Bylecza Mihal	"	"
25	Bilina	György	26		m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Bilina Györgyné	"	"
26	Balincz	Péter	24		m.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	father Balincz Vazul	Wyoming	Pa.
27	Fodor	Pal	16		m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	father Fodor Mihaly	O.	Ellwood City
28	Kovacs	Andras	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kovacs Maria	Pa.	Edenburn
29	Istvan	Erzsébet	22		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mehala	" Kelso Perszida	Mich.	Detroit
30	Lidias	Anna	20		f.	dom. servant	no	no	Bohemian	V.	Austria	Nyitra	Sister Jagatsa Lidias	Pa.	Allegheny

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... June 1 ... 1909 12 50 PM

219

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether deported.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1906 day of June, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 30 JUN 1909 July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F B Barnett
Immigration Officer.

220

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Klipa Spiche Mila		41	M.	Married	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Vinkovce	Mother Spiche Mara Vinkovce Austria	Pa	Conemaugh
2	Rokkia	Gyurgyne	28	F.	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Manistee
3	"	Maria	8	F.	child	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Oreszt	5	M.	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Terez	8	F.	infant	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martyn	Miksa	29	M.	single	No	No		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Lucz Sulye	Father Martyn Miksa Lucz Sulye Austria	Ind.	Harbor
7	Pallisska	Mihaly	37	M.	married	Yes	Yes		Austrian	"	Austria	Kaschau	Wife Pallisska Mihalyne Kaschau Austria	"	"
8	Kirmai	Karolyne	26	F.	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Anna	1½	F.	daughter	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kiefer	Barbala	16	F.	servant	Yes	Yes		Servian	"	Austria	Kerseny	Father Kiefer Georg Kerseny Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Matlern =	Anna =	25	F.	=	=	=	=	Magyar	"	Hungary	Fes	Mother Matlern Gyurgyne Fes Hungary	"	New York
12	Mandrail	Andrai	30	M.	single	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szentgalicz	Wife Mandrail Mara Szentgalicz Austria	Pa	Scranton
13															
14	Seleer	Gyorgy	32	M.	married	No	No		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kanizsa	Wife Seleer Gyurgyne Kanizsa Hungary	Pa	Trenton
15	Krcovic	Teodosia	24	F.	wife	No	No		Austria	Servian	Austria	Belgrad	"	"	New York
16	Komolai	Istvan	40	M.	married	No	No		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Komolai Erzsebet Hungary	Pa	Delaware
17	Gindila	Janos	40	M.	married	No	No		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miskolcz	Wife Gindila Erzsi Miskolcz Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Saporites	Laszlo	28	M.	single	"	"		"	"	"	Czegled	Father Saporites Istvan Czegled Hungary	Ohio	Akron
19	Solyanin	Mihaly	41	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	(illegible)	"	"	"
20	Czapulics	Gyorgy	28	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Honin	Mihaly	40	M.	married	No	No		Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Kassa	Wife Honin Erzsi Kassa Hungary	Pa	Nikeson
22	Kricsnyko	Mihaly	33	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kubin Lucz	"	"	"
23	Nagi	Vaszily	17	M.	single	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Kaschopalu	Father Nagi Vaszily Kaschopalu Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kricsnyko	Gyorgy	40	M.	married	No	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Kricsnyko Gyurgyne Kaschopalu Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	"	Gyorgy	19	M.	single	No	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Kricsnyko Erzsi Kaschopalu Hungary	"	"
26	Nudas	Endre	40	M.	married	No	No		"	"	"	Kaschopalu	Wife Nudas Anna Kaschopalu Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED	Hanaszteg	Vaszily	41	M.	married	No	No		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Kaschopalu	Wife Hanaszteg Juliska Kaschopalu Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
28	Miko	Ignacz	35	M.	married	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Kaschopalu	Wife Miko Erzsi Kaschopalu Hungary	Ohio	Ashtabula
29	Rudor	Istvan	37	M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rudor Erzsi Kaschopalu Hungary	"	"
30	Precic	Louis	35	M.	single	"	"		Croatian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Nicola Jovanovic Austria	Ill.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

221

Arriving at Port of New York via Fiume, June, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any incorporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	only	prepaid		No			husband Not St.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	only																		
11																			
12	only																		
13																			
14	only																		
15																			
16	only																		
17	only																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	only																		
22																			
23																			
24	only																		
25																			
26	only																		
27	only																		
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1906 day of June, 190 6

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28.2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F. P. Sinnecatte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Curtis										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Alirak														
3															
4	Berta										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Jukaris														
6	Barcsik										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Wirth														
8	Eberreich														
9	Lefkowics														
10															
11	Miklósz														
12	Gabó														
13	Wittenzel														
14	Zsimpsew														
15	Meier														
16	Lilien														
17	Magyari														
18	Mokrits										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Moor														
20	Grossmann														
21	Nikolsevic														
22															
23	Rudnic														
24	Tith														
25	Friedman														
26															
27															
28															
29	Pavlic										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Pavlic														

C-68248 #505-9-30-38

7-197367-7/13/42

9.-35138-505-7-13-42

8-66009

41651-28-11-28-38

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th day of August, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1909 day of June, 190 7

at

F D Mackel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H.O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

F.C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Purra	Mihály	31		m.	farm lab.	Y.	Y.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gulay	wife: Purra Mihályné Gyula, Hungary	Ill.	Joliet
2	Papp	Miklósné	24		f.	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Mezötarcsa	mother: Papp Mária "	"	"
3	"	Mária	3		f.	child	no	no	"		"	"	grandmother: " "	"	"
4	"	Julia	1	6	m.	"	no	no	"		"	"			
5	Rácz	Janos	35		m.	farm lab.	no	no	"		"	Szabadalma	wife: Rácz Janosné Szabadalma	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kenyuch	György	25		m.	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Karomlak	Kenyuch György Karomlak	"	"
7	Nyilasák	Mária	18		f.	dining room girl	yes	yes	"		"		Nyilasák Istvan		
DEPORTED 8	Czapik	Janos	45		m.	laborer	no	no	"		"		Czapik Janosné		
9	Kenyuch	György	17		m.	"	yes	yes	"		"		Kenyuch György		
10	Skrpik	Janos	31		m.	"	"	"	"		"	Szöcsö	Skrpik Janosné		
11	Halaj	Mária	16		f.	Servant	"	"	"		"	Fajna	Halaj György		
12	Fodhanel	Mária	16		f.	"	"	"	"		"	Erdöjenö	Fodhanel Mihály		
13	Krimer	Györgyne	20		f.	"	"	"	"		"	Karomlak	Krimer Györgyné		
14	Imesurak	Istvanne	25		f.	wife	6-98955 (505)	11/29/10	"		"	Szöcsö	Imesurak Istvan		
15	"	Anna	5		f.	child	no	no	"		"		"		
16	Iraci	Julia	23		f.	wife	no	no	"		"		Iraci Istvan		
17	"	Pál	5	6	m.	child	no	no	"		"		"		
18	Lonin	Lajos	28		m.	farm lab.	no	no	"		"	Oroszlos	Lonin Istvan		
19	Ripnyak	Anna	26		f.	Servant	yes	yes	"		"	Erdöjenö	Ripnyak Istvan		
20	Marcsin	Mihály	40		m.	Miner	no	no	"		"	Szöcsö	Marcsin Mihályné		
21	Fusi	Tomane	28		f.	wife	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Perlak	Fusi Istvan		
22	"	Ilona	9		f.	child	no	no	"		"		"		
23	Mikulás	Janosne	22		f.	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Tomasovszky	Mikulás Istvan		
24	Benczak	Ivan	35		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Nyitrocsky	Benczak Istvan		
25	Szücs	Andrásné	27		f.	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Edelény	Szücs Istvan		
26	"	Anna	6		f.	child	no	no	"		"		"		
27	Boar	Ilyes	19	4	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Egerbegy	father: Boar Istvan Egerbegy		
28	Kompanics	Vaszily	17		m.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kiskolon	mother: Kompanics Istvanne Kiskolon		
29	Kuocskai	Istvan	40		m.	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Gyulay	wife: Kuocskai Istvanne		
DEPORTED 30	Fajda	Sandor	17		m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyulay	father: Fajda Istvan Gyulay		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... day of 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. R. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,
at NEW YORK

F D McKenzie
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carpathia

J H O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this ~~30 JUN 1909~~ 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F O McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

July 1 09

31.

226

11—1115

915
7043

161.1 [SI 73]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. O'Sullivan, Surgeon of the Carpathia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are a correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. O'Sullivan.

Sworn to before me this 30 JUN 1909 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

F C Mc Cotter

Immigration Officer.

July 1-09

326

31.

915
914
1421

161 D.I. SI 73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown the 12th of June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sinor	Louis	32		M	Manufacturer			France	French	France	Lyon	Wife Mme. Louis Sinor, 25 Rue Pasteur, Lyon, France		
2	Leroi	Eugene	40		M	Manufacturer			France	French	France	Lyon	Wife Mme. Eugene Leroi, 25 Rue Pasteur, Lyon, France		
3	Uhrin	Andrew	21		M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kralovany	Father Joseph Uhrin, Kralovany, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
4	Rosenbaum	Baruch	27		M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife Mrs. Baruch Rosenbaum, 1 Rue Kovno, Kovno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Abelson	Jonas	16		M	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Abram Abelson, 1 Rue Kovno, Kovno, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
6	Jacobowski	Susanne	24		F	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Husband Mr. Jacobowski, 2 Rue Kovno, Kovno, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
7	Schwartz	Jacob	27		M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Eperjes	Wife Mrs. Jacob Schwartz, Eperjes, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Homestead
8	Stefan	Erzsebet	17		F				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Edeles	Father Gabor Stefan, Edeles, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Toth	Zsuzsanna	22		F	Housework			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Tiszadada	Father Gabor Toth, Tiszadada, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Homestead
10	Beute	Peter	36		M	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Tiszadada	Brother Nicholas Beute, Tiszadada, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	"	Veronika	34		F	wife			Austria-Hungary	Slovak	"	"	"		
12	"	Piroska	8		F	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Paulina	6		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Lenke	4		F	infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Juro	Anna	18		F	Housework	No	No	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Miskolcz	Father Juro Stary, Miskolcz, Austria-Hungary	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
16	Barau	Anna	18		F				"	"	"	Miskolcz	Brother Stefan Barau, 1 Rue Edwards, Edwardsdale, Pa.	Pa.	Edwardsdale
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1165/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... *June July 1, 1909*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity, or a pauper, or an idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or deformed, or under contract to perform labor.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Carpathia, from Fiume, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

L. 1227

1 S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard Line) arrived July 1, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Halaj,	Maria	30	11	1		[illegible]	Kan, to C, Ny Sis, Mrs pro. Peters, 115 Tenth Ave.		July 2	9.40	1	1	1
2	Szirmai,	Karoline & dau	28	8/9	1		[illegible]	Ku, Karol, 502 E C Ave.		2	9.50	1	1	1
3	Zanze,	Amalia (2 Cabin)	D	10	1		[illegible]	Frd. Nora Nine 32 Wear. Nyl J		1	4	-	1	—
4	Tortoria,	Antonia	2	2	1		[illegible]	Bro. Ignacz 217 Wash. Bal Md Sd		1	3	-	1	—
5	Goll,	Barbara & 3 ch (2 Cabin)	C	25/28	4		tel $	N. J, Kas, Yon, 493 11 Cap Pkg		2	5.45	4	3	4
6	Rypniak,	Anna	30	19	1		another	Dan, Tom, 116 4th St Bayonne Ave.			9.40	1	1	1
7	Bede,	Jele (2 Cabin)	D	9	1		sister	Bi, Mirko Austro Hungarian Kikinda, 78 Pkg		"	10.41	1	1	1
8	Zic,	Ferencz do	B	32	1		b-i-l	Cousin Anton Zic 209 Ernst Nyl Sels Ave.		1	2.01	—	1	—
9	Cumicich,	Antonio do	A	18	1		friend	Mr. Cle & Co Cubizza, 114 Pkg		2	11.30	1	1	1
10	Meszaros,	Saralla	18	1	1		husband	Mrs, Lucia Meszaros, 2 in Pkg		2	5.05	1	2	1
11	Szkolada,	Erszebet	18	4	1		mother	Mr. & Mrs Lizzie Stephen 306 E. 122 Pkg		"	10.5	1	1	1
12	Lukacsina,	Barbala	18	24	1		cousin	Car, Barbka, Jedlik 20 st Pkg		"	11.45	1	1	1
13	Melles,	Maria	16	30	1		tel $	Made D. D.		J.	8 9.07	7	7	7
14	Krivanyka,	[illegible],Mihaly	28	22	1		tel $	Ry D. to bro Dmitro Vandalia Pa		Jhn	6 1	5	5	5
15	Eror,	Evica & daughter	28	27/28	2		tel $	Made D. D. Passaic, Nj to N.Y.		J	8 9.07	14	14	14
16	Kuklisak,	Maria	30	7	1		aunt	Aunt, Annie Mrcan, 21 Pkg		2	11.57	1	1	1
17	Klipa,	Mila	28	1	1		tel $	Made D. D.		Jhn	8 9.07	7	7	7
18	Krecovic,	Vidosava	28	16	1		husband	Kusb. Dr gutsin 509 E. 45 Nyl Sels		1	4.00	—	1	—
19	Weisz,	Ignatz	21	5	1		brother	Sis. Mrs Mamie Farkas 103 Lewis Nyl Sels Johnstown Pa		1	3	-	1	—
20	Baan,	Juliana	18	18	1		tel $	Ry. Co. to b-i-l Prorsolt Emo 874 - 9th Ave.		J	3 4	2	3	2
21	Papp,	Miklosna & 2 ch	30	2/4	3		tel $	Ry W. to Husb. Hippler B. 377 Kelly Level Pa Sels		4	7	9	9	9
22	Rung,	Aloysia & 3 ch	13	7/10	4		tel $	Mr, Mrs, Martin, 209 1st Ave.		2	5.	4	8	4
23	Fedoryniak,	Elias	2	9	1		tel $	Made D. D. Hackensack, Nj to N.Y.		J	8 9.07	7	7	7
24	Lukacsina,	Barbola	17	25	1		aunt	Aunt, Eden, Borka, 20 st Pkg		2	12.	1	2	1
25	Krajcos,	Maria	15	28	1		cousin	Car, Mrs Konchar, Mary, 423 E. 12 Ave.		"	10.40	1	1	1
26	Trunk,	Gizella & sister	6	25/26	2		tel $	Uncle, Trunk, Nemez, 136 Lancaster Ave. Phila		"	10.50	2	2	2
27	Zappanyos,	Anna	4	22	1		tel $	Ry W. to B-i-l Gyula Dergucz 20 st Belden Av Canton O.		2	3	3	3	3
28	Gerdinich,	Govana	7	11	1		tel $	N.Y. & Cen. Ely. Tunkett, 54 Pkg Schnectady		Sch.	2 4.20	1	2	1

Carpathia 7/1/09

Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA

arrived , 19 , M., from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
/	29	Steinmetz,	Rifke & son	21	3/4		2	To husband	2:06 Husb. Isaac 85 Lewis Nyk	Fell	1	4	—	—	—
/	30	Ivan,	Janos	2	24		1	" tel $	Hung. Home	J	3	7	7	7	7
/	31	Katatic,	Anna & 3 ch	7	3.6		4	" tel $	Nr 6 H. c. Elizabeth	J	2	5	4	5	4
/	32	Millar,	Ignaczna & dau	4	9/10		2	" tel $	Rylw. to husb. Ignatz 77-4 Rankin Pl		7/3	17	4	6	4
/	33	Molnar,	Sanduzne & 2 ch	4	8 9/10		3	" husband	Husb. Alex 309 E 61 Cryle	P.	1	4	—	—	—
/	34	Doruer,	Maria	10	6		1	" husband	" Nicholaus 477 Smith, nyc	Fell	1	4	—	—	—
/	35	Petreucsak,	Ilona	14	30		1	" father	Dr C. Sinne, 1 do, Nr 61st Fitz		2	10	45	1	1	1
/	36	Lindenfeld,	Herman	13	23		1	" father	Husb. Lindenfeld 385-3rd Nyk		1	2		—	
/	37	Molnar,	Terez	6	8		1	" uncle	Rel bro Walkerstein 11, Nyk	Fell	1				
/	38	Dotterman,	Anna	2	2		1	" brother	Bro. Nickolaus 512 E 79 Nyk	Fell	1	4	—	—	—
/	39	Farkas,	Sara & son	21	6/7	1	1	" tel $	Husb Ignatz 16 - 2nd So Bethleten Pl	Fell	1	4	—	—	—
/	40	Czech,	Mina	1	26		1	" uncle	Made C J	Fell	3	9	30	3	3
/	41	Maklari,	Anna	2	28		1	" brother	Cousin Frank Washington	Fell	1	4	12	—	—
/	42	Horskovics,	Herman	7	27		1	" sister	Br & Sam Hykovics 396 E 2 Nyl	Fell	1	4	11	—	—
/	43	Finiak,	Marya & 2 ch and						Rylw. to husb Jacko B.613 Avenue B	Fell	4	7	12	12	12
/	44	Mulyk,	Mandzia	1	10/13		4	" tel $	1415 American Phila Pa						
/	45	Herozog,	Magda	7	10		1	" tel $	Ryl & uncle Peter Schmidt	J	9	12	2	2	2
/	46	Sandor,	Agnes	4	29		1	" tel $	Kalmanzoo, Mich Schind		2	4	20	1	1	1
/	47	Szabo,	Ester	4	20		1	" tel $	Nr 6 Nicholaus 741 Nicholson		"	"	4	20	1	1	1
/	48	Schwartz,	Fanny & 2 ch	9	25/28		3	" husband	Jack Schwartz 741 do	"	"	"	4	20	1	1	1
/	49	Keresztes,	Jozsef	1	1		1	" b-i-l	Husb. Ignatz Schwartz 81 E Marks Pl	Nyl	1	1	5	—	—	—
/	50	Jomicz,	Teresa	1	17		1	" sister	Cousin Hindel Glankovich,	Schw.	2	10		1	—	1
/	51	Pizikut,	Latwej	1	14		1	" brother	Rumanian Home	Jhn.	2	9	45	1	—	1
/	52	Feldman,	Solomon	1	9		1	" tel $	Russian Im Soc 156 So. 4 Ohio Pa	J	6	5	20	5	5	5
/	53	Foder,	Linka	5	26		1	" sister	Ry. Br. to Step-bro Wolf Palmanstg	J	3	12	7	7	7
/	54	Mendelowitz,	Reisel	1	23		1	" brother	Sis, Foder, Rosa, 537 E 11 Fitz (Bro. in Law)		2	10	40	1	—	1
/	55	Marasykowski,	Karol	1	22		1	" s-father	Bro, Daniel, 725 Flushing "	"	"	10	41	1	—	1
/	56	Moszej,	Maria	19	19		1	" sister	Dtr father Chas Stamberg Hospital Pl B		4	10	24	3	4	
									Sis, Mrs Frank Cyprus 312 E 7 Schw		2	9	40	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

229

S. S. Carpathia arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Los Angeles Cal		1/				
57	Kraljak,	Jure	3	1		1	[illegible] tel $ 3:40	Rel to Civil Com Bros 653 Newhall	[illegible]	1/3	12	2	2	2
58	Kis,	Ester	19	29		1	" husband	" " husb. Joseph Kis Box 11 Sycamore Cal		1/3	3rd	2	2	2
59	[illegible],	[illegible]	35	14		1	"							
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

920 S. S. Carpathia, Cunard arrived July 1, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
																								230		
17m	1	Vajda, Sandor	30	30	1	LPC	12.50 Connor																		3	3 3
17m	2	Wald, Lasslo	22	2	1	LPC	12.50 Forster																			12 12
36m	3	Komalai, Istvan	38	16	1	LPC	12.50 McGreg																			3 6
16m	4	Mikla, Mihaly	22	25	1	LPC	1.00 Forster																			3 3 3
14m	5	Juranic, Tomas	2nd cabin C	1	1	LPC	12.20 Scarlet																			1 2 1
43f	6	Giovenco, Giovanna 2 ch.	G	7-9	3	LPC	12.20 Odeneal																			9 9 9
10m		G Battista																								
14		Gaetano																								
23m	7	Tomasi, Dominico		15	1	LPC	12.20 Macatee																			6 7 6
17m	8	Sortino, Rosario M & cousin	F	29,30	2	LPC	12.20 Odeneal																			3 4 2
		Nicolo																								
26f	9	Rosengweig, Miksane & dau	2nd cabin B	2-3	2	LPC	12.20 Scarlet																			2 4 2
2f		Erzsebet																								
37f	10	Konigati, Sandoma	2nd cabin B	8	1	LPC	12.20 "																			1 2 1
15f	11	Vatunyo, Anna	27	19	1	LPC with No. 12	1.20 Tuttle																			2 3 2
16f	12	Szember, Maria	27	18	1	LPC with No. 11	1.20 "																			2 3 2
20f	13	Frank, Erzsebet	25	10	1	LPC	1.20 English																			1 9 1 9
31m	14	Pavlic, Ivan	29	30	1	LPC	1.25 Miceli																			6 7 6
36m	15	Csoh, Istwan & neph.	16	1920	2	LPC Sec.II	1.30 Jones																			6 6 6
11m		Michaly																								
29m	16	Csepak, Michaly	26	30	1	LPC	1.40 Mitchel																			3 2 3
28f	17	Zsukan, Janosne, 4 ch.	20	25-29	5	LPC	1.45 Hackett																			4 4 4
8f		Maria																								
7m		Janos																								
6m		Laslo																								
4f		Flori																								
27m	18	Csuka, Andras	21	8	1	LPC with nieces No.19	1.50 Tuttle																			1 1 1
9f	19	Kovacs, Margit & sis	21	9-10	2	LPC	1.50 "																			2 4 2
6f		Erzsebet																								
21f	20	Ivakic, Bara	22	9	1	LPC	2.10 Forster																			

Form 616
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 232

...arpathia Sheet No. 3 ...arrived 1909: , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		Pavlowski																									
12m	39	Bobinac, Anton	7	12	1	LPC		English																	6	6	6
17f	40	Batory, Etelka & bro	11	24-25	2	LPC		Cowen																	6	4	6
9m		Bela																									
49m	41	Stefan, Fulep	14	7	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	Connor																	2	1	2
32f	42	May, Mariana & ch	9	12	2	LPC	3 ch. in hosp	Micali																	2	0	2
5f		Anna																									
58m	43	Szuszman, Sauw, wi.& 4 ch.	10	25-29	6	LPC	Dr.Cert for wife	Hackett																	6	6	6
55f		Rosa																									
14m		Zeno																									
11f		Fani																									
9f		Malvin																									
13f		Klien, Berta																									
17m	44	Kalinowski, Filip	1T	17	1	LPC		McGregor																	6	6	6
36f	45	Beregszaszi, Erszebet	18	18	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	Jones																	3	2	3
21f	46	Rehman, Anna	5	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	English																	3	2	3
23m	47	Wlasosnik, Mikaril	1T	15	1	LPC		McGregor																	6	6	6
27m	48	Komtinozuk, July	1T	16	1	LPC		"																	6	6	6
35m	49	Bilinski, Basil	It	20	1	LPC		"																	9	9	9
24m	50	Gonsales, Antonio	1	2	1	LPC		Micali																	3	2	3
47f	51	Freiman, Rosa	3	12	1	LPC		Connor																	4	2	2
40m	52	Dragos, Simon	12	18	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	Forster																	3	2	3
37f	53	Demko, Gesane	19	18	1	LPC		Hackett																	3	2	3
44f	54	Allansse, Maril & son	T1	29-30	1	LPC	Husb.& father in hosp.	McGregor																	4	2	4
26m		Michel																									
15m	55	Rakoczy, Ivan	11	15	1	LPC		Cowen																	3	2	3
48m	56	Harasstej, Vasily	28	27	1	LPC		McGregor																	6	6	6
45m	57	Osapik, Janos	30	8	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	Connor																	6	6	6
26m	58	Kron, Peter	22	28	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	Forster																			
29	59	Sadowy, Josef	1T	20	1	LPC		McGregor																			
27m	60	Konigsberger, Bolas	31	4	1	LPC		Cowen																			

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Carpathia, Cunard arrived July 1, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							230			
17m	1	Vajda, Sandor	30	30	1	LPC	12.50 Connor																	3	3	3
17m	2	Wald, Laszlo	22	2	1	LPC	12.50 Forster																	1	1	1
36m	3	Komalai, Istvan	38	16	1	LPC	12.50 McGreg																	3	6	5
16m	4	Mikla, Mihaly	22	25	1	LPC	1.00 Forster																	3	3	3
14m	5	Juranic, Tomas	2nd cabin C	1	1	LPC	12.20 Scarles																	1	2	1
43f	6	Giovenco, Giovanna Gaetano 2 ch.	G	7-9	3	LPC	12.20 Odeneal																	9	9	9
10m		G Battista																								
14		Gaetano																								
28m	7	Tomasi, Dominico		15	1	LPC	12.20 Macatee																	6	7	6
17m	8	Sortino, Rosario M & cousin	F	29,30	2	LPC	12.20 Odeneal																	2	4	2
		Nicolo																								
26f	9	Rosengweig, Mikeana & dau	2nd cabin B	2-3	2	LPC	12.20 Scarlet																	2	4	2
2f		Erzsebet																								
37f	10	Konigati, Sandome	2nd cabin B	8	1	LPC	12.20 "																	1	2	1
15f	11	Vatunyo, Anna	27	19	1	LPC with No. 12	1.20 Tuttle																	2	3	2
16f	12	Szember, Maria	27	18	1	LPC with No. 11	1.20 "																	2	3	2
20f	13	Frank, Erzsebet	25	10	1	LPC	1.20 Englich																	1	9	1
45m	14	Pavlic, Ivan	29	30	1	LPC	1.25 Miceli																	6	7	6
36m	15	Csoh, Istwan & neph.	16	1920	2	LPC Sec.II	1.30 Jones																	6	6	6
11m		Michaly																								
29m	16	Csepak, Michaly	26	30	1	LPC	1.40 Mitchel																	6	6	6
28f	17	Zsukan, Janosne Maria, 4 ch.	20	25-29	5	LPC	1.45 Hackett																	3	2	3
8f		Maria																						4	4	4
7m		Janos																								
6m		Lazlo																								
4f		Flori																								
27m	18	Csuka, Andras	21	8	1	LPC with nieces No.19	1.50 Tuttle																	1	1	1
9f	19	Kovacs, Margit & sis	21	9-10	2	LPC	1.50 "																	2	4	2
8f		Erzsebet																								
21f	20	Ivakic, Bara	22	9	1	LPC	2.10 Forster																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 231

S. S. Carpathia. 2 arrived July 1/09, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	21	Nemeth, Josef	10 23-24	2	LPC		2.15	Hackett																	12	12
28f		Biczok, Anna				Want to be married																				
31f	22	Pfniss, Adela & son	21 20,22	2	LPC	dau.in hosp	2.20	Tuttle																		
3m		Karoly																								
16m	23	Strausz, Ignatz & bro	21 25,26	2	LPC		2.10	"																	2	2
13m		Jakob																								
16m	24	Kalapos, Janos	27 12	1	LPC		2.15	"																	3	2
55f	25	Zsivsjnor, Milica	29 14	1	LPC		2.10	Miceli																	3	3
28f	26	Friedman, Teresa & ch	29 25,26	2	LPC		2.00	"																	2	2
5m		Jossef																								
[illegible]	27	Schan, Andras & wife	8 9,10	2	LPC		2.00	McGregor																	4	4
9f																										
25f		~~Auchoenc~~ Eva																								
30f	28	Goldberger, Berta, 3 ch.	13 16-19	4	LPC	with No.29	2.14	Cowen																	8	8
7m		Jossef																								
4f		Maria																								
8/12f		Piroska																								
7f	29	Renyi, Ibolka	12 20	1	LPC	with Guardn No.28	2.14	"																	1	1
19f	30	Minardi, Filomena	2nd cabin D 18	1	LPC		12.20	Scarlett																	2	2
48m	31	Dekan, Feroncz	10 5	1	LPC		2.20																		3	3
16m	32	Steinbinder, Mihaly	17 1	1	LPC		2.20	Miceli																	2	2
14m	33	Simon, Janos	21 29	1	LPC	with No. 34	2.15	Tuttle																	3	3
46m	34	Sankoly, Janos	21 30	1	LPC	with No. 33	2.25	"																	3	3
16f	35	Sokolski, ~~Krawyslawa~~ Krowyslawa	2 19-22	4	LPC	1 sis. 2 bro.	2.50	Mitchell																	4	4
9f		" Maria																								
7m		Marian																								
5m		Jan																								
25m	36	Tomic, Dominico	A 13	1	LPC		12.20	Odeneal																	1	1
26m	37	Soreban, Lajos & wife	12 7-8	1	LPC		2.30	Forster																	2	2
1		Lajosne																								
56f	38	Provovar, Elizabeth	2 12	1	LPC		2.25	Mitchel																		

Form 512
Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECORD OF A[illegible]NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 232

Carpathia Sheet No. 3 arrived 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		✓ Rawlowski																									
12m	39	Bobinac, Anton	7	12	1	LPC		2.40	English																6	6	6
17f	40	Batory, Etelka & bro	11	24-25	2	LPC		2.35	Cowen																6	4	6
9m		Bela																									
49m	41	Stefan, Fulop	14	7	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	2.45	Connor																		
32f	42	May, Mariana & ch	9	12	2	LPC	3 ch. in hosp	2.40	Miceli																		
6f		Anna																									
58m	43	Szuszman, Sauv, wi.& 4 ch.	10	25-29	6	LPC	Dr.Cert for wife	2.45	Hackett																6	6	6
55f		Rosa																									
14m		Zeno																									
11f		Fani																									
9f		Malvin																									
13f		✓ Klien, Berta																									
17m	44	Kalinowski, Filip	1T	17	1	LPC		2.55	McGregor																6	6	
36f	45	Beregszaszi, Erszebet	18	18	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	3.00	Jones																3	2	3
21f	46	Rehman, Anna	5	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	2.55	English																3	2	3
23m	47	Wlasosnik, Mikaril	1T	15	1	LPC		3.00	McGregor																6	6	6
27m	48	Komtinosuk, July	1T	16	1	LPC		3.00	"																6	6	6
35m	49	Bilinski, Basil	It	20	1	LPC		3.00	"																9	9	9
24m	50	Gonsales, Antonio	1	2	1	LPC		3.20	Miceli																3	3	3
47f	51	✓ Freiman, Rosa	3	12	1	LPC		3.20	Connor																4	2	2
40m	52	Dragos, Simon	12	18	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	3.20	Forster																3	2	3
37f	53	Demko, Gezsne	19	18	1	LPC		3.20	Hackett																3	2	3
44f	54	Allansse, Maril & son	T1	29-30	1	LPC	Husb.& father in hosp.	3.20	McGregor																4	2	4
26m		Michel																									
15m	55	Rakoeya, Ivan	11	15	1	LPC		3.02	Cowen																3	2	3
48m	56	Harasstej, Vasily	28	27	1	LPC		3.10	McGregor																6	6	6
45m	57	Czapik, Janos	30	8	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	2.45	Connor																6	6	6
26m	58	Kron, Peter	22	28	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	3.00	Forster																6	6	6
[illegible]	59	Sadowy, Josef	1T	20	1	LPC		3.10	McGregor																6	6	6
27m	60	Koegsberger, Bolas	31	4	1	LPC		3.07	Cowen																		

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23

Carpathia Sheet No. 4 arrived July 1, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEA. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	61	Valesko, Anna	19	28	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	3.25	Hackett																	3	2	3
22m	62	Sofalvi, Ferenez	5	29	1	LPC		5.20	English																	6	6	6
21m	63	Rodas, Rodrigo	1	1	1	LPC		5.20	Miceli																	3	2	3
37f	64	Merkle, Karolyne 5 ch.	E	16-21	6	LPC		12.20	Odeneal																	6	1	2
		Mikeos																										
16f		Maria																										
8f		Ilona																										
6f		Anna																										
4m		Lajos																										
39f	65	Misei, Rosa & 3 ch.	4	4	4	LPC		3.10	Forster																	4	4	4
		Luisa					Dr.Cert.																					
14m		Erno																										
9m		Lajos																										
48f	66	Barany, Rosa	19	14,15	2	LPC	Gr.child in hosp	3.55	Hackett																	10	10	10
15m		Ede																										
15f	67	Vasura, Anna & bro	19	26-27	2	LPC		4.06	Hackett																	6	4	6
13m		George																										
18f	68	Duranyik, Maria	19	11	1	LPC		4.00	"																	3	2	3
60f	69	Krasswovsaki, Janosnire	19	24	1	LPC		3.40	"																	1	1	1
33m	70	Kuossevits, Szvetozar	13	22	1	LPC		3.32	Cowen																	6	6	6
45f	71	Goldstein, Sammerline	19	23	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	3.30	Hackett																	1	1	1
18f	72	Stefanko, Anna	1	19	1	LPC		4.10	Tuttle																	3	2	3
51m	73	Allanose, Chukri	1	28	1	L.P.C.	from hosp																			1	1	1
36f	74	Czech, Mina	1	26	1	"																				4	5	4
55m	75	Lauro, Dominico	14	27	1	"																						
35m	76	Sedonyuak, Elias	2	9	1	"																						
	77	Klipa, Mila	28	1	1	"	"	"	"																			
	78	[illegible] Maria	16	30	1	"	"	"	"																			
			24	27/28	2				"																			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2855

July 1-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 7 19[illegible], 194.....

E. C. Burrows

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944

.....
Date

Caroline A. Bambo

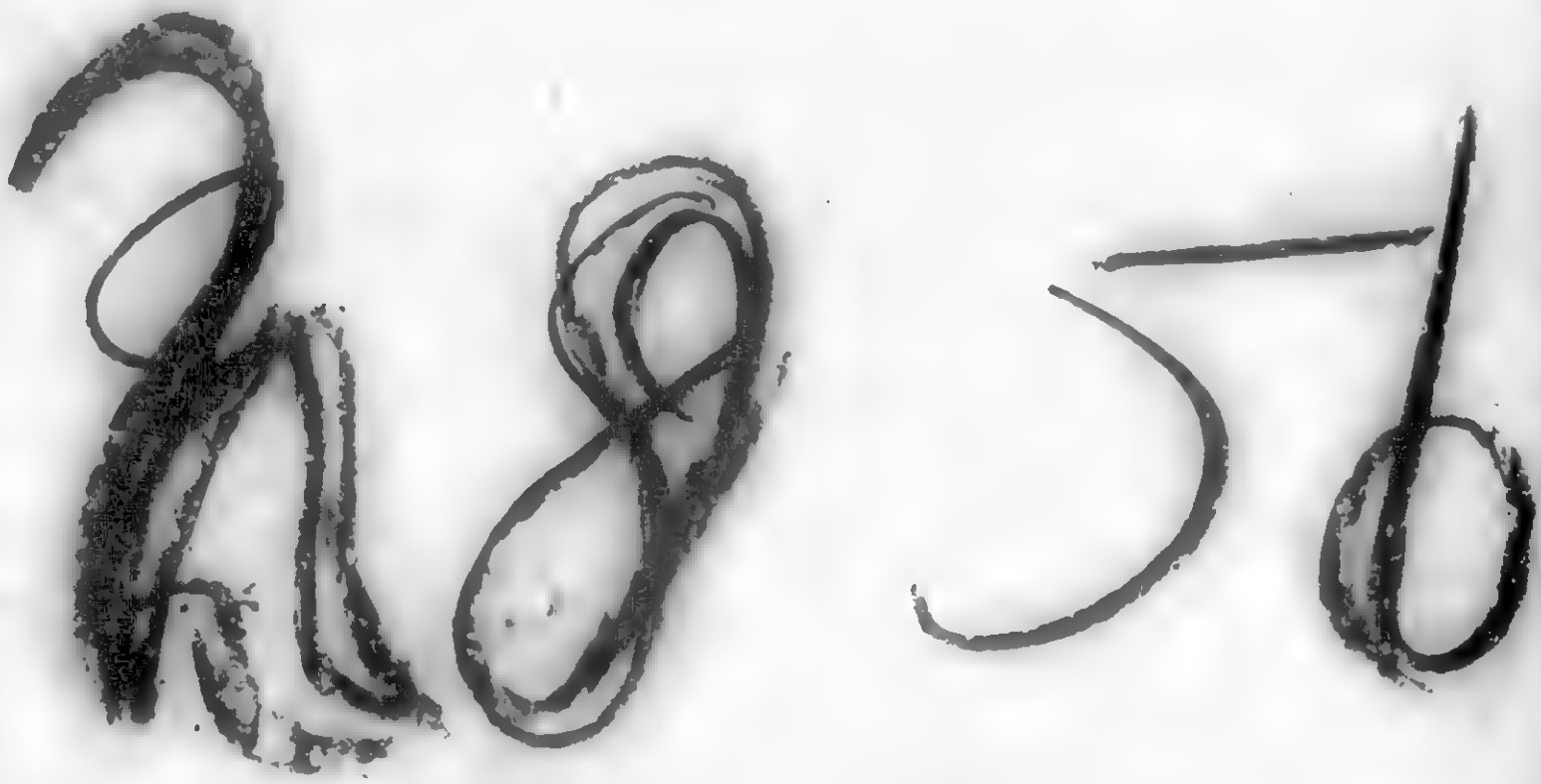
.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

JULY 1 to JULY 2, 1909

VOLUME # 2856

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 1st	Konigin Luise	Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar	25
	Antilla	Tampico	1
	Yumuri	Tampico	1
July 2 nd	Argentina	Trieste, Patras Palermo	41
	Pennsylvania	Hamburg, Boulogne	41



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2856

July 1-2-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944 .....

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cline, Surgeon of the Königin Luise. of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B.

and that I have made a personal examination as to each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Otto Cline

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cornish.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

27
28
29
30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. Neapel

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genua Mai 17 th 06 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City.
972 1	Mayer	Mrs. Mary								U S Citizen						
971 2	Aston	Mrs. Markeuse	30										Wise Jewish			
3	Aston	Master Lazid	4													
4	?	Master William														
5	Cohen	Miss Sara	40				Nurse									
6	Cohen	Mrs. H.	21									Cincinatti				
7	Vance	Mrs. L. H.	21													
974 8	Harris,	Rev Wm.	40				clergyman					Mt. Princeton				
9	Harris	Mrs. "	39													
10	Harris	Miss Christina	5													
975 11	Moore	Mrs. M. J.	25									St. Chicago				
12	Moore	Master Carold	4													
13	Moore	Master Jerry														
976 14	Beckett	Mrs. Kate R.	28									Virginia	Rome			
15	Beckett	Miss Gladys	9													
16	Morgan	Miss Essie	18													
977 17	Calbert	Mrs. L.	65									Pa	Bradford			
978 18	Brickbauer	Mrs. Ka'Herine	28													
979 19	Olson	Mrs. Oscar	28									Minn	Minneapolis			
980 20	Olson	Mrs. Kenneth	23									Illinois	Benton			
981 21	Rose	Mrs. Douglas H.	4									Kansas	Baldwin			
982 22	Gallagher	Mrs.	27									Pa	Wilkesbarre			
983 23	Schneemann	Mrs. Mary	60													
24	Fuhrmann	Miss Martha	25				Lady Companion			German	German	Tirol	Meran	Bruder Mrs. Mary Fabian Hermann Villa Costanza Meran Tirol		Rheinberg
984 25	Buckwald	Miss	20													
26	Walle	Mrs. Julius	34		M	M	Commercial Traveller			German	German	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
27	Walle	Mrs. Lucia	34							Italian				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Via Milano
28	Gleason	Miss A. A.	52							U S Citizen						
29	Lane	Mrs. S. W.	50													
30																

* In case of diplomatic, official, or other representatives of foreign governments, visitors, tourists, or persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

GENUA

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 1904*

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	No	Ch. Alexander Yp	No	—	[illegible]											
25					in transito a Berlino:											
26	Yes	Self			Banco Nazional											
27	"	"														
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karafsowitz, master of the **Königin Luise.** from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to examine, or employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karafsowitz
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be given as of last birthday; if under 1 year, months, the latter only need be given.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] Single, Wife, Widow, or Widower.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] the actual occupation as possible. [illegible] Civil engineer, shoemaker, [illegible] tailor, farmer, or other specified occupation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] of the Census of factory, shop, or [illegible].

A farmer [illegible]

A laborer [illegible]

Should a person [illegible] should be made. [illegible] the person's [illegible] mation of other [illegible].

Aliens in transit [illegible] under head of [illegible] the United States, but not [illegible] "None" under [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read). [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should [illegible] to which the country of which named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of first manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

[illegible] Russian, [illegible] Hebrew people [illegible] the country [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] Po, north [illegible] Italy [illegible] Italian [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, [illegible] Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches, [illegible] Rome, [illegible] Italian [illegible] Romance tongue. Most [illegible] people [illegible] the country [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] Po, north [illegible] the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, [illegible] Rome, [illegible] Italian [illegible] Romance tongue. Most [illegible] people [illegible] the country [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). [illegible] should show the country of which the alien [illegible] purpose of [illegible] Italy, Russia, [illegible] Austria, [illegible] Hungary, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Sweden, [illegible] Norway, [illegible] Denmark, [illegible] Holland, [illegible] Belgium, [illegible] France, [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Turkey, [illegible] Greece, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] Town or [illegible] destination, if within the United States, or the name of the [illegible] the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether having sufficient money to pay transportation, and how much). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indicated at head) the exact amount [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the United States before, and if so, the year or period [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (To be examined). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Eise, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Neapel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
1st list S. S. Kronprinz Luitpold — sailing from Neapel, June 18th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	James H.	23			Priest	yes	American					Indianapolis	
2	du Perin	Casgrain	Philip	45			yes	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sister Superior, College Notre Dame, Diary	Canada	
3	Smith	Louise		11				Unterwegs						
4	Putnam	George	Haven	12										
5	Abbott	Samuel	Ch.	B.	63			American					Boston	
6	Ayer	"	Maria		58								"	
7	Healy	Cyprian			49									
8	Brien	Ch.	J.		46								Niagara Falls	
9	Ayer	"			36								N.Y.	
10	~~Lange~~												—do—	
11	Braam	Jean			35	Ch.	doctor	yes	Hollandish	Rhine		Brother in law Clarinda	Ia.	
12	~~Martin~~	~~Henry~~	~~P.~~											
13	Brown	Edna	W.		34			American						
14	Harris	W.	Ro.		37								Fort Jackson	
15													Ohio	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *May* 1, 1909. (4)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1										Sto elevelode good								
2	yes himself yes	yes 1905 Rangeley				Canada Collins St. Quebec Canada				" "		" "					Canada Canada	
3										" "		" "						
4										" "		" "						
5										" "		" "						
6										" "		" "						
7										" "		" "						
8										" "		" "						
9										" "		" "						
10										" "		" "						
11	yes himself yes	yes 1905 Utica N.Y.	Thomas F. Baker Utica N.Y. Genesee St. 408.							" "		" "				S A fair	light	blue Holland Amsterdam
12										" "		" "						
13										" "		" "						
14										" "		" "						
15										" "		" "						
16										" "		" "						
17										" "		" "						
18										" "		" "						
19										" "		" "						
20										" "		" "						
21										" "		" "						
22										" "		" "						
23										" "		" "						
24										" "		" "						
25										" "		" "						
26										" "		" "						
27										" "		" "						
28										" "		" "						
29										" "		" "						
30										" "		" "						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neanel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansson, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Stettin via Kopenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansson
Master
Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1903.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show the occupation strictly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "carpenter," "bricklayer," "engineer," "laborer," "farmer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "tool polisher," "glass blower," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "weaver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read), and Yes or No (can write). Not even a cross (X) will be accepted, but the word must be written out in full.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of pure or mixed African descent, who indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of persons born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each person last had a permanent residence. This information is of importance, as it appears that certain undesirable persons, after being refused admission to the United States, endeavor to secure admission by claiming that they have resided for a short time in some country other than that of their last permanent residence, Belgium, Holland, Mexico, Canada, or Cuba.

Aliens who are in possession of unused tickets entitling them to a return passage to the United States should be credited to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State or Territory within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be as each case indicates (actual or limit) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when at a previous period (year and place), as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Having prepaid relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

(3)

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gerd, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. Br.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed list or manifest of theirs, 3 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Public Notary Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Portuguese, Spanish and Swedish
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Swiss
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 21st June, 1907.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marin	Antonio	17	m	S		[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Antonio Aguilera	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Beckman	Leo	58	m			do			do	do	do	do	—	do	do
3	Schmdarff	Frederick	76	m			do			do	do	do	do	—	Ohio	Cincinnati
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

GIBRALTAR

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	himself					Geo. Bopelman Newyork no 235 West 14th	no	no	no	yes	no		5	4	fair	dark	grey		
2	Yes	himself																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handschuh, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this day of 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before the number 1 (years of age).

Column 5 (Sex). Every alien should be entered as "male" or "female."

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, farm laborer, mason, carpenter, tailor, polisher, polished pearl worker, wood turner, cutter, not employed, seamstress, polisher, molder, turner, or other occupation to designate acts.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any mixture, however slight, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and place where each person named has had a permanent residence. Persons who have gone abroad for temporary or transient purposes, that is, such persons as have resided in a country for business, family, or other independent, country of temporary residence, but not of permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cluss, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. O Cluss

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Napoli

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, June 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Macri	Antonio	45		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marino	his sister Martina Cipsine Sonnino	West Ninth Street	
2	Dondero	Luigi	25		m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arcinazzo	his brother Sonnino Dom. Giovanni Mercanti - Genoa -	Penn Memphis	
x 3	Nicolucci	Ezo	35		m	house-woman	n	n	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	her father Mexican Vincenzo Camaiore (Lucca)	Cal San Francisco	
	son	Mario	2			—	—		Italy	"	"	"	do do	"	"
x 5	De Angelis	Ursula	32		m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Germagna Marina	his father Sebastino Domenico S. Pellegrino Roma Perugia	Ohio Columbus	
x 6	wife	Scolastica	25		f	w house-woman	n	n	Italy	"	"	"	do	"	"
x 7	son	Victor	9		m	s	—	—	Italy	"	"	"	do	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

GENUA

List /

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1909 S. 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons, and if so, whether by relatives or friends, and if so, by what relatives or friends, and if so, what relationship.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	20	never		his brother De Maestri Luigi 258 North Broad Mott		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Scurio	Trevisi
2	no	himself	50	yes	1905	Memphis Tenn	Comm'r Immigration Angelo 1048 Front Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Veneto	Memphis
3	yes	wife		never				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	Lucia	Camaiore
4	yes	his mother	10	"			his father Baldassari Amadio 109 Hewes Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	himself		yes	1905	Columbus Ohio	his brother in law Ferrari Alfonso Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Bernigia	Pescia
6	no	his father	Blo	never		"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	brown	"	"
7	no	his brother		"		"	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	green	"	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanakowitz, master (Master or Other Commanding Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hanakowitz
Captain (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether Surgeon is sailing steamer that he is employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

P. S. Creighton Acting Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. Neapel

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa June 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1602 1	Müller	Wilhelm	24		M	Merchant			U.S. Citizen				Mrs. Livingston		
1603 2	Müller	Gilbert	20		M	Farmer			do				"		
1604 3	Kraak	H C	24		M				U.S. Citizen				Ty New-York		
" 4	"	"	20		M				do				"		
1605 5	Adelheim	Adolph	46	38	M	merchant			Russian		Italy	San Remo	wife: Natalie Adelheim 13 Avenue de la Gare Nizza		Ty New York
1606 6	Liang	Tai	18		S	student			Siamese	Siamese	Siam	Chiengmai	father: Liang Naikpring Chiengmai Siam		Ty Rangoon
1607 7	Mitchel	E W.	39		M				U.S. Citizen						
1608 8	Conty	Ado	29		S	Journalist			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Milan	brother: Guglielmo Leopoldo Via Ed. Centrale 33 Milano		
1609 9	Doughtyx	Phebe	24						U.S. Citizen		Atlantic	N. York			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/6/32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

GENUA
List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether as to any of the foregoing it is not true as to wife, if married, or as to any child, if any, under sixteen years, now living with or coming to father or mother.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	$100.00	yes			~~sister~~ friend: S. Bitthermann 218 E. 78 st. New York							6	fair	brown	blue	Italy	Livorno
6	—	"	$60.00	no			Rev. Harris / ~~Chicago~~ may Chicago Illinois							5	6	"	black	"	San Chiavaja
7																			
8	"	"	$1500.00	no			Hôtel Bertine no ny City							5	3	"	"	"	Milan
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS. Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handschuh master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Genua do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Handschuh
Captain

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel

List 3

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.**, of Bremen (name of other surgeon assisting therewith, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. O Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
3rd List S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 to, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerardi	Vincenzo	17		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Southern Italy	Potenza	Armento	Pale Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
2	Solimando	Mme Caterina	42		M.	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Armento	sister in law Bonarelli Anna	"	"
3	Matteis	Vincenzo	28		M.	tailor	yes		"	"		Armento	wife Giovannina Castelluccio	"	Mass. Lawrence
4	De Meglio	Domenico	22		M.	porter	"		"	"	Naples	Italia	none	—	—
5	Cantelini	Donato	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4

Front.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190 7* 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by his father or wife or by any other relative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation, company, or society in violation of the contract labor laws. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	no	self	20	no		61 Oak st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown		Portugal Azzorres
2	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs	34 Hastings st Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		" "
3	"	"	6	"	6 mos	535 Hanover st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
4	"	"	100	"	2 yrs	Brother Virginia Di Luglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Castellano Castellamare
5						Resides with	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Naples Italy
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansewitz, master (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansewitz
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Blum, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.**, of Bremen (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Blum

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Neapel

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 (Second Cabin 1st list 8/6/09) S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gray	L. T.	62		m	m				U.S. Citizen					Penn	Philadelphia
2	Cox	A. H	30		m	s				do					New York	
3	Gebelke	H.	53		m	m				do					New York	
4	Booth	S.	34		m	s				do					"	"
5	Mitchell	B. K.	32		m	s				do					Alaska	
6	Mrs "	S. A.	64		f	m				do					"	"
7	Hoffmann	Luigi Husb	33		m	m	pharmacist	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Arienzo	Via Cesare Rosaroll 1	Naples	
wife 8	"	Concetta Wife	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sautoro	Catalda	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Foggia	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
wife 10	"	Teresa	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Settanni	Luisa	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Avellino	Macedonia	Sister	Michele	Macedonia	N.Y. Yonkers
12	Tavaria	Felice	26		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	Messina	Lipari	wife	Angelina	Lipari	Brooklyn
13	Fresco	Nerimaw	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Father	Constantinopel			
14	Gallo	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	South	Bologna	Alcantra	Father	Alcantra	Bar Pittsburg
15	Tassone	Bruno Husb	23		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Limbosio	wife	Mrs Angela	Limbosio
wife 16	"	Maria Wife	22		f	m	civil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Damenico	Chiaravalle
17	Bertucci	Mrs Angelina	42		f	w	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Francesco	Limbosio
18	Russo	Rosalia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	Giuseppina	Bertucci
19	Levi	Moise Husb	36		m	m	merchant	yes	"	French	Egypt	Cairo	Wife	Vida		New York
20	Sutton	Ezra Husb	38		m	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Rosa	Cairo	"
21	Garcia	Bettina	14		f	s	none	"	"	Italian	South	Abruzzi	Uncle	Angelo	Naples	Ohio Youngstown
22	Garcia	Pasquale														
23	Rosati	Giovanni	40		m	m	miner	yes	"	Italian	South	Salerno	Wife	Felicia	Wife	Same
24	Mazza	Maria	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Uncle	Luigi	Pa	Colorado
daughter 25	Mazza	Giuseppina	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		Foggia	
26	Spadaccino	Paola	65		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Gerarda	"	"
27	Rosco	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Father	Francesco	Pittsburg	Pa. New Castle
28	Falco	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	Father	Vincenzo	Pittsburg	Pa. Monessen
29	Saginato	Antonio	24		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Cassino	Wife	Guiseppina	Pittsburg	Pa. Clarksburg
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Borghini (23)

7 M 6 F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(13)

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 1, 190 6 14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1					Nicoletta Alo Good Alo												
2					" " " " " "												
3					" " " " " "												
4					" " " " " "												
5					" " " " " "												
6					" " " " " "												
7	"	Self	$ 50.00	22.00	Mother: Clementine Hoffmann Vineland ~~[illegible]~~ N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		Casinda Stocks
8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
9	"	"	$ 100.00	yes 22.09 N.Y.	254 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y. aunt Maria Paulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at temple	Potenza Basilicata
10	"	"			254 Franklin St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole at mouth	" "
11	no	"	$ 10.00		bro. Domenico 19 Pine st Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Castello Macedonia
12	"	"	$ 20.00	yes 22.09	bro. Giuseppe 21 Kingsley " Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cassino Lazio
13	"	"	$ 30.00	no	bro. Charles 116 Park Row N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Constantinople
14	no	"	10.00		bro. Alessandro 22 Washington st Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Catanzaro Calabria
Cabin	"	"	$ 200.00	yes 22.09 Chicago	bro. Pasquale Salerno Francesco 502 2nd Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Sicily
16	"	"	no		bro. Antonio same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Chiaramonte
17	"	"	no	"	bro. Antonio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	" Sicily
18	"	"	no	"	bro. Giacinto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	$ 30.00		Ashland Avenue	"	"	"	Married	"	"	5	6	"	gray		Foggia Italy
20	"	"	$ 250.00		211 - 22 + 11 Ave by Aby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Bagnoli
21	yes	uncle	$ 20.00		uncle Francesco Catania 253 E. Raymond ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Potenza Basilicata
22																	
23	"	self	$ 25.00	yes 22.09 N.Y.	bro. Camillo 395 Lexington ave. Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown		Catanzaro Calabria
24	no	"	no		bro. Pietro 2 Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Potenza
25	"	"			58 Hall ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"
26	"	"	no		bro. same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"
27	yes	"	$ 25.00		uncle Bartolomeo Leonardo 57 W. Lawrence st Grand Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Cassino Pietramelara
28	yes	"	$ 40.00		bro. in law Trotto Luigi 44 E. Jefferson st Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Salerno Campania
29	yes	"	$ 40.00	yes 22.09	God fath. Esposito Salvatore 320 E. Pike st Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cosenza Grimaldi
30																	

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karadonitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karadonitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Neapel

2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 Second Cabin
List S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples June 18 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petricca	Vincenza	31		F. M.	wife			Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Belvedere	mother Angela Sola	New York	
daughter	"	Laura	5		F. S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Riccio	Donato	24		M. S.	laborer	no		Italian	"	Benevento	Castelfranco	wife Maria Castelfranco	New York	
4	Luongo	Francesco	21		M. S.	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	S. Angelo fasa.	mother Concetta S. Angelo fasa.	Pa. Minersville	
5	De Canio	Pasquale	37		M. M.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Potenza	Cervigliano	none	New York	
wife	"	Camilla	36		F. M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
daughter	"	Lucia	15		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
son	"	Umberto	11		M. S.	—	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
9	Cox	Gertrude	ad.		F.	——— American ———								Ohio Ada	
10	Galletta	Domenica	19		F. M.	sailor	no		Italian	South	Messina	Salina	wife Angela	Mass. Boston	
son	" (Sr)	Giuseppe	1		M. S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Salina	— " —	
12	Lopes	Antonino	28		M. M.	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata — " —	— " —	
13	Maione	Antonio	25		M. M.	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	fath Gennaro Cosenza	Ohio Youngstown	
14	Curcio	Anna	20		F. M.	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	sister Laura — " —	— " —	
15	Stabile	Joaquin	44			doctor	——— American ———							N. Y. Brooklyn	
16	(Graziano)	Maria	42		F. M.	none	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	sister Rosina Sarno	Mass. Springfield	
17	Meola	Antonio	27		M. M.	farmer	"		"	"	Cosenza	Carolei	wife Carolina Carolei	New York	
18	Belisario	Baldassare	27		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	Belvedere	wife Maria Belvedere	— " —	
19	Maglioccu	Francesca	23		F. M.	none	yes		"	"	"	Grimaldo	fath Michele Grimaldo	Col. Pueblo	
20	Saccomanno	Umberto	15		M. S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	bro Carmelo — " —	Utah Salt Lake	
21	Maglioccu	Vincenzo	28		M. M.	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN fath Michele	Col. Pueblo	
wife	"	Giuseppina	19		F. M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grimaldo — " —	— " —	
leader 23	"	Carmela	17		F. S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
24	Ferraro	Francesco	16		M. S.	laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Sirigno	fath Luigi Avellino	N. Y. Brooklyn	
25	Abramo	Arnaldo	22		M. M.	artist	"		"	"	Palermo	Abramo Adelaide	Palermo	New York	
26	Libro	Luca	21		M. S.	laborer	no		"	"	Bari	Sambiase	mother Carolina Carmelitana	Pa. Chester	
27	Molinare	A. J.	22			——— American ———								N. Y. Oneonta	
28	"	V. M.	50											— " —	
29	Granole	Isabella	47		F. M.	none	no		Italian	South	Potenza	Armento	fath Filippo Armento	New York	
30	Pascarelli	Vincenzo	47		M. M.	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	fath Luca — " —	— " —	

Limit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [illegible] st.

Neapel

Neapel

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1903

16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	10	yes	husband Bernardo Cerrano 10 Elm St. N.Y.					good		5	1	dark brown		Caserta	Caserta
2	no	father			75-77 Thompson st. N.Y.												
3	no	self	10	yes	109 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5	3	dark brown		Benevento	Castelfranco
4	no	"	10	yes	bro. Salvatore Antonio D'Elso 47 E. 4th st. N.Y.							5	1	" "		Salerno	Scafati
5	no	"	100		bro. Antonio 201 E. 44th st. N.Y.							5	1	" gray	dear at temple	Potenza	Brienza
6	no	"										5	3	" "		"	"
7	no	"										5	—	" brown		"	"
8	no	"										4	11	" "		"	"
9																	
10	no	self	20	yes	96 Elizabeth st. N.Y.							5	1	dark brown		Messina	Reno
11	no	"			bro. in law Giovanni Materazzo 684 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn							—	4	"		"	"
12	no	"	20	yes	bro. in law Gaetano Barca 29 Jefferson st. N.Y.							5	6	"		"	Salina
13	no	"	200	yes	uncle Paolo Paglino Youngstown Ohio							5	3	"	mole right cheek	Potenza	
14	no	"	100	yes	sister Caterina							5	3	"		Catanzaro	Soverato Ferrara
15																	
16	no	self	40	yes	husband Antonio Bruscello 61 Spring st. Springfield Mass.							4	11	dark brown		Salerno	Salerno
17	no	"	10	yes	bro. Vincenzo 227 1st st. N.Y.							5	4	"		Potenza	Potenza
18	no	"	20	yes	friend Rocco Vincenzo							5	6	"		"	Balvito
19	no	"	100	no	husband Perri Antonio Pueblo Col.							5	2	"		"	Grumento
20	yes	"	40	no	bro. Salt Lake City							4	11	"	dear at chin	"	"
21	no	"	200	yes	bro. in law Antonio Pueblo Col.							5	2	"	dear at chin	"	"
22	no	"										—		"		"	"
23	no	"			uncle Francesco Potenza												
24	no	"	10	no	77 Front Street Brooklyn N.Y. bro. in law Carlo Giuseppe							5	7	"		Potenza	Brienza
25	no	"	50	no	247 Adams Street Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Flavio Giuseppe							5	6	"		"	Calvello
26	no	"	20	no	46th Street & Lexington Ave.							5	2	"			
27	no	"															
28	no	self			brother Enrico Grande												
29	no	self	20	no	463 Hudson St. N.Y.							5	1				
30	no	"	20	no	bro. in law Francesco Pasquarella 197-199 Spring St. N.Y.												

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansonwitz master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansonwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] back of this manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]ularly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]ionality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]der the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]ction the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Irish.

Italian. Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Italian (South).

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cu[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any a[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendan[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italia[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and t[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 sho[illegible] *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are retu[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or frie[illegible] whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and a[illegible] relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should sho[illegible] place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; cou[illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The [illegible] 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 s[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, o[illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).[illegible] column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact a[illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided a[illegible] members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, wh[illegible] The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, P[illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relativ[illegible] entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject t[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2856

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2856

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Neapel

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clave, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Clave

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Neapel

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 21st June, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Next Door														
✓ 1	Lucien Pierre Hekker	Francisco	29	m.	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Spain	Madrid	friend: Signora Anna Fraser Fortaleza 63 Madrid	New York	
✓ 2	Martinez Franco	Ricardo	22	m.	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	—"—	New York	
✓ 3	Hausman	Geo E.	30	m.		Artist	yes	yes	American	—	Mich	St Louis		Mich St Louis	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1

Found

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Neapel

GIBRALTAR

List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1 18 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes himself	yes	no	-	-	Eastman Kodak Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	gr.	—	Holland	Rotterdam
2	yes himself	yes	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bl.	gr.	—	Spain	Villafranca del Viergo
3	yes himself	here	-	-	-	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		—	—	—
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansson, master of the **Königin Luise.** from Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansson
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elsf, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Grossherzogthum of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Elsf

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Neapel

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 G

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, June 18th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4/3496 HKL - 5/31/09															
1	Schmitz	Fritz	26	m	s	mechanic	yes		German	Germany	Schlitheim		friend: Dr. Lang Schlitheim	New York	
2													JUL 7 1909	JUL 8 - 1909	
3													JUL 8 - 1909		
4													JUL 8 - 1909		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 adl

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	-	$3	no	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	good	no	5	5½	Dark ill. br.	-	Germany	Mühlheim a/Rhein
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, el. Karrasjowitz, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasjowitz
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clave, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clave

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Neapel

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KÖNIGIN LUISE.** sailing from Naples June 18th, 1909

11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tundo	Francesco	19	m.	m	farm lab	yes		Italian	Slavic	Italia	Guardia Primonte	sister: Maria Francesca Guardia Primonte.		
2	Del Prete	Giuseppe	17	m	s	—	no		"	"	Napoli	Via Sibilano 85, 4 Ep.	father: Del Prete Giovanni Via Sibilano 85, 4 Ep.		
3															
4									"	"					
5									"	"					
6									"	"					
7									"	"					
8									"	"					
9									"	"					
10									"	"					
11									"	"					
12									"	"					
13									"	"					
14									"	"					
15									"	"					
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18									"	"					
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21									"	"					
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Stowaways

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by law from admission to the United States, or not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	— Stowaway on ship 1905/8 Pittsburg					″	″	″	″	Trachoma		5	2	dark	bl.	br.			Europa	
3	— Stowaway — on. no					″	″	″	″	Trachoma		5	1	0	bl.	br.			Neapel	
4	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
5	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
6	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
7	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
8	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
9	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
10	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
11	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
12	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
13	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
14	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
15	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
16	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
17	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
18	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
19	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
20	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
21	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
22	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
23	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
24	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
25	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
26	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
27	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
28	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
29	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				
30	″					″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″				

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

Lieutenant

Immigration Officer.

11-15

List of Stowaways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Neapel

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 G S. S. "Prinzessin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 21st June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	King	Charles	20	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Thaurer	Joseph	42	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	French	French	[illegible]	Algiers	Wife Mrs Vital Thaurer 126 Rue de Lyon, Algiers Africa	[illegible]	do
✓ 3	Mathei	Victor	33	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	French	French Africa	Algiers		Wife Mrs Vital Thaurer 126 Rue de Lyon Algiers Africa	[illegible]	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected
Seattle
Inspector

12/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Neapel

7A

GIBRALTAR
List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 1 , 1909 23 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the fact may be.)	Whether an Insane Person. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the fact may be.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the fact may be.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1	New York	his friend Simons Smith 303 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br	Br	—	Ire	Portumna Jamaica
2	yes	himself	$16	yes	17	Boston Mississippi	his brother H. Thowey 124 Bryan Savannah, Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	—	France	St. Lathans
3	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	his nephew H. Thowey. Savannah. Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	—	France	Forgas
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karafsovitz, master ..... of the **Königin Luise.** from Gibraltar ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karafsovitz
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Lindstrom
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

TA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Neapel
1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fall

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise** sailing from Genoa June 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Baiocchi~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cesaro~~	~~Cesaro~~	his brother Baiocchi Adamo Ivanbaa De Genaro	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Bacigalupo	Agostino	22	m s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Cicagna	his father Bacigalupo G.B. Cicagna (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Costa	Angelo	19	m s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Cicagna	his mother Reggio Maria vn. Costa Cicagna (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
4	Devoto	Agostino Antonio	35	m w		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Borzonasca	his father Devoto Luigi Borzonasca (Genoa)	Ohio	Dunbury
5	Son	Agostino Lorenzo	8	m s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Borzonasca	do do do	Ohio	Dunbury
6	Capelli	Salvatore	24	m m		sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	S. Benedetto Tronto	his wife Splendore Filomena S. Benedetto Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill	Chicago
7	Croci	Attilio	33	m m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	S. Benedetto Tronto	his wife Talacchetti Annunziata S. Benedetto Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
8	Capocasa	Antonio	24	m s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Grottamare	his brother in law Spartari Filippo Grottamare (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vitti	Giuseppe	20	m		mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Teramo	his wife Assunta Vitti Spiaggia Cuoio stazione 220	Ill	Chicago
10	Basso Demarchi	Lucia	20	f m		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Treviso	Vedelago	her father Basso Giovanni Vedelago, Treviso		Bx Roubroops
11	Daughter Marchi	Angela	10	f s		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Treviso	Vedelago	do do do		Bx Roubroops
12	daughter do	Giuseppina	7	f s		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Treviso	Vedelago	do do do		Bx Roubroops
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Neapel

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GENUA

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , July 1 , 1909 , 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or a subsequent immigration to this country has been refused, and if so, whether the refusal was based upon the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry or upon the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	himself	$30	yes 1906-08	Chicago Ill	his brother in law Michelini Luigi 1330 Cortland Ave ~ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Genoa	Cicagna
2	no	himself	$26	never		his cousin Cunes Gaetano 9 Catt # 16 Place off Dupont Str. ~ S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Genoa	Cicagna
3	no	himself	$30	never		his cousin Cunes Gaetano 9 Catt # 16 Place off Dupont Str. ~ S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Genoa	Cicagna
4	no	himself	$30	never		his wife Devoto Amelia 19 Spring Str. ~ Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Genoa	Borzonasca
5	no	himself	$30	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	Genoa	Borzonasca
6	yes	his brother	$20	never		his brother Capetti Francesco 1330 Cortland Ave ~ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Ascoli Piceno	S. Benedetto Tronto
7	yes	his brother in law	$20	yes 1905-07	Chicago Ill	his brother in law Talacchetti Ernesto 1330 Cortland Ave ~ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Ascoli Piceno	S. Benedetto Tronto
8	yes	his friend	$20	yes 1905-08	Chicago Ill	his friend Concetti Leonida 1504 Wenth Ave ~ Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Ascoli Piceno	Grottammare
9	yes	himself	$10	yes 1906-08	Trenton N.J.	his brother Ricci Alfredo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	Catania	Catania
10	yes	her husband		never		her husband Damerchi Alessandro B.C. 153 x 34 Kamloops B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Genoa	Varese Ligure
11	yes	her father	$5	never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	her father		never		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	brown		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Königin Luise.** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Neapel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Bleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Bleve

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1902

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list
18/6/09 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 schwer.	Persichetti	Luigi	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sab Francesco wife Antonia	Mexico	Pa. East Liberty
2	Lollo	Berardino	27	"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Casella Alberto	"	Pa. Leechburg
3	Roudinelli	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	— " —	Pa. East Liberty
4	Spicani	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cesidia	— " —	Pa. — " —
5	Fantozzi	Tommaso	36	"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Domenica		New York
wife 6	"	Maria	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico	"
7	Bianco	Rosalia	25	"	"	cartman	"		"	"	Girgenti	Recalmuto	mot. in law Anna	Servante	Canada
son 8	Vitello	Giovanni	3	"										Recalmuto	
9	Vatalaro	Francesco	42	"	M	agricultor	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Portale	wife Caterina		Pa. Scranton
10	Rizzello	Antonio	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jack Petrantonio	Portale	Pa. Galetata
11	Foderaro	Francesco	11	"	"	pickaninny	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	— " —	New York
12	Procopio	Domenico	51	"	M	agricultor	"		"	"	"	"	mot. in law Maria	Cassadonte	— " —
wife 13	"	Eleonora	43	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		Portale	— " —
daughter 14	"	Rosina	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
" 15	— " —	Maria Concetta	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
son 16	"	Francesco	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
" 17	— " —	Salvatore	13	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
daughter 18	"	Vincenzata	11	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
son 19	— " —	Orlando	9	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
" 20	"	Raffaele	7	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
daughter 21	"	Francesca	4	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		— " —	— " —
22	Ferraino	Francesco	16	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Jack Salvatore	Portale	— " —
23	Conte	Giuseppe	49	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	— " —	Pa. St. Michaels
24	Campagnale	Leonardo	45	"	M	"	no		"	"	Benevento	Castelpagano	wife Francesca	Comm. Harrisburg	Pa. Castelpagano
son 25	"	Antonio	11	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Castelpagano in Alferano	— " —
26	Pizzuto	Francesco	20	"	M	peddler	"		"	"	Italy	Palestina	mother Gabriela	Palestina	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Petriccione	Francesco	21	"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Casagiove	Jack Antonio	Casagiove	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Cuzzovoglia	Alessio	22	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jack Luigi	— " —	— " —
29	D'Errico	Stanislao	24	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Jack Domenico	— " —	— " —
30	Melone	Andrea	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jack Vincenzo	— " —	— " —

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 1, 1907*

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50 yes	no	uncle Pasquale Felice, 240 Omega st. East Liberty Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown		Caserta	Caserta
2	"	"	$20 yes	no	378-6th st. (Penn.) Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30 yes	no	uncle Gandinelli Rocco 516 Riverview East Liberty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$20 yes	no	friend Law of Pascal Giovanni 215 Omega st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar right eye	"	"
5	"	"	$30 yes	no	friend Pasquale Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$30 yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Calvizzano	Napoli
7	yes	husband	$30 yes	no	husband Apicella Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at right cheek	"	Santa Fe
8	"	"	$30 yes	no	Gennaro Proto Taco, cousin Cosmo Pellegrino 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"
9	no	self	$30 yes	no	cousin Vicenzo Ricci Box 1446 Galveston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
10	"	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Vicky Procopio 140 W. 30th st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	"		"	"
11	"	"	$30 yes	no	son Pietro 140 W. 30th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"		"	"
12	"	"	$60 yes	no	cousin Rosario Pietro 140 W. 30th st. and Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Francesco Rosario St. Marys Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Castelvetrano
14	yes	daughter	$30 yes	no	daughter Agnese Box 510 Hardwick Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gray	"		Benevento	Castelfranco
15	"	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Salvatore Lucco 204 Stone ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brown	"		"	"
16	no	self	$60 yes	no	cousin Antonio Capobianco 519-52d st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Ch. Calabria	Polistena
17	yes	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Giuseppe Pellaco 2 Allegheny Ave. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		Caserta	Caserta
18	"	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Rosario Pietro 140 W. 30th st. and Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Antonio Apalone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$30 yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar near left eye	"	"
21	"	"	$30 yes	no													
22	no	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Rosario Pietro 140 W. 30th st. and Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Giugliano
23	no	"	$30 yes	no	Leo cousin Francesco Rosario St. Marys Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Castelvetrano
24	yes	daughter	$30 yes	no	daughter Agnese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gray	"		Benevento	Castelfranco
25	no	self	$30 yes	no	Box 510 Hardwick Comm. cousin Salvatore Lucco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	brown	"		"	"
26	yes	"	$30 yes	no	204 Stone ave. Brooklyn cousin Antonio Capobianco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Ch. Calabria	Polistena
27	no	"	$30 yes	no	519-52d st. Pittsburg Pa. cousin Giuseppe Pellaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		Caserta	Caserta
28	yes	"	$30 yes	no	2 Allegheny Ave. Pa. uncle — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
29	no	"	$30 yes	no	cousin Antonio Apalone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
30	no	"	$30 yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar near left eye	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanschmitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hanschmitz master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111 9

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Blue, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 2nd list 11/6/909 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Maciocc	Gaetano	42	6	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	U. S.			Ohio	Columbus
17	2 Milone	Antonio	46	"	"	"	no		U. S.	"	U. S.			N. Y.	Utica
wife	3 "	Mrs. Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				
43	4 Macache	George H.	21	6	M.	"	yes		"	"	"			N. Y.	Amsterdam
100	5 Vito	Salvatore	52	6	M.	"	no		"	"	"				New-York
259	6 Laudo	Luigeare	50	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"			N. Y.	Paterson
wife	"	Lucrezia	47	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
son	8 "	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
daughter	9 "	Rosina	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
	10 ~~Lentimbo~~	~~Maria~~	6	"					"	"				N. Y.	Brooklyn
	11								"	"					
	12								"	"					
	13								"	"					
	14								"	"					
	15								"	"					
	16								"	"					
	17								"	"					
	18								"	"					
	19								"	"					
	20								"	"					
	21								"	"					
	22								"	"					
	23								"	"					
	24								"	"					
	25								"	"					
	26								"	"					
	27								"	"					
	28								"	"					
	29								"	"					
	30								"	"					

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or alien procured for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or contract to labor. (Compulsory labor.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Waiting to join c/o														
2							County Court Oneida Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4							Civil Court, 23 Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10																					
11							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30							" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansejarsen master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansejarsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elsner, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O. Elsner

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec., 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd List
11/6/09 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 vv, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Salvatore	23		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caserta	Sala	fath Lorenzo	Ill.	Utica
wife 2	D'Amico	Maria Grazia	19		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sala	"	"
3	D'Alessandro	Nicola	43		M. M.	carter	"	"	"	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Vittoria	"	"
4	Maria	Nicola	36		M. M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	S. Elena	wife	Francesca	New-York
													wife	Giovanni Palocco	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Palocco	Domenica	5		F. S.								father	Salvatore	"
ADMITTED 6	Pellegrale	Raffaela	24		F. S.								wife	Palma	"
7	Pezzolo	Polo	34		M. M.		yes	"	"	"	"		wife	Carolina	Ill. Roseville
8	Zoppo	Carlofelice	57		M. M.		"	"	"	"	"		wife	Erminia	New-York
9	Verrone	Domenicantonio	14		M. S.		"	"	"	"	Salerno	Orsodonico	wife	Erminia	Ill. Johnston
10	Margiotta	Gennaro	21		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"		wife	Neni	Orsodonico
11	Pellano	Domenico	20		M. S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Caterina	Ill. Chicago
12	Langone	Donato	17		M. S.		"	"	"	"	Salerno	Roccadia	wife	Giuseppina	Roccadia
ADMITTED 13	Foglora	Luigi	41		M. M.		"	"	"	"	Salerno	Giuletta	wife	Giuletta	Wash. Seattle
14	Romani	Lazzaro	60		M. M.	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	Potenza	Palazzo S. Gerv.	mother	Giuletta	New-York
wife 15	Mazzara	Elvira	36		F. M.		"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	father	Luigi	Ill. Chicago
son 16	"	Guerino	10		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"				New-York
" 17	"	Guilio	8		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"			Pesaro	"
daughter 18	"	Maria	6		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Neri	Francesco	38		M. M.	farmer	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Agnese	"
20	Paola	Benedetto	18		M. S.		yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Filomena	"
21	Pennacchia	Beniamino	17		M. S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Filomena	Pennachiaro Ill. Chicago
22	Marchione	Pancrazio	28		M. M.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Nobilia	" Ill. Beamsville
23	Ferri	Enrico	17		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Bosco	father	Giovanni	Bosco
24	Mupcadere	Francesco	28		M. M.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Rosa	Pennachiaro
P-7203 11-6-09 25	Pozzuoli	Raffaele	24		M. M.		"	"	"	"	Salerno		wife	Domenica	Casalicchio Ill. Chicago
26	Pozzuoli	Donato	35		M. M.		"	"	"	"	"		wife	Loreta	" Ill. Beamsville
27	Pozzuoli	Luciano	22		M. S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Annunziata	" Ill. Chicago
43 aboard 28	Selino	Zotta	19		M. S.	student	"	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Bayreuth	father	George	Bayreuth N. Y. Canajoharie
29	Samaradellis	Antonio	19		M. M.	workman	no	"	"	"	Greek	Mesolinghi	mother	Maria	Callioni Mass. Boston
DECK 30	Comiriakou	Thalli Ignatios	16		M. S.		yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Comiriacos	"

O. English

21/46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1- 1909 , 190 . Sheet No. 32

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	self	no	no	cousin Filomena Libertino 236 Mulberry st. New York					sound	good	5	2	dark	dark	Casola	Valle di Casola
2		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		bro. in law	Pasquale	no	yes 1901	Thompson st. N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Chieti	Lanciano
4		no	self	no	no 1908	bro. in law Pasquale Lanciano 236 Mulberry st. N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Chieti	Lanciano
5		"	Mother	by me	"	friend Michele Falbo					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	no	"	brother Falbo Michele 236 Mulberry st. N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	no	yes 1902	bro. in law Nicola Cirella 34 Mulberry st. Roseville					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	no	no 1902	friend Giuseppe Quirk 62 Mulberry st. N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
9		no	"	by me	"	friend Luigi Bruno 185 Johnston st. N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Cleto	Catanzaro
10		"	"	no	yes 1902	cousin Aurelio Berti 340 Bergen st. Brooklyn					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	no	"	bro. in law Giuseppe Cirella 348 Columbia st. Seattle Wash.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Cleto	Cleto
12		bro. in law	Salvatore	no	no 1906	friend Salvatore Amico 2239 1st ave. N.Y.					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Celano	Aquila
13		yes	"	no	"	bro. in law Raffaele Alfonso 137-139 Ewing st. Chicago Ills.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Fontana	Pizzoferrato
14		"	self	no	yes 1908	bro. in law Pasquale Umberto 579 E. 187th st. N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pedro
15		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	New York					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		no	"	no	yes 1908	bro. in law Pasquale Palmiotti Francesco Box 526 Bennett N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Caserta	Casalicchio
20		"	"	"	"	bro. in law Pasquale Palmiotti Francesco					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	yes 1908	friend Luigi Bruno 139 Ewing st. Chicago Ills.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio
22		"	"	"	yes 1906	bro. in law Pasquale Scungano Box 526 Bennett N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pescarolicco
23		yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Jerri Vincenzo					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tocco
24		bro. in law	Pasquale	no	yes 1908	bro. in law Saccia Antonio					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio
25		no	self	no	no 1906	bro. in law Pennacchia Pennacchio 139 Ewing st. Chicago Ills.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio
26		"	"	no	yes 1905	bro. in law Palmiotti Francesco Box 526 Bennett N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	no	yes 1908	bro. in law Pennacchia Pennacchio 139 Ewing st. Chicago Ills.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	no	no	cousin George Pecchia 514 [illegible] st. Amsterdam N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bagnoli	"
29		yes	"	no	yes 1908	friend Luigi Bruno 15 Beck st. Peekskill N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Molise	Colle
30		"	"	no	"	"					"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaforwitz, master (Or also Owner, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karaforwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clave, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O Clave

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ste Lucia 11/6/909 S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples, June 18 ca, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Nicola	Pietro	41		M	M	Railroad laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Foggia	Vieste	wife Antonia	New York	Mott Haven
2	Fabbrizzi	Raffaele	46		M	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Vieste	" Giuseppa
3	Mele	Angelina	32		F	"	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Diego	father	Angelo Raffaele	Diego Re Videmanzo
4	Colasuello	Carmine	6		M										— " —	
5	Ruscitto	Gennaro	27		M	M	farmer	yes	11-102100 10/6/09	"	"	Aquila	Bariano	wife	Maria	Bariano Re Monteforte
6	Di Chiara	Luigi	41		M	"	"	no		"	"	Campobello	Mondelongo	— " —	Maddalena	Mondelongo Ohio Canton
7		Celestino	15		M	S	"	"		"	"				— " —	
8	Russo	Vincenzo	17		M	"	"	"		"	"					
9	Mangiaracina	Salvatore	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Castellamare	Pietraperzia	mother	Concetta	Pietraperzia Mass. Boston
10	Gentile	Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	no		"	"	Trapani	Campobello	wife	Caterina Campobello	Re Philadelphia
11	Colonnese	Gaspare	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Castellamare	Sanctafata	father	Agostino	
12	Leggio	Girolamo	37		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Trapani	Castelvetrano	— " —	Pasquale	Re Brooklyn
13	Polidi	Francesco	33		M	"	Bricklayer	yes		"	"	Messina	Mistretta	wife	Margherita Castelvetrano	Re Brooklyn
14	Fiume	Pasquale	20		M	"	Merchant	"	11-109480 10/7/09	"	"	Palermo	Trabia	father	Giuseppa Cristretta	" Bronx
15	"	Anna	27	7	F	M									Turo Trabia	Ill Chicago
16	Turo	Vito	4	2	M	S			11-349111-505-10/12/09						— " —	
17	"	Domenico	2		M	S			11-281912-12/19/09						— " —	
18	Lo Nero	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	Domenico	"
19	Tomadello	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Carmela	"
20	Regalo	Angelo	32		M	M	Porter	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Sciacca	— " —	Rosina	Sciacca
21	Piazza	Natale	23		M	S			5-24219	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Eliazia	Ohio Glenmoland
22	Buscemi	Rosario	21		M	"	"	"		"	"	Caltanissetta	Caltabellotta	wife	Ormondezza	Ribera N.Y.
23	Arena	Giuseppa	22		F	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Palermo	Partinico	father	Baldassare	Partinico N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Alamia	Francesco	32		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Rosa	Re Detroit
25	Di Piri	Alfredo	24		M	"	Carpenter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Caprini	Mich Detroit
26	Bonfiglio	Rosalia	33		F	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Cammarata	mother	Geronima Cephalu Lott.	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Leonzio	Giovanni	9		M	S									Geminiata Cammarata	" Elizabeth
28	"	Giuseppe	5		M	"									— " —	
29	Blandino	Angela	24		F	M	Farmer	no		"	"	Messina	Giammoro	father	Gaetano Giammoro	Jersey City
30	Chiarazzi	Biagio	6		M	S									— " —	

44
68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
11/6/909 S. S. Lorraine sailing from Naples, June 18 th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Nicola	Pietro	41		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Ville	wife Antonia	Ill.	Mt. Bottoni
2	Fabbrizzi	Raffaele	46		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Ville	— " — Giuseppa	"	"
3	Mele	Angelica	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Lago	father Angelo Raffaele	Pa	Bridesburg
4	Colarelle	Carmine	6		M	S				Italian	South	Foggia	Lago	— " —	"	"
5	Ruscitto	Gennaro	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Biviano	wife Maria	"	"
6	Di Chiara	Luigi	41		M	M	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Foggia	Campobello	— " — Maddalena	Pa	Monongahela
7	"	Celestino	19		M	S				Italian	South	Foggia	Montelongo	— " —	Ohio	Canton
8	Puzzo	Vincenzo	17		M	S				Italian	South	Foggia	Castelvetrano	mother Enrietta	"	"
9	Mangiaracina	Salvatore	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	wife Giuseppa	Ill.	Boston
10	Gentile	Giuseppe	18		M	S				Italian	South	Foggia	Campobello	father Agostino	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Colamonico	Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Biccari	— " —	"	"
12	Reggio	Girolamo	37		M	M	laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	wife Margherita	"	Buffalo
13	Polito	Francesco	33		M	M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Ucchetta	father Giuseppe	"	Boston
14	Guerra	Pasquale	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Anna	27		F	M				Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	husband Pasquale	"	"
16	"	Luigi	4	2	M	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Pasquale	"	"
17	"	Domenico	2		M	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Pasquale	"	"
18	Lo Nero	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	wife Domenica	"	"
19	Tomadello	Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	wife Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Regalo	Angelo	32		M	M	porter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	father Angelo	"	"
21	Rizzo	Natale	23		M	S				Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	mother Chiara	N.Y.	
22	Buscemi	Rosario	31		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattabellotta	wife Concetta	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Arena	Giuseppa	22		F	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Algozzini	Francesco	32		M	M	shoemaker	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Rosa	Mich.	Detroit
25	Di Pisa	Alfredo	24		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Bonfiglio	Rosalia	33		F	M		No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cammarata	husband Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lomanzo	Giovanni	9		M	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	— " —	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	4		M	S				Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	— " —	"	"
29	Blandino	Angela	29		F	M		No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cammarata	father Giovanni Figlia	"	Jersey City
30	Chiaracci	Biagio	6		M	S				Italian	South	Girgenti	Cammarata	father Giovanni Figlia	"	"

11-349111-505-10/12/42
11-281912-12/19/40
11-109848-11/2/35
11-24219

47
68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Neapel

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 yes	05	Can.	God Jak Giovanni Carugo	146 Chester st	Montreal Can.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	brown			Calabria Villa S. Giovanni
2	"	"	14	08	"	Son Edoardo	91 Bedford st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Foggia Accadia
3	"	husband	10			husband Viola Cesarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	mole at neck		Cosenza Lago
4	"	"	7	05		Bro in Cid Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			Aquila Rocca
5	no	"	10			bro in law Domenico Cesarelli	1452 Willett st	Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Salerno Polla
6	yes	bro in law	10			bro Giuseppe	1452 Willett st	Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at temple		Salerno Sala Consilina
7	"	"	7	05		bro in law Antonio	1452 Willett st	Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			
8	"	self	14			Joseph Venus	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black			Salerno Polla
9	no	"	12	yes	30	bro in law Carmella Giuseppe	520 Christian st	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			Trapani Campobello
10	"	"	12	no		uncle Carmella	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
11	yes	brother	12	yes		bro Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at [illegible]		Salerno Polla
12	"	uncle	12	no		uncle Carmella Salvatore	1015 Chestnut st	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Trapani S. Vito
13	"	cousin	12	no		cousin Filomena Carmella	Rose 33 1/2 st	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar left thigh		Cosenza Grimaldi
14	"	bro in law	30			bro in law Pietro Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Palermo Villaputzu
15	"	"	2				198 E. 116 Haines st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			
16	"	"	2				Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			
17	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			
18	"	brother	12			bro Pietro	191 Desplaines st	Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scar on cheek		Trabia
19	no	self	12	yes	04	bro Domenico	79 Austin ave.	Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
20	yes	"	20	"	03	bro in law Gaspare Cultrera	Woodland Venice	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
21	"	"	12	yes	05	bro Giuseppe	336 39th st	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	peak marked		Licata Racalia
22	no	"	12	"	"	cousin Salvatore Giacomo	96 29 100 Dellandale	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Caccamo Caccamo
23	"	"	11	"		cousin Giacomo Antonietta	111 Sullivan st	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Trapani Castellammare
24	yes	"	12	yes	06	bro Gaudalfo	Spring st	Babcock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	scar left eye		Palermo Partinico
25	no	"	12	yes	04	cousin Giuseppe	1572	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar right cheek		Petralia
26	yes	husband	22	no		husband Maria Salvatore			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	moles at face		Caccamo
27	"	"				bro	6 Ave		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			
28	"	"					Elizabeth st		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			S. Giovanni
29	no	self	22			husband Caterina Francesco			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			
30	"	"	2				55 Wall st ave	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaforwitz, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depen that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karaforwitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Ebert, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Dr. O. Ebert.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb. 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

20 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 (5 tte list) 5/18/6/909 S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 tte, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Turco	Giuseppa	18		F	S			Italian	South Italy	Salemi	moth.	Francesco		Chas. Brother
2	Lo Turco	Carmelo	16		M	S			"	"	"	mfr	Francesco	Ala.	"
3	Palermo	Arcangelo	46		M	Carter			"	"	"	"	Antonina	"	Hartford Conn.
X 4	Cusenza	Grazia	29		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Antonina	"	"
X 5	Palermo	Maria	29		F	Housekeeper			"	"	Castellamare	"	Castellamare	Ala.	Brother
6	Pirucci	Maria	20		F	Servant			"	"	Girgenti	Caltipolo	Caltipolo	"	"
dup 7	Rizzo	Santa	4		F				"	"	"		Contessa	"	Hartford
dup 8	"	Vincenzo	3		M				"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Giardino	Filippo	24		M	Farmer			"	"	Castellamare	Trimmia	Battista	Conn.	"
10	Barra	Placido	20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Trimmia	"	"
11	Spitaleri	Giuseppe	24		M	Barber			"	"	"	mfr	Francesca	"	"
12	Cognato	Maurizio	16		M	Barber			"	"	Scalarii	Bronte	Giacchino	"	"
13	Scuglione	Francesco	22		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bronte Giuseppe	"	"
14	Lo Bianco	Salvatore	20		M	"			"	"	Castellamare	"	Antonina	"	"
15	Ericoni	Salvatore	17		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	mfr	Giuseppa	"	"
16	Ajuccio	Carmelo	21		M	Farmer			"	"	Bonabumara	Father	Carmelo	"	"
17	Cugliore	Filippo	26		M	"			"	"	Trimmia	mfr	Rosalumara Geuera	Conn.	"
18	Cosenza	Filippo	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Trimmia	"	"
19	Gafifi	Salvatore	36		M	"			"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	"
20	Leo	Vincenzo	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
21	Sapienza Battista	Francesco	19		M	"			"	"	"	Contessa	Sebastiano Contessa	"	Brooklyn
22	Cavallaro	Salvatore	33		M	"			"	"	"	"	Giuseppa	"	"
23	Ajuccio	Rosa	21		F	Housework			"	"	Castellamare	Scalarii	Carmela	"	Brooklyn
dup 24	Agostino	Gerardino	4		M				"	"	Castellamare	Scalarii	Antonina	"	Binghamton
25	Malvinelli	Antonio	18		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	"
(Omitted) 26	D'Angelo	Domenico	44		M	"			"	"	"	"	Antonina	"	"
27	Marcello	Donato	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	Girgenti	"	Yonkers
X 28	Marino	Giuseppe Maddalena	21		F	Wife			"	"	Palermo	Trimmia	Angela Cirdeo	"	Binghamton
X dup 29	Scrofalo	Rita Maria	2		F				"	"	"			"	"
30	Dobolli	Pasquale	22		M	Farmer			"	"	Castellamare	Scalarii	Antonina	"	"

F. J. Miller
Inspector

29

69
94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1907* 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no		sister Maria 192 North 4th Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	brown	moles left cheek	Italy Salerno
2	"	"	"		daugh. Maria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		sist. Assunta		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark with scar left hand	"
4	"	"	"		111 Park st. Danville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk	"	"
5	"	"	"		husband Gerardo Colombino		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
6	no	husband	no		c/o Antonio Frank Bertoja Mass. husband Violetta Paolo		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Castellamare
7	yes	"	"		84 Baxter st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar on mouth	Gradara Pesaro
8	yes	"	"		husband Giuseppe Chippo		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	scar on forehead	" "
9	"	"	"		178 Front st		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	12 yes Exch. Bk		Hartford Conn. sister Sebastiana 20 yrs — 1st class N. York bro. in law Giuseppe Bartolotta		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar left eye	Sicily Trapani
11	"	"	20 no		cousin Michele Stolo		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar on eye	Sicily Palermo
12	"	"	22		93 Sullivan st. N. York uncle Nunzio Calicchio		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	Catania Sicily
13	no	"	18 yes Exch. Bk Dunbar		65 Cadwallader st. " cousin Alessandro Cusumano		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar left cheek	" "
14	yes	"	24 " Exch. Bk		sister 91 Rutland Pl. nephew — same —		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Messina Sicily
15	"	"	100 no		cousin Rosario Fiekamo		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar right eye	" "
16	"	"	50 yes Exch. Bk		319 E. 92 nd st. N. York bro. in law Salvatore Calabrò		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blue	"	Monteleone
17	"	"	100 " Exch. Bk		20 yr — 1st class cousin Sebastiano Tagliavia		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Sicily
18	"	"	12 " Exch. Bk		bro. Annunziato		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar on forehead	" "
19	"	"	12 no		bro. Carmelo		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	"	12 "		cousin Sebastiano Gala		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
21	yes	"	25 "		135 Elizabeth st. N. York cousin Giuseppe Cavalleri		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar right eye bum	" Palermo
22	"	"	12 yes Exch. Bk N. Y.		bro. Rosario 1403 Bath st. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	husband	no		husband Agostino Cusullo		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar on forehead	Sicily Castrodolla
24	no	"	"		60 Sherman st. Binghamton N. Y. bro. in law Nicola Cusullo		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Castrodolla Sicily
25	no	self	10 "		7 Truman st. bro. Tommaso Cusullo		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	"	"	" "
26	"	"	60 "		1 Bronx Place Binghamton N. Y. bro. in law Domenico		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" "
27	yes	brother	10 "		60 Sherman st. Binghamton		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
28	"	husband	50 "		husband Francesco DeCastoli		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	2 "		150 Gilbert st. N. York bro. in law Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Bruzzo Greece
30	no	father	50 "		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	[illegible]

12 50 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanapowitz, master of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hanapowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Elve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1909

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th list
6 19 1816/909 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lafosi~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~41~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~Agricultore~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italia~~	~~Italia~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Mrs Pasqua Fariano~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Bosco	Antonio	33	9	M	farmer	no	"	"	Italiana	Castrogiovanni	"	Domenica Castrogiovanni Carolina	Ill	Hazelton
3	Lodia	Domenico	26	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 4	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Antonio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
							9-2716-12/19/31								
5	Burello	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	no	"	"	Italiano	Chiaiano	"	Antonino Chiaiano	Ill	East Liberty
6	Cascino	Guglielmo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Italiano	Verbicaro	"	Antonio Verbicaro	"	"
7	Cascino	Gabriele Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chino Francesca	"	"
8	Pretto	Giacomo Bruno	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italiano	Chiaiano	"	Salerno Chiaiano	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Di Domenico	Domenico	19	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	East Liberty
10	Pellino	Giacomo	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	"	Pittsburg
11	Talarico	Giuseppe	26	"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Arcangelo	"	"
12	Abbate	Antonio	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Christina	Pa	East Liberty
13	Di Domenico	Domenico	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Montelcone	Paolo	27	"	Married	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Carmela	"	"
15	Donna	Angelo	28	"	"	Painter	Yes	"	"	Italiana	Lipari	"	Pasquale Lipari	Ill	"
brother	"	Felice	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Leo	Stefano	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo	"	Rankin
18	Civitarese	Giuseppe	23	"	Married	"	no	"	"	Italiano	Chieti	Villamelle	Francesco Villamelle	Mass	Hyde Park
19	~~Chiaro~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italiano~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~"~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Vt~~	~~Vermont~~
													Girolamo		
20	Oliveri	Lazerio	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlenna	"	"
21	Perri	Salvatore	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovanni	"	Chestnut Brook
22	Perri	Lorenzo	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lisanti	Luigi Addio	28	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Italiano	Chiaiano	"	Nicola Lorenzo	"	Ill
Mrs 24	Cipelli	Maria	18	F	"	"	1-251474-12/13/38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pagano	Raffaele	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	Italiano	Rende	"	Giuseppe Rende	Ill	Freemont
26	Pellecchia	Giacomo	28	"	Married	"	Yes	"	"	Italiano	Napoli	Mrs	Concetta 283 Mulberry	Pa	Ill
27	~~Pucci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italiano~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Lucca~~	Guiseppe Lucca	"	Allegheny
28	~~Cattone~~	~~Donato Carlo~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italiano~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Italia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~"~~	~~Ill~~
29	Chiarino	Antonio	21	M	Married	"	no	"	"	Italiano	Campobasso	Italia	Chiarino Girolamo	Ill	Altoona
Mrs 30	"	Di Antonio	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1907

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10 yes	no		Bro. Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
2	"	"	30	"		Bro. Riccardo 199 Cedar st. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "			
3	"	"	20	"		Bro. Carlo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "			Cosenza Castrolibero
4	"	"	16	no		uncle Domenico D'Agostino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "			" "
5	"	"	22	"		Bro. Francesco " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	scar at forehead		" "
6	"	brother	20	"		63½ Everett st. East Liberty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			Catanzaro Marcellinara
7	"	"	20	"		Bro. Pasquale 28 ellwood ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "			
8	no	self	16	yes	no	Bro. Pasquale " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	scar at forehead		Cosenza Aprigliano
9	yes	"	16	no		cousin Giuseppe Lucia 127 Hoeveler alley Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	mark at nec		
10	no	"	15	"		uncle Alberto & Bro. Domenico 18 Hoeveler alley " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" " "			Catanzaro Marcellinara
11	no	"	14	yes	no	cousin Edmondo Costa 127 Hoeveler alley " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	mark at lip		
12	no	"	12	no		Bro. Francesco 3 Arch alley " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			
13						husband of Domenico Alfolo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	scar right cheek		
14	no	"	14	yes	no	118 Fleharty East Liberty Pa. uncle " Siama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "			
15						" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "			
16	no	"	21	no		cousin Giacomo Bonita " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "			Mottena Cosenza
17						91 Union st. N. Y. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "			
18	yes	"	10	yes	no	cousin Bonita Giacomo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "			
19						Bro in law Vincenzo De Fidio 387 Madison ave Cor. Hyde Park N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "			
20	no	"	20	no		cousin Guiseppe Talarico Bro " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	scar at forehead		Chiusi Villanuella
21	no	"	20	"		Bro Giuseppe Talarico " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	two fingers of the right hand		Cosenza S. Giovanni in Fiore
22						cousin Giovanni Varcelli Bro in law Abraham Brancelli Jack in law Antonio Varra " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	bend handle		
23	no	brother	23	yes	no	Bro Vincenzo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	left the eye low		
24	no	"	20	no		98 W. Thompson st. N. York Bro in law Gennaro Greco " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " "			Cosenza Roccanova
25	no	"	16	"		Bro in law Gaetano Cerbelli " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "			S. Eufemia
26	no	self	15	yes	no	91 W. Houston st. N. York Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			Cosenza Rose
27	yes	father	50	no		cousin Paolo Patitucci " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	scar at forehead		Cosenza Verbicaro
28	no	self	18	"		98 Spott st. N. York Bro " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "			Cosenza S. Sofia
29	no	"	30	yes	no	Bro Nicola " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	scar at temple		Campolongo
30	no	"	30	"		73 Fulton st. Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "			Mottola Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansmann, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Glue, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Otto Glue

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 ~~7~~ to list 11/6/909 S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Naples, June 18 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calvopaolo	Michele	19	4	M	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Cortlandt
2	Pellecchia	Francesco	32	9	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Pietro Ferrazzano	"	N.Y.	Homer
Changed 3	Valeri	Giovannina	9	4	S				"	"	"	"	"		
Den 4	"	Domenico	6	4	S				"	"	"	"	"		
" 5	"	Ampelonio	4	4	S				"	"	"	"	"		
" 6	Giampietro	Giulia	28	9	M	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	Husband		
Son 7	Lombo	Commine	2	4	S				"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn
8	Pellecchia	Giovanni	19	"	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico		Homer
9	Pellecchia	Maria Concetta	26	9	M	Wife	no		"	"	Campobasso		Husband		Barre
Son 10	Liberatore	Michele	2	4	S				"	"	"	"	"		
11	Pellecchia	Concetta	1	9	S		no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather		"
12	Di Pietro	Emanuele	14	10	S		yes		"	"	Campobasso Gambatesa		Mother		Waterbury
Wife 13	Leone	Michele	18	"	"		no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		Bridgeport
14	Cusanella	Maria Luigia	19	4	"	1-25-7982 505 4/8/39	"		"	"	Foggia Roccia		Mother		Bridgeport
15	D'Alessio	Domenico	26	6	M	Laborer	"		yes	"	"	"	Wife Concetta		Ridgebury
16	Cravezzano	Antonio	23	"	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father Paolo		"
17	Galadio	Lorenzo	26	"	M		"		no	"	"	"	Wife		"
18	Di Pompa	Angelo	40	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Nephew		"
19	Chiappinelli	Giuseppe	18	4	S		"		"	"	"	"	Father		Stewart
20	D'Alessio	Giuseppe	48	"	M		"		yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife		Ridgebury
21	D'Alessio	Maria Luigia	48	9	"	wife L-H17204 11-13-42 (464) no c/a	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Paolo		Providence
Changed 22	Lucio	Pellecchia	21	4	M	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"			
" 23	"	Antonia	19	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			
24	~~Liberio~~	Concetta	22	4	M	Wife	no		"	"	Foggia Roccia		Mother		Barre
Wife 25	"	Carmina	20	9	"		"		"	"	"	"	Husband Dante		"
Changed 26	"	Liberio	6	4	S				"	"	"	"			
Son 27	"	Giovanni	4	4	"				"	"	"	"			
Daughter 28	"	Anna	1	9	"				"	"	"	"			
29	Martucci	Giovanni	20	4	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luca		Homer
Wife 30	"	Filomena	19	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			

122/139

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Naapel

List 17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self.	160	—	—	broth. Raffaele Smith Post Office Box 66 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	—		Campobasso
2	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Michele Valerio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—		Campobasso Italy
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	Box 643	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	"	—	—		Homer - Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
6	"	Self	10	—	—	Husband Limbo Michelangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	20	"	—	Carlinton Ave 118 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	180	—	—	Uncle Valerio Michele Box 643 Homer O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
10	"	"	20	—	—	Husband Guarino Giovanni Liberato Luisi Box 298 Roxbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	—	Campobasso
11	yes	Husband	10	"	—	Husband Tenaglia Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
12	no	Self	140	—	—	1st 1908 Lab. 121 N. Cleveland Ohio Uncle Lanzetta Enrico 8 Court St. 58 Cortland O.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	male adult	—	"
13	"	"	150	—	—	brother Raffaele 131 St. Raffaele - Manfredonia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	Campobasso Foggia
14	"	"	100	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo Stella 201 Willard St. Brooklyn Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	—	Foggia Roma
15	"	"	180	—	—	brother Ubaldo Raffaele 1340 Penn Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	40	—	—	cousin Antonio Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	—	"
17	"	"	40	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Varelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	140	—	—	cousin Antonio Palermo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"
19	yes	Uncle	20	—	—	Uncle Giovanni Antonio 8th Ave 20th Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	fair	"	"	—	"
20	no	Self	140	yes	1908 Pittsburg	brother Ubaldo 1340 Penn av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	male	—	"
21	"	"	27	100	—	son Luigi Pennabilli Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	—	"
22	"	"	20	"	—	Foggia Italy Box 83 Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"
24	"	"																
25	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.	brother							5 6				Campobasso Italy	
26	"	"	60	—	—	Francesco Palermo							5 5			male adult	—	"
27	"	"				49 St. James St.							5 7				N.Y.	
28	"	"				New York							5 5				Campobasso	
29	"	"	yes	no	no	N.Y. brother Peppino Giordano							5 6					Pietrabbondante
30	no	Self	—	—	—	89 Park St. N.York							5 1			male adult		Pietrabbondante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kavalowich, master of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kavalowich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 (8th list 12/6/09) S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopreto	Nicola	32	10	M	Contadino	yes		Italian	South	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth.	Rosina	Catanzaro	Ferrara
2	Lopreto	Eugenio	20	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath.	Raffaele	Buffalo	—
3	Lorone	Gennaro	21	"	M	"	no		"	"	Napoli	Castellammare	wife	Giuseppa	Castellammare	Cty. Bayonne
4	Di Simone	Chiara	30	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Agnone	fath.	Antonio	Agnone	"
5	D'Alise	Raffaele	42	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
6	"	Giuseppe	9	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Raffaele	Agnone	"
~~7~~	~~Cimarolo~~	~~Carmine~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Avigliano~~	~~"~~	~~Rosa~~	~~Avigliano~~	~~"~~
~~8~~	~~Laselli~~	~~Luigia~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~
10	Fiorita	Vincenza	11	11	F	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	fath.	Michele	Rocca	"
11	Di Simone	Vincenzo	8	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
12	"	Pietro	4	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	~~Mauro~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~fath.~~	~~Michele~~	~~Rocca~~	~~"~~
14	Pomponilli	Francesantonio	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	Cotanzaro	Cerdale	—	Cordale	Cty. Syracuse	
ADMITTED 15	Bruno	Lucia	18	"	F	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Cardea	moth.	Gaetana	Cardea	Cty. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Cordaro	Giovanna	29	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro.	Maria	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Greco	Giuseppe	10	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
18	Crupano	Rocco	21	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Reggio	S. Lorenzo	wife	Rosa	S. Lorenzo	Cty. Carnegie
19	Turace	Eugenio	16	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	fath.	Giuseppe	Protopisi	" Utica
20	Corea	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Lorenzo	moth.	Grazia	S. Lorenzo	Cty.
21	Cammizzaro	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath.	Giuseppe	—	"
22	Cammizzaro	Domenica	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
23	Corea	Antonio	18	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Francesco	—	"
24	Zaccle	Vincenzo	43	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lombria	wife	Rosa	Lombria	Cty. Middletown
25	Gervado	Antonio	45	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	Laterna	" Lowell
26	Pazzanti	Nicola	54	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	Amirada	W Va Everson
27	Romano	Francesco	39	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Calabria	—	—	Limbria	
28	Scarrone	Rocco Antonio	9	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath.	Antonio	Catona	Cty. Waverly
29	Forti	Rosario	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	broth.	Giuseppe	"	Cty. Waverly
30	Pipepi	Michele	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	—	"

1110/162

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190[illegible] 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	No	cousin Francesco Galli 41 Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	30	No	cousin Francesco Galioti	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Scar at forehead	"	"
3	yes	cousin	21	"	cousin Biagio Galioti 51 West 33 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	None	Italy	Potenza
4	no	husband	27	"	husband Biagio Galioti	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	pock marked	"	Lagonegro
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	14	"	Husband Giuseppe Borelli 91 W 23rd St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	"	"
8																
9																
10	no	self	40	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	male	17	"	Antonio Di Domenico 91 West 23 Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	male	7	"	uncle Biagio Borelli 27 Place Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	Self	20	"	uncle Francesco Montemilli Boscoreale Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	Lesce	Bovalino
14	"	"	16	"	uncle Giuseppe Greco 278-2 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Husband Greco Celarda	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	scar at neck	Catanzaro	Cardeto
15	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	None	Cosenza	Carrera
16	"	Self	44	"	278 – 2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
17	"	wife	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	"	16	"	brother Giuseppe Gun Hill Road Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	S. Eufemia	S. Eufemia
19	"	"	16	"	brothers Angelo and Domenico 107 Elizabeth St. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	mole at forehead	Reggio C	S. Procopio
20	"	"	16	"	brother Salvatore Crea 3 Gilberry St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	"	S. Eufemia
21	"	"	30	"	cousin Crea Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
22	"	"	18	"	husband Crea Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	None	"	"
23	"	"	16	"	brothers Rocco & Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	None	"	"
24	"	"	26	"	cousin Santo Criscuolo 1[illegible] 2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	None	"	Cardeto
25	"	"	20	yes	1905 Brooklyn Cousin Antonio Esposito 278 Bremen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
26	no	"	26	"	1903 Brooklyn brother Domenico Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	None	"	"
27	no	"	19	"	1903 6 years cousin Salvatore Scipione 38 Waverly Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	None	"	Cardeto
28	no	"	20	"	1905 6 Months Cousin Pasquale Scipione 21 Holly St. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	None	"	"
29	no	"	19	no	brother Michele Scipione 8 Elizabeth St. Waverly Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	"	"
30	yes	Self & Employer	40	yes	1903 Uncle Antonio Scipione — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	None	"	"

Except 7-8-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karadonik, master, of the **Königin Luise**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karadonik
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct., 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	La Speranza	Benedetto	30		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	cousin Pasquale Speranza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Andolora	Rocco	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Rosalina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Caffia	Giovanni	29		M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife Rosalina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lisa	Vitangelo	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife Pasqualina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Cascito	Antonio	50		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife Pasqualina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Gangregorio	Vitangelo	51		M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Giantomaso	Michele	21		M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	D'Andrea	Donato	28		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Giantomaso	Donato	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Giovanniello	Teresa	16		F.	S.	none	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Giovanniello	Rosa	18		F.	S.	tailress	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Vulpis	Antonia	22		F.	M.	none	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	mother Donato Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Campione	Rosa Maria	43		F.	M.	tailress	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	mother Domenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Giuda	Margherita	16		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Giovanniello	Donata	21		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Giovanniello	Domenica	27		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Savino	Vito	22		M.	S.	farmlab.	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Vito Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Colfotta	Teresa	24		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Natale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Vessia	Rosa	54		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	daughter Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Miciacqua	Luca	23		M.	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Salvatore	N.Y.	New-York
21	Miciacqua	Teresa	21		F.	S.	tailress	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Lopardo	Alessandro	18		M.	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Castromatteo	Benedetta	18		F.	S.	none	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	mother Domenica	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 24	Raso	Michele	20		M.	S.	farmlab.	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Turri	Michele	15		M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Gaeta	Giovanna	17		F.	S.	none	no	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Raso	Vito	19		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6/15 2/7 6/16

R 486535 10 pp

3. 2

163/489

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Neapel

List 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1904

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	x	self	10 yes 1904	No	Carlo Guiseppe 21-23 Carroll st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	—	Corenza	Catania
2	xxx	"	10 no		Rosa " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	—	"	Catania
3	"	"	10 "	—	194 - 2nd st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	at neck	Benevento	Benevento
4	"	"	10 "	—	226 Columbia st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
5	no	"	10 "	—	Raffaele 25 n Jefferson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	—	"	"
6	"	"	10 yes 1904	Boston	Guiseppe 194 Bridge st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" gray gray	—	"	"
7	"	"	20 no	—	Guiseppe 34 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown brown	—	"	"
8	no	"	10 yes 1903	—	Rosa 135 Bunker Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
9	"	"	10 no	—	Guiseppe 34 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
10	"	"	10 "	—	Vito 1495 Ralph st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	Bari	Bari
11	V	"	10 "	—	Vito " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	mole at lip	"	"
12	"	brother	10 "	—	Gaetano " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	scar at forehead	"	"
13	"	self	10 "	—	Leonardo 104 Hamburg st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
14	"	"	10 "	—	Michele " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
15	"	"	10 "	—	Vito " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	mole at left cheek	"	"
16	"	"	10 "	—	Ralph st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
17	"	"	10 "	—	Vito " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
18	"	"	10 "	—	Giovanni Vito " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	scar at right eye	"	"
19	"	"	10 "	—	husband Antonio Nicola " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
20	"	"	10 "	—	Leo Alessandro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gray "	—	"	Benevento
21	"	"	10 "	—	uncle Gaetano Antonio 325 E. 29th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown "	scar at left eye	"	Bari
22	"	"	10 "	—	cousin Rosario Bari 152 E. 4th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	—	"	"
23	"	"	10 "	—	brother Luigi 234 E. 18th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
24	"	"	10 "	—	brother Angelo 119 W. 134th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	—	"	"
25	"	"	10 "	—	brother Guiseppe 337 E. 22nd st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	—	"	"
26	"	"	10 "	—	uncle Gaetano Gargheria 235 E. 11th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	—	"	"
27	"	"	10 "	—	cousin Luciano Alessandro 1504 E. 4th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	—	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	scar left eye	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kawaschnitz, master (Master or other Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kawaschnitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clere, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Clere

15

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 List
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
18/6/909 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lanzitora	Cecilia	46		F.	M.	nonna	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palo del Colle	sister Bagnara	New-York	
daughter 2	Guarto	Antonia	14		F.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Palo del Colle	— " —	
" 3	"	Gaetana	11		F.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
son 4		Gaetano	9		M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
5	Mulpis	Giuseppe	55		M.	M.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	N. J.	Bucklyn
daughter 6	Mulpis	Isabella	18		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	
7	Gaeta	Francesco	42		M.	M.	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Girolamo	— " —	New-York
8	Borrelli	Angelo	41		M.	M.	—	no		"	"	"	Casamassima	wife Teresa Casamassima	— " —	
9	Tavano	Rosalda	26		F.	M.	—	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Domenico Tiseo	N. J.	Hoboken
son 10	Calabrese	Pasquale	4		M.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
daughter 11	"	Angela	2		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	Gerardino	— " —	
12	Barile	Pietro	38		M.	M.	farmer	"		"	"	Estero Italy	Lucano	wife Anna	— " —	
13	Silvee	Francesco	39		M.	M.	—	"		"	"	Italy	Potenza	brother Vito	New-York	
14	Cavarretta	Tommaso	38		M.	M.	—	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia	N. J.	Orange
ADMITTED 15	Lanfucci	Tommaso	26		M.	S.	—	yes		"	"	"		father Francesco	— " —	Passaic
16	Gioscone	Domenicantonio	18		M.	S.	—	no		"	"	Italy	Potenza	Antonio Casaleone	New-York	
17	Vozza	Angelo	43		M.	M.	—	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Brigida Casaleone	— " —	
son 18	"	Ulisse	18		M.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	VI
19	Filangi	Vincenzo	21		M.	M.	—	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio	— " —	
20	Perlia	Angela	25		F.	M.	—	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	N. J.	Newark
21	Recchia	Giambattista	38		M.	M.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	New-York	
22	Ferrara	Luciano	33		M.	M.	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela Cipolla	— " —	
23	Soldano	Gennaro	18		M.	S.	—	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	— " —	
24	Falce	Pietro	25		M.	M.	carpenter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna	— " —	
25	Colaneri	Nicola	16		M.	S.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Pa.	Minersville
26	Luppino	Mariana	28		F.	M.	—	no		"	"	Italy	Barletta S. Flora	husband Giuseppe	New-York	
daughter 27	Scabzo	Aurora	4		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	S. Flora	— " —	
" 28	"	Maria	3		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	
Scalzo 29		Maria Concetta	1		F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	aunt Puglisa	Maria Teresa	
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

190/209

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July* , 1907 46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	10			husband Guarko Francesco 114 E. 13th st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown	dark	scar at mouth	Rome	Roccadicastello
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	sons	10			San Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	"
6	"	"	"			572 Central ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"		"	"
7	"	self	40 yes 02. Cal.			wife Margherita 337 E. 12th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	scar left eye	"	"
8	"	"	40 " 03. Cal.			nephew Domenico Ludovico 305 - 112th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	mole at mouth	"	Cassamicciola
9	yes	husband	10	yes 02. Cal.		husband Vincenzo Calabrese 112-114 Adams st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Foggia	Panni
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	self	15 yes 02. Cal.			cousin Francesco Corrado 385 Lenox ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar left eye	Potenza	Pietrafesa
13	no	"	20 " 04. Cal.			cousin Vitaliano Pace c/o Gillespie W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Castagnaro	Bella
14	"	"	30 " 06. Cal.			friend Antonio Curto Rear 94 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	10 " 04. Cal.	yes	15 yrs N.Y.	bro Luigi 275 E. 15th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Benevento	S. Martino
16	"	"	10 "			bro Maria 15 Gilsey st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cascia	Casalicchio
17	"	"	30	yes	05. Cal.	cousin Antonio Vozza 113 E. 13th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"			113 E. 13th st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	40	yes	06. Cal.	cousin Pietro Petrilli 26 Thompson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	husband	10	no		husband Agostino Bartolomelli 133 E. 13th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at nose	"	Castelcivita
21	"	self	10	yes	03. Cal.	bro in law Davide Zanelli 26 Thompson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Castelcivita
22	no	"	15	"	03. Cal.	bro Gaetano 45 Washington st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Salerno	Acquafondata
23	"	"	10			bro in law Giuseppe Riccio 45 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	20	yes	06. Cal.	bro in law Luigi Fiotta 112 E. 114th st Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Castel di Sangro
25	yes	sister	10	"	06. Cal.	sister Elisabetta Barkesburgh Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cerreto	Sannicandro
26	"	husband	14	"	03. Cal.	husband Antonio Scalzo 8 Bleecker st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Castagno	Pietrafesa
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	brother	10			bro Antonio New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanafowitz, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hanafowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Bleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. 47

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Otto Bleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 1st list
17/6/1909 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 ——, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pellegrino~~ ~~Maria~~		~~3~~	~~7~~	~~F~~ ~~M~~	~~unmarried~~			~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Naples~~	mother Maria	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
daughter	~~Pellegrino~~ ~~Bertrina~~		~~2~~										— " —		
Son	3 ~~——~~ Pasquale		~~1~~										— " —		
	4 Minnaio	Giovanni	22		M	Merchant	yes	"	"	Calabria Pellicci		father	Nicola Pellicci		
	5 Veggiani	Vincenzeria	24		M	Wife	no	"	"	" "		husband	Bernardo Fiumego		
daughter	~~Comisso~~	Antonetta	~~1~~										— " —		
	7 Brenca	Giovanna	28		M	Wife	no	"	"	" "		consin	Ruggino Nicola Abapaccio		
daughter	Maio	Grazia	3										— " —		
	9 Barbieri	Generoso	45		M	Head of family	yes	"	"	Avellino Castelvetere		wife	Maria Antonia Castelvetere	Mass. Attleboro	
	10 Mele	Nicola	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	" "		— " —	Carmela	Mass. Attleboro	
	11 Mariano	Generoso	16	"	M	"	yes	"	"	" "		father	Giovanni	Mass. Boston	
	12 Sullo	Domenico	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		— " —	Antonio		
	13 Nena	Ludovico Luigi	32	"	M	"	no	"	"	" "		wife	Michelina		
	14 ~~Ciarelli~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	Generoso	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
	15 Mariano	Arcangelo	24	"	M	"	no	"	"	" "		wife	Carmela	Mass. Boston	
	16 di Napoli	Salvatore	17	"	S	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	" "		father	Sebastiano	Pa. Verdey Pa	
	17 ~~Mele~~	~~Pietro~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	Carmela	~~Mass. Boston~~	
	18 Leonardelli	Rosa	26	"	F	Wife	no	"	"	Calabria Castelpelongo		mother	Anna Castelpelongo	Pa. Verdey Ctr	
Son	19 Lembo	Antonio	2	"	M	—	—	—	"	" "		— " —	Carmela	"	Pa. Verdey Ctr
	20 Laghbeni	Giuseppe	30	"	M	Head of family	no	"	"	Calabria Gimina		wife	Gimina Filomena		Pa
	21 Lomati	Pellegrino	24	"	"	Workman	yes	"	"	Avellino Rocchetticano		mother	Rocchetticano Angela	Pa. Long Island	
	22 Garrubbi	Giovanni	28	"	"	Farmer	no	"	"	Benevento Melilla		— " —	Melilla	Pa.	Pittsburg
	23 Contratto	Guido	12	"	"	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	" "		father	Salvatore	Ohio	Columbus
	24 Forte	Filomena	28		F	Head of family	"	"	"	Caserta Cervaro		mother	Filomena		Brooklyn
Son	25 Portella	Vincenzo	4		M	—	—	—	"			Rosa	Maria		
daughter	26 "	Maria	3		F	—	—	—	"				Cervaro		
"	27 "	Anna	2		F	—	—	—	"						
	28 Contratto	Ernesto	21		M	Farmer	no	"	"	Benevento Melilla		mother	Melilla	Ohio	Columbus
	29 Pisone	Domenico	43		M	Head of family	yes	"	"	Avellino Rocchetticano		wife	Carmela Rocchetticano	Mass.	Boston
	30 Imbriano	Cesare	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		— " —	Filomena	"	"

210 / 221

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 - 1909 , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband					husband Vincenzo Scippacia New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark				Contrapone Prov Foggia
2							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
3							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
4	"	self	No				(cousin) Damiano Vacco 126 Elizabeth st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		Potenza Pietrabod
5	"	mother	No	yes	3	08	N.Y. Jesti Damiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"		"
6	"	"					126 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
7	"	self	No				husband of said Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"		Calitri Caposcio
8	"	"					do do (1st cousin) Giuseppe Bova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
9	No	"	No	yes	02	08	Chicago 114 Stillman ave Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		at forehead Ripalimosani Campobasso
10	yes	"	No	"	00	"	Boston 113 Charles st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		"
11	"	"	No	yes			(cousin) Vincenzo Bova Jesti Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"		"		scar right cheek
12	"	"	No	"			(cousin) Vincenzo Bova 173 Broadfield st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"		"		scar right eye
13	"	"	No	yes	05	08	Boston 113 Charles st (cousin) Vincenzo Bova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"		"
14	"	"	No	"			do do do N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		scar at forehead
15	yes	"	No	yes	05	08	(uncle) Vincenzo Bova 113 Charles st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"
16	No	"	No	"			do do do Jesti Giuseppe 331 Grand st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		at top
17	yes	"	No	"			(uncle) Vincenzo Bova 113 Charles st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"		"
18	No	Xxxx	No	"			husband Leonardo Caserta	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"		"		mark right eye Calitri Caposcio
19	"	"	"				383 2nd st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
20	"	"	No	yes	06	08	(cousin) Chilenti Francesco 106 2nd aven N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		scar at chin Ripalimosani Campobasso
21	No	"	No	"	08	"	(cousin) Francesco Barbato 121 Warren aven Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		Castelluccio Roccaravindola
22	yes	cousin	No	No			(cousin) Candiotta Francesco 157 5th aven Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		Castelluccio Inferiore
23	"	brother	No	yes	08	08	Duke Ercole 1009 Sixth Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		at forehead
24	No	Xxxx	No	No			husband Francesco Portella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"		mole at nose Casarea Cerreto
25	"	"	"				Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		—
26	"	"	"				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		—
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		—
28	"	"	No	No			(cousin) Ercole Cusano 1009 6th Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		scar left cheek Calitri Caposcio
29	yes	"	No	yes	08	08	(cousin) Enrico Di Natale 362 Sixth st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		Avellino Roccaravindola
30	"	"	No	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haraldsmith, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from 1/10/00 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haraldsmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elsner, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Elsner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 12
2 5 12th List
11/6/909 S. S. Kaiserin Luise sailing from Naples, June 18 co, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bardi	Vito Domenico	43		M ch	al permanente	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Cefalonia Cefalonia del Campo	mgr	Cefalonia Cefalonia del Campo	Ill	Chicago
Son 2	"	Filippo	17		" S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martino	Innocente	31		" ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	mgr	Filomena	"	"
4	Salvare	Michele	33		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	Stella	"	"
5	Mitolo	Vito	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Maria	"	"
6	Mitolo	Marcellino	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Rota	"	"
7	Mitolo	Marcellino	16		" "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— " —	Maria	"	"
8	Mitolo	Marcellino	2		" S	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	fath.	Alfonso	"	"
9	Mitolo	Marcellino	49		" ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mgr	Fortella	"	"
10	Cangiano	Alessandro	39		" "	"	yes	"	"	Contesta Casoli		— " —	Maria	Casoli	Penn New Haven
11	Farnio	Pietro	43		" "	"	no	"	"	"	Lommano	— " —	Lommano	Elizabetta	Penn Bridgeport Conn
12	Leone	Marianna	33		F "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lommano	fath.	Lorenzo	Lommano	Penn Bridgeport
13	Climitolo	Elisabetta	7		" —	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mercato Sett.		Mercato Sett. della		
" 14	"	Rosa	4		" —	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	"
Son 15	"	Stanislao	5	11	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	"
16	Mitolo	Clemente	20		" ch	permanente	yes	"	"	"	Clemente	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mgr	Maria	Clemente	Penn Reading
17	Francesco	Concetta	14		F Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmonte	pare molto	Emmanuela Castelmonte	Penn New Haven	
Dau. 18		Anna	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	"
19	D'Orio 233157 11/16/10	Michelangelo	21		M ch	permanente	"	"	"	Guspini Campidano		"	Luigia Campidano	Penn Pittsburg	
20	Pedalino	Lorenzo	28		" "	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso Montorio		mgr	Carmela Montorio		
21	Di Nardo	Pasquale	18		" S	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath.	Angelo		
22	Palumbo	Antonio	18		" "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	Donato		
23	~~Colantonio~~	~~Amaro Antonio~~	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	Vincenzo		
24	Gerardo	Michele	16		" ch	"	no	"	"	"		mgr	Maria		
25	Pucci	Pasquale	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	Annunziata		
26	Raymondo	Costantino Antonio	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	Carolina		
27	Pedalino	Celestino	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	Lorenza		
28	Colantonio	Francesco	21		" "	"	yes	"	"	"		— " —	Annunziata		
29	D'Michel	Francesco	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"		mother	Domenica		
30	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppantonio	19		" ch	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mgr	Carlo		

1-356908-60

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190[illegible] 50

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owners of vessel, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes	8	Chicago	cousin Vito Bucci 116 Ewing st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Castel Baglio	del Campo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. Raimondo 105 Ewing st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	10	yes	8	Chicago	cousin Michele Latorre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	8	"	115 Ewing st. nephew Michele Latorre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Carbonara
5	"	"	20	"	8	"	105 Ewing st. friend Sig. Pasquale Schiavone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Baglio del Campo
6	"	"	20	"	8	"	cousin Benedetto Cerrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	8	"	116 Ewing st. cousin Nicola Staccettare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at nose	"	"
8	"	"	34	"	8	"	105 Ewing st. uncle Francesco La Vecchia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	20	no			218 Ewing st. friend Sig. Gennaro D'Amadeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	10	"			54 Commerce st. New Haven friend Sig. Filippo Cangiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Fascia	Casola
11	"	"	10	yes	2	08	Bedford Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Lumiana
12	"	"	16	no			husband Giuseppe Ciminello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Castellammare del Golfo
13	"	"					1864 Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"					Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	10				cousin Sig. Giuseppe Calapaino 142 Penn st. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Castellammare del Golfo
17	yes	father	20				Gabriel Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Castellammare
18	"	"					54 Commerce st. New Haven broth. Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	brother	10				171 Prentice st. Clifton Pa. broth. Pellegrino Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	mole at forehead	Fraggiano Provincia Caserta
20	no	self	20	yes	8	Montreal	120 Canal st. Montreal Canada cousin Sig. Paolo Pasquale d'Amico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	gray	—	Campochiaro Provincia Campobasso
21	"	"	40	yes	8	Nov.	Cator St. 19 cousin Pasquale Palumbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	black	at right cheek	"	"
22	"	"	25	no			120 canal St. cousin Vincenzo Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	gray	freckles	"	"
23	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	scar at right eyebrow	"	"
24	"	"	25				friend Sig. Pasquale Palazzo 120 St. Clement St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		freckles	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	8	Montreal	nephew Francesco Pasquantonio 120 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	8	"	broth. Michele Raimondo Cator St. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes			son in law Giuseppe Nicola Lapel Hall Montreal 389	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	8	Montreal	broth. in law Bortolo Montemarano 120 St. Catherine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
29	"	"	25	no			broth. Paolo Bruttocchelle 118 St. James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	5	Montreal	friend Sig. Giuseppe Bottis Norvell St. 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kanefowski, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kanefowski
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

July 1—09

11—1118

B22/2
B35/37

6 Lul 3I/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

26 13th List 18/6/09 S.S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples June 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morielle	Giovanni	29		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	Southern	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Maria Mordonio nei Trentola Napoli		
2	Loudanaro	Antonio	17		S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	fath.	Pietro		
3	Mastroberardino	Stefano	26		M	"	no		"	"	Avellino S. Stefano del	wife	Maria S. Stefano del Sole	N.J.	East Newark
4	Marcio	Francesco	18		S	"	"		"	"	Benevento Morcone	moth.	Concetta Morcone		
5	Polzella	Pasquale	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Maria		
6	Sinagra	Francesco	28		S	Sailor	yes		"	"	Girgenti Porto Empedocle	fath	Carlo Porto Empedocle		
7	Bisinetti	Giovanni	20		"	farmer	lab	no	"	"	Caserta S. Ma a Vico		Emigdio S. Maria a Vico	Pa	Wyoming
8	De Lucia	Raffaele	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	wife	Maria S. Felice a Cancello	"	Buffalo
9	Alperti	Giuseppe	29		S	"	"		"	"	Napoli	fath	Giovanni Somma Vesuviano	Ill.	Chicago
10	Giamminini	Salvatore	29		"	Baker	yes		"	"	Siracusa Augusta	wife	Raffaela Siracusa	N.J.	
11	Antonucci	Maria	23		M	none	"		"	"	Bari	moth	Mariantonia Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Chimeroini	Laura	5		—	—	—		"	"	"		"		"
13	Petruccelli	Francesco	38		M	farmer	lab	no	"	"	Campobasso Sepino	wife	Maria S. Croce di Magliano	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Maria	Umberto	28		"	Sheet layer	yes		"	"	Potenza Atella	—	Rosa Atella	"	Bound Brook
15	Capriello	Luigi	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	moth	Angela		
16	Scibelli	Francesco	19		"	S. farmer	lab	"	"	"	Avellino Quindici	fath	Salvadore Quindici	Ill.	Brooklyn
17	Molfetta	Teresa	27		F	none	no		"	"	Bari	Bala del	—	Bala del Colle		
18	Cistrone	Maria	6		—	—	—		"	"	—		—		
19		Giuseppe	2		—	—	—		"	"	"		"		
20	Coule	Antonio	17		S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Caserta Mondragone	fath	Michele Cambruno	N.J.	Little Falls
21	Finicolo	Costantino	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	moth	Caterina	"	Utica
22	Cautore	Michele	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	fath	Gaetano	"	"
23	Di Nunzio	Raffaele	40		M	Mason	"		"	"	"	wife	Francesca	"	"
24	"	Abbamonte	"		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cautore	Giovanni	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	fath	Gaetano	"	Great Neck
26	Masturso	Michele	16		"	"	"		"	"	Salerno Sebuggio	moth	Maria Sebuggio	Pa	Ohio
27											Gesualdo		Gesualdo		
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 1st, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	17 yes				Friend Antonio Ricevuto 2818 1st Avenue Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark brown	scar at forehead	Italy	Apulia
2	Yes	"	15 no				bro. in law Giovannino Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	mole	"	"
3	no	"	11 yes				130 Union St wife & daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Avellino
4	no	"	9 no				cousin Rocco Pizzella 514 Smithfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Benevento
5	no	"	9 yes				bro. Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	scar at chin	"	"
6	no	"	10 no				bro. Giuseppe 99 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	mole left cheek	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
7	no	"	9 no				bro. in law Giovanni De Luca Sag Harbor L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Caserta
8	no	"	10 "				cousin Pasquale Basilicata Box 341 Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Salerno
9	Yes	cousin	9 yes				cousin Antonio Romano 151 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Naples
10	no	self	12 no				cousin Tiziano Pisbo 419 E. 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	scar at forehead	Abruzzi	Aquila
11	no	"	9 no				husband of Vincenza Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	scar at eye	Bari	Molfetta
12	"	"	"				345 Adams St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	9 yes				uncle Fiorito Camillo 1457-59 3rd St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	left cheek	Abruzzi	Chieti
14	"	"	10 no				cousin Rosario Lattaro 154 Elizabeth St Canal Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	right cheek	Abruzzi	Aquila
15	"	"	10 no				wife of Giuseppe Carabba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	scar right eye	"	Abbella
16	"	"	10 yes				uncle Francesco Sanfilippo 1741 N. 5th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	3 "	grey	Abruzzi	Sulmona
17	"	"	9 no				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bari	Mola di Bari
18	"	"	"				Antonio Nicola 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y. bro. in law Salvatore Graziano	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	9 "				14 Jerusalem Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Caserta	Sparanise
21	Yes	brother	9 "				Brook Gaetano 73 Park Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	9 "				relative same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	mole at face	"	"
23	no	"	10 yes				nephew Zimbola Gaetano 73 Park Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	scar at forehead	"	"
24	"	"	"				relative same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10 yes				Grosso Carlo Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	13 no				Sala Ruggiero 136 Adams St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Salerno	Sicignano degli Alburni
27		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansewitz, master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansewitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

ofc S. S. Konigin Luise No.German Lloyd arrived July 1, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
																										2	3	2
14m	1	Di Angelo, Dominico	5	26	1	LPC		11.35 Tuttle																		2	3	2
41m	2	D'Acunto, Raffaele	13	23	1	LPC		11.30 Cowen																			8	9	8
16m	3	Comminacos, Ralli Ignatios	3	30	1	LPC		11.25 English																		2	3	2
19m	4	Antone, Michele	13	22	1	LPC		11.27 Cowen																		2	3	2
51m	5	Songregorio, Vitargelo	9	6	1	LPC		11.50 Forster																		3	6	3
39f	6	Covucci, Nicoletta, dau.& niece	8	15-17	3	LPC		11.50 McGregor																				
14f		Locco, Guilia																										
18f		Bruno, Maria																								2	3	2
50m	7	Pascinto, Antonio	9	5	1	LPC		11.50 Forster																		2	3	2
18m	8	Bellino, Giacomo	6	10	1	LPC		11.50 Connor																		1	1	7
18m	9	Tortora, Luigi	3	13	1	LPC		11.50 English																		2	2	2
16m	10	De Fino, Stefano	6	17	1	LPC		11.40 Connor																		1	6	4
17f	11	D'Ancicco, Concetta & sis	12	17-18	2	LPC	with No.12	11.45 Mitchell																				
12f		Anna																								2	3	2
'm	12	Canzano, Alexandro	12	10	1	LPC	Guardn No.11	11.40 "																		1	2	1
18m	13	Marino, Francesco	13	4	1	LPC		11.55 Cowen																			8	9	8
26m	14	Lo Prete, Salvatore	6	4	1	LPC	8 mos.in prison	12.00 Connor																		1	2	1
57f	15	Vessia, Rosa	9	19	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	12.40 Forster																				1
26m	16	Santucci, Tommaso	10	15	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	12.40 Hackett																				1 0 1 6
66m	17	Mathais, Victor	1	3	1	LPC	Dr.Cert	12.50 Tuttle																		2	1	2
34f	18	Cellurale, Raffaela & ch.	3	5-6	2	LPC	Unmarried	12.55 English																				
5m		Falocco, Domineco																								1	3	2
22m	19	Cuzzovoglia, Alessio	1	28	1	LPC		1.00 Hackett																		1	2	1
21m	20	Petriccione, Francesco	1	27	1	LPC		1.00 "																		2	3	2
17m	21	D'Errico, Stanislaw	1	29	1	LPC		1.00 "																		12	14	12
41m	22	Di Chiaro, Luigi, & son	4	6-7	2	LPC		1.00 Mitchell																				
15m		Celistino																								2	3	2
49m	23	Conte, Guisepp'	1	23	1	LPC		1.15 Hackett																		2	3	2
25m	24	Melone, Andrea	1	30	1	LPC		1.18 "																		2	3	2
18m	25	Foderaro, Francesco	1	11	1	LPC		1.10 "																				

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. Konigin Louise Sheet No. 2 arrived July 1, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
																								2	3	2
19m ✓26	Rizzello, Antonio	1	10	1	LPC	1.00 Hackett																		1	1	1
43m ✓27	DeMaestri, Antonio	2nd cabin 1	1	/	LPC	Placed in hosp 11.05 Biglin																			1	
20m ✓28	Raso, Michele					Johnson																			1	
23m ✓29	Manno, Salvatore	8	13	1	L.P.C.																					

[redacted]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Konig Luise (N.G.L. Line) arrived ~~June~~ July 1, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Antonucci,	Maria & dau	13	11/12	1	1	To husband 11:10	Husb. Vincenzo 325 Grand St. Hobg	P	7/1	228	--	9	--
✓	2	Mastromatteo,	Benedetta	9	23		1	" brother	Sis. Maria 222 E 121st N.Y.C.	P	7/1	231		1	--
✓	3	Misciagno,	Teresa	9	21		1	" brother	(Aunt) Maria Capemto 326 E 22nd St NY	B	7/1	5.08		1	--
✓	4	Basso,	Lucia Agata & 2ch	1	10/12		3	" Canada	Ry. Bd. to husb. Alessandro Dr Guards 37 Bks	Hamilton B.C.	7/3	4	6	9	6
✓	5	Lanzisera,	Cecilia & 2 ch	10	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Francesco Guards 328 E 24th St. Bklyn	P	7/1	3		2	--
✓	6	Campiona,	Rosa & niece nipote	9	13/14		2	" brothers	Brother Campoini 129 Mulberry	P	7/1	5.10	--	2	--
✓	7	Manco,	Salvatore	8	13		1	" Canada	Trade D. 9	J	7/8	9.00	7	6	7
✓	8	Brenca,	Giov'a & daughter	11	7/8		2	" husband	Husb Ippo 101 E 100 St N.Y. 3789 Main	P	7/1	226	--	2	
✓	9	Spedaliere,	Celestino	12	27		1	" Canada	Ry. D. to Sis Nicolino Mancini Montreal Can	P	7/3	11.40	2	2	2
✓	10	Spezzano,	Raffaele	6	25		1	" tel $	Br Luigi 156 Ryan. Greenwich Conn	P	7/2	4.20	1	2	1
✓	11	Cannizzaro,	Domenica	8	22		1	" husband	Husb. Una Donna 11 Hamilton St NYC	P	7/1	2.30	--	1	--
✓	12	Salerno,	Maria	5	5		1	" husband	Husb. Paolo Lista 88 Catherine St	P	7/1	240		1	--
✓	13	Cusenza,	Grazia	5	4		1	" ~~husband~~ get ticket	St. Raphael Hal. Sec	J	7/6	2.30	5	6	5
✓	14	Giangiobbe,	Giulia & son	7	6/7		2	" husband	Husb. Michelangelo 115 Canal Ave Bklyn	P	7/1	248	--	2	--
✓	15	Blandino,	Angela & dau	4	29/30	1	1	" husband	Husb. Francesco Mattrano 55 Nelson St	B	7/1	330	--	1	--
✓	16	Marino,	Ma Mad'a & dau	5	28/29		2	" husband	Husb. F. M. 110 Mulberry St NYC	P	7/1	221	--	1	
✓	17	Arena,	G'ppa	4	23		1	" brother	Br. L. Paolo Arena 216 N 4. Bklyn	P	7/2	4	1	2	1
✓	18	Masturso,	Michele	13	26 Masturso,		1	" tel $	Ry to Father Pasquale 6 to Howard Ave Newark NJ	P	7/2	5	1	2	1
✓	19	Molfetta,	Teresa & 2 ch	13	17/19		3	" husband	Husb Nicola 42 Scholes St Bklyn.	P	7/1	2.45	--	3	--
✓	20	Puzzo,	Vincenzo	4	8		1	" tel $	Ry to Bro. Luis 9 No. Oyster Boston Mass Newark	J	7/4	3.10	3	3	3
✓	21	Perna,	Angela	10	20		1	" husband	Husb Augustinia 123 St Carmel St Bridgeport Conn	P	7/1	230	--	1	--
7	22	Leone,	Marianna & 3 ch	12	12/15	1	3	" tel $	Husb Giuseppe 233 Catherine St	P	7/1	3.00	--	3	--
39 ✓	23	Commerdella,	Rosa & son	11	18/19		2	" husband	Husb Saverio 383 Grand St Jersey C	P	7/2	9.00	2	2	2
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

96	58	28

Konigin Luise, July 1

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Matian, Surgeon of the Pacific, Empress, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Matian

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug 1 1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 9 S. S. "Antilla" sailing from Tampico, Mex. June 23rd, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Rhey R.	22 M.S.			Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
2	Robinson	Any Louise	4½ F.S.			none	Yes	Yes	England	British		Tampico			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
JUL 11 1907

2/1
1a

1 Return

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of another's passage or by passage tickets sent for the purpose of inducing immigration, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	no	no	no			Samuel N. Grosser, Uncle 41 Pearl St.		no	no	no	38		Dark	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Connehl Master, of the S/S Antilla, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Connehl
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909,
at Newyork

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprised in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *nationality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

RECORD of ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 190 . M. from

[illegible]

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1183

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. Antilla arrived July 2, 1909, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
9f 1	Robinson, Amy Louise	2	1	L.P.C.	10 10 am Boat														1/2 110 Cabin C 42					

(1)

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—10.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ilmuri sailing from Tampico, Mex., June 20th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyden	L. B.	29		M.	S.	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Mexico	Torreon, Coah.			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Seeley, Master, of the S.S. Yumuri, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seeley, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902

at Laredo, Texas

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No. The number of each person in column 3 should be expressed by writing in numbers the number given to those under it on each sheet.

Column 2. Last name. The entry in column 2 should show the family name (surname) of each alien.

Column 3. Whether adult or minor. Here state whether each alien is an adult (male or female) or a minor (male or female). Persons under 16 years of age will be considered minors.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state what each alien has been accustomed to do for a living, as specified in the occupation tracks, or professions, and each alien over 14 years of age should report. Laborers, even though they may be classified as "farmers," "gentlemen," "capitalists," or "without occupation," should be reported as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in such occupations, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be reported as "laborers," "seamstresses," "servants," "clerks," "merchants," or other designations, according to the occupation followed at the time they left their homes. Wives, children, and other dependents should be reported as having no occupation.

A child born on board ship between ports should be reported as to age, sex, and birthplace the same as other children, regardless of the amount of time it has been alive. As follows:

Laborer — a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer — a person who works on a farm but for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not report "stowaways" as members of the crew, but should deliver them to the proper officials for such action as may be necessary. Immigrant inspectors and others should, during the preliminary examination, endeavor to ascertain and report all stowaways.

Column 5. Can read? Can write? Column 5 should be filled out for all persons over 14 years of age. The entry in column 5 should show whether each alien can read or can not read (that is, can or can not read some language or dialect), and whether he can write or can not write (that is, can or can not write some language or dialect). Answers should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, as follows: Yes—No; can read—can not read; can write—can not write; can read but not write; can write but not read; can neither read nor write. Under no circumstances should the answers be "Read" or "Write," or "R." or "W." Answers to this question must not be left blank. If the alien can read or write any language or dialect, he should be reported as able to read or write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be used to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See special instructions following.)

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in charge. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people should not be confused with "Russian," "German," or other nationality, nor should "French" appearing on a list necessarily mean "French" by race or people and not by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who were driven out of Palestine by the Romans, and their descendants, who, wherever they have settled, have generally formed a separate community, and have been known as Hebrews, Jews, or Israelites, should be classified as Hebrew, no matter what may be their nationality. Most of these people coming to the United States are Russian, Polish, German, or English Hebrews.

ITALIAN

The people who now inhabit Italy, including those who formerly composed the Roman Empire, the Kingdom of Naples, the Papal States, the Republic of Venice, the Duchies of Parma, Modena, and Tuscany, and the Kingdom of Sardinia, should be classified as Italian. Most of these people coming to the United States are from Southern Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be reported as Italians.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year or more in the country from which the alien comes should be regarded as a permanent residence. Persons coming to a country for the purpose of engaging in business, with the intention of returning to their native country when they have accumulated a competency, should be reported as having their permanent residence in the country in which they have been living and doing business, and not in the country to which they go temporarily for the purpose mentioned. If a person has resided for several years in a country to which he has gone temporarily for business, he should be reported as having his permanent residence in the country in which he has been living and doing business, and not in the country of his nativity or of his former residence. Persons having no permanent residence anywhere, such as peddlers, showmen, etc., should be reported as having no permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. Aliens who are passing in transit through the United States should be reported as to their final destination, no matter how short a time they intend to remain in the United States. Aliens who have been admitted to the United States should be reported as to their present intended place of permanent residence. Aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who intend to return to their former homes after a visit should be reported as to the place of their former permanent residence. Aliens who intend to become permanent residents of the United States should be reported as to the place in the United States where they intend to make their permanent residence. Aliens who intend to remain permanently in the United States should not be reported as intending to go to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or other country for permanent residence merely because they may have the intention of ultimately returning to their native country to spend their old age.

Column 10. Ticket. The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States. The entry in column 10 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. The entry in column 12 should show in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States and if so, what relative or friend and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the relative or friend and place, as, Self, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Ever in prison, almshouse, hospital, or asylum; what and when. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison, almshouse, hospital, or asylum, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 15. Health, mental and physical defects. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who may examine the aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Gr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Argentina sailing from Fiume, 15 June, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address (street and number) of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Clarke	Geo Alexander	32			Farmer	yes yes	U.S. of A.	Canadian	U.S. of A.	Canada		
2	Archer	Mary	46			Domestic	yes yes	U.S. of A.	Canadian	U.S. of A.	Canada		
3	Reiter	Justina	45			Domestic	yes yes	U.S. of A.	Canadian	U.S. of A.	Canada		
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3 C/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1st July*, 1906.

14 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
				If Yes, Where?							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People.	30 Color.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—H15

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T/S "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 14 JUIL. 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pappas	Nicolas	35		M	Hotel keeper	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Leonidas Pappas	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Pappas	Angelica	28		M	Wife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bauer	Paul	34			Lawyer		Austria						[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 14 JUN. 1909 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papias	Stavros	30	6	M	Single	Hotel keeper	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Leonidas Papias	Canada	Montreal
2	Cappas	Demetrios	8	6	M	Single	Boy	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Greece	Canada	Montreal
3	Bauer	Paul	37				Physician	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		U.S.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 16*, 1909

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
No. on List	Whether Head of a Family or Wife or Child thereof.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	
				If Yes, When?	If Yes, Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	Self	yes	1904	St Louis	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	yes	Husband	1200	no	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	yes	Self																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini of the T/S/S. Argentina from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am, and was at the several times mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, the Master [illegible] of said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible] officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should show the age of each alien, the entry for infants under one year of age being expressed in months.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should show the sex of each alien, by the use of the word Male or Female, or the letter M or F.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should show whether each alien is single, married, widowed, or divorced, by the use of the word Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced, or the letter S, M, W, or D, as the case may be.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of his or her coming to the United States, as distinguished from the occupation to which he or she may be going. If a laborer, the specific character of labor should be stated, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc. If a woman, the entry should be wife, servant, seamstress, etc. If a child, the entry should be child, or the occupation of parent. If no calling or occupation, the entry should be none. Persons formerly engaged in agriculture should not be returned as laborers unless they are actually coming to work for wages. Persons having a trade should be returned as mechanics, and the particular kind of mechanic should be specified, as carpenter, mason, engineer, etc. Persons having a profession should be returned as such, and the particular profession specified, as clergyman, lawyer, physician, musician, author, actor, editor, etc.

A distinction should be made between persons who have been and will be employed in the United States and persons who have been and will be employed in the mines, and the entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Farmer" applied to a manifested alien does not necessarily mean "Farmer" in the United States. An alien who has been employed in the mines of Europe, but who is coming to the United States to work on a farm, should be returned as a farmer, and not as a miner, unless he is coming to the United States to work in the mines.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he owns property or not.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and instructions should be given if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of foreign departure, in matters of doubt or difficulty.

Aliens who come to pass through or out of the United States to some foreign country should be returned in this column as "In transit through the United States to ——," the name of the country to which they are going being given after the word "to." Aliens who have been in the United States before coming to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of residence, should be returned as coming from the United States, and not from the country in which they may have been temporarily sojourning.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—The entry in column 5 should show whether each alien can or cannot read and write. Any person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read. Any person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write. Yes or No (or words to that effect) will be sufficient.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in lists or books of ship manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to a manifested alien does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" applied to a manifested alien does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of African descent or any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in the United States or elsewhere, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence in all cases. Country of birth, race or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave blank. Give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. Egestine, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria-Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

T OF RACES O

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	8 †Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Leon	Aslan	[illegible]												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1907

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a through ticket?	14 Whether having been paid for by himself or herself or by others?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															Last home.			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulisse Cherubini, of the T. S. S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulisse Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1909

at Trieste

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the permit sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" and a list of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided under the caption "Can read," and should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be correct as to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that records and manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T S/s "Argentina" (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S. "Argentina", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 / S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 13 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lesar	Johann	34		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rohitsch	wife Anna Lesar Austria, Rohitsch	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Fledernik	Mathias	36	-	m m	laborer	yes		American	American				Wis	Milwaukee
3	Fledernik	Johan	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hartmansdorf	mother Maria Fledernik Austria, Hartmansdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Rasabornik	Peter	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hartmansdorf	sister Elisabet Emeon Austria, Laufen	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Rasabornik	Ica	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hartmansdorf	aunt Elisabet Emeon Austria, Laufen	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Rasabornik	Teresa	15		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hartmansdorf	aunt Elisabet Emeon Austria, Laufen	Wis	Milwaukee
7	First	Ica	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sterburg	father Ivan First Austria, Hartmansdorf	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Sunjar	Ivana	27		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zolitza	brother Lenko Sunjar Austria, Serbo	Mass	Boston
9	Sunjar	Rosa	21		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zolitza	uncle Lenko Sunjar Austria, Serbo	Mass	Boston
10	Domic	Anna	15		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	father Ivan Domic Austria, Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
11	Hihar	Kate	38		wid.	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	mother Maria Hihar Austria, Ragusa	Mass	Lynn
12	Markovina	Maria	28		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Korcula	father Markovina Ivan Austria, Korcula	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Persic	Kata	23		w s	laborer	yes		American	American					Fort Smith
ADMITTED 14	Zanchi de	Edvige	39		f m	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	husband Nizza de Zanchi Austria, Zara	Wash	Seattle
15	Paranic	Karlo	40		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krasica	wife Ludvika Paranic Hungary, Krasica	Mo	St. Louis
16	Paranic	Mirko	22		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krasica	father Mirko Paranic Hungary, Krasica	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 17	Hostman	Mirko	23		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Pordyn	father Liechel Hostman Austria, Pordyn	N.Y.	New York
18	Schurch Petrik	Simon	27		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lukar	brother Lon Petrik Austria, Lukar	Ill	Chicago
19	Schurch Petrik	Sofia	23		w m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lukar	parents Ica Petrik Austria, Lukar	Ill	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 6 1 7 1 1

*In-stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 July, 1909 68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sent for, and by whom; whether passage paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	100	no	relative Josef Ribic 52 Tenth St Syracuse			no	no	no	yes	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none
2																	
3	no	self	20	no	no	nobody			no	no	yes	5	6	fair	brown		none
4	no	self		yes	1905 Milwaukee	husband Johann Rauchegger			no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	brown	none
5	no	mother	50	yes	1905 Milwaukee	owned by her mother			no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
6	no	mother		yes	1905 Milwaukee	owned by her mother			no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	Sister Anna First Milwaukee Wis. Cousin Stefan Hajdegyul Hungary			no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none
8	no	self	20	no	no	no				no	no	no			fair			none
9	no	mother	20	no	no	no	owned by her mother			no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
10	yes	self	5	no	no	no	brother Vaso Pavic 208 to 210 E. 70th St. New York Cousin Ilija Pavic Box 139 Corbett Cunc Utah			no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
11	no	self	82	no	no	no	Ancestor Post Box 219 Grey d. Giorgio Perfuc Hoboken, N. Jersey			no	no	no	5	5	fair	black		none
12	yes	self	12	no	no	no				no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none
13															fair			
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Stefan Stanchos 56 Little Wash. St. Worcester Mass.			no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown		none
15	yes	self	35	yes	1903 N. Jersey	friend Jakob Michalicek 577 S. Jefferson Ave. Peoria Ill.			no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
16	yes	self	35	yes	1903 Peoria	friend Jakob Michalicek 577 S. Jefferson Ave. Peoria Ill.			no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
17	yes	self		no	no	no	friend Joseph Schmidt 69 Jersey St. New York			no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none
18	yes	self		no	no	no	brother Julius Zatarnia Chicago Ill. Agent Ave 39 Hoboken by her husband			no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
19	yes	husband	100	no	no	no				no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown		none
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. B. Howard Insp.

Birth: Country; City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulisse Cherubini, of the T/S/S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ny

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo St. v. Mayer, Surgeon of the Austrian r/s/ "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 14 JUNE 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lalocostas	Demetrios	23		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austriane Lalocostas	Pa	Pa
2	Koroneos	Yeannis	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thrace	Yeorgios Koroneos	Pa	Pa
3	Moulos	Demetrios	19		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Panayotis Moulos	Pa	Pa
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *2nd July* , 1909

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage money was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See also Section 23 of the Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also Section 5 of the Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark / Brown / Dark	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	10	No		Cousin 110th St between Lenox & 7th Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark / Brown / Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	50	No		John Mendez Box 50 Mock Franklin Co St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark / Brown / Brown	None	Mexico	Nothing
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F C Nicaulis Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cheulini, of the T/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Gio Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years—and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of at Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this day of July 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg*, sailing from *Palermo* , *June 17th* , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corrao	Maria	46		f m	wife	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		wife Corrao Francesco Trapani	N.Y.	New York
2	Calucci	Francesco	10		m s	none	no	American	White	do	do			do	do
3	Licolina	Maria	60		f m	housework	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		daughter Licolina Domenica Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Napoli	Vincenza	5		f m	none	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
5	Licolina	Nunzia	12		f s	none	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
6	Cipolina	Giuseppa	24		f m	none	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		mother Cipolina Francesca Trapani	N.Y.	New York
7	Ajosa	Sacrio	49		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		brother Ajosa Nicolo Monreale	N.Y.	New York
8	Biamonte	Angela	44		f m	domestic	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do		wife Biamonte Vincenzo Bronx	N.Y.	New York
9	Ajosa	Elisabetta	19		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
10	Ajosa	Anna	14		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
11	Ajosa	Vincenza	13		f s	domestic	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
12	Ajosa	Biagio	11		m s	none	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
13	Ajosa	Antonino	9		m s	none	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
14	Ajosa	Antonia	7		f s	none	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
15	Trucco	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		wife Trucco Angela Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mastrocinto	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		father Mastrocinto Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Campione	Carmela	9/16/1338		f m	domestic	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		mother Campione Angela Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Sosa	Antonino	13		m s	laborer	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		father Sosa Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Cirillo	Giuseppe	20		m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		mother Cirillo Antonina Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Jacari	Vincenzo	25		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		brother Jacari Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Cirillo	Vincenzo	24		m s	none	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
22	Cirillo	Simone	21		m s	none	no	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
23	Cirillo	Antonino	24		m m	shoemaker	10/25/130	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		father Cirillo Vincenzo Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
24	Morreale	Pietro	24		m m	farmer	no	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		son Pietro Morreale Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
25	Buscato	Gaetano	21		m s	American Citizen			White	U.S.A.				N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Lamarto	Salvino	24		m m	civil	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		mother Lamarto Maria Mezzojuso	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Mamolia	Mattia	16		m s	civil	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
28	Simone	Mattia	50		f m	housework	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		father Simone Pietro Palermo	N.Y.	New York
29	Simone	Francesca Sister	16		f s	housework	yes	Italian	Sicilian	do	do			do	do
30	D'Angelo	Giovanni	40		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo		wife Alessia Maria Terranini	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2nd, 1907

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	4 or 9 [illegible]	son Michelangelo Balocci 454-34th St. Weehawken N.J.
2	mother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	no	[illegible]
4	husband	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			husband Salvatore Antonino 324 6 mile St. Yonkers son Vincenzo Antonino
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	[illegible]	32 W. 46 St. N. York
8	husband	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Pietro Antonino 76 American St. Auburn N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Mariadomenico Salvatore Mineral Point Pa. 1- South 1st husband Frutto Matteo
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	no	613 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~brother Ignazio Lavelo 32 Italy La Piscinella Prov. di Trapani Distretto di Castel a Mare~~
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	husband	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	father	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	no			brother Salvatore Antonino 213 6. 18th St. N. York
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~son Francesco Nobile 206 E. 70th St. N. York~~
25					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother Antonino Spancato 21 Stanton St. N. York
27	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no	brother Simone Filippone 267 Elizabeth St. N. York
29	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son Vincenzo Giuseppe 11.31. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo

F. D. Macaluso Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Cinisi
no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cinisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sicily	Cinisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark				Sicily	Piana dei Greci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Campofiorito
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Campofiorito~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
no	no	no	no	dark	no	5	1/2	medium	gray			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	light gray			do	do
no	no	no	no	dark	no	4	11/2	pale	brown			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chestnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Mezzojuso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Mezzojuso
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~	~~hazel~~		~~Sicily~~	~~Mezzojuso~~
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	chestnut			Palermo	Mezzojuso
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	pale	chestnut			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	black		Trapani	Calatafimi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut		marks on arm	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	chestnut			Palermo	Cerami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T. S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolo Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Hager, Surgeon of the austrian U.S.S. "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Argentina, sailing from Palermo, June 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Siracusa	Filippo													
2	Siracusa	Giuseppa													
3	Siracusa	Rosa													
4	Sabia	Giuseppe													
5	Sacello	Giuseppe													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Sangiacomo	Rosa													
10	Sangiacomo	Maria													
11	Esposito	Ernesto													
12	Martino	Saverio													
13	Esposito	Salvatore													
14	Esposito	Fabrino													
15	Esposito	Rosa													
16	Esposito	Mariano													
17	Esposito	Anna													
18	Esposito	Giuseppe													
19	Di Leo	Michela													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	Giovanni	36			Farmer			Italian	American					
23	Uzzo	Felice													
24	Lizzo	Giuseppa													
25	Guarnino	Guarnino Filippa													
26	La Rosa	Anna													
27	Tamburello	Antonino													
28	Anna	Rosa													
29	Corso	Giuseppe													
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st July, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							brother Lorenzo Giovanni 220 W. 41st Barber shop N.Y.
2		himself	$15	no	1908	N. York	Graham Lorenzo Giuseppe 220 W. 41st N. York
3		brother					
4	no	self	$20	yes	1906	St. Louis	searching with brother brother Salvatore Libonio 102 North 7th St. St. Louis Mo
5	no	husband		no		"	
6							searching with husband father Giuseppe Di Pietro 220 West 41st street
7		by self	$20	no			father Tomaso Carlo Palmeri 220 W 41st St. N York
8		by self	$40	no			relative Giovanni Mangiapane 301 6th Ave. N York
9		husband		no			searching with husband
10		by self	$20	no	1906	N York	cousin Giovanni Mangiapane 301 6th Ave. N York
11	no	by self	$20	yes	1906	Detroit	searching with husband 479 Gratiot St Detroit Mich
12	no	husband	$500	yes			
13	no	father		born at	Detroit		searching with father
14	no	father		born at	Detroit		searching with father
15	no	father		born at	Detroit		searching with father
16	no	father		yes 25 yrs	Detroit		searching with father
17	no	father		born at	Detroit		searching with father
18	no	father	$100	born at	Detroit		searching with father uncle Cosmo Mingenzo 479 Gratiot St Detroit Mich
19	no	by self	$20	no			wife Carlo Lucia
20							
21							
22							
23	no	self	$10	yes	1906	St. Louis	cousin Vito Sebastiano 210 Canal St.
24		husband					brother in law Ford searching with husband
25	no	by self	$20	yes	1906	Baltimore	husband Antonio La Barca Richmond V. A.
26	no	mother		born at	Baltimore		searching with brother brother Andrea Lanzarotta
27	no	by self	$20	yes	1896	Chicago	203 Erving St Chicago Ills
28	no	husband		no			searching with husband
29	no	by self	$20	yes	1896	St. Louis	son Antonio Cruz 26 Water St. Normalk Conn.
30							

19 Persons who can read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	marks on back		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	mark on neck		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	given	pockmarked		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Corleone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	given			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	mark on neck		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	given	pockmarked		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	given	pockmarked		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	mark on neck		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	mark on neck		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st July, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Co Ncy
7/13-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfredo Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 , at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S. "Argentina" (State whether an officer or employee of the vessel or of the owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from "Trieste" 13. June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Kostomick	Hiram	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hudrynce	mother Jahomela Kostomick	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2.	Kostiuk	Wasyl	24		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hudrynce	mother Sikla Krypil Austria Hudrynce	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
3.	Kostiuk	Nikolas	1	6	m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hudrynce	grandmother Sikla Krypil Austria Hudrynce	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4.	Kubaczyn	Iwan	35		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcza Zlota	wife Anna Kubaczyn Austria Bilcza Zlota	Ont.	Ottawa
5.	Burdej	Wasyl	25		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcza Zlota	wife Anna Burdej Austria Bilcza Zlota	Ont.	Ottawa
6.	Lucyk	Iwan	17		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcza Zlota	brother Oleksa Lucyk Austria Bilcza Zlota	Ont.	Ottawa
7.	Mandryk	Iakiw	23		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcza Zlota	father Petro Mandryk Austria Bilcza Zlota	Ont.	Ottawa
8.	Katarynec	Tawasij	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcza Zlota	father Jurko Katarynec Austria Bilcza Zlota	Ont.	Ottawa
9.	Witwicki	Jan	36		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bilcza Zlota	wife Mathilda Witwicki Austria Bilcza Zlota	Can.	Montreal
10.	Kryhuk	Symko	44		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hrybicze	wife Maria Kryhuk Austria Hrybicze	Ont.	Ottawa
11.	Cichocki	Szymon	28		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klitna	father Franciszek Cichocki Russia Klitna	N.Y.	New-York
12.	Cichocki	Anna	30		f m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klitna	father-in-law Franciszek Cichocki Russia Klitna	N.Y.	New-York
13.	Kahan	Hain	20		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zinko	father meier Kahn Russia Zinko	Pa.	Philadelphia
14.	Berkon	Wolf	22		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berezyk	father Daniel Berkon Russia Berezyk	N.Y.	New-York
15.	Berkson	Elig	19		m s	farmer laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berezyk	father Daniel Berkson Russia Berezyk	N.Y.	New-York
16.	Ustinowska	Alexander	29		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Catholic	Russia	Plock	father St. Ustinowska Russia Plock	N.Y.	New-York
17.	Kanell	Jusko	21		m s		yes		Russian	Jew	Russia	Plock	mother Fiora Wanelli Russia Plock	N.Y.	New-York
18.	Weinberg	Isaac	25		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luck	wife Rivkie Weinberg Russia Luck	N.Y.	New-York
19.	Nenadić	Ilija	24		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Cuprija	uncle Ćurić Bogdan Hungary Cuprija	Pa.	Barberton
20.	Nenadić	Nikola	20		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Cuprija	uncle Ćurić Bogdan Hungary Cuprija	Pa.	Barberton
21.	Ujfaluši	Nikolas	30		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Russian	Hungary	Sajkaszeg	wife Ujfaluši Anna Hungary Sajkaszeg	Pa.	Barberton
22.	Golović	Maria	18		f s		no		Hungarian	Russian	Hungary	Sajkaszeg	daughter Golović Ilija Hungary Sajkaszeg	Pa.	Barberton
23.	Jemljačac	Živan	46		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Csurog	wife Marika Jemljačac Hungary Csurog	N.Y.	New-York
24.	Mojsinac	Živan	46		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gospodinci	nephew Jovan Mojsinac Hungary Gospodinci	N.Y.	New-York
25.	Mošović	Ana	42		f m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gospodinci	nephew Jovan Mošović Hungary Gospodinci	N.Y.	New-York
26.	Niemec	Johann	34		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wien	wife Albarie Niemec Austria Wien	Ill.	Chicago
27.	Pohlhebsa	Ilia	6		m s		yes		Russian	Servian	Austria	Radin	father Johann Pohlhebsa Austria Radin	Ill.	Chicago
28.	Moriak	Wasyl	27		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Uchorice	wife Nastaria Moriak Austria Uchorice	Pa.	Conemaugh
29.	Roman	Wasyl	23		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nastzyk	wife Anna Roman Austria Nastzyk	N.H.	Bath Ambo
30.	Lesiniak	Jlona	22		f s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovakian	Hungary	Kalloc	father Jan Lesiniak Hungary Kalloc	Wis.	Minneapolis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. July 2d, 1909. 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	to Uncle Meyl Steverak No 54 Essex. Wishark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	middle finger of the right hand deformed	Austria	Hudsyna
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	to husband Mr Jonas Kostiuk 6.0. Mikael Fast Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Austrea	Hudsynce
3	no	mother	no	no	no	no	nobody by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair brown grey	none	Austria	Hudsynce
4	yes	self	7	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	somewhere on his right	Austrea	Bikse Hola
5	yes	self	5	yes 1909	Ottawa Winnipeg		to Nobody 14 Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown grey	hand and scattered on his nose	Austria	Bikse Hola
6	yes	brother	7	no	no	no	brother Mrs Lucyk Ont Can. Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Bikse Hola
7	yes	father	14	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark fair grey	none	Austria	Bikse Hola
8	yes	father	10	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Bikse Hola
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Jack Stacyk Dominion St 1931 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark fair grey	none	Austria	Bikse Hola
10	yes	self	5	yes 1905	good	Hamilton	brother in law Mrs Pawel Bryska Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	none	Austria	Purylize
11	yes	self	16	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Russia	Ulina
12	yes	husband		no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Ulina
13	yes	self	4	no	no	no	uncle Mosier Fuchs. Germantown 439 5th Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Zinkow
14	yes	self																Russia	Jagiegye
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Gajsegye
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Max Abshlein 2154 2 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair grey	none	Russia	Tarasch
17	yes	self					friend Max Abshlein											Russia	Tarasch
18	yes	self	4	no	no	no	cousin Mailech Scheier Commander No 22-126 New York B.J. husband Rosata Nevadow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair grey	none	Russia	Lutzk
19														5	2½			Hungary	
20	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good		—		fair brown	none	Hungary	Lomnitz
21	yes	self	5	yes 1907	Barberton	Ohio	Stephan Takac Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair brown	bald on his right eyebrow	Hungary	Sajkaszegyng
22	yes	self	5	yes 1906 1907	Barberton	Ohio	Dan Josef Grlonic Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair brown	none	Hungary	Sajkaszegyng
23	yes	self	1	no	no	no	friend Hlonta Nevador Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	warts on his forehead	Hungary	Sajkaszegyng
24	yes	self	1	no	no	no	friend Hlonta Nevador Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	warts on his forehead	Hungary	Szepesjma
25	yes	self	14	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Szepesjma
26	yes	self	10	yes 1907	N.J.		to Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	none	Austria	Tajeza
27							brother Jos. Ottlieber a Tailor											Austria	Tajeza
28	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Hedwig Bizny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark fair grey	none	Austria	Kolin
29	yes	self	11	yes	1907	Barberton Ohio	Conemaugh Pa. to Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	warts on his right cheek	Austria	Kolomea
30	yes	self	12	no	no	no	sister Anna Berezenyi 5th St. 1624 S.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair brown	warts on his right cheeks	Hungary	Kalloe

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the s/s Argentina, from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/s. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Oltkeep

Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Argentina sailing from Trieste 12 9, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zinnka	Anna	20		f	s	Labourer	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Walkoc	father Zinka Petro Hungary Walkoc	Mil	Minneapolis
2	Dziadosz	Jan	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilsko	wife Karina Dziadosz Russia Bilsko	N.J.	West Seneca
3	Margoschine	Sara	24		f	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Mielytow	mother Rachel Margoschine Austria Mielytow	Ill	Canton
4	Kasza	Marcin	32		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chmielibegomice	wife Weronica Kasza Russia Chmielibegomice	N.J.	Depew
5	Kasza	Adam	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chmielibegomice	wife Felika Kasza Russia Chmielibegomice	N.J.	Depew
6	Boduan	Vikol	39		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zalazki	wife Anielka Boduan Austria Zalazki	Pa	Conemaugh
7	Boduar	Stefan	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stankowa	wife Rozka Boduan Austria Stankowa	N.J.	New York
8	Woloszek	Josef	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father Kuzma Woloszek Austria Lemberg		
9	Wojciechowski	Roman	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ciestochowice	father in law Kazimiera Wojciechowska Russia Ciestochowice	N.J.	New York
10	Wojciechowski	Anna	23		f	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ciestochowice	father in law Kazimiera Wojciechowska Russia Ciestochowice	N.J.	New York
11	Wojciechowski	Marta	3		f	s	Child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ciestochowice	grandfather Kazimiera Wojciechowski Russia Ciestochowice	N.J.	New York
12	Wojciechowski	Henryk	-	11	m	s	Child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ciestochowice	grandfather Kazimiera Wojciechowski Russia Ciestochowice	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Berghremsch	Pinchos	22		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poporitz	wife Cerla Berghremsch Russia Poporitz	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Serber	Reise	32		f	m	Labourer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	brother Cirla Serber Russia Mogilew	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Serber	Cerla	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	grandmother Cirla Serber Russia Mogilew	N.J.	New York
16	Succi	Domenico	38		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	S. Pietro	wife Antonia Succi Austria S. Pietro	N.J.	Hoboken
17	Milakovic	Milcta	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stare-zilo	father Tejo Milakovic Hungary Stare-zilo	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Tschkinic	Jancic	24		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stare-zilo	wife Ankica Tschkinic Hungary Stare-zilo	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Zikkic	Luca	7		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stare-zilo	father Zikkic Nicola Hungary Stare-zilo	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 20	Pfuhl	Elisabeth	45		f	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Lemberg	husband Franz Pfuhl Austria Lemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 21	Pfuhl	Franz	15		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Lemberg	father Franz Pfuhl Austria Lemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Pfuhl	Magda	9		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Lemberg	father Franz Pfuhl Austria Lemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Zaborowsky	Johann	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Helena Zaborowsky Austria Lemberg	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Rabacka	Ponka	20		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	sister Paradka Rabacka Austria Lemberg	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Reisinger	Samid	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother Rona Gabor Hungary Budapest	N.J.	New York
26	Reisinger	Famicz	33		f	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law Rona Gabor Hungary Budapest	N.J.	New York
27	Reisinger	Louis	8		m	s	Child	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Rona Gabor Hungary Budapest	N.J.	New York
28	Reisinger	Lollie	4		f	s	Child	no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Rona Gabor Hungary Budapest	N.J.	New York
DEBARRED 29	Maciag	Wojciech	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Koralina	father Franciszek Maciag Austria Koralina	N.J.	Passaic
30	Kobylarz	Michal	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Koralina	mother Hanna Kobylarz Austria Koralina	N.J.	Passaic

HOLD FOR IMMIGRANT BOARD

1361

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO. —

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. *1 July* 1909

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
271	1 yes	self	6	no		brother Johann Lunka 624 Pinedorf str. # 2534	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Walkor
272	2 yes	self	12	yes	1904 West Seneca	brother Walenty Dziadosz West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Bilsko
273	3 yes	self	19	no	no	brother-in-law Ed. Shuster 2 Hose Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	light grey	none	Austria	Nieby Low
274	4 yes	self	17	yes	1906 1907 Depew N.J.	brother Gregor Stabrow Canora str. 42 Depew N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Chorabugowice
275	5 yes	self	19	no	no	brother-in-law Johann Kowalski Canora str. 42 Depew N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	short upper front tooth broken off & one other missing	Russia	Fedrogowice
276	6 no	self	10	yes	1904 1906 Cementon Pa	cousin Jozef Zaharevski Nr. 113 Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue brown	none	Austria	Zaladki
277	7 yes	self	8	yes	1906 1907 Nanuet Pa	friend Wladyslaw Jaworski Nanuet Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	blue grey	warts on his face	Austria	Stankowce
278	8 yes	self	28	no	no	sister Katarzyna Kielijanc 106 Cornelia str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Zarna
279	9 yes	self				friend Maria Mayorna Nr. 81 10 ave Long Island City New York N.Y.												
280	10 yes	husband	25	no	no	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	small pocks	Russia	Lodz
281	11 yes	father				accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Lodz
282	12 yes	father				accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Lodz
283	13 yes	self				cousin Abt H. Baron	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Lodz
284	14 yes	self	9	no	no	Yorkville str. New-York N.Y. friend Mrs. ~~Trautman~~ Turman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	warton his right cheeks	Russia	Shilkow
285	15 yes	mother	39	no	no	336 E 86th str. New-York accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
286	16 yes	self	20	yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law Franc Malachski Place No 223 West Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue grey	none	Russia	Mogilew
287	17 yes	self				cousin Wade Pikki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	brown	none near his left eye	Austria	St. Petro
288	18 yes	self	16	no	no	cousin Nikola Russia Box Nr. 2 Sugt. Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Haro-Zelo
289	19 yes	self	12	no	no	brother Gust. Pikki 8th Nr. 236 str. Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	scar over left eyebrow and on forehead and on right	Hungary	Haro Zelo
290	20 no	self				son Anton Pikki 441 N. Thompson str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown blue		Hungary	Haro Zelo
291	21 no	wife	10	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown	left shoulder	Austria	Wikower
292	22 no	mother		no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Austria	Wikower
293	23 yes	self	150	yes	1899 Chicago Ill.	brother Stefan Grabarcz	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	brown	none	Austria	Starejow
294	24 yes	brother	3	no	no	brother-in-law Simon Bot 3rd E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Boreczan
295	25 yes	mother-in-law		yes	1897 1906 New York	mother-in-law Simon Bot 3rd E. 95th. New-York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Tarnavka
296	26 yes	mother	8	yes	1897 1908 New York	accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Munkatz
297	27 yes	grandmother	22	yes	born in America	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6½	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary	Uzi Kolz
298	28 yes	grandmother		yes	born in America	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	grey brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
299	29 yes	self	7	no	no	sister Helena Lavicz 54th str. Nr. 16 Bayside L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	fair grey	none	N.Y.	New-York
300	30 yes	self	17	yes	no	wife Franciska Kobylarz Darby str. Nr. 131 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	warts on his face	Austria	Koralura

4 16

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulisse Cherubini, of the R.S.S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Kurger, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S, Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of / University at Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kurger

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ellis

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

79

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S S. [illegible] sailing from Triest 13. June, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pyra	Wladyslaw	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tolsztyna	father Adam Pyra	N.J.	Passaic
2	Serwatka	Cesalia	28		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tolsztyna	father in law Serwatka Jan	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Serwatka	Katarzyna	15		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wojciechow	Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
4	Serwatka	Jozef	7		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wojciechow	Serwatka Jan	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Serwatka	Antoni	3		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wojciechow	Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
6	Serwatka	Jozef	2		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wojciechow	Serwatka Jan	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Omiatacz	Dyrela	18		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wojciechow	Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Kosierowska	Jelena	30		F	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszow	mother Anna Omiatacz	Pa	Parson
9	Kosierowska	Jadwiga	9		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austrian	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Terezija Mrozowska	Pa	Parson
10	Kosierowski	Stanislaw	7		M	S	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszow	Kolbuszow	Pa	Parson
11	Kosierowski	Karol	4		M	S	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszow	grandmother Terezija Mrozowska	Pa	Parson
12	Kosierowska	Maryanna	2		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszow	Kolbuszow	Pa	Parson
13	Kosierowska	Franciszka	[illegible]		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszow	grandmother Terezija Mrozowska	Pa	Parson
14	~~Skomerzyna~~ Borowiec	Anna														
15	Kanas	Stefania	21		F	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	mother Aniela Borowiec Tarnow	N.Y.	New York
16	Palecka	Jadwiga	20		F	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lezowa	father Klara Kanas Lezowa	Pa	Minera Mills
17	Banyra	Franciszka	21		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemiarowa	father Tymoteusz Palecka Siemiarowa	N.Y.	New York
18	Lapowica	Barbara	32		F	W	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemialowka	father Zygmunt Ostapo Siemialowka	Mass.	Holyoke
19	Przesiecznik	Domka	27		F	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemialowka	mother Anna Lapowica Siemialowka	N.Y.	New York
20	Przesiecznik	Marya	17		F	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemialowka	father Jan Przesiecznik Siemialowka	N.Y.	New York
21	Haramsi mezuk	Marya	17		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemialowka	father Wasyl Przesiecznik Siemialowka	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Franczka~~ Banyra	Marya	17		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemialowka	brother in law Ignat Hrymiewicz Siemialowka	N.Y.	New York
23	Banyra	Marya	30		F	M	[illegible]	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Siemiarowa	husband Stanislaw Junka Siemiarowa	N.Y.	New York
24	Banyra	Michal	10		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Siemialowka	father Wojciech Stajcala Siemialowka	N.Y.	New York
25	Banyra	Marya	8		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Siemialowka	uncle Wojciech Stajcala Siemialowka	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 26	Serdynska	Anna	40		F	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozenzyce	husband Jakym Serdynski Kozenzyce	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Klimiszyn	Sofron	40		M	M	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kudyszka	Russia	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery
DEPORTED 28	Macinik	Anton	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pieczorna	wife Atanazia Macinik	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery
DEPORTED 29	Rozalnik	Josim	26		M	M	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pieczorna	wife Chalyna Rozalnik	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery
30	Samotis	Marcin	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubianki	father Ivan Samotis	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. —

List 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 2nd July, 1909. SS. "Kaiser" 80

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or both deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
301	yes	self	15	no	sister Stefania Bura Passaic St. 21 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Pelchina
302	yes	husb	57	no	husband Josef Serwatka Rogers St. 994 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Pelchina
303	yes	mother	18	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Pelchina
304	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Pelchina
305	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Pelchina
306	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Pelchina
307	yes	self	40	no	no 21	friend Wincenty Kosciewicz Power Fail Parson Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Brzese
308	yes	self	22	yes	1905 Parson husband Antoni Kosciewski Power Fail Parson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kolbuszow
309	yes	mother	21	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Kolbuszow
310	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Kolbuszow
311	yes	mother		yes	1905 Parson 3 yrs	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Kolbuszow
312	yes	mother		yes	[illegible] Parson	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair brown	none	Pa.	Parson
313	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Kolbuszow
314	yes	self	16	no	no	cousin Isabella Jacon 258 E 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Tarnow
315	no	self	23	no	no	brother Abram Kranis Luzerne Box 71 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Zagorow
316	yes	self	3	no	no	sister Josefa Galeczka Stanton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Zienkowa
317	no	self	12	no	no	sister Helena Tyszeczka Stanton St. 77 Hudson Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Jemielowka
318	yes	self	2	no	no	cousin Mikolay Cajowa 185 Stanton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jemielowka
319	yes	self	8	no	no	brother Jan Nowyzar 173 Division St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Jemielowka
320	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin Justyna Romanczyk 185 Stanton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jemielowka
321	yes	self	17	no	no	brother Jan Daraszkiewicz 185 Stanton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jemielowka
322	yes	self	18	no	no	sister Emma Olchowik 117 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Jemiawa
323	yes	self	13	yes	1904 Brooklyn brother in law Jan Krzyszowski Box 326 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jemielowka
324	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Jemielowka
325	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Jemielowka
326	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin Jadwiga Krzyniewicz Box 326 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	Austria	Zagarzyna
327	no	self	4	no	no	brother in law Adolf Marosz 60 Hudson Ave Fort Montgomery N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kobysska
328	yes	self	2	no	no	cousin Stefan Kwiatkowski Hudson Ave 60 Fort Montgomery N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Russia	Szczorna
329	no	self	5	no	no	brother in law Simon Kwiatkowski Fort Montgomery New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	little finger on left hand deformed	Russia	Szczorna
330	yes	self	8	no	no	brother in law Tomasz Jaroniewski N. 21 Ave B. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubiaznki

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. 110

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T/S/S "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste 13. June, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Mulyk	Marya	18	11	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubenki nizne	Father Iwan Mulyk	N.Y.	New York
2.	Pekarsk	Anna	26		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubenki nizne	Friend Wasyl Banicza	N.Y.	New York
3.	Pekarsk	Maria	6		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubenki nizne	Friend Wasyl Banicza	N.Y.	New York
4.	Pekarsk	[illegible]	3		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubenki nizne	Friend Wasyl Banicza	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 5.	Mular	Michal	19		s	laborer	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Horaszowka	Father Hawrej Mular	Can.	Middletown
6.	Vardonsky	Yussel	52		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zarako	Brother-in-law Moses Zarako	N.Y.	New York
7.	Frankel	Herschel	25		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zarako	wife Rachel Zarako	N.Y.	New York
8.	Hyrowitz	Wasyl	10		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Torskie	father Michal Hyrowitz	Pa.	Scottdale
DEPORTED 9.	Kosielski	Josef	46		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	wife Agata Kosielski	Can.	Montreal
DEPORTED 10.	Moniatowicz	Josef	21		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	wife Marcela Moniatowicz	Can.	Montreal
11.	Szczerbaniewicz	Anton	55		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	brother Szymon Szczerbaniewicz	Can.	Montreal
12.	Szczerbaniewicz	Szymon	54		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	brother-in-law Szymon Szczerbaniewicz	Can.	Brandon
13.	Szczerbaniewicz	Franciszek	18		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	uncle Szymon Szczerbaniewicz	Can.	Brandon
14.	Szczerbaniewicz	Tadeusz	15		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	uncle Szymon Szczerbaniewicz	Can.	Brandon
15.	Poborny	Andrzy	25		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporrec	mother Anna Poborny	N.Y.	Great Meadows
16.	Bayluk	Jan	28		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporrec	wife Anna Bayluk	Can.	Montreal
DEPORTED 17.	Bilinski	Jan	18		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	father Karol Bilinski	Can.	Montreal
DEPORTED 18.	Kosielski	Feliks	19		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horoszowka	father-in-law Kalaj Kosielski	Can.	Montreal
CANCELLED 19.	Lopusniak	Julian	17		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporrec	mother Marcela Lopusniak	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 20.	Kidar	Maike	24		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kimen	Austria Caporrec mother Marie Kidar	Mas.	Boston
DEPORTED 21.	Kidar	Feige	6		f	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kimen	Russia Kimen mother Marie Kidar	Mas.	Boston
DEPORTED 22.	Kidar	Schmiel	5		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kimen	Russia Kimen grandmother Marie Kidar	Mas.	Boston
23.	Kalinka	Antonia	26		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Kimen	wife Rosie Kalinka	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
DISCHARGED 24.	Beyth	Jente	1		f	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schmelnik	father Moriahe Beyth	N.J.	New York
25.	Scheinfeld	Zelle	18		s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kordiczow	mother Rachel Scheinfeld	Ohio	Columbus
26.	Lajer	Jankel	20		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kordiczow	father Gabriel Lajer	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27.	Katin	Berel	25		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kordiczow	wife Sopy nepe Katin	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 28.	Lukasz	Wasyl	20		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Schmatzka	father Nikolaj Lukasz	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED 29.	König	Heinrich	54		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Ladbratz	Austria Kalinczyce wife Konig Agnes	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 30.	Hedzezuk	Carlo	18		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalawie	brother Szymon Hedzezuk Austria Zalawie	Can.	Edmonton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1 July, 1904.

82

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
331	yes	self	no		accomp by friend Jaroumek					good		5	4		fair	grey		Austria	Lubenitz
332	yes	self	no		accomp by husband					good		5	2		fair	grey		Austria	Strimpitzka
333																			
334																			
335	yes	self	no		accomp by her mother					good		5	4		fair	brown		Russia	Horodnok
336	yes	self	no		cousin Frank Jaroumek					good		5	4		fair	brown		Russia	Horodnok
337	yes	self	no		Brother Dawid					good		5	7		fair	grey		Russia	Starello
338	yes	self	no		friend Mr. Cvolanofsky					good		5	7		fair	grey		Russia	Starello
339	yes	self	no		Brother Nayl Hornacki					good		5	9		light	brown grey		Austria	Zrolleg
340	yes	self	no		Cousin Frau Jazick					good		5	7		fair	grey		Austria	Rozwitka
341	yes	self	no		accomp by husband					good		5	2		fair	brown grey		Austria	Horodnitka
342	yes	husband	no		accomp by her husband					good		5	2		fair	black grey		Austria	Horodnitka
343	yes	father	no		accomp by his father					good		5	5		fair	grey		Austria	Horodnitka
344	yes	father	no		accomp by his father					good		5	5		fair	grey		Austria	Horodnitka
345	yes	self	no		friend Frank Jaroumek					good		5	6		fair	blue grey		Austria	Horodnitka
346	yes	self	no		friend Frau Hajek					good		5	6		fair	blue grey		Austria	Lepenica
347	yes	self	no		friend Frau Hajek					good		5	6		fair	grey		Austria	Horodnitka
348	yes	self	no		friend Joseph Petrowenica					good		5	6		fair	grey		Austria	Wapnitka
349	yes	self	no		friend Frank Jaroumek					good		5	9		fair	grey		Austria	Horodnitka
350	yes	self	no		brother Jos. Middelman					good		5	4		fair	grey		Austria	Lepenica
351	no	mother	no		accomp by his mother					good		5	2		fair	brown grey		Russia	Kamen
352	no	mother	no		accomp by his mother					good		5	2		fair	grey		Russia	Kamen
353	yes	self	no		Cousin Frau Kazowrin					good		5	2		fair	grey		Russia	Kamen
354	yes	self	no		Cousin Abraham Nekberek					good		5	2		fair	black grey		Russia	Chmelnik
355	yes	self	no		Brother Gnambeck					good		5	10½		fair	brown grey		Russia	Bordizew
356	yes	self	no		Brother Gnambeck					good		5	10½		fair	brown grey		Russia	Bordizew
357	yes	self	no		Brother Gnambeck					good		5	—		fair	grey		Russia	Bordizew
358	yes	self	no		Brother Gnambeck					good		5	8		fair	dark brown		Austria	Kalinethia
359	yes	self	no		Brother Gnambeck					good		5	11		fair	grey		Austria	Kalizzertis
360	yes	self	no		Brother Gnambeck					good		5	5		fair	grey		Austria	Zabore

NO. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cherubini, of the r.s/s Argentina, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S, "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this day of Nov. 1907

at Ellis Island

Fred Kelp

Immigration Officer.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Augustus sailing from Triest [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Fersley	Maksym	21		m s	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wereszczuki	brother Marcus Fersley	Russia	Wereszczuki	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.						laborer										
3.	Tolusic	Ivo	17		m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Turkish	Austria	Dalmatia	father Ivo Tolusic	Austria	Gruzzi	N. Y.	[illegible]
4.	Pekic	Ivan	27		m s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vrsac	father Pekic Ivan	Hungary	Kruse	Wis.	St. Louis
5.	Bulgat	Ivan	32		m m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kuluzs	wife Lidija Bulgat	Hungary	Petrovo	Mich.	St. Louis
6.	Stanisic	Stepan	40		m m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kruse	wife Marica Sarka	Hungary	Kruse	Wis.	St. Louis
7.	Bulic	Ilija	25		m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Kruse	father Ilija Bulic	Austria	Kruse	Wis.	St. Louis
8.	Marinovic	Jure	23		m m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kruzzo	wife Marinovic Jela	Austria	Kruzzo	Wis.	St. Louis
9.	Fuftan	Giovanni	42		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Istria	mother Fuftan Marcia	Austria	Istria	Wis.	Edmonds
10.	Juck	Johann	34		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gebek	wife Juck Maria	Austria	Gebek	Minn.	Minneapolis
11.	Wessel	Leopold	24		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gebek	wife Wessel Juliana	Austria	Wessel	Minn.	Chisholm
12.	Juck	Marco	44		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gebek	mother Juck Maria	Austria	Gerlinsnak	N. Y.	[illegible]
13.	Wessel	Leopold	28		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gebek	wife Wessel Maria	Austria	Gebek	Minn.	Chisholm
14.	Mihelic	Anton	18		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tschernembl	mother Mihelic Jera	Austria	Tschernembl	N. Y.	[illegible]
15.	Sumjar	Andrew	18		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cetkar	brother Nikolaus Sumjar	Austria	Gruzzi	Minn.	Gaston
16.	Kajman	Anja	30		m w	laborer	yes	Russian	Jewess	Russia	Warsaw	mother Rosa Kraus	Russia	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
17.	Bilic	Stanislaw	39		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kastua	wife Bilic Jure	Austria	Kastua	Ill.	Chicago
18.	Jadrasich	Jure	25		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kastua	wife Jadrasich Jelka	Austria	Kastua	Ill.	Chicago
19.	Copov	Stefan	43		m m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Prage	wife Copov Anita	Hungary	Prage	Pa.	Tuba
20.	Klaovic	Mateo	18		m s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Prage	wife Klaovic Jela	Hungary	Prage	Pa.	Tuba
21.	Kraljic	Andro	38		m m	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Semce	wife Kraljic Jela	Hungary	Semce	Minn.	Holland
22.	Gregorii	Giovanni	38		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brgud	wife Gregorii Katarina	Austria	Brgud	Mich.	Meadowell
23.	Wagner	Josefa	30		f m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gorce	mother Josefa Wagner	Austria	Gorce	Montana	Roundup
24.	Dobi	Erszebet	25		f m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szlavonia	grandmother Juana Johann Dobi	Hungary	Szlavonia	N. Y.	New Brunswick
25.	Dobi	Miklós	4		m s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szlavonia	grandbrother Johann Dobi	Hungary	Szlavonia	N. Y.	New Brunswick
26.	Dobi	Erszibett	2		f s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szlavonia	grandbrother Johann Dobi	Hungary	Szlavonia	N. Y.	New Brunswick
27.	Zdravitsch	Martin	27		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gurkfeld	father Martin Zdravitsch	Austria	Mgla near	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28.	Horvatsch	Franz	17		m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zebranowitz	father Josef Horvatsch	Austria	Zebranowitz	Can.	Quebec
29.	Dravinik	Maria	24		f m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudnik	husband Franz Dravinik	Austria	Rudnik	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30.	Demjanuik	Petro	40		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stobodka	father Nikolaus Demjanuik	Austria	Stobodka	Pa.	Philadelphia

11-20225-2-2-42-5-07

+2,1-,14,1x2=0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *1 July* , 1905. 84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	6	no no no	friend Fedor Schmer 76 Ellen St Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Austria	Warasdin
2																	
3	no	self	6	no no no	Brother Fida Jovo Odessa Greece N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gradiska
4	yes	self	13	no no yes	cousin Willi Petar 4th Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	slight scar	Hungary	Kruzevo
5	yes	self	14	yes 1900 yes 1901	friend Petar Lalic 812 Carr St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kruzevo
6	yes	self	18	yes 1905 yes 1901	friend Willi Lalic Box 812, 1726 St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kruzevo
7	yes	self	16	yes 1904 yes 1905	cousin Stamack Jovo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Austria	Kruzevo
8	yes	self	12	no no no	[illegible] Marie Box 812, 1726 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kruzevo
9	yes	self	15	yes no yes	brother in law Antonio Graovac 1st Fairmount W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Austria	Cherso
10	no	self	22	yes 1901 yes 1905	brother Josef Christoforich Box 516 Ind. Christoforich Illyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	scar on left eyebrow	Austria	Medvenovich
11	no	self	32	yes 1901 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Josef Box 516 Ind. Christoforich Illyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fuchen
12	yes	self	14	no no no	[illegible] Josef Box 516 Ind. Christoforich Illyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Austria	Weinreich
13	yes	self	40	no no no	friend Josef Box 516 Ind. Christoforich Illyria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	Austria	Gebarik
14	yes	self	44	no no no	brother Josef Nikolic 7 Main ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	Austria	Tschirik
15	no	self	44	no yes no	brother Ivan Jovanic 6 Boston St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Smoglki
16	yes	self	25	no no no	30 99 2 St. West New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	small scars	Russia	Warsaw
17	yes	self	18	no no no	friend Blas Tokara 100 Box 395 Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bezinia
18	yes	self	10	yes no yes	friend Blas Tokara P.O. Box 395 Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bezinia
19	yes	self	16	yes 1902 yes 1905	Harperville Pa friend Dimitz Tokara Box 302 Cuba N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown	blue	Hungary	Dacage
20	yes	self	18	yes 1902 yes 1905	friend Dimitz Tokara Box 302 Cuba N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on his forehead	Hungary	Dacage
21	yes	self	6	no yes yes	friend Solence Josip Gusto Welland, Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sremac
22	yes	self	110	yes 1902 yes 1905	Pittsburg Box 71 Meadowell Alaska via Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Austria	Brgud
23	yes	sister	15	no no yes	[illegible] Box Rosenthal Montana trustee of Tom Miklos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	¼	dark	brown	scar on his forehead	Austria	Bgrac
24	yes	husband	26	yes 1902 yes 1904	New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	black blue	none	Hungary	Silesz
25	yes	father	56	yes born in America	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue	none	N.J.	New Brunswick
26	yes	father	56	yes born in America	accomp. by his mother,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown blue	none	N.J.	New Brunswick
27	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Josef Petrarritsch 7 Hungary Prussia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	Austria	Tyrol
28	yes	self	3	no no no	friend Anton Semenitsch Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	scar on his forehead	Austria	Zebrenovitza
29	no	self	12	no no no	friend Gregor Krebarcisch Marion St. 2654 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Buchnik
30	yes	self	44	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	scar on his eyebrow	Austria	Slobodka

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T/S. Argentina, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ulisse Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1909
at Ny
B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. [illegible]

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lea Dr Hager, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S. "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz, (Austria); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Priest , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Iganovic	Hersch	24		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kojatice	wife Frime	Zaandam		N. New York
2.	~~Wasilewicz~~	~~Wincenty~~	21		m	laborer	no		~~Austrian~~	~~Lutherian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tlumacz~~	father Semen	Wasilewicz		~~Pa Philada~~
3.	Moskalyuk	Jakob	19		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Tlumacz	mother Wasyling	Moskalyuk		Pa Philadelphia
4.	~~Hrapczynski~~	~~John~~	20		m	~~laborer~~	no		~~Austrian~~	~~Lutherian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slobodki~~	wife Paraska	Hrapczynski		~~Pa Philadelphia~~
5.	Kozlowska	Katarzyna	23		w	~~laborer~~	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Slobodki	father	Kozlowski		Pa Philadelphia
6.	Jackiach	Wasyl	35		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Jablonka	wife Maria	Jackiach		Pa Elyphant
7.	Kleb	Luc	17		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Jablonka	father Kleb	Luc		Pa Elyphant
8.	Danylo	Luc	17		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Jablonka	father Ivan	Danylo		Pa Elyphant
9.	~~Lereaycz~~	~~Tymko~~	30		m	~~laborer~~	no		~~Austrian~~	~~Lutherian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jablonka~~	Austria	Jablonka		Pa Hinder
10.	Iskrobak	Wasyl	27		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Jablonka	wife Tema	Lereaycz		Pa Elyphant
11.	Kosciow	Luc	35		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Jablonka	Austria	Jablonka		Pa Elyphant
12.	~~Kozaczenko~~	~~Hryniko~~	44		m	~~laborer~~	no		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jablonka~~	wife Anna	Iskrobak		Pa Elyphant
13.	Wrzesiak	Wasyl	36		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Jewka	Kosciow		Pa Elyphant
14.	~~Karasek~~	~~Wasyl~~	28		m	~~laborer~~	yes		~~Austrian~~	~~Catholic~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jaroo~~	Austria	Jablonka		Can. Montreal
15.	Ledwinka	Wacław	35		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Igoss	wife Maria	Kozaczenko		Can. Montreal
16.	Tokar	Wasyl	34		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Wrzesiak		Can. Montreal
17.	Rogola	Andrzej	24		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubla	wife Maria	Karasek		Ind. Hammond
18.	Gut	Wojciech	34		m	laborer	single		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubla	father Maria	Ledwinka		Ind. Hammond
19	Klasz	Wasyl	42		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wasyl	Tokar		Oh. Cleveland
20.	Olejarczyk	Wojciech	40		m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubla	wife Wasyl	Rogola		Mass Chicopee
21.	Mroczynowski	Wincenty	17		m	IN HOSPITAL laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lubla	wife Paraska	Gut		Oh. Cleveland
22.	Zabora	Stanislaw	16		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamma	father Wasyl	Klasz		Pa Aldon
23.	~~Kozaczko~~	~~Wojciech~~	47		m	~~laborer~~	yes		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kamma~~	wife Wiktoria	Olejarczyk		Mass Adams
24.	~~Olszewski~~	~~Wincenty~~	48		m	~~laborer~~	no		~~Austrian~~	~~Lutherian~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Stanislawa	Mroczynowska		Mass Gilbertville
25.	Rzelak	Michal	28		m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Slawkowa	Austria	Zabora		Mass Adams
26.	Holubowski	Jozef	43		m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Slawkowa	wife Jewka	Kozaczko		Pa Lemonton
27.	Jawka	Felix	33		m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Slawkowa	Austria	Holubowska		Pa Lemonton
28.	Demko	Josef	29		m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Slawkowa	wife Filipina	Jawka		Pa Lemonton
29.	Molina	Susanna	17		w	Laborer	no		Austrian	Lutherian	Austria	Slawkowa	father Michal	Demko		Pa Lemonton
30.	Pelczar	Jan	26		m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jablonny	Austria	Slawkowa		Pa Elisabethville
													wife Rosalia	Malina		Mass Chicopee
													Austria	Jablonny		
														Kolecznyk		
														Konczyna		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1st July, 1904.

86

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
393	3																		
394																			
395	5																		
396	6																		
397	7																		
398	8																		
399																			
400	10																		
401	11																		
402	12																		
403	13																		
404																			
405	15																		
406	16																		
407	17																		
408	18																		
409	19																		
410	20																		
411	21																		
412	22																		
413																			
414																			
415	25																		
416	26																		
417	27																		
418	28																		
419	29																		
420	30																		

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. Argentina, from Triest, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907
at Trieste

E. Kleep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. [illegible]

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S Argentina (State whether first, second, third, or fourth class), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University-at Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Trieste , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vik	Wojciech	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Tarnow Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Fedurak	Jan	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Tarnow Austria	Com. Mexico	
3	Mosdal	Jan	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Tarnow Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Flam	Abraham	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Rozwadow	father Rozwadow Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Kamal	Michal	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kornaty	wife Zofia Kamal Austria	Pa	Reading
6	Kamal	Zofia	10		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kornaty	mother Zofia Kamal Austria	Pa	Reading
7	Kamal	Aniela	2		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kornaty	mother Zofia Kamal Austria	Pa	Reading
8	Antow	Jakob	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Katarzyna Antow Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Sek	Jan	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Franciszka Sek Austria	Pa	Pequotsd
10	Pietryka	Franciszek	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Nob. Chorzelow	wife Franciszka Pietryka Austria	Pa	Scranton
11	Chazelowski	Tymko	52		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Janowan	wife Tonia Chazelowski Austria	Pa	Virginia
12	Burg	Jwan	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sufflowa	wife Maxcin Burg Austria	Pa	Brownsville
13	Klus	Jwan	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sufflowa	wife Anna Klus Austria	Pa	Brownsville
14	Zimier	Adela	19		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Serafince	father Joel Zimier Austria	N.J.	New York
~~15~~	~~Klos~~	~~Samuel~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zurawno~~	~~father Wasyl Fedorow Austria~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
16	Kryczkow	Matrona	19		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rozwarzany	wife Martina Kabiniec Austria	Utah	Salt Lake
17	Kabiniec	Jwan	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowosiele	wife Maryanna Zuczkow Austria	N.J.	New York
~~18~~ DEPORTED	~~Zuczkow~~	~~Pysyp~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bigini~~	~~wife Maryanna Zuczkow Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Heilwood~~
~~19~~	~~Kwiatowski~~	~~Pawel~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bonarowka~~	~~wife Weronika Kwiatowski Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Heilwood~~
~~20~~	~~Fedorec~~	~~Antoni~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bonarowka~~	~~wife Justina Fedorec Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Heilwood~~
21	Brycki	Dusche	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnogyn	wife Czarna Brycki Austria	Pa	Heilwood
DEPORTED 22	Fedoryce	Jurko	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Norwgyn	wife Anna Fedoryce Austria	Pa	Heilwood
23	Kustecki	Jaszko	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olszanica	wife Anna Kustecki Austria	N.J.	Fulton
~~24~~	~~Hrabczak~~	~~Hawcsik~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mszanka~~	~~wife Fiska Hrabczak Austria~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Fulton~~
25	Seferowicz	Michel	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaslka	wife Paraska Seferowicz Austria	Pa	Evans City
26	Filipczak	Magda	19		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sedliszczki	father Jacek Filipczak Austria	N.J.	New York
27	Stojeczyk	Magda	16		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sedliszczki	father Wasyl Stojeczyk Austria	N.J.	New York
28	Adamczak	Anna	42		f	w	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarzetka	mother Hulanska Lola Austria	N.J.	New York
29	Zarnicki	Wawrzec	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarzetka	wife Wanda Zarnicki Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Bylica	Wasyl	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tylawa	wife Anna Bylica Austria	N.J.	Jersey City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 2 1909 *July* , 1909

89

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
421	yes	self	20	no	friend Tomaszak Filipek 140 Willard st Shenandoah Pa.					5 6	fair	brown			Austria	Tarnezyce
422	yes	self	23	yes 1906 Philadelphia	cousin Anton Jezierski 1111 mud st. 3272 Philadelphia Pa.					5 7	fair	brown	pimples on face		Russia	Polish
423	yes	self	18	no	friend Andrew Hartmann Seneca st. 913 Utica N.Y.					5 5	fair	brown	none		Austria	Turzovice
424	yes	self	22	no	friend Wm Seiler 5 Wolfe st Jersey City N.J.					5 8	fair	brown	none		Austria	Rozmodow
425	no	self			brother Josef Hanzlik 1114 Penn Sq. Reading Pa.					5 6	fair	gray			Austria	Tarnsky
426	no	father								4 8	fair	gray			Austria	Tarnsky
427	no	father													Austria	Tarnsky
428	no	self	17		Recommended by her father					— —	fair	gray			Austria	Kornicky
429	no	self	18	no	Recommended by her father Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Hudson green st. 194 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	fair	brown	pimples on face		Austria	Kornicky
430	yes	self	10	no	friend Antony Gelb 3 Str. No 321 Jeannette Pa.					5 10	fair	grey	none		Austria	Tarnow
431	yes	self	14	yes 1907 Jeannette Pa	brother in law Theodor Hanisz Connellsville 145 Scranton Pa.					5 6	fair	grey			Austria	Tarnow
432	yes	self	14	yes 1907 Jeannette Pa	friend Michael Franzanovich Laquin Pa					5 5	fair	grey	none		Austria	Tarnow
433	yes	self	9	yes 1906 Bennetts Pa	cousin Anton Spacz Greensville Cal.					5 3	fair	black			Austria	Tarnow
434	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Thomas Marcel Bennetts N. 146 Greensville Pa.					5 9	fair	grey	none		Austria	Lipkowa
435					cousin Mitel Schinkolz 241 Eldridge st. New York N.Y.					5 4	fair	brown	black		Austria	Lipkowa
436	yes	father	17		cousin M. Anna Gleichten friend Josef Waczyczyn Glot str. 361 Elizabeth N.J.					5	fair	grey			Austria	Serafince
437	yes	self	18	yes 1906 Philadelphia	cousin Mary Lesky friend Isador Bryski Indyan Co. Hatterwood Pa.					5 1½	fair	black			Austria	Gluchow
438	no	self	20	no						5 3	fair	grey	none		Austria	Pawrazany
439	yes	self	5	yes 1906						5 9	fair	black			Austria	Norotzyce
440										5 5	fair	grey			Austria	Migowa
441	no	self	17	no	Recommended Isador Bryski Indyan Co. Hatterwood Pa. Brother Isador Bryski Indyan Co. Hatterwood Pa.										Austria	Konczyna
442	no	self	16	no	friend Isador Bryski Indyan Co. Hatterwood Pa.					5 2	fair	brown	none		Austria	Konczyna
443	yes	self	7	yes 1907 N.Y.	friend Simon Milczynski Fulton st. N. Y.					5 7	fair	black	none		Austria	Nowosyce
444			16	yes 1906 Jan.	friend Stepo Stikan					5 4	fair	grey	none		Austria	Nowosyce
445	yes	self	13	yes 1907	brother in law Johann Hareczyn					5 6					Austria	Klecanice
446	yes	self	16	yes 1907 Mahanoy City	Recommended by Elk Rev. Fr. Sweda					5 4½	fair	brown	grey	eyebrows and his face and	Austria	Sucha
447	yes	self	10	no	cousin Magdalena Stopczyk Normandie 441 Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3	fair	brown			Austria	Bobiczyce
448	yes	self	12	no	sister Magdalena Stopczyk Normandie 441 Brooklyn N.Y.					4 11	fair	brown	none		Austria	Bobiczyce
449	no	self	10	yes 1907 Gilberton Pa	friend Nanco Bylica N. York Globe Theatre					5 3½	fair	grey	none		Austria	Zawadka
450	no	self	16	yes 1907 Gilberton Pa	friend Nanco Bylica No 133 Jersey City N.J.					5 5½	fair	blue	eyebrows and his face		Austria	Zawadka
					brother Nanco Bylica No 133 Jersey City N.J.					5 5	fair	brown	none		Austria	Bylowa

N.Y. Form 88
Revised and Enlarged

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Illisse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. Argentina, from Friest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 68

NO. 15

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *Triest* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Gołoszyn	Lukasz	44		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Simon Golaszyn	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Jemitz	Wasyl	42		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Anna Jemitz	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lezian	Julia	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Cousin Josepha Lezian	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lezian	Michal	34		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Grandmother Marina Lezian	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Zgefrau	Jan	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother Franc Zgefrau	N. Y.	New York
6	Fajczak	Katarzyna	20		w m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Semko Fajczak	N. Y.	Elizabeth
7	Zemanska	Apolonia	18		w m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Zemanski	N. J.	Passaic
ADMITTED	Fajczak	Katarzyna	17		w m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Fajczak	N. Y.	Elizabeth
9	Gluron	Jan	30		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Anna Gluron	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Skarecka	Maria	19		w m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother Franc Skarecka	N. J.	Elizabeth
11	Jaszkowicz	Michal	37		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Brother Jan Jaszkowicz	Pa.	Johnstown
12	Barczak	Jerko	24		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Jenka Barczak	Pa.	Johnstown
13	Baryszowski	Andrej	29		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Jan Baryszowski	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Kos	Michal	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	wife Tanuna Kosa	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Beznosy	Stefan	45		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Manowa	brother Manowa	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Janczyck	Wasyl	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Manowa	wife Maryana Janczyck	Pa.	Johnstown
17	Baryszowski	Vincenty	43		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Manowa	brother Jenko Baryszowski	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Kwasna	Joseph	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Wasyl Kwasna	Pa.	Johnstown
ADMITTED	Holaninna	Pawel	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Siedzona	Father Stanion Holaninna	N. J.	Fort Montgomery
ADMITTED	Forsztej	Zacharia	19		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Russia	Herszczuki	Father Forsztej	Penn.	Nanticoke
DEPORTED	Wadowski	Mikolaj	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kobylka	wife Fimonia Wadowski	N. J.	Fort Montgomery
22	Gluboch	Andoni	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ochrymowce	wife Helena Gluboch	N. Y.	New York
23	Wrzyszcz	Anna	16		w m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czyslopady	mother Helena Wrzyszcz	N. Y.	New York
24	Gwozd	Maryna	18		w m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czyslopady	father Jacko Gwozd	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Kmil	Joan	17		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czyslopady	father Andrzej Derech	N. Y.	New York
26	Derech	Wasyl	19		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czyslopady	father Wasyl Zeck	N. Y.	New York
27	Zeck	Andrzej	18		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czyslopady	grandmother Anna Jampolski	N. Y.	Troy
ADMITTED	Jampolski	Reisel	10		w m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	wife Fejgel Tajteles	Penn.	Duquesne
29	Tajteles	Mayer	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	father Juan Bajer	Penn.	Braddock
ADMITTED S. I.	Bajer	Josef	19		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Preszkawa	NON IMMIGRANT	Penn.	Braddock

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 1th July, 1904.

90

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid for transportation, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no	no	Father in law Stanislaus Zeglarski Cleveland O.					good		5 1	fair	brown		none	Austria Zelow
2	yes	self	$ yes	yes 1905 Cleveland O.						good		5 1½	pale	brown blue		birthmark on his forehead	Austria Galicia
3	yes	self	10	no no	Husband Jozef Lezan Hersh st. 56 Cleveland O.					good		5 3	fair	gray		none	Austria Bilicz
4	yes	brother	$ no	no no	Cousin Ig. his mother Teresa Josef Maly					good		— —	—	—		none	Austria Bilicz
5	yes	self	10	yes no	no Jachim Teadus Zajczak Zacharias or Judson					good		5 10	pale	light gray		light mole on his chin	Austria Polana
6	no	self	9	no no	no sister Katarzyna Zemanska					good		5 3	pale	dark gray		small pimples	Austria Polana
7	no	self	8	no no	yes friend st. 95 Elizabeth Port N.Y. Cousin Jacob Zajczak					good		5 2	pale	fair gray		warts on his hands	Austria Polana
8	no	self	9	no no	no Sterling on Hudson N.Y.					good		5 10	pale	fair brown		none	Austria Polana
9	yes	self	10	yes 8 1906 Hillsdarre Pa	father in law Luc Cyrkow Tenpsive st. 110 Hillsdarre Pa					good		5 5	fair	brown		wart on his nose	Austria Zgorsdne
10	yes	self	8	no no no	brother in law Tymko Zrolna Sco Elizabeth N.J.					good		5 11	fair	brown		none	Austria Siwany male
11	yes	self	8	yes 07 Johnstown Pa 1903 Johnstown	brother Mikolaj Zurzkowski Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 8½	fair	fair grey		none	Austria Wyszogrodzie
12	yes	self	10	yes 07 Johnstown Pa 1903 Johnstown	Cousin Michael Zegarowicz Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 6	fair	fair grey		nose deformed	Austria Zlotowodowa
13	yes	self	7	yes 07 Johnstown Pa 1903 Johnstown	Cousin Michael Zegarowicz Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 8	fair	fair blue		none	Austria Zlotowodowa
14	yes	self	10	no no no	daughter in law Natalia Zegarowicz Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 6	fair	fair grey		none	Austria Zolowodowa
15	yes	self	9	no no yes	brother in law Filip Sinkiello Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 4	fair	brown blue		none	Austria Narowa
16	yes	self	10	no no no	friend Filip Sinkiello Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 5	fair	blue		none	Austria Narowa
17	yes	self	9	yes 05 Johnstown Pa 1905 Johnstown	friend Michal Zegarowicz Cousin st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 5	fair	blue		none	Austria Wyszogrodzie
18	yes	self	11	yes 7 Pa 1905 Johnstown	friend Stefan Gwiazdowski brother in law st. 165 Johnstown Pa					good		5 6	fair	grey		none	Austria Zlotowodowa
19	no	self	12	no no no	brother Franz Hobanski Cousin Jan Co Fort Montgomery N.Y.					good		5 6	fair	grey		none	Russia Piecrowa
20	no	self	9	no no no	friend Teodor Sobnier No 6 Killian st. Myndelstown Germ					good		5 8	fair	blue		none	Russia Horaszowski
21	no	self	3	yes no no	brother in law Anna Swiatczak Fort Montgomery N.Y.					good		5 10½	fair	brown gray		none	Russia Antystow
22	yes	self	10	no no no	brother Aleksa Lydia Cousin Jan Ozythowicz % Kass					good		5 5	fair	brown		none	Austria Cyhrynowce
23	yes	self	14	no no no	122 Grand st. New York City friend Jan Ozythowicz c/o Kass &					good		5 3	fair	brown gray		none	Austria Czystopady
24	yes	self	21	no no no	122 Bowery st. New York City friend Karol Zerech					good		5 2	fair	brown gray		none	Austria Czystopady
25	yes	self	12	no no no	319 E. Houston st. New York friend Jan Szei					good		5 1½	fair	blue brown		on his shoulder & left hand one wart	Austria Czystopady
26	yes	self	14	no no no	209 " Forsyth st. New York City brother Jan Szec					good		5 5	fair	brown		none	Austria Czystopady
27	yes	self	12	no no no	209 " Forsyth st. New York City father Mart Odeski					good		5 4	fair	grey		none	Austria Czystopady
28	yes	self	5	no no no	589 - 3th Av. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Mart Odeski					good		5 5½	fair	grey		none	Russia Chmielnik
29	no	self	3	yes no no	589 3th Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Teodor Ozdanowski					good		5 4	fair	grey brown		none	Austria Mszybez.
30	yes	self	10	no no no	St. Manufacturing str 65 Montreal Can					good		5 4	fair	black brown		none	Austria Orzesznice

N. Y. Form 69

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Regentina from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69

NO. 91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian. r.s.s. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Triest 13. June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
X 1.	Wraichos	Kreier	22		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Podolz	Stellen Family	Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
X 2.	Wraichos	Engie	18		f		yes	Austrian	Slavonic	Austria	Podolz	Stellen Family	Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
3.	Gorbarniuk	Gawlo	50		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
4.	Gorbarniuk	Georgi	50		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
5.	Gorbarniuk	Paraskewa	20		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Father	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
6.	Gorbarniuk	Dmytro	9		m		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Father	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
7.	Gorbarniuk	Iwan	24		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Father	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
8.	Paladyczuk	Fedoron	46		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
9.	Iwasiuk	Helena	18		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Father	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
10.	Maslowska	Maryja	42		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Husband	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
11.	Maslowska	Mykyta	9		m		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuberzyn	Father	Austria	N.J.	Belfield
12.	Fanga	Lukasko	31		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lezkowin	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	Szarko	Jose	42		man	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubiancin	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Elizabeth
14.	Myznajko	Demyo	33		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubiancin	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Elizabeth
15.	Dobrydan	Iwan	26		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubiancin	Mother	Austria	N.J.	Elizabeth
X 16.	Hopadzok	Maryya	28		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubiancin	Husband	Austria	N.J.	Hoboken
X 17.	Olejnik	Kolaczyna	30		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuberzyce	Husband	Austria	N.J.	Passaic
18.	Rozdziabek	Tymko	46		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dubberzyce	Wife	Austria	N.J.	Passaic
19.	Smaczylo	Maryya	16		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuberzyce	Father	Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
20.	Smaczylo	Stefan	25		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuberzyce	Brother in law	Austria	N.J.	Passaic
DEPORTED 21.	Rozpiche	Wojciech	30		m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuberzyce	Brother	Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
22.	Czernamar	Maryya	25		f		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband	Austria	Can.	Montreal
23.	Gorbarniuk	Oscar	20		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zuberzyce	Father	Austria	N.J.	Passaic
DEPORTED 24.	Szepler	Ephraim	45		m	Merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zuberzyce	Wife	Austria	N.J.	New York
25.	Rajdil	Abrahamm	33		m	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Horochow	Father	Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
26.	Wilder	Hersh	20		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Zuberzyce	Mother	Austria	N.J.	New York
27.	Gjurgja	Fortunat	33		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zuberzyce	Wife	Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
28.	Cubranic	Petar	30		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Austria	N.J.	New York
29	Kvenic	Luka	38		m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bastanowa	Wife	Austria	N.J.	New York
30.	Kvabic	Iwan	45		m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bastanowa	Wife	Austria	N.J.	New York

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit (states in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

NO. 17

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y., *2d July*, 1909. 92

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation. If not, by whom paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
1	no	self	5	no	no	no	brother in law Winfield Scott Belfield 42 Lelland Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	grey
2	no	self		no	no	no	accompanied by Jan Szczerbanowicz C.O. Belfield Box 47 North Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	grey
3	yes	self	200	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	grey
4	yes	husband		no	no	no	accompanying her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	gray	
5	yes	father		no	no	no	accompanying her father	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brown	grey
6	yes	father		no	no	no	accompanying his father	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	pale	brown	grey
7	yes	father		no	no	no	accompanying his father	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	pale	—	
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Wincenty Piekarczyk C.O. Belfield Box 47 North Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	grey
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Jan Szczerbanowicz C.O. Belfield Box 47 North Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown	grey
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son-in-law Wincenty Andrzejczyk C.O. Belfield Box 47 North Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	brown	grey
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	accompanying his mother	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	pale	gray	grey
12	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother Jakob Szczerbanowicz #479 Lake Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue
13	yes	self	8	no	yes	no	brother Franz Szarko 1615 Clifford Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	brown	grey, ward on the face
14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Franz Szarko Lola Av. 15 Belden Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	brown
15	yes	self	10	no	no	yes	brother-in-law Franz Szarko Lola Av. 15 Belden Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	grey
16	no	father	60	no	no	no	husband Wincenty Szczerbanowicz [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown grey	ward on the right hand
17	yes	self	6	no	no	no	[illegible] Jan Szczerbanowicz Herdman 5141/2 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey
18	no	self	4	yes	yes	Chicago Ill.	Jan Szczerbanowicz Pe X Tille Co Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	pale	light grey	
19	no	self	8	no	no	no	[illegible] Franz Szarko Cambridge Av. 4276 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	pale	brown	
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Jan Szczerbanowicz Pe X Tille Co Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	
21	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacob Szczerbanowicz 2269 Hellerton St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey blue	
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Stefan Szczerbanowicz Quillin St. #78 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blue grey	
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Franz Szczerbanowicz 305 Christopher St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blue	on his head one
24	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Jan Szczerbanowicz 52 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown grey	
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Jozef Berger 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blue	none
26							friend Jozef Szczerbanowicz [illegible]						5	—			
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Jan Szczerbanowicz 85 Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pale	black brown	none
28	yes	self	20	yes	yes	8 Chicago Ill.	friend Jan Szczerbanowicz Washington St. 127 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	pale	brown	none
29	yes	self	40	yes	yes	7 Chicago Ill.	friend Jan Szczerbanowicz Washington St. 127 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	brown	cicatrice on his head
30	yes	self	40	yes	yes	7 Chicago Ill.	friend Jan Szczerbanowicz Washington St. 127 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	none

29	30	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Austria	Galizien
			Austria	Galizien
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Hollenczey
			Austria	Finkelstein
			Austria	Szylagyn
			Austria	Lubaczow
			Austria	Rozwienica
			Austria	Lubaczow
			Austria	Gnibozoze
		ward on the right hand	Austria	Gnibozoze
			Austria	Jaroslawitz
			Austria	Jaworzna
			Austria	Lubozoze
			Austria	Lubozoze
			Austria	Lubozoze
			Austria	Jezierzany
			Austria	Galizien
			Russia	Horshow
			Russia	Horochim
			Austria	Lubaczow
			Austria	Zloczow
			Austria	Borkowitza
			Austria	Borkowitza
			Austria	Borkowitza

N.Y. Form 28
Treasury Department

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69

NO.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Fr. Mayer, Surgeon of the Austrian T/S. Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ally

H. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11–137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Trieste* *13 June*, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Zvaković	Vincenz	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	wife Zvaković	Ill	Iron Jorge
2.	Zović	Ivan	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	brother		Joliet
3.	Zović	Gjurica	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	father		Chicago
4.	Zović	Ivan	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trieste	father		Chicago
5	Živanović	Giovanni	49		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zaravecchia	wife		Pittsburgh
6.	Živković an	Jakob	22		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife		Joliet
7.	Zuzić	Karl	26		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dalmatinca	wife		Chicago
8.	Zwieser	Franz	58		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	wife		Milwaukee
9.	Gliša	Ivan	45		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volje	wife		Jamaica
DEPORTED	Jamnović	Frane	32		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Postojna	wife		Jamaica
11.	Jamnović	Ivan	42		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Volosko	wife		Joliet
12.	Lovrić	Gustav	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bjelimorska	brother		Joliet
13.	Lovrić	Ivanac	40		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	wife		Joliet
14.	Lovrinčan	Janez	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tersatt	father		Chicago
15.	Lovrinčan	Ignatz	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tersatt	father		Chicago
16.	Lovrić	Filipp	2		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tersatt	mother		Joliet
17.	Ljubinović	Nikola	42		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiumera	wife		Iron Ridge
18.	Lovrić	Mathias	24		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovrin	wife		Milwaukee
19.	Novotarga	Ivanac	25		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gola	wife		Milwaukee
20.	Lovrić	David	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kamiža	wife		Milwaukee
21.	Mihar	Anton	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lokve	mother		Hibbing
22.	Rožić	Josip	29		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podkraj	wife		Joliet
23.	Žau	Josip	28		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podkraj	father		Joliet
DEPORTED	Žau	Simon	26		m s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podkraj	father		Joliet
25.	Rožić	Augustin	36		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podkraj	wife		Joliet
26.	Skorić	Josip	35		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podkrocí	wife		N.Y. New York
27.	Višćanović	Svetozar	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife		Ill Chicago
28.	Belićević	Svetozar	45		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife		Pa Sharon
VOL 1301 P 5 29.	Barbanović	Antonio	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	brother		N.J. New York
30.	Dragnić	Tomaso	33		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gripodić	wife		Ill Joliet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

NO.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Trieste* *13 June*, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Hrabrić	Vincenz	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Fratkamora	wife Hrabrić Ernica		
2.	Hrić	Ivan	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prero	brother Hrić Grgura		
3.	Hrić	Dominica	19		w s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prero	father Hrić Grgura		
4.	Hrić	Ivica	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prero	father Hrić Grgura		
5.	Hrvatin	Giovanni	49		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zdrinje	wife Hrvatin Gjurina		
6.	Hrvatin	Gabrio	22		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zdrinje	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7.	Hrvić	Pavl	26		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zdrinje	wife Hrvatin Gjurina		
8.	Hrvoje	Franz	59		m w	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	wife Hrvatin Gjurina		
9.	Hrvoj	Ivan	45		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	wife Hrvatin Gjurina		
DEPORTED	Ivanović	Frane	32		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Rovigno	father Ivanović Giovanni		
11.	Ivanović	Ivan	46		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	wife Ivanović Gjurina		
12.	Lovrić	Gustav	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gjakovo	father Gustav Germann		
13.	Ivanov	Ludwig	22		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	to Rača	wife Anna Ivanov		
14.	Germann	Janez	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jesenice	father Gustav Germann		
15.	Ivanović	Gustav	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	father Ivanović Ivan		
16.	Ivanić	Ilija	2		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	brother Ivanić Ivan		
17.	Ivkanović	Nikola	42		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
18.	Ivanjan	Mihajlo	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
19.	Mostarac	Ivan	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
20.	Jović	David	44		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Istria	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
21.	Mihar	Anton	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lokve	mother Ivanić Gjurina		
22.	Rožić	Josip	29		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podhum	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
23.	Žan	Josip	28		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podhum	wife Žan Gjura		
DECEASED 24.	Žan	Simon	26		m s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podhum	father Žan Stipan		
25.	Rožić	Augustin	26		m s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podhum	mother Rožić Podhum		
26.	Ivanić	Josip	35		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podstrci	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
27.	Hrščanović	Svetozar	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife Ivanić Gjurina		
28.	Bdićević	Svetozar	45		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sid	wife Bdićević Kryalyna		
VL 130 [illegible] 29.	Barbanović	Antonio	20		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	brother Jugović Ivan		
30.	Dragnić	Tomaso	33		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bripodić	wife Dragnić Mika		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor

No. ..

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 1 July , 1909. 94

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Tuberculous, Deformed, Old and Infirm, Pregnant, Contagious, Mental Defective, Physical Defective, Vagrant, Polygamist, Anarchist, Prostitute, Professional Beggar, Stowaway, Alien Seaman, Contract Laborer, Assisted Alien, Political Offender, Political Anarchist, Criminal, Convicted of Crime Involving Moral Turpitude, Violator of Passport Laws, Previously Excluded, Previously Deported, Returning after Deportation, Liable to become a Public Charity, Under Sentence of Imprisonment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
511																	
512	2	yes	father	5	no	no	no	friend Mrs. Sarah Fairchild 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	6¾	yes	brown	grey	none
513	3	yes	mother	5	no	no	no	mother Mrs. Sarah Fairchild 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	7½	yes	brown	grey	none
514	4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	3	yes	brown	brown	none
515	5	no	self	20	yes	1904	Pittsburgh Pa	Son Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	5	yes	brown	brown	none
516	6	yes	self	40	yes	1904	Pittsburgh Pa	friend Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	6	yes	brown	blue	none
517	7	no	self	15	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	2½	years	brown	brown	none
518	8	yes	self	60	yes	no	no	Son in law Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	5½	yes	grey	blue	scarface on his forehead
519	9	no	self	10	yes	1905	Pittsburgh Pa	friend Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	7½	yes	brown	blue	none
520	10	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	friend Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	5	yes	brown	blue	none
521	11	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa	friend Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	4	yes	brown	brown	none
522	12	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Chicago Ind.	friend Jake Herzog 4424 Market St. Gary Ind.				5	3¼	yes	brown	blue	none
523	13	yes	self	100	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	cousin Louis Ehrzan 4424 Market St. Gary Ind.				5	9¼	yes	brown	brown	none
524	14	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend Johanna Kimmel [illegible]				5	5	yes	brown	blue	none
525	15	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother Johann Kimmel [illegible]				5	6½	yes	brown	blue	none
526	16	yes	self	15	no	yes	no	friend Franz Kimmel [illegible]				5	4	yes	brown	brown	none
527	17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nephew Johann Kimmel [illegible]				5	6	yes	brown	grey	none
528	18	yes	self	2	yes	1903	Roumania	brother Nick Popescu [illegible]				5	4	yes	brown	brown	none
529	19	yes	self	12	yes	1904	Lithuania	cousin Malvina Ober [illegible]				5	5	yes	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
530	20	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Eugen Ober [illegible]				5	8	yes	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
531	21	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Moise Grunzweig [illegible]				5	5	years	brown	blue	none
532	22	yes	self	6	yes	1904	Pittsburgh Pa	brother Nick Popescu [illegible]				5	11	years	brown	gray	none
533	23	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Pittsburgh Pa	friend Johann Kimmel [illegible]				5	3½	years	brown	brown	none
534	24	yes	self	7	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Ludwig Ober 3357 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill				5	5	years	brown	brown	none
535	25	yes	self	16	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible]				6	1	years	brown	brown	scarface on his forehead
536	26	yes	self	80	yes	1903	Baltimore Md.	[illegible]				5	7	years	brown	blue	none
537	27	yes	self	16	yes	1901	Sharon Pa	brother Nicholas Kristan Box 113 Sharon Pa				5	6¼	years	brown	brown	none
538	28	yes	self	16	yes	1901	Sharon Pa	brother-in-law Nicholas Kristan Box 113 Sharon Pa				5	3	years	brown	blue	none
539	29	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Kreczevic Nick 5748 - 11th Avenue Bethune 42 - New York				5	7	years	dark	blue	mole
540	30	yes	self	16	yes	1902	Joliet Ill	cousin Grigorovic Gregorija Box 46 1202 Joliet Ill				5	6½	years	brown	brown	right thumb shorter

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the r s/s Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island
F. H. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ....

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the [illegible]; that on the [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. —

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 11—1118 S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Fiume, 13th June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dimić	Dane	25		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zmanja	father Sime Dimić Hungary Zmanja	Ill. Joliet
2	Novaković	Elia	28		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zmanja	father Ivan Novaković Hungary Zmanja	Ill. Joliet
3	Novaković	Rade	20		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zmanja	father Vjeco Novaković Hungary Zmanja	Ill. Joliet
~~4~~	~~Radosević~~	~~Antonia~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~—~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zmanja~~	~~wife Vladoslava Josip Hungary Zmanja~~	~~Ill. Joliet~~
~~5~~	~~Dimić~~	~~Ivo~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~—~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zmanja~~	~~brother Sime Dimić Hungary Zmanja~~	~~Ill. Joliet~~
						20-47770-6/24/40-505.								
6	Jerić	Mate	41		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lichšić	mother Bozica Marcina Austria Lichšić	Ill. Aberdeen
7	Andjelić	Marica	37		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinišće	wife Bozica Andjelić Austria Vinišća	Ill. Chicago
8	Andjelić	Mirka	26		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinišće	brother Bozica Marcić Austria Vinišće	Ill. Chicago
9	Petar	Filip	35		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinišće	wife Bozica Petrov Austria Vinišće	Ill. Chicago
~~Deported~~ 10	Pilinka	Josef	23		m s	~~Piano Player~~ laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father Felizitas Pilinka Austria Liebenau 52	N.J. New York
11	Ćićić	Simun	46		m m	~~Rub Carp~~ laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lastimorska	wife Perica Marinčića Austria Lastimorska	Ill. Ecksford
12	Bizal	Joseph	19		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	[illegible]	father Valentin Bizal Austria [illegible]	N.J. New York
13	Todtkopich	Carl	34		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Bohemia	brother Ignid Todtkopich Austria Pohlitsch	Wash. Seattle
14	Tolarnik	Franciska	26		f s	~~Servant~~ laborer	no		Austrian	Moravian	Austria	Neutitschein	sister Maria Tolarnik Austria Neutitschein	Wash. Seattle
15	Fick	Franz	32		m s	~~Farmer~~ laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Herberg	brother Albert Fick Austria Hirschitz	N.J. New York
16	Gregor	Ofca	25		f m	~~Servant~~ laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Machnowka	husband Semko Gregor Austria Machnowce	Ill. Chicago
17	Garbera	Jakiw	17		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Machnowka	father Hryc Garbera Austria Machnowce	Ill. Chicago
18	Garbera	Jakiw cousins	17		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Machnowka	stepfather Wasil Wozna Austria Machnowce	Ill. Chicago
~~Deported~~ 19	Bolibrzuch	Peter	24		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~ IN HOSPITAL DIS. MARRIED	no		Hungarian	Austrian	Hungary	Plesa	brother Johann Bolibrzuch Hungary Plesa	Pa Cyprus
20	Szczesniak	Wincenty	17		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czarna	father Chrystof Szczesniak Austria Czarna	Ill. Beaucoup
21	Urbanek	Michał	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kamyk	father Jan Urbanek Austria Kamyk	Mass. Lowell
22	Szymczyna	Jakob	35		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smilna	wife Anna Szymczyna Austria Smilna	Pa Cyprus
X 23	Ichner B/C 4213-6/16/41 Rec. 21328	Real	20		m s	~~Laborer~~	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiwerze	father Juda Ichner Russia Kiwerze	N.J. Brooklyn
~~24~~	~~Glowa~~	~~Abraham~~	~~Simcha~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~father Josef Glowa Austria Lemberg~~	~~N.J. Brooklyn~~
25	Braunstein	Wolfel	42		m m	~~Traveling Agent~~ laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	wife Rosa Braunstein Russia Sokolow	N.J. New York
~~26~~	~~Kobylanski~~	~~Josef~~	~~41~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Stanislau~~	~~father Johann Kobylanski Austria Stanislau~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~
~~27~~	~~Lewicka~~	~~Maria~~	~~37~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemna~~	~~wife Maryna Lewicka Austria Lemna~~	~~Pa Northampton~~
28	Kemelyk	Ilja	49		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna	wife Ilia Kemelyk Austria Lemna	Pa Northampton
29	Angelow	Angelo	38		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemna	wife Jonco Angelow Austria Lemna	Pa Northampton
30	Grygus	Warga	17		f s	~~Servant~~ laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czyslopady	guardian Michał Lutka Austria Czyslopady	N.Y. New York

Steerage 4.5.6.9.11.21.—24.—26.27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. —

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 15th July 1907. 96

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17 yes		cousin Spiro Bogoricic Post Street No 1203 Portland Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5¾	fair	brown		Hungary	Zmajevac
2	yes	self	14 no		friend Spiro Bogoricic Post Street No 1203 Portland Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown		Hungary	Zmajevac
3	yes	self	14 no		friend Spiro Bogoricic Post Street No 1203 Portland Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7¾	fair	brown		Hungary	Zmajevac
4	yes	self	18 no		friend Andrija Jelic Post Street No 1203 Portland Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown		Hungary	Vrlo
5	yes	self	20 no		friend Jovan Stanarevic Post Street No 1203 Portland Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2¾	fair	grey		Hungary	Vrlo
6	yes	self	95 no		cousin John Ubelhor Sedgwick No 101 S. Aberdeen Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown		Austria	Ludbic
7	yes	self	20 no		brother Nicola Ubelhor Box Box No 17300 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		Austria	Viricé
8	yes	self	20 no		brother Nikola Ubelhor 11745 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7¾	fair	black		Austria	Viricé
9	yes	self	20 no	yes Chicago Ill.	friend Marco Ubelhor Lemont near Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black		Austria	Viricé
10	yes	self	10 no	yes	no body		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		Austria	Seibenbrunn
11	yes	self	24 yes	1904 Scranton Pa.	Frank Horaczek 314 Adams Ave Scranton Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey		Austria	Lautschitz
12	yes	self	20 no	yes	brother Michael Brdl 46 Village st. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		Austria	D.C.
13	yes	self	17 yes	yes	friend Nikolaus Kramberger Black Diamond Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey		Austria	Neuschloss
14	yes	self	21 no	no	friend Ulrich Kramberger Black Diamond Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey		Austria	Neuschloss
15	yes	self	25 yes	yes	friend Adolf Mayerhof New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue		Hungary	Neusatz
16	yes	self	18 yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	father Marco Perusquia Mandat. 19 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair grey		Austria	Hochwasser
17	yes	self	7 no	no	sister Barbara Wasta Rockford Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair grey		Austria	Hochwasser
18	yes	self	9 no	no	cousin Maria Gabera Rockford Ave. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair grey		Austria	Hochwasser
19	no	self	23 no	no	brother Michael Malichiewski Orchard Lake Farm Engineer		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	fair brown		Austria	Cerna
20	yes	self	3 no	no	brother in law Thos. Hathcraft Jackson Rendham Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	wears eye glasses right	Austria	Granice
21	yes	self	14 no	no	brother in law Josef Gerda garden St. Martinsnetten		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey		Austria	Kotczyna
22	yes	self	7 yes	1906 Olyphant Pa.	friend Hanis Kozmitsch Barre. Penn.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		Austria	Smoleiza
23	no	self	2 no	no	friend C. Rosenberg 2851 Powell str. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6 6½	fair	fair blue		Russia	Vinnere
24	no	self	10 no	yes	friend Berti Eberhard Germania str. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey		Austria	Tarnopol
25	no	self	63 no	no	friend Moriz Rubinstein 149 Orchard str. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	Ring finger of the left hand deformed	Russia	Sutkolitz
26	yes	self	4		cousin Stephen Hryhorchuk [illegible]							5 7		brown		Austria	Uderina
27	yes	self	2 yes	1904 Olyphant Pa.	friend Jedic Kyra [illegible]							5 6		black brown		Austria	Austria
28	yes	self	10 yes	1904 1906 Northampton Pa.	friend Jakim Kasmarcez Northampton Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey		Austria	Lomna
29	yes	self	12 yes	1904 1906 Northampton Pa.	friend Jedic Kyra Northampton Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey		Austria	Lomna
30	yes	self	8 no	no	friend Jan Czychowicz R.F.D. 2 Box 112 Edwardsville Penn.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue		Austria	Czystopady

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cherubini, of the T.S/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ny

E. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian. 11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 2,054

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T S/S. "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak .
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ...

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Line 17 S. S. Argentina *sailing from* Trieste, 13 June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or Town
DEPORTED	Horga	Rachild	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn.	[illegible]
DEPORTED	Czofu	Felic	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn.	[illegible]
DEPORTED	Mandreszu	Foder	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn.	[illegible]
4	Frank	Francesco	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Vrcan	Otcan	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vrsic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Brezic	Spiro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Corta	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	Bnovric	Marko	28		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Virajlan	Rotarczyner	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Klejair	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-338538-5-2-11-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. [illegible]

List 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *1th July*, 190[illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever imprisoned, or supported by others in almshouse or other asylum, or institution for the insane or support?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
					Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?								Feet Inches		Hair Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	1	yes	self	4	no	no	no	friend Georgi Jovicevic Dunlavia Pl. 122 Place Central Ave. Fond Du Lac Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	long face			Austria	Dalmatia
2	2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Nicola Mc 22 Jovic Paul Same.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	hair brown eyes			Austria	Dalmatia
3	3	yes	self	8	no	no	no	Jovicevic Nicola Mc 92 Jovic Paul Same.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair face eyes			Austria	Dalmatia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	8	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin Todor Jovicevic 811. Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair brown			Austria	Dalmatia
9	9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Cousin Josip Jovicevic ~~811 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill.~~ Paul Jovicevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown			Austria	Dalmatia
10	10	yes	self	14	no	no	no	2223 S Union Ave. Chicago Ill. Cousin Jovicevic Lovrenza Jovicevic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1¼	fair brown			Austria	Dalmatia
11	11	yes	self	0	no	no	no	R.C. 2.137 Ave. Via Nedam Ave Nijeh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown			Austria	Dalmatia
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cherubini, of the U.S.S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. No. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Misse Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, thus: coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 99

11-1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Okeep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

9535

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS

14 JUIN 1 . . , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to- Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		12 Final destination. State	City or Town
DEPORTED 1 v	Valsamoulis	Demetrios	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petriades	yiorana Valsamouli	Mother		Miss Fond du Lac
2 v	Pantelakis	Pantelis	42		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petriades	Melpo Pantelaki	Greece Wife		
3 v	Stratigakos	George	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Haraopio	Haraopio	Greece		Miss Milwaukee
4 v	Lambiris	Alciriades	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	John Stratigakos	Greece Father		
ADMITTED 5 v	Mantas	Panayiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	arachova Nicoletta Lambiri	greece mother		Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6 v	Saxiones	Nicolaos	14		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oitilon	Basta Erini Manta	Greece mother		Mass Boston
7 v	Tsapekis	Dionysios	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oitilon	Oitilon Milia Saxioni	Greece Mother		Mass Boston
8 v	Parascenopulos	Sotirios	30		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounaria	Oitilon Stilianos Tsapekis	Greece Brother		Mass Boston
9	Fotopoulos	George	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psary	Vounaria Pimos Parascenopulos	Greece Brother		Wiss Milwaukee
														NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
														Sirzi Panayiotis Fotopulos	Greece Father		N y Newyork
10 v	Zambaras	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Androusa	Androusa	Greece		Ill Chicago
11 v	Tassiopulos	Panayiotis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Toulouni	Staurula Zambaria	Mother		
12 v	Cicisiotis	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Toulouni Periclis Tassiopulos	Greece Father		Mass Boston
13 v	Argyropulos	Constantinos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soulinari	Solaki christos Cicisiotis	Greece Father		Mo Kansas City
406 15-76 15-7								4-1173 1/2						Soulinary Parascenras Argyropulos	greece Father		Mo Kansas City
14 v	Vasilakos	George	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgaki	Pyrgaki Vassilios Vasilakos	Greece Father		Mo St Louis
15 v	Variamis	Joannis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Petrina Theodoros Variamis	Greece Uncle		N.y. Newyork
16 v	Korkokios	Pieris	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourtia	Mourtia Olga Korkokiou	Greece mother		N y Newyork
17 v	Tzanetakos	Michail	22		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	Hania	Greece		Pa Williams Pitt
18 v	his Wife	Vassiliki	20		F	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoutarion	Petros Tzanetakos	Brother		Mass Boston
19	Darsakli	Georgia	25		F	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scoutarion	Scoutarion	Greece		Mass Boston
										DISCHARGED				Nicolass Varanakos Friend			
ADMITTED 20 v	Yianourakos	Panagiotis	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pythion	Pythion	Greece		N.y. Newyork
ADMITTED 21	his Wife	Aphrodite Afrodo Angelica	40		F	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki				N y Newyork
ADMITTED 22	his daughter	Agelo	18		F	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki	Michail Yianourakos Nephew			N y Newyork
ADMITTED 23	his Son	Costantinos	11		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki	Scamnaki	Greece		N y Newyork
24 v	Girakos	Vassilios	41		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki				N y Newyork
25	his daughter	Ekaterini	20		F	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Panayiotis Girakos	Brother		Mass Boston
26	Psimoyerakos	Vassilios	18		M	S	Laborer	4-23894	4-1/22	40 (50)	Greek	Greece	Dourali	Dourali	Greece		Mass Boston
27	Katsoulis	Leonidas	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Panayiotis Psimoyerakos	Father		
28 v	Liadis	Petros	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Petrina Vassilo Katsouli	Greece mother		Va Norfolk
29 v	Ladacakos	Demetrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Dafni Constantinos Liadis	Greece Father		N y Newyork
30 v	Diacoumakos	Sarantos	50		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Driali	Petrina Michail Ladacakos	Greece Father		N y Newyork
														Driali Vassilo Diacoumakou	Greece wife		Mass Boston
														Selegoudia	Greece		N y Newyork

(F. English Insp.)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. -

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 5

35

100

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 14th 1909 July 1909, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year (specify which)	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height: Feet	Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of: Hair	Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Demetris Drayiotis Friend 195 W Divisionst Fondulac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petriades
2	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Constant. Ciriacakis Nephwe 256 Fatar. Milwaukee Wiss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Haraopio
3	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Napoleon Steatakos Brother in law 1014 Wall st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova
4	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	George Lambiris Brother 7 Federal st Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Basta
5	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Michael Mantas Father 6½ Walnut st Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Oitilon
6	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Stefanos Saxionis Father 44-46 Wallis st Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Oitilon
7	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Manouel Tsapekis Brother 176 Wisconsinst Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vounaria
8	yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908	Kansas City	John Antonopulos Friend 13 Madisonst New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sirgi
9	yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Epaminondas Fotopulos Brother 616 W 81st st chicago ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Androusa
10	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	George Peekos Uncle 490 Marketst Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Toulouni
11	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Jasis Constantopulos Uncle 216 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Solaki
12	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Fotis Macaritis Brother in Law 332 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Soulinari
13	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Anastasios Petropulos Cousin 1899 4th st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgaki
14	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Nicles Vassilakos Brother 598 Atlantic ar Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Petrina
15	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	J. Variami Brother 1562 Third ar New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mourtia
16	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Theodoros Korcokios Cousin 120 Laurel st Williams Port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Hania
17	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Peter Kargakos Uncle 382 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scontarion
18	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Kariclos Kaldis Cousin 54 Court st Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scontarion
19	yes	Self	$45	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gythion
20	yes	Self	$60	yes	1904	Biddeford	Peter Patricgrakos 17 Holl[illegible] st Stephen 630 weather Bridgeport New-York Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scamnitsa
21	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Greece	Scamnitsa
22	yes	Father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Greece	Scamnitsa
23	yes	do		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Greece	Scamnitsa
24	yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Panos Kambos Nephew 564 Market st Lowell mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dourali
25	yes	Father		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dourali
26	yes	Self	$12	No	—	—	Stauros Psimogerakos Brother No 62 Aran st Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
27	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Peter Katsoulis Father 374 Water st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Dafni
28	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Costant Vassilakos Friend 598 Atlantic ar Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
29	yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Nicles Dimoyanakos Cousin 382 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Dyalli
30	yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Costas Diacoumakos Son 593 fifth ar Brooklyn N Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Selegoutha

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the U.S.S. Argentina, from Fiest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island

E. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tr—, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Form 99

No. 101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Unger, Surgeon of the austrian Y Sp. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz f. Austria f, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Unger

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

F. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 C

S. S. *sailing from* PATRAS , 190

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination State	City or Town
1	Piliouras	Andreas	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mourtia	Stamata Pilioura mother Mourtia Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Koutsopetras	George	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kocina	Dimitrios Koutsopetras father Kocina Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Giorgakakos	George	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ralli	Dimitrios Giorgakakos father Ralli Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Panagakos	Elias	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leretsova	George Panagakos father Leretsova greece	N.Y.	Newyork
5	his Wife	Despo	20		F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leretsova		N.Y.	Newyork
6	Mararelias	George	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegoudi	Kalioni Mararelia wife	N.Y.	Newyork
7	his Son	Anargyros	11		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegoudi	Selegoudi greece	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Gianakouras	Pagona	11		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegoudi	Eudocia Gianacouras mother Selegoudi Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
9	her Sister	Olga	10		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegoudi		N.Y.	Newyork
10	Koteakou	Marigo	23		F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki	Elias Gianouratos Cousin Scamnaki Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
11	her Son	Panayotis	7½		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnaki		N.Y.	Newyork
12	Fenekos	Athanasios	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini		Mass	Boston
13	his Wife	Ekhlaia	36		F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	Athan. Papasaran Topulo doctor calamata Greec.	Mass	Boston
14	his Son	George	11		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini		Mass	Boston
15	his Son	Eustathios	9		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	Friend	Mass	Boston
16	his Son	Michail	6		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini		Mass	Boston
17	his Son	Spyros	3		M	S		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini		Mass	Boston
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 11-28184 0-12/17/40-505 — 11-92852

.16366.10 07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 36

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 *Arriving at Port of* New-York, N.Y. 1th July, 1906. 102

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, transportation company, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of birth: Country / City or Town
	1	yes	Self	$50	No — —	Z.G. Variami Friend 1522 Third Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mourtia
	2	yes	Self	$15	No — —	Staueros Mararelias Cousin 201 washigtonst Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coucina
	3	yes	Self	$10	No — —	Kanelos Kaldis Cousin 54 Cont st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brow	Brown	None	Greece	Kalli
	4	yes	Self	$50	yes 1896/8 Steyenost	James christofilakis Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark	Brow	Brown	None	Greece	Leretsova
	5	yes	her husband		No — —	10 Madisonst Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	—	—	—	None	Greece	Leretsova
	6	yes	Self	$25	yes 1902/8 N.Y.	J. Mulhal Friend 612 W 110 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Seligoudi
	7	yes	his Father		No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	None	Greece	Seligoudi
	8	yes	Self	$50	No — —	~~Jamal Stancostos~~ Isbanglia Evrikos 201 washigtonst Brooklyn New-York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brow	Brown	None	Greece	Scamnaki
	9	yes	his mother	—	No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	None	Greece	Scamnaki
	10	yes	Self	$5	No — —	Spiros Patricarakos Cousin 230 wesht Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brow	Brown	None	Greece	Scamnaki
	11	yes	his mother	$5	No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Brow	Brow	None	Greece	Scamnaki
	12	yes	Self		yes 1905/9 Lowell	Theodoros Nanopulos Nephew 471 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brow	Blue	None	Greece	Zeferemini
	13	yes	her husband		No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Blue	Brow	None	Greece	Zeferemini
	14	yes	Father	$400	No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Dark	Brow	Blue	None	Greece	Zeferemini
	15	yes			No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Dark	Brow	Brow	None	Greece	Zeferemini
	16	yes			No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Black	Brow	None	Greece	Zeferemini
	17	yes	his		No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	Dark	Brow	Brow	None	Greece	Zeferemini
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

ISL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. Argentina, from Fiest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

TUBE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter giving only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, architect, bookkeeper, accountant, editor, author, etc., but not simply as engineer, merchant, manufacturer, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *seamen* and *non-laboring* persons, regardless of the nature of their occupations.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks among the personal descriptions of the aliens.

Aliens who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "passing through the United States;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as to their future place of residence.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (if can read) and write; No. No. (if neither read nor write). Yes (if can read but not write); No (if not able to read).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See also Note at Back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The latter has reference only to country of allegiance, and is invariably revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. Hence appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]. So also the terms Scotch and Irish, English and Welsh, French and Belgian, German and Austrian, etc., appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, or Hebrew as to race may be a citizen of any one of the countries comprising the United Kingdom or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. [illegible]

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian R. S/S "Argentina" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

E. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1105

Form 500B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

230

S. S. *sailing from* 14.JUIN.1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State	City or Town
1	Mpacopoulos	Ioannis	25		M.	S.	Laboure yes.	Grece	Greek	Greece	Chomirgiani	Lyros Mpacopoulos Chomirgianni father	N y	Newyork
2	Rousit	Moustafa	19		M.	S.	Labourer No.	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Argirocastro	Chousit alizot father Argirocastro	N y	Newyork
3	Loakos	Theodoros	19		M.	S.	Labourer No.	Greece	greek	greece	Seliani	Basilios Loakos Seliani father	Va	Dante
4	Stavropoulos	Constantinos	26		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Thergianou	Demtrios Stavropoulos Thergianou father	Ill	Chicago
5	Mahmout	Neki	24		M.	M.	Labourer No.	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Argirocastro	Mpachriet Mahmout Argirocastro wife	N y	Newyork
6	Poelikis	Elias	16		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsena	Constantana Poeliki Politsena mother	Maine	Biddeford
7	Dendrinos	Grigorios	17		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	Greek	greece	Biari	Evagelia Dendrinou Biari mother	N. y	Newyork
8	Xanthos	Leonidas	35		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Delji	Magdalo Xanthou Delji mother	N y	Newyork
9	Papachristodoulou	Constantinos	18		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	greece	greek	greece	Betopsista	Basilios Papachristodoulou Betopsista father	Mo	St Louis
10	Diamantis	Thomas.	30		M.	M.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Chomirgiani	Maria Diamanti Chomirgianni mother	N y	Newyork
11	Andonopoulos	Athanasios	17		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Licochorion	Christa Andonopoulos Licochorion father	Tenn	Nashville
12	Papachristou	Apostolos	19		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	Greek	greece	Seliani	Dimitroula Papachristou Seliani mother	Va	Dante
13	Kapourdelis	Ioannis	17		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Lompetinos	Charalampos Kapourdelis Lompetanos father	N y	Newyork
14	Salouros	Constantinos	32		M.	M.	Labourer No.	Greece	greek	Greece	Bitolista	Eleni Salourou Bitolista wife	N y	Newark
15	~~Papandreou~~	~~Themistoklis~~	~~19~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Labourer yes.~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Barbanitsa~~	~~Panagiotis Papandreou Barbanitsa~~	~~Mo~~	~~St L~~
16	Stamatis	Spiridon	20		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Kavpactos	Ioannis Stamatis Kavpactos father	Tenn	Nashville
17	Anastasopoulos	Dimitrios	32		M.	M.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	Greece	Lompotina	Lampirini Anastasopoulou Lompotina wife	N y	Newyork
18	Podaras	Odiseus	27		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Patricata	Diamando Podara Patricata mother	N y	Newyork
19	Kovvaras	Pantelis	19		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Seliani	Panagiota Kovvara Seliani mother	Va	Dante
20	Iacob	Themistoklis	25		M.	M.	Labourer yes.	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Leeli	Asiasios Iacob Leeli wife	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Linas	Athanasios	23		M.	M.	Labourer yes.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsena	Folini Lino Politsena wife	Maine	Biddeford
22	~~Rodis~~	~~Diamantis~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Labourer yes.~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Lachali~~	~~Panagiota Rodi Lachali wife~~	~~Mo~~	~~St L~~
23	Platis	Constantinos	18		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	Greece	Kavpactos	Andonios Platis Azoranou father	Tenn	Nashville
24	Podaras	Dimitrios	20		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Patrikios	~~Pantelis~~ Podara Patrikios mother	N. y	Newyork
25	Kovvaras	Athanasios	19		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	greece	Seliani	Dimos Kovvaras Seliani father	Va	Dante
26	Dimitriou	Theodoros	25		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Denilji	Konstantinos Dimitriou Denilji father	N. y	Newyork
27	Stathopoulos	Nicolaos	18		M.	S.	Labourer yes.	Greece	greek	Greece	Kastania	Georgios Stathopoulos Kastania Father	N y	Newyork
28	Scoutelis	Georgios	35		M.	M.	Labourer yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kotrona	Ioannis Scoutelis Kotrona father	N y	Newyork
29	Stavradonis	Ioannis	19		M.	S.	Labourer No.	Greece	greek	greece	Antirion	Nicolaos Stavradonis Antirion father	N. y	Bouffalo
30	Christou	Efstratios	20		M.	M.	Labourer yes.	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Politsena	Christos Christou Politsena father	N y	Newyork

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 2 - 1909 JUL 2 - 1909 July, 1909. 104

	13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
					Yes or No / If Yes, when and where												
	1	yes	Self	$12 No.		Konstantinos Louropoulos 528 Broadway st Newyork	cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	none	greece	Chomirgianni
	2	yes	Self	$10 No.		D Karavasilis 46 Mae Dougal st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro
	3	yes	Self	$10 No		Kostas Papachristou P O Box No 53	friend Dante va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Seliani
	4	yes	Self	$10 No.		Peter Vlassis No 43 Taylor	cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Brown fair	none	Greece	Thesprotia
	5	yes	Self	$10 No		D Karavassilis 46 Mac Dougal st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro
	6	yes	Self	$10 No.		Grigorios Thellis 49 Maine st	father Biddeford me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown fair	none	Turkey	Politsena
	7	yes	Self	$10 No		Georgios Kendrinos 194 avenue B	father Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Barsi
	8	yes	Self	$12 No		Basilios Alexopoulos No 691=6 avenue	cousin Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Delfi
	9	yes	Self	$12 No.		Agelos Golias 186 No 6 st Louis mo	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Delvinaki
	10	yes	Self	$10 No		Constantinos Louropoulos 508 Broad Way	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Chomirgiani
	11	yes	Self	$15 No.		Apostolos Candonopoulos 807 Broad st	uncle Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lcachorion
	12	yes	Self	$10 No.		Kostas Papachristou P O Box No 53	brother Dante va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Seliani
	13	yes	Self	$12 No.		Konstantinos Lappas 148 Market st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair Hazel	none	Greece	Komotini
	14	yes	Self	$15 No.		Policarpos Papastavrou 114 Market st	friend Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Dotolistai
	15	yes	Self	$15 No.		Michael Papadreou 1215 East ave st Rochester	Brother N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Petrovouda
	16	yes	Self	$15 No		John Brown 717 Church st	friend Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Bitolistai
	17	yes	Self	$20 No		Constantinos Papas 148 Market st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Komotini
	18	yes	Self	$10 No.		Panagis Berios 242 west 59 st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Black	none	greece	Patricata
	19	yes	Self	$10 No.		Christos Katsimanis P O Box No 53 Dante va	friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Seliani
	20	yes	Self	$10 No.		Anastasios Ajthanis 1312 Philadelphia	friend Newville st No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Kecli
	21	yes	Self	$10 No.		Harrilaos Triantafillou 67 Main st	cousin Biddeford Maine No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Politsenai
	22	yes	Self	$10 yes No		George Giannocopoulos 1215 East ave st Rochester	friend N Y No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kastoli
	23	yes	Self	$15 No.		John Brown 717 Church st	friend Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Fair Brown	none	greece	Karyani
	24	yes	Self	$10 No.		Deafilos Kapnatos 216 W 67 st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2/2	Dark Fair Brown	none	greece	Podhilios
	25	yes	Self	$10 No.		Christos Katsimanis P O Box 53 Dante va	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Selioni
	26	yes	Self	$10 No.		John Kapitis 107 P O Box st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Benolisi
	27	yes	Self	$10 No		Christos Loucopoulos 529 Broadway st	friend Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Hastanion
	28	yes	Self	$10 No.		Spiridoros Mavros No 158 Mile st	brother in law Smoky ngu ps	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Kotrona
	29	yes	Self	$20 No.		George Pyllas magara for Main st	cousin Buffalo ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Antirion
	30	yes	Self	$10 No.		Mihas Diptos No 1 Maine st	uncle Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Politsena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907,
at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11 HL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The ages of all persons in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Coal miner, not miner; shoemaker, not worker; engineer, not mechanic; physician, not doctor; weaver, not operative; mining engineer, farmer, not laborer; dressmaker, not seamstress, and not simply to engineer, farmer, machinist, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owning, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires land, cultivates it himself or employs others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destined to ——," as indicated. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of "Remarks."

Column 7, Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finnish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finn by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lea Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian ship "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

120

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 14 JUIN 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination State	City or Town
1	Kaimenakis	Epaminodas	23		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		Greece	Greek.	Greece	Mitika	Dimitrios Kaimenakis Mitika Brother	N y	Newyork
2	Kaimenakis	Athanasios	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		greece	greek	greece	Mitika	Mitika Dimitrios Kaimenakis Brother	N. y.	Newyork
3	Zenos	Konstantinos	25		M	M.	Labourer	NO.		Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Argirocastro	Mitika Efthimios Zenou Brother	N. y.	Newyork
4	Zisos	Dimitrios	23		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Argirocastro	Zisos Pompolis wife	Main	Waterville
5	Eleftheriou	Periklis	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argirocastro	Fotini Eleftheriou Father	Ill	Chicago
6	Douros	Fotios	25		M	M.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Migouli	Migouli Maria Douros Mother	Ill	Chicago
7	Belios	Periklis	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Limpolovo	Limpolovo Evgenia Belios wife	Main	Waterville
8	Zisos	Andonios	30		M	M.	Labourer	yes.		Greece	Greek.	Greece	Terpitsa	Terpitsa Athina Zisou Mother	N. y.	Newyork
9	Basili	Nicolaos	37		M	M.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Argirocastro	Argirocastro Marina Basili wife	Ill	Chicago
10	Christou	Pantelis	35		M	M.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Posteriane	Posteriane Ourania Christou wife	Mass	Lynn
11	Anastasiou	Efstathios	28		M	M.	Labourer	NO.		Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Rantiova	Rantiova Theodora Anastasiou wife	Mass	Lynn
12	Sotiriou	Petros	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rantiova	Rantiova Ecaterini Elia wife	Conn	Quinebaug
13	Constantinou	Georgios	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes.		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Dsericon	Dsericon Constantinos Anastasiou Mother	Mass	Lynn
14	Constantinou	Efstathios	20		M	M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Leucovki	Leucovki Theodora Constantinou Father	Mass	South Bridge
15	Dimitriou	Spiros	28		M	M.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rantchova	Rantchova Victoria Dimitriou wife	Conn	Quinebaug
16	Andonis	Loukas	25		M	S.	Labourer	NO.		Turkey	Greek.	Turkey	Vlahous	Vlahous Andonios Anastasi wife	Mass	Lynn
17	Soulo	Refat	20		M	S.	Labourer	NO.		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tsarousovo	Tsarousovo Soulos Emin Father	Mass	Lynn
18	Kiamil	Housen	18		M	S.	Labourer	NO.		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kourgiannı	Kourgiannı Kiamil Father	Me	Biddeford
19	Triantafilopoulos	Ioannis	19		M	S.	Labourer	NO.		Greece	Greek.	Greece	Filiatra	Kouts Andonios Triantafilopoulos Father	Me	Biddeford
20	Panagopoulos	Georgios	33		M	M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Patras	Filiatra Angeliki Panagopoulou Father	Ill	Chicago
21	Fragakis	Ioannis	35		M	M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Patras	Patras Kaliopi Fragaki wife	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Sotiropoulos	Andonios	42		M	M.	Labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	Volos	Vartholomio Ecaterini Sotiropoulou wife	Mass	Gloucester
23	Dimopoulos	Ioannis	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Greece	ag Nicolaos	Volos Athanasios Dimopoulos wife	Mass	Gloucester
24	Anastasiou	Athanasios	27		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Lasova	agios Nicolaos Anastasios Anastasiou Father	Ill	Chicago
25	Elias	Pantelis	21		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Postenane	Lasova Elias Evangellis Father	N. y.	Newyork
26	Filipou	Anastasios	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Grimeni	Postenane Dimitroulo Filipou Father	Mass	Webster
27	Georgiou	Minas	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Vlasovo	Grimeni Efrosini Georgiou Mother	Conn	Durham
28	Anastasiou	Sotirios	22		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Lasova	Vlasovo Anastasios Anastasiou Mother	N. y.	Newyork
29	Papaconstantinou	Iosif	24		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Lasova	Lasovo Konstantinos Papaconstantinou Father	N. y.	Newyork
30	Thomas	Alexios	17		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Pojarishton	Lasova Marianna Thoma Mother	N. y.	Newyork
														Pojarishton	Mass	Lynn

DEBORRED

DEBORRED

DEBORRED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1th July, 1904 106

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien part has own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for transportation to final destination	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inche	26 Complexion	27 Color: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	yes	Self	$10	No	John Voulkris friend 59 St W 537	NewYork	NO	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown Brown . none	Greece Mitika
2	yes	Self	$10	No.	John Voulkris friend 59 St. W. 537	New york	No.	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown Brown . none	Greece Mitika
3	yes	Self	$10	No.	Spiro Pappas friend 31 Bridge St waterville Main		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown . none	Greece Mitika
4	yes	Self	$12	Yes 1905 8 Chicago Ill	Vasilios Kolias cousin 4716 Bishop St Chicago ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Argirocastro
5	yes	Self	$12	No.	Petros Eleftherion Father 4750 Bishop St Chicago ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue — none	Turkey Argirocastro
6	yes	Self	$10	No.	Spiro Pappas Brother-in-law 31 Bridge St Waterville Maine		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fair	Fair Brown — none	Turkey Migouli
7	yes	Self	$10	No.	Georgios Velios Brother 420 East 17 St Newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown . none	Turkey Limpokovo
8	yes	Self	$12	Yes 1905 8 Chicago Ill	Vasilios Kolias cousin 4716 Bishop St Chicago ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Greece Terpitsa
9	yes	Self	$15	No.	Dimitrios Lenos friend 91 Pleasant St Lynn mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Argirocastro
10	yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905 1908 Lynn mass	Michael Linnos friend 91 Plesoen St Lynn mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair Blue — none	Turkey Postanane
11	yes	Self	$20	yes 1905 8 New Boston Ohio	George Anastasse Brother № 28 P O Box Quinebang Conn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair Blue — none	Turkey Rantiova
12	yes	Self	$10	No.	Georgios Karagiannis friend 91 Pleasant St Lynn mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Rantiova
13	yes	Self	$10	No.	Petros Nicolaides cousin № 12 Hook St South Bridge Mass		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown . none	Turkey Iserikon
14	yes	Self	$25	No.	Joseph Constantanou uncle 28 P O Box Quinebang Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Levoviki
15	yes	Self	$10	No.	Georgios Karagiannis Brother-in-law 91 Pleasant St Lynn mass		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Rantiova
16	yes	Self	$15	No.	Spiros Christou friend Lelerty St 99 Lynn mass		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Blatsous
17	yes	Self	$9	No.	Ebbans Barjam cousin 62 St ours Biddeford me		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair Blue — none	Turkey Tsarousovo
18	yes	Self	$9	No.	Zame Sebam cousin № 10 alfred St Biddeford me		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown — none	Turkey Hourgiani
19	yes	Self	$10	No.	Georgios Fruantzpilopoulos Brother 464 W Madison St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Koutsi
20	yes	Self	$10	No.	Trifon Panagopoulos Brother #682 E Water St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown . none	Greece Filiatra
21	yes	Self	$10	No.	Spiros Praggapis Brother 115 Essex St Haverhille Mass		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Greece Patras
22	yes	Self	$30	No.	Eleftherios Loukopoulos. ton 149 Main St gloucester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Greece Barthlomio
23	yes	Self	$10	No.	Joannis Dimopoulos. cousin 145 water St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Brown — none	Greece Volos
24	yes	Self	$20	yes 1904 1/2 South Omaha mass	Joseph anastasiou Brother 187 Hafford St Spring conn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown Black — none	Greece Ajios Nicolaos
25	yes	Self	$20	No.	Zacharios Christou cousin № 48 Guinebang conn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Lasovo
26	yes	Self	$20	No.	Grigorios Conos uncle. West Thompson Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Postanane
27	yes	Self	$25	No.	Pantelis Economon cousin 187 Hafford Spring conn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Grimeni
28	yes	Self	$25	No.	Joseph Anastasiou Brother 187 № Hafford Spring Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Blasova
29	yes	Self	$25	No.	Evagelos Anastasiou cousin 187 Hafford Spring Conn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Turkey Lasova
30	yes	Self	$20	No	Elias Thomas Brother 402 Washington St Lynn mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair Blue — none	Turkey Lasova
													4	11 1/2	Dark	Fair Brown — none	Turkey Pombiska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulisse Cherubini
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

H-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, farm laborer, shoemaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, waiter, clerk, merchant, peddler, laborer, or other specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as for stay under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and so any. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1165

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

West

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lca Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T.S.S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Cliff

F. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak .
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sheet No. 24 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14 JUIN 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Cotsolas	Angelis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	St Efthimia	Maria Cotsola		
2	Agapitos	Panagiotis	36	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	St Efthimia	Arsimo Agapitou	St Efthimia	Wife
3	Grigoriou	Charalampos	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mamerova	Grigorios Grigoriou	Mamerova	Father
4	Vlassopoulou	Eftichia	28	F	M	Tailoress	No	1-4-1-5-31-9-5-42	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vartholomio	Panagiota Nacripodi	Vartholomio	Mother
5	Vlassopoulou	Athina	9	F	S		No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vartholomio			
6	Vlassopoulos	Dionyssios	6	M	S		No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vartholomio			
7	Vlassopoulos	Vassilios	4	M	S		No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vartholomio			
8	Enepekoglou	Elias	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampsounta	Penelopi Enepekoglou		Wife
9	Cokinos	Nicolaos	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	St Efthimia	Evangeli Cokinou	St Efthimia	Wife
10	Ismail	Adem	28	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Boussi	Ismail Arap	Boussi	Father
11	Soldatos	Georgios	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aspierakata	Theodoros Soldatos	Aspierakata	Father
12	Giamoussopoulos	Michail	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vossova	Athanasoula Giamoussopoulou	Vossova	Wife
13	Assimakopoulos	Theodoros	16	M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Boussia	Marina Assimakopoulou	Bouma	Wife
14	Cyriakoulis	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Geli	Ecaterini Cyriakouli	Geli	Wife
15	Sampanis	Johannis	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chomniati	Charalampos Sampanis	Chomniati	Father
16	Varsos	Alexandros	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Colokythia	Constant Varnis	Colokythia	Father
17	Economidis	Constantinos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Plavali	Vasiliki Economidi	Plavali	Wife
18	Vardiniotis	Evangelos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Boussia	Joham. Vardiniotis	Bounia	Father
19	Politopoulos	Leonidas	35	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafpactos	Angeliki Politopoulou	Nafpactos	Wife
20	Lykourentzos	Foti	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Perthori	Nicolaos Lykourentzos	Perthori	Father
21	Douvalis	Panagiotis	25	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tselepappou	Anton Douvalis	Tselepappa	Brother
22	Sideris	Spyros	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Neperi	Christos Sideris	Neperi	Father
23	Giamopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mpompouna	Egam Giamopoulos	Mpompouna	Father
24	Grivas	Nicolaos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Meimetago	Angelo Griva	Meimetago	Wife
25	Gavrilos	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mpentini	Panagiota Gavrilou	Mpentini	Wife
26	Gavrilos	Vasilios	11	M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mpentini			
27	Botis	Mathios	26	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Toriachati	Elisavetta Botis	Toriachati	Wife
28	Liatsikos	Demetrios	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imedos	Eleftheria Liatsikou	Imedos	Mother
29	Bassi	Fotios	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nivari	Eftimia Bassi	Nivari	Wife
30	Lazos	Nicolaos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mostitsion	Panagiota Lazou	Mostitsion	Mother

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July, 1909. 198

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid (Whether when paid for by the passenger, whether paid for by the person or firm in the United States who sent for the passenger, or whether paid by the transportation company issuing the ticket)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of visit; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in Anarchist	20 Whether a Contract Laborer	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 23 Height; 24 Complexion; 25 Color of hair; 26 Color of eyes; 27 Marks of identification; 28 Final destination; 29 Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Jenn Lelios 71 East St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	St Efthimios
2	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Dimitr Agapidos 71 East St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	St Efthimios
3	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Candeli Economou 197 Elm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vrenos
4	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Alex Vicanopoulos 115 Green St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vartholomio
5	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 /	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Vartholomio
6	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	/ /	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Vartholomio
7	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	/ /	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Vartholomio
8	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Stamat Gaigmostis 61 Ingris St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sampsounta
9	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Telios Catsaras 71 East St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	St Efthimios
10	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Gotes Ismail 10 N. Sawyer St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bouni
11	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Gerasimos Geladatos 10 N. Willetts St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aspicracata
12	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1904/5 Chicago	Tom Tramountopoulos 200 Jefferson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Borrona
13	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Georg Antonakopoulos 329 E. Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bounia
14	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1894/1905 New York	5 Battery St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Geli
15	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Georg Apostolopoulos 201 Sixth Ave near 28 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chomirian
16	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Georg Apostolopoulos 2108 Sixth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colokythia
17	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Lanag Vardakis 20 St bet 27-29	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plavali
18	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Alex Carelomiatis 330 East St Covington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bounia
19	Yes	Self	$ 18	No	Brother Lonel 375 Sixth Ave St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kaspactas
20	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Joannis Spanos 1137 Industrial St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Perthori
21	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	Tele Tramopoulos 280 S High St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tselepapa
22	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Georgios Lelem 404 Locust St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ventouri
23	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1904/9 Boston	Antonios Tramountopoulos 374 E. Adams St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Borrona
24	Yes	Self	$ 14	No	Christos Savas 429 Main St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mehmet Aga
25	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes 1904/9 Des Moines	Brother Costas 421 E Locust St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Benteri
26	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Greece	Benteri
27	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Michail Costos 103 Pio Dorr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Teriechonti
28	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Jacob Tsiopoulos 104 West St 40th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tenedos
29	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Fillippos Daulon P O Box 38	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ajvani
30	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Demetri Pappageorgiou 300 S Halsted St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Mostichon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. "Argentina", from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

F. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

H-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age on column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be (Male or M.) or (Female or F.).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so that the proper class of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as an transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lea Dr Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University art- Graz, (Austria) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

259

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 14 JUIN 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town	
1	Trakarisianos	Ioannis	20	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Balsamata	Fotios Bakarassianos Balsamata	Father	N y	Newyork
2	Muntulvanos	Christodoulos	25	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ananata	Gerassimos Muntalvanos Ananata	Father	N y	Newyork
3	Koutoulogenis	Georgios	28	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Chrisoula Koutoulogeni Zakinthos	Mother	Mass	Hanmsany
4	Georgacopoulos	Andreas	32	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnistai	Basilios Georgacopoulos Limnistai	Father	N y	Newyork
5	Xiropoulos	Panagiotis	24	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perassos	Georgios Xiropoulos Perassos	Father	Mass	Lawrence
6	Tsekas	Charalampos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Western	Basiliki Lentta Pestona	wife	Mass	Biddeford
7	Ulakos	Georgios	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bitolista	Dimitrios Ulakos Bitolista	Father	Mass	Lowell
8	Mameletzis	Basilios	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	[redacted]		Basiliki Mameletzi Tripolis	Mother	N y	Newyork
9	Mameletzi	Fani	18	-	M	S	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Basiliki Mameletzi Tripolis	Mother	N y	Newyork
10	Stratakos	Dimitrios	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Urahovon	Ioannis Stratakos Urahovon	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Ulakakos	Nicolaos	28	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirocamiron	Panagiotis Blakakos Xirocamiron	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bres	Konstantinos	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Basiliki Bre Kalavrita	Mother	Mo	St Louis
13	Diamantopoulos	Anastasios	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapanagous	Andreas Diamantopoulos Lapanagous	Father	R I	Pawtucket
14	Thomas	Christos	24	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komeitha	Nicolaos Thomas Komeitha	Father	R I	Pawtucket
15	Manetas	Andonios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Christos Manetas Gourgoumisa	Brother	R I	Pawtucket
16	Manetas	Christos	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Basilios Manetas Gourgoumisa	Father	R I	Pawtucket
17	Kounavis	Periklis	20	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Panagiotis Kounavis Gourgoumisa	Father	R I	Pawtucket
18	Papatheodorou	Pantelis	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Georgios Papatheodorou Gourgoumisa	Father	R I	Pawtucket
19	[illegible]	Elias	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Isaac Jesulat Ioannina	Father	N y	Newyork
20	Ripias	Stamatios	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalitsena	Spiridhon Ripas Kalitsena	Father	N y	Newyork
21	Metzelopoulos	Charalampos	25	-	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolompotsi	Haviroula Metzelopoulou Kolompotsi	Wife	N y	Newyork
22	Nicoletsopoulos	Christos	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bisotta	Georgios Nicoletsopoulos Bisotta	Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Soultanopoulos	Bassilios	23	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	Anastasios Soultanopoulos Atalanti	Father	Mass	Boston
24	Panagopoulos	Constantinos	32	-	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	Maria Panagopoulou Koukoura	wife	Conn	Norwich
25	Mpadouros	Constantinos	30	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barbasena	Dimitrios Mpadouros Barbasena	Father	N y	Newyork
26	Tsibas	Aris	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tjelehovon	Nicolaos Tsivanis Tjelehovon	Father	Ill	Chicago
27	Atsenos	Evangelos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veritsa	Leondan Marcon on Veritsa	Father	Mass	Methuen
28	Giavis	Dimitrios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tjogiou	Dionisia Giavi Tjogiou	Wife	Neb	Omaha
29	Pirgiavelis	Anastasios	37	-	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veritsa	Haliopi Pirgiavoli Veritsa	wife	Mass	Methuen
30	Katsouras	Constantinos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andipena	Grigorios Katsouras Andipena	Father	Ill	Chicago

DEBARRED — DEPORTED — ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 259

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14.JUIN.1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Tsakarisianos	Iounnis	20	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Balsamata	Fotios Tsakarissianos Balsamata Father	N y	Newyork
2	Muntalvanos	Christodoulos	25	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Uninata	Cerassimos Muntalvanos Uninata Father	N y	Newyork
3	Koutoulogenis	Georgios	28	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Chrisoula Koutoulogeni Zakinthos Mother	Ms	Hanwsary
4	Georgacopoulos	Andreas	32	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnista	Basilios Georgacopoulos Limnista Father	N y	Newark
5	Xiropoulos	Panagiotis	24	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perassos	Georgios Xiropoulos Perassos Mother	Mass	Lawrence
6	Tsekas	Charalampos	30	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestena	Basiliki Sotka Pestena wife	Mo	Biddeford
7	Ulahos	Georgios	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bitolista	Dimitrios Ulahos Bitolista Father	Mass	Lowell
8	Mameletzis	Basilios	23	-	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	[redacted]	Basiliki Mameletzi Iripolis Mother	N y	Newyork
9	Mameletzi	Fani	18	-	M	S.	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iripolis	Basiliki Mameletzi Iripolis Mother	N y	Newyork
10	Stratakos	Dimitrios	23	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Urahovo	Joannis Stratakos Urahovo Father	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Ulahakos	Nicolaos	28	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krocamiron	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Panagiotis Blahakos Krocamiron Father	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bres	Konstantinos	19	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	Basiliki Bre Kalavrita Mother	Mo	St Louis
13	Diamantopoulos	Anastasios	23	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lapanagous	Andreas Diamantopoulos Lapanagous Father	R I	Pawtucket
14	Thomas	Christos	24	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komeitsa	Nicolaos Thomas Komeitsa Father	R I	Pawtucket
15	Manetas	Andonios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Christos Manetas Gourgoumisa Brother	R I	Pawtucket
16	Manetas	Christos	18	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Basilios Manetas Gourgoumisa Father	R I	Pawtucket
17	Kounavis	Perikles	20	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Panagiotis Kounavis Gourgoumisa Father	R I	Pawtucket
18	Papathodorou	Pantelis	17	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumisa	Georgios Papathodorou Gourgoumisa Father	R I	Pawtucket
19	Yesalen	Eliaz	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Yanina	Jesular Yanina Father	N y	Newyork
20	Ripas	Stamatios	17	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalitsena	Apostolos Ripas Kalitsena Father	N y	Newyork
21	Metzelopoulos	Charalampos	25	-	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolomptsi	Haroula Metzelopoulou Kolomptsi Wife	N y	Newyork
22	Nicoletsopoulos	Christos	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bisotta	Georgios Nicoletsopoulos Bisotta Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Soultanopoulos	Bassilios	23	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	Anastasios Soultanopoulos Atalanti Father	Mass	Boston
24	Panagopoulos	Constantinos	32	-	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukoura	Maria Panagopoulou Koukoura wife	Conn	Norwich
25	Mpadouros	Constantinos	30	-	M	S.	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barbasena	Dimitrios Mpadouros Barbasena Father	N y	Newyork
26	Tsibas	Aris	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tselehova	Nicolaos Tsivanis Tselehova Father	Ill	Chicago
27	Atherianos	Evangelos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veroitsa	Leonidas Matheonon Veroitsa Father	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Giavis	Dimitrios	24	-	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsogiou	Dionisia Giavi Tsogiou wife	Neb	Omaha
29	Pirgiavalis	Apostolos	37	-	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veroitsa	Kaliopi Pirgiavoli Veroitsa wife	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Katsouras	Constantinos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Georgios Katsouras Andritsena Father	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

11-1116 *Arriving at Port of* NEW *N. Y. 1th July* , 190 9.

	13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether in Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
	1	~~yes~~	Self	$12	No	Constantinos Isacarisianos Brother 231 E 12 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Balsamato
	2	yes	Self	$20	No	Dan Hoccars friend 106 west 28 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece Arninoto
	3	yes	Self	$10	No	James Joules friend 341 W 5th St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Zakinthos
	4	yes	Self	$25	No	Karpos Haukou friend 114 Market St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Limnistos
	5	yes	Self	$60	No	Georgios argiropoulos cousin 98 common St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece Kerassos
	6	yes	Self	$10	No	Philipas Dillo cousin P.O Box 38 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Pestova
	7	yes	Self	$40	No	Peter Vlatios Brother 498 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece Bitolistos
	8	yes	Self	$25	yes 1903 Kansas city	George [redacted] Brother 425 W. 5th St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece Tripolis
	9	yes	Self	$25	No	George [redacted] Brother 425 W. 5th St Kansas city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Tripolis
	10	yes	Self	$15	No	Xenopleon Stratatios Brother 1014 Walnute St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece Arahovon
	11	yes	Self	$10	yes 1908-9 Philadelphia Pa	Apoleon Stratatos cousin 1014 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece Xrocamiron
	12	yes	Self	$12	No	Haris Nicolaou uncle 806 S 6th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece Kalavrita
	13	yes	Self	$10	No	Christos Diamantopoulos Brother N°200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece Lapanagos
	14	yes	Self	$10	No	Argiris Thomas Brother 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Thomeitos
	15	yes	Self	$10	No	Joannis Kounavis friend 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Gourjouniza
	16	yes	Self	$10	No	Soterios Soteropoulos friend 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece gourjouniza
	17	yes	Self	$10	No	Dimas Kounavis Brother 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece Gourjouniza
	18	yes	Self	$10	No	Vasilios Papatheodorou cousin N°20 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece Gourjouniza
	19	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Mose Elia Jeska cousin 44 Clark St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey Ioannina
	20	yes	Self	$15	No	Georgios Anagnostopoulos friend 433 west 4th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece Kalitsona
	21	yes	Self	$30	No	John Dagios friend Broad St N°54 Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece Kolombotsi
	22	yes	Self	$12	No	Mac Peasant uncle 64 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Bisoltsi
	23	yes	Self	$10	No	Demetrios Loukanopoulos Brother 130 Commercial St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece Atalanti
	24	yes	Self	$10	No	Athanasios Panagopoulos Brother 418 P.O Box Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Koucouros
	25	yes	Self	$10	No	Georgios Christopoulos friend 49 W 29 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece Barbasena
	26	yes	Self	$12	No	Elias Tjivas uncle 1223 5 St avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Tselehova
	27	yes	Self	$12	No	Konstantinos Marconos Brother 299 ~~yer~~ St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¼	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece Beritsa
	28	yes	Self	$12	No	Konstantinos Gjiouvis cousin 220 St 15 St Omaha Nebras	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece Tjogia
	29	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Georgios Briovolis Brother 299 ~~yer~~ St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	white	Blue	none	greece Veritsa
	30	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~	Konstantinos Papajafiropoulos cousin 220 St Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece Andritsena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S/S Argentina, from Fiest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ulisse Cherubini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bookbinder, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, printer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish re cent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Mager, Surgeon of the austrian r s/s Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly pbear that I have had twentyone- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University - at - Gratz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at NY

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 267 S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 14 JUIN, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Apokas	Johannis	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Johannis Alexopoulos Brother in law Athens	Mass	Boston
2	Kinos	Minas	29	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Styliani Kinou Wife Milos	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Caitis	Stefanos	20	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaros	Stamatoulou Caiti Wife Icaros	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Loncouridis	Savas	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Efimio Pappaconstantinou Father Ordou	Ohio	Canton
5	Paraskevopoulos	Georgios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Charal Paraskevopoulos. Father Andritsena	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Nicolaidis	Panagiotis	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Anastassia Nicolaidou Wife Andritsena	Ill	Chicago
7	Nicolaidis	Nicolaos	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	〃	Ill	Chicago
8	Nicolopoulos	Michael	25	M	S	Mecanic	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Charal Nicolopoulos Brother Langadia	Mass	Ipswich
9	Nicolopoulou	Panagiota	36	F	S	Peasant (11-205984)	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	〃	Mass	Ipswich
10	Nicolopoulos	Christaki	23	M	S	Peasant (10/21/37)	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	〃	Mass	Ipswich
11	Nicolopoulou	Cyriakoula	18	F	S	Peasant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	〃	Mass	Ipswich
12	Sousakis	Nicolaos	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ellinovlahi	Demetrios Sousakis Father Ellinovlahi	N.Y.	New York
13	Voutalis	Evangelos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vouliarates	Kyriakos Voutalis Father Vouliarates	N.Y.	New York
14	Ohanessian	Apop	37	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Sivas	Egeli Ohanessian Wife Sivas	N.Y.	New York
15	Aslanian	Serkis	32	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Sivas	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roussia Aslanian Wife Sivas	N.Y.	New York
16	Toroyian	Mesak	35	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Ofsana Toroyian Wife Sivas	N.Y.	New York
17	Iskenderian	Ikaroudi	22	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	Carampet Iskenderian Father Cessaria	N.Y.	New York
18	Kaches	Vo...	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonika	Hana Caches Wife Salonika	N.Y.	New York
19	Koutsioukoun	Hatik	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Salonika	Aram Koutsioukoun Brother Salonika	N.Y.	New York
20	Rousso	Moise	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Avraam Bouno Father Castoria	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 21	Calogeris	Georgios	43	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukou	Eleni Calogeri Wife Coukou	N.Y.	New York
22	Tsardoulia	Michail	23	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukou	Gramatiko Tsardoulia Mother Coukou	Ill	Freeport
23	Logos	Nicolaos	30	M	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coukar	Delagia Logou Friend Coukar	Ill	Freeport
24	Grivas	Nicolaos	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meimet Aga	Angelo Griva Wife Meimet Aga	N.Y.	New York
25	Koskonas	Filimachos	22	M	S	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylinous	Marigo Koskona Mother Mitylinous	N.Y.	New York
26	Dimitriou	Constantinos	44	M	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Olocheria Dimitriou Wife Castoria	N.Y.	New York
27	Dimitropoulos	Georgios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perritsa	Dimitrios Dimitropoulos Father Perritsa	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Grekoussis	Grigorios	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amaliada	Ourania Grekousis Wife Amaliada	N.Y.	New York
29	Marlonos	Evangelos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perritsa	Leonidas Marlonos Father Perritsa	N.Y.	New York
30	Carathanassopoulos	Georgios	26	M	S	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calitero	Eharalampos Carathanassopoulos Friend Calitero	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *N.Y.* *4 July* , 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied with funds by any person or corporation or society, to secure admission, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or corporation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Boston	Self	$ 10	No	Demetrios Mpekas 55 Spruce St	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Fourka
2	Pittsburg	Self	$ 15	No	Johann Colrotan Charlotte av St	Cousin Mekeer Bocks Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mylos
3	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1904 Pittsburg	Demetrios Papalaron 1340 6th av St	Friend Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Icaros
4	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Anastasios Aryanti 429 S Cherry St	Cousin Canby Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Orolon
5	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Demetrios Salaskos ponton 1099 7th Av	Uncle Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
6	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1904 Chicago	Anastasios Georgiou 1401 Wentworth Av	Cousin Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
7	Yes	Self	$ —	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andritsena
8	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Georgios Polaris 1047 D Box	Nephew Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Black	Black	2 C-22 None	Greece	Langadia
9	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Langadia
10	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Langadia
11	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Langadia
12	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Johannis Loussakis 104 W 40 St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Elinovrahi
13	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Nicolaos Aryanitis 134 East 14 St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Vathiniates
14	N York	Self	$ 10	No	Petros Aslanian 120 Boston St	Friend Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
15	N.Y.	Self	$ 10	No	Garabed Gerenian 178 Montague St	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
16	N.Y.	Self	$ 10	No	Sarkis Sarkisian 178 Montague St.	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
17	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Mirak Iskenderian 208 East St. 27 St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
18	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1905 Lynchburg	George Diplakos 242 E 104 St cor 2d Av	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sotiropolis
19	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes 1900 N York	Nicolaos Kyriakos 62 Rivington St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vassiliva
20	Yes	Self	$ 16	No	Isaak Jacob Elnan 61 Allen St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
21	N.J.	Self	$ 10	No	Constant Solamaris P O Box 72 N.H.	Friend Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coucar
22	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Emanuel Arivion 53 Cedar St Av	Friend Freeport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coucar
23	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Michael Chatzmichalou 53 Cedar St	Friend Freeport Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Coucar
24	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Christos Savas 1339 Main St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Meimel Agio
25	N York	Self	$ 20	No	Elias Maschonas 208 P.O Box	Brother Cedar Rapids Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Mytilinous
26	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Jankos Brag 80 East 10th St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Castoria
27	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Daniel Daniellopoulos 209 4th	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Verrites
28	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Nicos Beyopoulos 49 E 19 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amaliada
29	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Marinos Mathopoulos 358 8 Av St	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Veritsa
30	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Paulos Dimitris 2632 Broadway		New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Calitero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T/S/S "Argentina," from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ulisse Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Trieste

Ettore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian T.S.S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz / Austria. /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5.- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1904

at Ny Okkeep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* PATRAS 14 JUIN 1909 , 190

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination State	City or Town
1 DEPORTED	Gulbenkian	Seropun	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sulas	Ceropin Gulbenkian Sulas Father	N y	Newyork
2	Kalos	Dimitrios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Basilas Chalmopoulos Patras Friend	N y	Newyork
3 DEPORTED	Stavropoulos	Konstantanos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolompolsi	Chanalampos Stavropoulos Kolompolsi Father	N y	Newyork
4 DEPORTED	Theofilou	Kiriakos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Georgios Theofilou Argos Father	N y	Newyork
5	Theofanopoulos	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Arkelis Theofanopoulos Argos Father	Ill	Chicago
6	Giannopoulos	Konstantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Borria	Philipos Papapolichronou Krestanon uncle	Ill	Chicago
7	Spiropoulos	Spiridon	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skergianon	Basilli Spiropoulou Skergiannon - Sister Spyridon Cordeis - father	Ill	Chicago
8	Cordeios	Themistocles	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zerakario	Gerakario Greece	N.	Orange
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-112-737-12/23/08

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

114

H-1118 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *N. Y.* *1st July* , 1909.

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has an arrangement whereby the transportation will be provided on arrival, and if so, by whom	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1		yes	Self	$10	No		Guiben Khorchatzian friend 538- 4th avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown Brown — none —	Turkey Turlas
2		yes	Self	$10	No		Demetrios Metelinos friend 693- 6th avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown — none —	Greece Pulvis
3		yes	Self	$10	No		John Papas cousin 54 Broadway st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair Blue — none —	Greece Kolompotsi
4		yes	Self	$10	N		H Hinahon friend 103 P. O Box Selois Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Brown	Brown Brown — none —	Greece Argos
5		yes	Self	$10	No		Tom Bahoumes friend 321 S Halstead st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown Brown none —	Greece Argos
6		yes	Self	$10	No		Petrinos grannicopoulos brother 1220 5 avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown Brown — none —	Greece Boitza
7		yes	Self	$12	No		George Tomaropoulos cousin 1506 Hensington st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown — none	Greece Morgiannou
8		Yes	Self	$10	No		Mich. Mongakis — cousin 939 P.O. Box Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	Turk Greece
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

111-1116. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *N. Y.* *1st July*, 1906.

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	22 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
	1	yes	Self	$10	No	Ghelben Khorkhatzian friend 338 4th avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey Tarus
	2	yes	Self	$10	No	Dometrios Metelinos friend 693 6th avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece Patmos
	3	yes	Self	$10	No	John Papas cousen 54 Broadway st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Greece Kolompotsi
	4	yes	Self	$10	No	M Himathon friend 103 P.O Box Selois Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece Carpos
	5	yes	Self	$10	No	Tom Baloumes friend 321 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Brown Brown	none	Greece Carpos
	6	yes	Self	$10	No	Lolizios Giannicopoulos brother 1220 5 avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Greece Boiika
	7	yes	Self	$12	No	George Tomaropoulos cousen 1506 Hensington st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece Morgiannou
	8	Yes	Self	$10	No	Nicol. Mongakis — cousin 939 P.O. Box Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Geracaris
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Fiest, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alessandro Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis

F. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11 111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-trainer, steel roll-setter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, trainer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a person, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of open arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in item 1; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Non-immigrants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Teutonic by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Latinic by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S. 2d Ingentieur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweear that I have had twentyears years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Gratz / Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS JUN 14 1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Dascas	Nicolaos	18		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Lecnidion	Sofia Dascka his mother Leonidion Greece	N.J.	New-York
DEPORTED 2	Antonoulis	Ioannis	24		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounitsa	Nicolas Antonoulis his brother Gounitsa (Larissa) Greece	N.H.	Manchester
3	Coccolakis	Michael	22		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gandhora	Costantinos Coccolakis his father Gandhora Turkey	Cal	Santa Rosa
4	Papadimas	George	24		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Cozana	Athina Papadimou his sister Cozana Macedon	N.H.	Nashua
5	Christou	Vassilios	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Gambesi	Kyratso Christou his mother Gambesi Macedon	Ont	Toronto
6	Stavrou	George	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Stavros Lajou his father Constple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Ecaterinopoulos	George	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Pinelopi Ecaterinopoulou his mother Piraeus Greece	W.Va	Charleston
8	Margaritis	Nicolaos	38		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamis	Vassiliki Margariti his wife Salamis Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9	Margaritis	Charilaos	10		M.	/	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamis		N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 10	Christou	Athanassios	19		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey		Christos Gambesi his father Turkey	Ont	Toronto
11	Anastassiou	Manolis	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounitsa	Joannis Anastassiou his father Gounitsa (Larissa) Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
12	Tzamikou	Hélène	27		F.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Cozana	Athina Papadimou his sister in law Cozana Macedon	N.H.	Nashua
13	Polychronis	Nicolaou	19		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gandhora	Polychronis Kehaias his father Gandhora Turkey	Cal	Santa Rosa
14	Hinas	Dimitrios	35		M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathion	Vassiliki Hina his wife Marathia Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Papadimitriou	Andreas	18		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Ecaterini Papadimitriou his mother Athenes	Car N.	Tarboro
DEPORTED 16	Smyrou	George	25		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Dimitri Smyros his father Larissa Greece	N.H.	Nashua
DEPORTED 17	Christou	Charalambos	23		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zoitsa Christou his wife Cavcin Macedon	Ont	Toronto
18	Balcogeorgos	Costantinos	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Dimitri Balcogeorgou his wife Larissa Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Theodossiou	Panayiotis	19		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gandhora	Arsenios Theodossiou his father Gandhora Turkey	Cal	Santa Rosa
20	Anastassiou	Athanassios	38		M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Mariqo Anastassiou his wife Cranidion Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Agorastis	Joannis	28		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Cozana	Joannis Agorastis his father Cozana Macedon	N.H.	Nashua
22	Petrou	Christos	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	Kerassovon	Agathi Petrou his wife Kerassovon Epiros	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 23	Michali	Fotios	23		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Macedon	Gambesi	Zatsa Michali his wife Gambesi Macedon	Ont	Toronto
24	Darandaras	Joannis	39		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Aristoula Darandara his wife Tricala Greece	N.H.	Manchester
25	Darandaras	Fotios	10		M.	S.	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala		N.H.	Manchester
26	Carathanos	Anastassios	24		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Cozana	Calitsa Carathanou his mother Cozana Macedon	N.H.	Nashua
27	Scarlis	Demosthenis	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Argyro Demostheni his wife Chios Turkey	W.Va	Morgantown
28	Striconlis	Athanassios	17		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Podovista	Alexandra Striconlis his mother	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 29	Anastassiou	Christos	23		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Podovista	Stoina Anastassiou his wife Podovista Macedon	Ont	Toronto
30	Pialtos	George	19		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Cozana	Helani Pialtou his mother Cozana Macedon	N.H.	Manchester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

116

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* JUL 2- 1909 *New-York, N. Y.* JUL 2- 1909 *Sir:* JUL 2- 1909, 1909.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination (or has sufficient money to pay for same)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States (Yes or No)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
	1	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	Panajotis Darkas his Brother 18 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Fair	brown	none	Greece	Leonidion
	2	yes	Self	18	no	no	no	Thomas Catsianis his nephew № 222 Westmat St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Gounitsa
	3	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Alamos Bros his friends 217 Fourth St. Santa Rosa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Ganohora
	4	yes	Self	24	yes	1906	Nashua	Michos Tjanichos his brother P.O Box 259 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Cozana
	5	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Christos Nicolaou his father N. 361 Fourth East St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Garoesi
	6	yes	Self	28	no	no	no	Grigorios Argyris his relative General Delivery G.P.O. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Epiros	Negouli
	7	yes	Self	10	no	no	yes	Alex Mathews his uncle Charleston W. Va 120 Capital St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Tsaconia
	8	yes	Self	15	yes	1906	N. York	John Koupapas his friend 33 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Salamis
	9	yes	his father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Salamis
	10	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Apostolos Georgion his cousin № 361 Front East St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Gamvresi
	11	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Athanas Lulos his cousin 222 Westmin St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Gounitsa
	12	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Michos Tjanicho his husband P.O Box 259 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Cozana
	13	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Costantinos Athanassiou his friend 435 4th St. Santa Rosa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ganohora
	14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Clitsis his friend 2-4-23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Gray	black	none	Greece	Marathias
	15	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Charilambos Papadimitriou Tarboro North Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	black	none	Greece	Calesmeno
	16	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Dimitrios Matratis his cousin P.O Box № 49 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
	17	yes	Self	12	yes	1904-7	St Louis Mo	Apostolos George his Cousin 361 Front East St Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Gamvrosi
	18	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Vassilios Scamountas his friend 636 6th av. 37 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Zamios
	19	yes	Self	16	yes	no	no	Alamos Bros his uncles 217 4th St Santa Rosa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Ganohora
	20	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	John Costas his friend 108 Cherry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cranidion
	21	yes	Self	14	no	yes	no	N Morianos his friend 45 Central Av. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Cozana
	22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Petros Argyris his relative 691 6th aven. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Epiros	Keramovos
	23	yes	Self	12	yes	1906-8	St Louis	Anast. Carstol his father in law 361 Front St east Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Gambrasi
X	24	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	John Kanitas his friend 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Greece	Tricealon
	25	yes	his father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tricealon
	26	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Demetre Morianos his cousin 45 Central Av. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Cozana
	27	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Stefanos Caroulas his friend № 9 in Black Co Morgantown W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Chios
	28	yes	Self	23	no	no	no	John Stricolis his father № 478 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	black	brown	none	Macedon	Rodovista
X	29	yes	Self	16	no	1905-7	St Louis	Philippe Isaamon his friend 361 Front east St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Rodovista
	30	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	George Tjatjales his friend 579 Elm St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedon	Cozana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S/S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. No. 30. no matter; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or is a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of an offer, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the recitations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, and if under 1 year, the number of months should be given.

Column 4: Male or female.—

Column 5: Married or single.—

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—

Column 7: Whether able to read or write.—

Nationality.

Race.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be filled in with the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen or recognized

Column 9: Race or people.—

Under a provision contained in the immigration law, and in force on and after July 1, 1907, all aliens, no matter what their nationality, may be classified for statistical purposes according to their race or people, irrespective of the country to which they severally belong. For instance, persons belonging to the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, or any other country, and persons belonging to the Celtic race may be natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, or any other country. In case aliens belong to the following races or peoples, they are specially classified:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of Negro or

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or other features indicate the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo F. Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twentyone years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University (Graz / Austria /) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mayer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1909

at Ny

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29. G S. S. sailing from PATRAS , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1- Raccas Serafim	18		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cryssos	George Raccas his father Cryssos (carpenter) Greece	N.Y	New York
	2- Valassis Dimitrios	26		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Catherina Valassis his sister. Metylin Turkey	Pa	Reading
	3- Grammaticos Chrestos	37		M	M		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Chryssso Chrestos his wife Fourrnos (Icaros) Turkey	W.Va.	Gary
	4- Sianos Charilaos	30		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Castoria	Theodota Sianos his mother Castoria Macedon	N.Y	New York
	5- Fiourgassiotis Costantinos	18		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Zouvri	Georgios Fiourgassiotis his father Zouvri Macedon	Mass	Boston
	6- Caracassian Nachabet	29		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Maria Caracassian his mother Sevasta Turkey	N.J	New York.
	7- Klitzanis Costantinos	21		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Heluisa Klitzanis his wife Fourrnos (Icaria) Turkey	W.Va	Gary
DEPORTED	8- Antonion Sawas	40		M	M		Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Stephan Antonion his wife Metylin Turkey	N.Y	New York.
	9- Hanou Joannis	38		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Aggelki Hanou his wife Samothraki Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	10- Raccas Theofanis	20		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cryssos	George Raccas his father Cryssos (carpenter) Greece	Col.	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	11- Liolios Thomas	20		M	S		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Therasia	Ioannis Liolios his father Kerassia (Icaria) Turkey	N.J	New York.
	12- Papageannis Ioanis	18		M	S		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Theodoros Papageannis his father Fourrnos (Icaros) Turkey	N.J	New York
	13- Carytis Stamatios	29		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Panajiotis Carytis his father Chios Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
	14- Papaparlou Evangelos	19		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Paul Papaparlou his father. Metylin Turkey	N.J	New York
	15- Sclavos Dimitrios	30		M	M		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Argyro Sclavos his wife Fourrnos (Icaria) Turkey	W.Va	Gary
	16- Delitheos Dimitrios	24		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Michael Delitheos his father Chios (Carpenter) Greece	N.J	New York
	17- Georgion Michael	19		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Erotylion	Olga Georgion his wife Erotylion Macedon	Mass	Boston
	18- Foutsarlis Argyrios	18		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Georgios Foutsarlis his father. Metylin Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
	19- Sararoglou Nikian	30		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevasta	mousourebian Sararoglou his wife Sevasta Turkey	N.J	New York
DEPORTED	20- Anagnostou Joannis	45		M	M		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Haidemenos Anagnostou his wife Marmaras Turkey	N.J	New York
ADMITTED	21- Grammaticou Costantinos	19		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Emmanuel Grammaticos his father. Fourrnos (Icaria) Turkey	W.Va	Gary
	22- Valassis Therapon	32		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Cleo Valassis his wife Metylin Turkey	N.H	Manchester
DEPORTED	23- Caralingas Antonios	27		M	M		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aglia Paraskevi	Styliani Caralingas his wife Aglia Paraskevi (Cozana) Turkey	N.J	New York
	24 Siazambanis Panajiotis	36		M	M		Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Vassiliki Siazabani his wife Carpenissi Greece	N.J	New York
	25- Marcakis Philippos	24		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Pinelopi Marcakis his wife Fourrnos (Icaria) Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
	26- Panajiotou Erotocritos	20		M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Panagiotis his father Metylin Turkey	Col.	Middletown
DEPORTED	27- Gianikian Varan	27		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chios Samia	Serapik Grantkian his wife Chios Samia Turkey	Mass	Boston
	28- Grammaticos N. Costantinos	40		M	M		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourrnos	Antonia Grammaticos his wife Fourrnos (Icaria) Turkey	W.Va	Gary
	29- Alexiou George	36		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Archanes	Maria Alexiou his mother Archanes Crete	Mass	Boston
	30- Papavassilion Efstathios	26		M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Erotylion	Olga Papavassilion his wife Erotylion Macedon	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 1st July, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to some place beyond the port.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	John Cochas his friend 254 East 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Chrysson
2	yes	Self	$1	no	no	yes	S. Darrel his relation 21 South 4th St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	None	Turkey	Metylin
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1905 8	Indef parts	Stylianos Grammatikos his relative P.O Box 93 Eng River W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Fournos
4	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	Cosmas & Bros his cousin 58 W 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	fair	brown	none	Macedom	Castoria
5	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Antonios Tourgassiotis his brother 99 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedom	Lower
6	yes	Self	8	no	no	no	in Kessanzaxa his uncle 243 East 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	blak	none	Turkey	Serasta
7	yes	Self	200	yes	1904 8	Indef parts	Ioannis Stefanou his brother 161 P.O Box Eng River W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	blak	none	Turkey	Fournos
8	yes	Self	15	yes	1906 8	Reading Pa	Nicolaos Stavridis his friend 1322 Ave A New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray	blue	none	Turkey	Metylin
9	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Spyros Chrysostomos his nephew Woolsey Lane No. 6 Dambury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
10	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Cochas his friend 254 East St 23 St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	fair	blue	none	Greece	Chrysson
11	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	John Kampapa his friend 33 Jamas St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cerasion
12	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Emmanuel Papageanns his brother 5219 6th av. Pittsburg. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fournos
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Costantinos Davetjis his friend 145 E. 27th St 33 Box N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
14	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Nicolaos Stavridis his uncle 1322 Av. A New-York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
15	yes	Self	40	yes	1906 8	W Va Gary	Diacoumis Sclavos his cousin 161 P.O. Box Eng. River W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Fournos
16	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	George Kenamaris his friend 701 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chios
17	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Pantelis Dimitrion his cousin No 29 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	White	fair	blue	none	Macedom	Tsotylion
18	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Stamatis Lantzanis his brother aged 55 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J.H. Latham his friend No 324 E. 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Serasta
20	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Hadjimanos Bros his friends 46 Madison St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	brown	none	Turkey	Mamaras
21	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Stylianos Grammatikos his brother P.O Box No 93 Eng River W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fournos
22	yes	Self	171	no	no	no	Euripon Despotelis his friend 57 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
23	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	John Kampapa his friend 33 James St - N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aghia Paraskevi
24	yes	Self	20	yes	1906 8	Ormark Va.	Vassilios Papaspyrou his friend No 101 Wash 42 Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	black	black	none	Greece	Carpenissi
25	yes	Self	40	yes	1905 8	Rockefeller	Panajiotis Marcatis his brother 549 6th av. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Fournos
26	yes	Self	16	no	—	—	Pantelis Panagiotou his brother 272 Main St. Middletown Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metylin
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Jean Tsiomakidis his friend No 68 Greenwood St Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Cher-Sama
28	yes	Self	20	yes	1904 8	Rockefeller	Stylianos Grammatikos his nephew P.O. Box No 93 Eng River W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fournos
29	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Yohan Cotsadakis his friend No 7 Washington St Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Arcadia
30	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	George Kadjis his nephew No 90 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Macedom	Tsotylion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Ulisse Cheulini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Fiesl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo G. Mager, Surgeon of the austrian S/S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial- ... Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

L Mager

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from , JUN 14 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spanos	George	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scalea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tourist	Despina Spanos his wife Tourni	Icaria	W Va	Gary
2	Antoman	Serkis	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevasta	Romsima Cantorman his wife Sevasta	Turkey	Mass	Boston
3	Lambropoulos	Costantinos	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Eglina Parakeva	Eglina Parakeva	Macedonia	NY	New York
4	Lambropoulos	Dimitrios	11		m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Papanicolaou	Dimitrios	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dodecanesa	Zafiri Papanicolaou his wife Marmara	Turkey	NJ	New York
6	Sclavos	Marcos	20		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Scalea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tourist	Sourn Selaton his wife Tourni	Icaros	W Va	Gary
7	Papanelopoulos	Panaghis	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kefallinia	Valsamata	George Papanelopoulos his father Valsamata	Kefallinia	NY	New York
8	Derantzian	Cyrcos	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chantzari	Maria Derandzian his wife Chantzari	Turkey	Mass	Boston
9	Larageorgos	Dimitrios	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmari	Andre Karageorgos his father Marmari (Hydra)	Greece	Me	Portland
10	Maounis	Chrestodoulos	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Icaria	Fourni	Nicolas Maounis his father Icaria Fourni	Icaria	W Va	Gary
11	Sakellarakis	George	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Charalambos Sakellarakis his father Corinthos	New York	NY	New York
12	Georgiou	Epyros	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epyros	Ieannina	George Ieannina his father Epyros	Epyros	Mass	Boston
13	Costantinou	Dimitrios	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Theodosia Costantinou his mother Marmaras	Turkey	NY	New York
14	Sclavos	Charalambos	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Kefallinia	Valsamata	Chalkia Sclavos his wife Valsamata	Kefallinia	NY	New York
15	Sclavos	Constantinos	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Icaros	Fourni	Sevastin Sclavos his wife Fourni	Icaros	W Va	Gary
16	Papamacris	George	26		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	Papamacros his father Castoria	Macedonia	NY	New York
17	Dorinkian	Sarkis	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinopel	Evan Dourunkian his wife Constantinopel	Turkey	NY	New York
18	Carageorgos	Costantinos	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marmari	Vassilios Carageorgos his father Marmari (Hydra)	Greece	Me	Portland
19	Evagelinos	Anastassios	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Scopelos	Glosra	Evangelos Evangelinos his father Glosra	Scopelos	Fla	Pensacola
20	Ahladis	George	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Icaros	Fourni	Constantinos Ahladis his father Fourni	Icaros	W Va	Gary
21	Despotopoulos	Costantinos	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Despina Despotopoulos his wife Marmara	Turkey	NY	New York
22	Contopanos	Dimitrios	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Gregorios Contopanos his father Corfu	Greece	Me	Portland
23	Apostolatos	Dionyssios	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kefallinia	Valsamata	Polymnia Apostolatou his mother Valsamata	Kefallinia	Va	Richmond
24	Georgiou	Passilios	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiros	Sahanocastro	Alexandra Georgiou his wife Sahanocastro	Epiros	Mass	Lowell
25	Ahlads	Dimitrios	33		m	m	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Turkey	Greek	Icaros	Fourni	Evgenia Ahladi his wife Fourni	Icaros	W Va	Gary
26	Anagnostopoulos	Constantinos	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sykia	Georgios Anagnostopoulos his father Sykia (Hydra)	Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Papamenzelopoulos	Vlassios	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Panajis Papamenzelopoulos his father Corinthos	Greece	NY	New York
28	Raphael	Chrestos	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Coritcha	Raphael Dimitrios his father Coritcha	Macedonia	Mass	Framingham
29	Kyrias	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Vassilopoulos Kyria his wife Marmaras	Turkey	NY	New York
30	Smalis	Smalis	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Amalia Smalis his wife Tourni	Icaros	W Va	Gary

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 1st July 2, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1908-8 months	several times	Dimitrios Spanos his brother 93 P.O. Box Tug River W.Va
2	yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Jeow Stantjan his friend N. 68 Greenwood St Spring field Mass
3	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	John Kompapa his friend 33 Jannes St. N. York
4	yes	his father		no	no	no	
5	yes	Self	10	yes	1906-7	N. York	Tjanis Stefanis friend 31 James St N York.
6	yes	Self	16	yes	1906-8	Gary W Va	Andreas condelas his relative 73 PO Box Tug River W Va
7	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	
8	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Dikran Deraudzian his cousin 108 PO Box N 30 Milford Mass
9	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Nicolas Caravanas his cousin 166 Lancaster St Portland Me
10	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Costant Masouras his brother 93 P.O Box Tug River W. Va
11	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Anastassios Lozou his cousin 100 PO Box Northeads mines
12	yes	Self	10	yes	1906-8	Lowell mass	Nicolas Contanis his friend Market Street Lowell mass
13	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Tjanis Stefanis his friend James St 31 N-York
14	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1904-8	Gary W Va	Jaques Selaos his brother 161 P.O Box Tug River W. Va.
16	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Petmezas Bros his friends 6 Sixth avenue New York
17	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	K. Krossazian his friend 243 East 28th St N. York.
18	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Nicolas Caravanas 166 Lancaster St Portland Me
19	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	V. Polezos his friend 407 S. Palafox St. Pensacola Fla
20	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Andre Alalades his brother 103 P.O. Box Tug River W.Va
21	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Pasdali Hasin Hasan his relatives 103 W 28 St 1st or 6th Av N York
22	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Nicolas Kontopanos his brother
23	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Gerassimos Apostolatos his brother
24	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Johan Gatsopoulos his friend 472 Market St. Lowell Mass
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1904-8	Gary W Va	Vasilios Alalades His brother P.O Box 103. Welch W. Va
26	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Stavros Apostolopoulos his cousin 249 3 aven st Minneapolis Minn
27	yes	Self	12	no	no	yes	Basilios Papamanjelopoulos his brother N 3 Hamilton St Lowesburg Mass
28	yes	Self	12	yes	1907-8	St Louis Mo	Costas Stergiou his cousin P.O Box N:6 Framingham Mass
29	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	James Stefanou his friend 31 James St New York.
30	yes	Self	22	yes	1902-8	in several towns	Costas Lualis his brother P.O Box 93 Tug River West Va.

19 Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		none	Icaros	Fournos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Contlon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown		none	Macedon	Aglia Paraski.
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Thamara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark fair	blue		none	Icaros	Fournos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		none	Kefallinia	Valsamata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark black	black		none	Turkey	Handzaris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown			none	Greece	Israilosi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	brown		none	Icaros	Fournos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown		none	Greece	Corinthos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark gray	brown		none	Epiros	Jeannina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	marmara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark gray	brown		none	Kefallinia	Valsamata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	blue		none	Icaria	Fournos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark fair	brown		none	Macedon	Castoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Assesra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue		none	Greece	Manteri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark fair	blue		none	Scopelos	Glossa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark brown	blue		none	Icaros	Fournos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White fair	blue		none	Turkey	marmarer
				good		5						Kefallinia	Valsamata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Epiros	Zakanocastro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White fair	blue		none	Icaros	Fournos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Syki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	White	brown	blue	none	Greece	Corinthos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Slight	Fair	blue	none	Macedon	Boria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark fair		blue	none	Turkey	marmara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown		none	Icaros	Fournos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulisse Cherubini, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. "Argentina" from Triest do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo G. Meyer, Surgeon of the austrian T/s/s Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31 63

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Tsourvakis	Georgios	33	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey ✓	Greek	Scarios	Fournos	Vassiliki Tsourvakis his wife Fournos		
2	Papamentzelopoulos	Dimitrios	18	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Panajiotis Papamentzelop. his father Corinthos Greece	W. Va	Garg
3	Frangogeannis	Ioannis	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey ✓	Greek	Metylin	Filia	Meropi Frangogeannis his wife Filia Metylin	N.Y.	New York
4	Colovos	Constantinos	18	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadakia	Helias Colovos his father Pigadakia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
5	~~Athanassiou~~	~~Dimitrios~~												Ill.	Chicago
6	Athanassiou	Aghalos	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Scopelos	Glossa	Helen Athanassiou his wife Scopelos	Fla	Pensacola
7	Cosmas	Stavros	29	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Scopelos	Glossa		Fla	Pensacola
8	Sterghiou	Michael	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Constple		Manathia Costna his mother Carpenission Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Papaioannou	Costantinos	19	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bojica	Thomais Stergiou his wife Corytcha Macedonia	Mass	Framingham
10	Spanou	Stelios	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey ✓	Greek	Scarios	Fournos	Dimitrios Papaioannou his father Bojica (Nemea) Greece	Mass	Somerville
11	Sofos	Nicolaos	26	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Anastassia Spanou his wife Fournos Turkey	W.Va	Garg
12	Leontias	Antonios	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey ✓	Greek	Macedon	Verria	Dimitrios Sofos his father Corinthos Greece	N.Y.	New York
	~~DEPORTED~~												Dimitrios Leontias his father Verria Macedon		
13	~~Colovos~~	Lonos	24	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadakia	Dimitrios Colovos his father Pigadakia Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	~~Kotopoulis~~	~~Joachim~~											Kyriakitsa Joakim his mother Macarnania Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
15	Malamou	Georgios	20	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Scopelos	Glossa	Dionio Malamou his mother Glossa Scopelos	N.Y.	New York
16	Galgamis	Georges	20	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Redestos	Antonios Galgamis his father Redestos Turkey	Fla	Pensacola
17	Stavris	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey ✓	Greek	Macedon	Verria	Frosso Bojatji his mother Verria Macedon	N.Y.	New York
18	Pigadiotis	Hélias	19	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sikeon	Omrania Pigadiotis his mother Sikeon (Kiafa) Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Flessos	Athanassios	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadakia	Athanasso Flessou his wife Pigadakia Greece	Mo.	St Louis
20	Calomiri	mariqo	50	✓F	W.	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey ✓	Greek	Turkey	Kios	none	Ill.	Chicago
21	Calomiri	Calipopi	30	✓F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios		N.Y.	New York
22	Calomiri	Athena	12	✓F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios		N.Y.	New York
23	Calomiri	Sophia	4	✓F	S		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios		N.Y.	New York
24	Stavris	Charalambos	28	✓	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Verria	Helen Stavri his wife Verria Macedon	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Theophanis	Costantinos	25		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Theophanis his father Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Botsoglou~~	~~Nicolaos~~											Lambadarios Botsoglou his father Rodosto Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Eustathiou	Constantinos	28		M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Evangelia Eustathiou his wife Samos Turkey	Mass	Boston
28	Petrou	Paschalis	25		M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Petros Petrou his father Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Marcopoulos	Vassilios	22		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathia	Constantinos Marcopoulos his father Marathia Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Caloghirou	Costantinos	19		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedon	Verria	Emmanuel Caloghirou his father Verria Macedon	N.Y.	Buffalo

English

2-659184 - 9/26/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]tes.

Arriving at Port of JUL 2- 1909 *New York, N.Y.* JUL 2- 1909 *July* , 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes 1905 8 in serv			Iacomni Sclavos his cousin 161 P.O box Tug River W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	blue	none	Icaros	Fournos
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Vassilios Papamenzelopoulos his brother 3 Hamilton St. Conesburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Corinthos
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	Evyfon Despotelis his friend № 55 Spruce St. manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark black	brown	none	Metylin	Filia
4	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Chestos Gavros his cousin 369 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pigadakia
5	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Nicos apostolon their friend 211 South Palafox St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark brown	brown	none	Scopelos	Glossa
6	yes	Self		yes	1905	Pensacola Fl.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark brown	brown	none	Scopelos	Glossa
7	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Apostolos Cospnos his brother 68 W. 43th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Marathia
8	yes	Self	12	yes	1904	Framingham	Costa Georgiou his brother P.O. Box № 6 Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark brown	brown	none	Macedon	Corytcha
9	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	John Papasaamou his brother 169 Summerville aven. Summerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Bojoa
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1902	Tin ser/ park	Dimitrios Spanos his brother P.O Box № 93 Tug River W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	brown	none	Icaros	Fournos
11	yes	Self	26	no	no	no	Anastasios Bofos his brother 100 P.O. Box № Fabriaes Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	brown	none	Greece	Corinthos
12	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	George Sumbalos his friend 8 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	blue	none	Macedon	Verria
13	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Louis Solinas his cousin 48 W. Arouse Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pigadakia
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	P. Hadjmanos bro his friends 46 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
15	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Nicolas malamou his brother 401 Belmont St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark brown	blue	none	Scopelos	Glossa
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Hamatios Calamarides his friend 11 Morris St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	black	none	Turkey	Redestos
17	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Antonios Stavris his brother 595-97 main St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Macedon	Verria
18	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Sarantis Pigadakis his brother # 1101 W. Grand av. St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sikeonos (Piraeus)
19	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Apostolos Colavos his brother 182 West 12 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pigadakia
20	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Cleanthis Calomiris her son 229 W 99th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kios
21	yes	their mother	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kios
22	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kios
23	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kios
24	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Antonios Stavris his brother 595-97 main St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Kios
25	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	P. Hadjmanos his friends 46 madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Macedon	Verria
26	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Hamatios Calamarides his friend [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark [illegible]	blue	none	Turkey	Marmaras
27	yes	Self	22	no	no	no	Hamatios Calamarides his friend. 11 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Redestos
28	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	P. Hadjmanos his friends Madison St. 46. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Cleanthis Calomiri his friend 229 N. 99th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	fair blue	none	Turkey	Marmara
30	yes	Self	16	no	no	no	Antonios and John Caloghiros his bros Hotel Iroquois Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Marathia
																			Macedon	Verria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the S.S/s. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909
at Ny
B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11 C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at d registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Leo Dr Mager, Surgeon of the austrian ss Argentino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universety in Graz / Austria /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S.S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Kouralakides	Theodoros	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey	Redesto	Nicolaos Kouralakides his father Redesto Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
2.	Demertzis	Georges	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey A Samos		Krysomelon Demertzis his wife Samos Turkey	Mass	Boston.
3.	Kontopanos	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Greece Castenision		Grapsas Kontopanos his father Castanision Greece	Pa	Easton.
4.	Karabourssanos	Dimitrios	31		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey A Patmos.		Vassilios Carampoussanos his father. Patmos	N.Y.	New York.
5.	Tserkezon	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey Moschonisia		Georges Tserkezon his father. Moschonisia Turkey	Pa	Gettsburg
DESERTED 6.	Karas	John	42		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Greece	Argos	Kiampsa Caras his wife Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago.
[illegible]	Karas	Andreas son	11		M S	Scolar	yes	yes					his mother.		
8.	Zavios	John	35		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey Adamas		Pagona Zavios his mother. Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
9.	Mazestas	Michael	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey "Mansla		Georges Mazestas his father Mansla (Rodos) Turkey	Colo	Pueblo
10.	Stylianos	Dimitrios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey E Marmaras		Stylianos his father Marmaras Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
11.	Straikas	Athanassios	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Greece Maromati.		Euthymios Straikas his father Maromati Greece	Va	Norfolk
12.	Amazis	Nicolaos	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey E Icaros		Accatzano Amazis his wife Icaros Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
13.	Tzissiades	Anastassios	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey " Thasos		Georges Tzissiades his father Thasos Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
DEPORTED	Tsountsouvakis	John	35		M S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greeks	Crete " Tzitzyfes		Athina Tsountsouvakis his mother Tzitzyfes Crete	N.Y.	New York.
15.	Karras	Paraskevas	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Greece	Argos	Athanasios Carras his father Argos Greece	Ill	Chicago
16.	Sofos	Constantinos	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey E Icaros		Lemonia Sofos his mother Icaros Turkey	N.Y.	New York.
17.	Constantinou	Hristos	30		M M	Labourers	no	no	Turkey	Greeks	Macedonia "Corytsa		Thomais Constantinou his wife Corytsa Turkey	Mass	Boston
18.	Athanassiou	Costas	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Greece Maromati		Athanasios his father Maromati Greece	Va	Norfolk
DEPORTED	Marinis	Stefanos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey Chalona		Sava Noutze his mother Chalona (Rodos) Turkey	Colo	Pueblo
20.	Montoulas	Georges	41		M M	Commerciant	yes	yes	3-167813	5/5/39	505		Panayotis Montoula his brother.		
21.	Montoula	Agathi	35		F M	Tenant	yes	yes							
22.	Montoulas	Evangellos	11		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	3-168420	17/5/39	505				
23.	Montoula	Aecaterina	7		F	—	yes	yes					Kiriakampion Greece	N.Y.	New York.
24.	Montoulas	Dimitrios	4		M	—	—	—							
25.	Montoulas	Rafael	3		M	—	—	—							
26.	Montoula	Paraskevi	2		F	—	—	—							
27.	Giacoumis	Stylianos	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Rodos Malona		Georges Giacoumis his father Malona Turkey	Colo	Pueblo
28.	Mantzaras	Costas	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greeks	Greece Maromati		Vessiliki Mantzara his mother Maromati Greece	Va	Suffolk
29.	Andreou	Evangelos	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greeks	Turkey Samos		Paraskevi Andreou his wife Samos	Mass	Boston
30.	Liatsos V/L 544/345	Pericles	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greeks	Greece Maromati		Calliopi Liatsos his mother. Maromati Greece	Va	Suffolk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 1st July 1909

124

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Stamatios Calamarides his friend 11 Morris St. New York.
✓ 2	Yes	Self	15	yes	no	no	Costas Andreadis his friend 378 P.O. Box. Peabody Mass.
3	Yes	Self	12	no	yes	no	Nicolas Contopanos his friend 211 Pine St. Boston Pa
✓ 4	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Soristi Bros his friends 76 Cherry St. New York.
5	yes	Self	14	no	no	no	Angelo Zahos his uncle 10 Diamond Square. Pittsburg Pa
6		Self					Cyriacos Papaioannou his nephew 350 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill his uncle
7	yes	his father	$40	no	no	no	
✓ 8	yes	Self	15	yes	1905	San Francisco	Gerassimos Lekoneras his friend 7 Albeny St. New York.
9	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Stamatios Caramantzios his friend. Taylor Av. 1221. Pueblo Colo.
✓ 10	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Sash. Katzimanos his friend. 46 Madison St New York
11	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Christ. Kinfas his uncle 313 Main St Norfolk Va
✓ 12	yes	Self	35	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Nicolaos Vassilopoulos his friend. 174 Nerkua St. New York.
✓ 13	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Marcos Galanos his friend. 264 W. 31 St. New York.
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Michael Kounoupathes his uncle 155 P.O. Box. Clear Creek Ut.
15	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	John Xenogeorgas his uncle 116 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.
✓ 16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Vassilacos his friend 174 Nerkua St. New York.
17	yes	Self	80	no	no	no	Theodor Dimitri his cousin Sioux St. # 20. Hutchison Kans.
18	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Christ. Kostos his uncle 67 Grammer St. Norfolk Va
19	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Manolis Kambantzis his brother. Taylor St. 1221. Pueblo Colo.
20		Self					Dimitrios Doukas his friend 29 Madison St. New-York.
21		her husband					
22							
23	yes		$60	no	no	no	
24		their father					
25							
26							
27	yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Manolis Caramantzios his friend Taylor Av. 1221. Pueblo Colo
28	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Nicolaos Mantzoros his brother 1110 Washington St. Suffolk Va
29	yes	Self	60	no	no	no	Costas Andreadis his brother. P.O. Box. 378. Peabody Mass.
30	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Georges Mantzoros his cousin 1110 Washington St Suffolk Va

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Dark	Brown	brown	Marks of small pox.	Turkey	Redestos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Samos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpanission
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	3	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koshonissia
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Largos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Dark	fair	blue	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos Marmara
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karditsa.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Icaros.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Thasos
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Bitzifies	Crete.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Icaro
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	None	Macedonia	Corytsa.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Karditsa.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	fair	brown	None	Rodos	Icalone
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	fair	brown	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	—	—	—	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	fair	brown	None	Rodos	Icalone
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cardites.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Samos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karditsa.

Greece Athens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [2] A. Misse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. [3] Argentina, from Friest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Misse Cherubini
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909,
at NY

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mayer Surgeon of the austrian T.S/S. „Argentina" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in Graz / Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Dr. Mayer. 09

170
5
5
51½

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.

Form [illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1105 23 61 S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS JUN 14 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final destination State	City or Town
1	Monoyoudis	Leonidas	28		m.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Erini Monoyoudi his wife Nikori Chios	N.Y.	New York
2	Sergakis	Emmanuel	26		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athienes	Helen Sergaki his mother Dropano Crete	N.Y.	New York
3	Stavrou	Dimitrios	30		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Argyri Fetoucakis his mother		
4	Stavrou	Vasilios	20		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Fotis Stavrou his father Volos Greece	Mass	Boston
5	Thomas	Christos	35		m.	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Macedon	Rodovisti	Zafiri Thomas his wife Rodovisti Macedon	Mass	Boston
6	Canakis	Procopis	40		m.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Salamis	Maria Canakis his wife Salamis Greece	NY	New York
7	Canakis	Dimitrios	10		m.	S.	Scholar 1 111536	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamis		NY	New York
8	Bantis	Joannis	23		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Macedon	Rodovisti	George Bantis his father Rodovisti Macedon	Mass	Boston
9	Bantis	Haido	19		f.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Macedon	Rodovisti		Mass	Boston
10	Esobanakis	Nicolaos	24		m.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athienes	Amalia Esobanakis his wife Athienes 6 mitcos St.	NY	New York
11	Stavrou	Gregorios	31		m.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	George Stavrou his father Volos Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Lonizos	Dimitrios	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Marigo Lonizou his mother Piraeus Greece	N.J.	Atlantic City
13	Liacopoulos	Costantinos	23		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Macedon	Perevenitsa	Panajio Liacopoulou his wife Perevenitsa Macedon	Mass	Boston
14	Kelimbaris	Dimitrios	26		m.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	George Kelimbaris his father Carpenissi Greece	Va	Roanoke
15	Spathis	Joannis	32		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamis	Efthimia Spathi his wife Salamis Greece	NY	New York
16	Katsoudas	Lambros	23		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Charalambos Catsoudas his father Carpenissi Greece	NY	New York
17	Calessis	Evangelos	26		m.	S	Labourer 1-198624	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Volos	Evangelos Georgiou his cousin Volos Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Dervissis	Nicolaos	20		m.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Macedon	Paliocopi	Catina Dervissi his mother Paliocopi Macedon	Mass	Boston
19	Mani	Panajiota	23		f.	[illegible]	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	Stathoula Paraskevopoulou her mother Sparte Greece	Ills	Chicago
20	Hadjioannou	Dimitrios	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece Macedon	Constantsicou	Soultana Hadjioannou his mother Constantsicou Macedon	Mass	Boston
21	Vlahos	Grigorios	22		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epirus	Visani	Leaterini Vlahou his mother Visani Epiros	Mass	Watertown
22	Lahanas	Vasilios	20		m.	S.	Farmer 11-8 302	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Chrysoula Lahana his mother Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Carayannacos	Joannis	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparte	Christos Carajannacos his father Sparte Greece	Ills	Chicago
24	Papadimitropoulos	Christos	25		m.	S.	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	John Papadimitropoulos his father Argos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Nacos	George	19		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Epiros	Himarion	Petros Nakos his father Himarion Epiros	Mass	Butte
26	Panadis	Mathieos	38		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Xanthia Panadis his daughter Chios Turkey	Ills	Chicago
27	Vadelakis	Joannis	23		m.	S.	Labourer 18-8233	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Kyriacos Vadelakis his father Hania Crete	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicolaos	25		m.	S.	Labourer 11-8 336	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metochi	Christodoulo Cocconos his father Metochion Greece	Mo	St Louis
[illegible]	[illegible]	Stantatios	31		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halkis	Crystallo Layou his wife Halkis Greece	Mo	St Louis
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vasilios	30		m.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Selinos	Kleanthis Mavroudakis his wife Selinos Crete	N.Y.	New York

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. Arriving at Port of New York 1 July, 1909 126

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or admitting the practice, or teaching the practice, or advising, aiding, or assisting any person to practice or enter into the practice of polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
	1	yes	Self	56	no no no	John Roumpapas his friend 33 James St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	Black Black	none	Crete	Chios Nichori
	2	yes	Self	12	no no no	Stamatios Calamarides his friend 13 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	Black black	none	Crete	—
	3					George Leonarides his friend							5 9½					
	4	yes	Self	20	no no no	Athanasse Stavron his cousin 16 Machanic St. Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Volos
	5	yes	Self	35	no no no	George Karavasilis his brother in law 478 market St. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	black brown	none	macedon	Rodoviti
	6	yes	Self	15	yes 1905 8 Tarpon St	John Roumpapas his friend James St 33 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	gray brown	none	Greece	Salamis
	7	yes	his father	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8½	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Salamis
	8	yes	Self	65	yes 1907 9 Lowell Mas	Parlos Mantis his cousin 472 market St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black brown	none	macedon	Rodoviti
	9	yes	her wife	—	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	fair brown	none	macedon	Rodoviti
	10	yes	Self	12	yes 1908 N. York	Stamatios Calamarides his friend 13 morris St N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	brown brown	none	Crete	—
	11	yes	Self	15	no no no	Athan. Stavron his cousin 16 machanik st Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown brown	none		
	12	yes	Self	10	no no no	Nicolas Louizos his brother 115 Vernon St Atlantic St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown brown	none	Epiros	Helia
	13	yes	Self	18	no no no	Grigorios Kiorcas his cousin 478 market St Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	black brown	none	Greece	Kymi
	14	yes	Self	20	no no no	Spyros Kelimbaris his cousin 17 Norfolk Av. Roanoke Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	fair brown	none	macedon	Pecrevcentra
	15	yes	Self	10	no no no	John Roumpapas his friend 33 James St N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Dark	black brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
	16	yes	elf	8	yes 1905 4 N. York	Dimitrios Andritsoyannis his cousin 209 E 10th St 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown brown	a little discoloration his left part of the face	Greece	Salamis
	17	yes	Self	13	no no no	Vassilios Malamis his friend 24-26 Spring St. Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	black brown	none	Greece	Clavsion
	18	yes	Self	18	no no no	Efthymios Kehayas his cousin 478 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown brown	none	Epiros	Ioannina
	19	yes	Self	20	no no no	Costantinos Parastheropoulos her Brother 366 W. Harrison St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown blue	none	macedon	Pali
	20	yes	Self	26	no no no	Michael Guris his brother in law 10 Spruce St manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Sparte
	21	yes	Self	16	no no no	Peter Vlahos his father P. O Box 162 Waterville Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Dark	brown brown	none	macedon	Constantinca
	22	yes	Self	12	no no no	Th. N. Gatos his friend New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black brown	none	Epiros	Vrysani
	23	yes	Self	20	no no no	Helias Calayanacos his cousin 196 W Adams St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	black brown	none	Greece	Amphissa
X	24	yes	Self	15	no no no	Thomas Stamatas his friend 101 Johnson St Victoria Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black brown	none	yreece	Sparte
	25	yes	Self	12	no no no	Evangelos Vacos his cousin 86½ E Park St Butte mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White yes	fair blue	none	Greece	Kymi
	26	yes	Self	45	no no no	Efeliais E Varcaris his friend No 314 blue island ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	black brown	none	Epiros	Himarion
	27	yes	Self	20	no no no	St. Calamarides his friend No 13 6th ave N. York 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown blue	none	Turkey	Chios
	28	yes	Self	12	no no no	A. Cosmas his friend 928 Walnut St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Hania
X	29	yes	Self	15	no no no	A. Cosmas his friend 923 Walnut St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark light	fair blue	none	Greece	mat-ina
	30	yes	Self	10	no no no	St. Calamarides his friend 11 Morris St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown blue	none	Greece	mat
																	Crete	Selin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulisse Cherubini, of the T/S, Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Cherubini
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Trieste

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Hager, Surgeon of the austrian, T.S/S. "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz /: Austria :/, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afgan (Afghanistanik).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99

34 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 13. June, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuczek	Gertrude	19		f s	Laborer	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Kaukenau	sister Kunigunda	Austria Kaibenau	N.J.	New York
2	Michalski	Jan	21		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Plotczek	cousin Michalski Jan	Russia Plotczek	Mich.	Detroit
X 3	Halyns	Ilona	20		f s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Berremica	father Josef Halyns	Hungary Berdemica	N.J.	New York
4	Blasko	Fedor	24		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Skzarnica	wife Blasko	Hungary Skzarnica	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jasun	Peter	45		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Benedikovce	wife Jelisabeta	Hungary Benedikovce	Ill.	Chicago
6	Paluch 7-567/315	Wojciech	28		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	brother Josef Paluch	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
7	Paluch	Josefa	24		f m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	brother-in-law Josef Paluch	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
8	Paluch	Marya	1		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	uncle Josef Paluch	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
9	Kitajczuk	Marcin	30		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	cousin Karol Skrzygielski	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
10	Kitajczuk	Marya	30		f m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	cousin Karol Skrzygielski	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
11	Kitajczuk	Elizbieta	9		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	cousin Karol Skrzygielski	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
12	Kitajczuk	Jozefa	1		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	cousin Karol Skrzygielski	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
13	Kitajczuk	Stanislaw	5		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borysowka	cousin Karol Skrzygielski	Austria Borysowka	N.D.	Dickinson
V 14	Misiuk	Mikon	27		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tomsteuky	friend Franz Wick	Austria Tomsteuky	N.Y.	Providence
DEAD 15	Dysierycz	Jan	24		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kobylanitoki	mother Ludwika Dysierycz	Austria Kobylanitoki	Canada	Winnipeg
16	[illegible]												father Jan Duchnicki		Can.	Winnipeg
DEPORTED 17	Nagonczuw	Andry	36		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobylanitoki	wife Francisca Nagonczuw	Austria Kobylanitoki	Can.	Winnipeg
DECEASED 18	Lefelmann	Wilcel	36		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trelelle	wife Schifre Lefelmann	Russia Trelelle	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Bjinder	Elia	23		m s	Laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wiwmtzo	father Aron Binder	Russia Wiwmtzo	N.J.	West York
20	Gianice	Albert	31		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lazybigonskie	father Jakob Gianice	Austria Lazybigonskie	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Pecarina	Agate	24		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lopar	father Bartol Pecharina	Austria Lopar	Mo	St. Louis
22	Eboli	Costantino	48		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Padua	brother Luigie Corazza	Italia Padua	N.J.	New York
23	Tepergaty	Nikolyos	26		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Srab Obadacs	wife Danica Stepergaty	Hungary Srab Obadacs	Oh.	Akron
24	[illegible]												wife Julka Mbaljar		Oh.	Akron
25	Gewrin	Ljubomir	36		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kuman	wife Broga Gewrin	Hungary Kuman	Oh.	Akron
26	Korman	Elisabeth	22		f m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sobozani	mother Jela Cekada	Hungary Sobozani	Kan.	Kansas City
27	Zanuk	Sherin	22		m s	laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	brother Fiodor Jerezuk	Russia [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
SHOT 28	ZALMAN ALIAS Elias	SOLOMON Janew	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father Jepi Elias	Roumania Bukarest	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Jasniak	Josef	32		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Suchawola	wife Marianna Jasniak	Russia Suchawola	Pa	Plymouth
30	Winzorek	Teodor	29		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sucha	wife Marianna Winzorek	Russia Sucha	Pa	Plymouth

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. , 2 July , 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	Yes 1906 New York	Johann Novak 318 E. 45th. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	light	brown			Austria	Reichenau
2	yes	self	18	no	Frank Berger Mannan Nr 1218 St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Hojesign
3	—	self	18	no	no	no	3258 45th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Berzevitica
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Joseph Hlobosty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	small pocks	Hungary	Szemerinca
5	yes	self	21	yes 1906	Tiffon Pa		Brother Palick Pawel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	[illegible]	warts on hands left wrist, right thumb	Hungary	Benedikfalva
6	yes	self		no	no	no	North Dakota Dickinson brother in law Palick Pawel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	chronic in no right middlefinger is deformed	Austria	Borgerovska
7	yes	self	8	no	no	no	North Dakota Dickinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Borgerovska
8	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle Palick Pawel North Dakota Dickinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Borgerovska
9	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law Palick Pawel James bei Dickinson N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borgerovska
10	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Palick Pawel James bei Dickinson N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		somewhere	Austria	Borgerovska
11	yes	self		no	no	yes	uncle Palick Pawel	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borgerovska
12	yes	self		no	no	no	Farmer bei Dickinson N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borgerovska
13	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Borgerovska
14	yes	self	2	no	no	no	brother in law Bar. Daryl Kalendrinova 257 ½ Robinson St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fa.	brown	grey	none	Austria	Sovitschy
15	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Marcin Zimanowski Bonnerstr. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	small scar on right cheek	Austria	Holycow
16	yes	self	11	no	no	no	friend Marcin Zimanowski 576 Bannerstr. Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Holycow
17	yes	self	11	no	no	no	576 Bannerstr. Winnipeg Can. brother in law Vincent Moretz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Holycow
18	yes	self	11	no	no	no	634 North St. Philadelphia Pa brother in law Jacob Silman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kolowrat
19	—	self	—	no	no	yes	1203 d. ne Town New-York N.Y. cousine Maryanna Vydra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Sygontka
20	no	self	11	yes 1905	Pittsburg Pa		cousine Maryanna Pelarina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lazy-bregonas
21	yes	self	10	yes 1905	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Lopar
22	yes	self	70	yes 1906	Boston Mass		friend Radisthy Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Austria	Stadion
23	yes	self	10	yes 1906	Detroit Mich		friend Radisthy Josef	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szerb
24	yes	self	10	yes 1907	Wyandotte Mich		brother in law Palkovics	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		scratch on face	Hungary	Zalka
25	yes	self	10	yes 1907	Detroit		friend Biliroj Szekely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	fair	brown	blue	scratch on face	Hungary	Kurnau
26	yes	self	14	yes 1907 1908	Cleveland Ohio		Bon 34 mi. sister Theresa Hubler 560 Fary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sobocani
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Lisa Markuson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Trylowitz
28	yes	self	4	no	no	yes	Riedenhaus 1052 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Bukacek
29	yes	self	21	yes 1906 1908	Chicago Ill		friend Michal Zabol Barton St nr. 700 Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sackamka
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Pascan Walenty Main St. 439 Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Sackamka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T/S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Berger, Surgeon of the austrian T.S.S. Croatina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at NY

E.K. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Argentina" sailing from Fiume 13 July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Staniasz	Jan	20		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bukowa	wife Marianna Staniasz Russia Bukowa	Pa	Plymouth
2	Marzanek	Michal	26		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wiazownica	wife Katarzyna Marzanek Russia Wiazownica	Pa	Plymouth
3	Walas	Wawrzyniec	39		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bukowa	wife Franciszka Walas Russia Bukowa	Pa	Plymouth
4	[illegible]	Wasyl	30			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria Terrak [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Szekerak	Misko	60		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bajamagar	nephew Szekerak Jan Hungary Bajamagar	Wm. Wilkes Barre	
6	Blaska	Janosz	24		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Karczan	wife Anna Blaska Hungary Karczan	Wm. Wilkes Barre	
7	Skodon	Michal	43		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Plugopolki	wife Teodora Skodon Russia Plugopolki	Pa	Plymouth
8	Galasresak	Dziau	43		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Ulycz	wife Anna Galasresak	Pa	Scranton
9	Dziemba	Stefan	18		m s	27176765 laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdynie	father Stanislo Dziemba Austria Zdynie	W.J. New-York	
10	Jajko	Helena	20		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Biecz	father Franciszek Jajko Austria Biecz	Ohio Cleveland	
11	Jarca	Amida	28		f m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Korczyna	brother Wojciech Techly Austria Korczyna	Ohio Youngstown	
12	Jarca	Wladyslaw	6		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Korczyna	uncle Wojciech Techly Austria Korczyna	Ohio Youngstown	
13	Cichoj	Petrina	36	V	m m	111-237644-50-2/15/10 laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Biecz	father Josef Grzboo Austria Biecz	Wisc. Milwaukee	
14	Cichoj	Anna	5		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Biecz	grandfather Josef Grzboo Austria Biecz	Wisc. Milwaukee	
15	Dziuvda	Anna	17		f s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kolelep	father Mikllos Dziuvda Hungary Kolelep	N.J. Passaic	
16	Sowczak	Antoni	27		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Sterzglen	mother Paulina Sowczak Austria Gladyszow	N.J. Cohoes	
17	Michalak	Lukasz	39		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gladyszow	wife Anna Michalak Austria Gladyszow	N.J. Jonkers	
18	Winnarz	Stanislaw	40		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czajkowa	wife Anna Winnarz Austria Czajkowa	N.J. Jamaica	
19	Blamowski	Jan	26		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borkiniejskie	wife Karolina Blamowski Austria Borkiniejskie	N.J. Buffalo	
DEPORTED 20	Ogiba	Jawel	28		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borkiniejskie	wife Zofia Ogiba Austria Borkiniejskie	Wm. West Rutland	
21	Jacz	Jan	26		m s	1-18-1887 laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czajkowa	father Walencz Jacz Austria Czajkowa	Wm. West Rutland	
22	Seredynski	Marcin	26		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasne	wife Anna Seredynski Austria Krasne	N.J. Raritan	
ADMITTED 23	Poslernak	Jakob	47		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Zaurow	father Moses Poslernak Austria Zaurow	N.J. New York	
24	Diklic	Rade	39		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Staro zilo	wife Marija Diklic Hungary Staro zilo	N.J. New-York	
25	Bobic	Vujo	42		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Staro zilo	wife Vesna Bobic Hungary Staro zilo	Pa Harrisburg	
ADMITTED 26	Liana	Maryanna	30		f m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Libusza	mother Margyna Klimba Austria Libusza	Pa Eaglesmere	
ADMITTED 27	Liana	Stanislaw	7		m s	1-43489-9/24/09 Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Libusza	grandmother Margyna Klimba Austria Libusza	Pa Eaglesmere	
28	Chomiak	Wojciech	33		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wolowiska	wife Wasyla Chomiak Austria Wolowiska	Pa Carnegie	
29	Kurcuka	Jenka	21		f s	3-234723-1-22-V laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szymara	father Jenka Kurcuka Austria Szymara	Pa Carnegie	
30	Jyrko	Helena	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szymara	father Elena Jyrko Austria Szymara	Pa Carnegie	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 1 July, 1909.

130

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yrs. Mos. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
91	1 yes	self,	12 no	yes yes	brother en law Jandrej Chiczynski Wagiewsk. Nr. 666 Plymouth Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair	grey		Russia Bukowa
92	2 yes	self	12 no	yes yes	brother en law Michal Trasch Wagiewsk. 211 Plymouth Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair	grey	none	Russ. Wisowmica
93	3 yes	self	12 yes 1905	1907 Plymouth Pa.	friend Nowell Wojciech Wagiewsk. Nr. 38 Plymouth Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia Bukowa
94	4 no	self	8 yes 1905	[illegible]	brother en law Jedrzej Chwadla [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		cicatrice on nose and on face	Austria Bukowice
95	5 yes	self	28 yes 1882	1884 Cleveland	Jan en law Josef Miller Wagiewsk. Nr. 666 Plymouth Pa.		yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dyblej		none	Hungary Bajerwagas
96	6 yes	self	26 no	yes no	brother Blasko Wagiewsk Orchard st. 155 Nr. Hess Rocks Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary Kurczan
97	7 yes	self	12 yes	yes no	friend Jakob Dobrowolski Wagiewsk. Nr. 24 Plymouth Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue		Russia Hugopolki
98	8 yes	self	16 yes 1903	1905 Scranton	Nobody [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Plyer
99	9 yes	self	10 no	yes no	(Nobody)		no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Zdynic
100	10 yes	self	10 no	no no	brother en law Antoni Blod [illegible] Hengiewsk. Nr. 55 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair	brown		Austria Struzy
101	11 yes	self	25 no	no no	husband Sara Jan Damoda Wagiewsk. Nr. 300 Youngstown, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Hrialowowa
102	12 yes	self	25 no	no no	father Jan Jan Damoda Wagiewsk. Nr. 300 Youngstown, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Hrialowowa
103	13 yes	self	13 no	no no	husband Antoni Cichon [illegible] Wagiewsk. Nr. 33 Wilkrauthee Wisp.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Gorlice
104	14 yes	self	13 no	no no	father Antoni Cichon [illegible] Wagiewsk. Nr. 33 Wilkrauthee Wisp.		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Gorlice
105	15 yes	self	20 no	no no	brother Wasili Dzianda Wagiewsk. Nr. 128-130 Passaic N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary Kotelep
106	16 no	self	10 yes 1901	1908 Chicago Ill.	cousin Jan Michalak Saratoga Nr. 103. Chicago N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown		none	Austria Gladyszow
107	17 no	self	14 yes 1904	1906 Goulden N.J.	cousin Mother Leonyey Bandzar Wagiewsk. Nr. 45 Goulden N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey		Austria Gladyszow
108	18 no	self	8 no	no no	brother Jan Wagiewsk Nr. 436 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Crajkowa
109	19 yes	self	4 no	no no	brother Jozef Adamowski Wagiewsk. Nr. 36 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark fair	grey	cicatrice on back of right eye	Austria Borkimizejska
110	20 yes	self	4 yes 1900	1907 New Rolland N.Y.	brother en law Antoni Kupiec West Rowland Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark fair	brown	small finger cut off right hand deformed	Austria Borkimizejska
111	21 yes	self	10 yes	no no	brother en law Antoni Cichon West Rowland Pl.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Crajkowa
112	22 yes	self	13 no	no no	brother en law Nikola Cichonczyk Wagiewsk. Nr. 195 Raritan N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark fair	brown	none	Austria Krasne
113	23 no	self	4 no	no no	uncle Adolf Abarmchek c/o H. Teichberg 34-36 Gommerce. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Jellow
114	24 yes	self	20 yes 1902	1908 Montana	friend Heinrich Stalker Wagiewsk. Nr. 109 New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Starozelo
115	25 yes	self	10 yes 1906	1908 Pittsburg	brother Stojan Babic Wagiewsk. Nr. [illegible] Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	black	grey	cicatrice on forehead	Hungary Starozelo
116	26 no	self	14 yes 1902	1908 Chicago	[illegible] Wagiewsk. Nr. [illegible] Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 •	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Libusza
117	27 no	self	21 no	no no	[illegible] Wagiewsk. Nr. [illegible] Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Libusza
118	28 no	self	25 yes 1902	1908 Chicago	friend Nikola Chromak Wagiewsk. Nr. [illegible] Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Tarnowka
119	29 yes	self	14 no	no no	sister Marianna Kurcatka Wagiewsk. 12 Carnegie Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Siniawa
120	30 yes	self	16 no	no no	cousin Marianna Kurcatka Wagiewsk. Nr. 212 Carnegie, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Siniawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S. "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 1907

at NY

Schurz

Immigration Officer.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste 13. June, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brudzis	Eraz	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Moscienica	father Felix Brudzis Austria Moscienica	N.Y.	Exeter
2	Kucharczyk	Jakob	24		m	s	laborer		no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Moscienica	father Michal Kucharczyk Austria Moscienica	N.Y.	Exeter
3	Kucharczyk	Mikolay	36		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Moscienica	wife Juliana Kucharczyk Austria Moscienica	N.Y.	Exeter
4	Halko	Pawel	44		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pietruszarolny	wife Katarzyna Halko Austria Pietruszarolny	N.Y.	Fall River
5	Wawriak	Ignac	31		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	wife Anna Wawriak Austria Ripnik	Mass	Fall River
6	Kaszyk	Piotr	41		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	wife Varka Kaszyk Austria Ripnik	Mass	Salem
7	Nacras	Jan	21		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	mother Katarzyna Nacras Austria Wolowska	Mass	Salem
8	Makuch	Anielka	19		f	s	[illegible]		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	father Michal Makuch Austria Ripnik	Mass	Salem
9	Wasik	Natalia	19		f	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	mother Maria Wasik Austria Ripnik	Mass	Fall River
10	Olijar	Anna	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	mother Varvara Mallow Austria Ripnik	Mass	Salem
11	Olijar	Wiktia	11		f	s	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ripnik	grandmother Varvara Mallow Austria Ripnik	Mass	Salem
12	Klepasz	Roman	26		m	s	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pietrowka	father Pawel Klepasz Austria Pietrowka	Mass	Fall River
13	Namestiuk	Jurko	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzepnik	father Iwan Namestiuk Austria Rzepnik	Mass	Salem
14	Jeremowicz	Michali	53		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Slic	wife Maranda Jeremowicz Austria Slic	Pa	Oliver
15	Frantczko	Jurko	24		m	s	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Leszczowate	father Wasko Frantczko Austria Leszczowate	Pa	Johnstown
16	Igrkata	Iwan	17		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Leszczowate	father Wasil Igrkata Austria Leszczowate	Pa	Johnstown
17	Andrioch	Andrzej	28		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipowiec	wife Maryja Andrioch Austria Lipowiec	N.J.	Freeport
ADMITTED 18	Statnie	Kendel	46		m	m	laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poczajew	wife Itge Statnie Russia Poczajew	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Statnik	Zeel	17		m	s	laborer		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poczajew	mother Itge Statnie Russia Poczajew	N.Y.	New York
20	Kaplun	Jankiel	17		m	s	[illegible]		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Belogorodka	father Meer Kaplun Russia Belogorodka	Mass	Boston
21	Rybak	Franciszek	18		m	s	laborer		no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Suchabola	father Stanislaw Rybak Russia Suchabola	Pa	Wilgus
22	Sowa	Stanislaw	22		m	s	laborer		yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Stanow	wife Piotr Sowa Russia Suchabola	Pa	Wilgus
23	Zapalski	Mateusz	29		m	m	laborer		no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ruzy	wife Rosalia Zapalski Russia Ruzy	Mich	Detroit
24	Zajka	Anna	19		f	s	[illegible]		no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Jedlinka	papa archim Mikorski Hungary Bicharovce	N.J.	Passaic
S.L. 25	Homar	Antuno	32		m	m	[illegible]		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kimnitz	wife Sime Homar Russia Kimnitz	N.Y.	New York
26	Fischberg	Schame	22		m	m	laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wertuzau	wife Princessa Fischberg Russia Wertuzau	N.Y.	New York
27	Bogomolny	Boris	21		m	s	laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zomniszcz	father Jankel Bogomolny Russia Zomniszcz	N.Y.	New York
28	Zergenowsky	Yschie	24		m	s	laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zomniszcz	father Boris Zergenowsky Russia Zomniszcz	N.Y.	New York
REPORTED 29	Tanol	David	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	Russian	[illegible]	Russia	Zombarchow	wife Chaie Tanol Russia Chorzchow	N.Y.	New York
30	Semczyszak	Nikolaj	35		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jandrzejowka	wife Aleksandra Semczyszak Austria Jandrzejowka	N.Y.	[illegible]

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y. July 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid, paid by passenger, emigrant, aid to any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
121	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother Teofil Brudzis Frankfinster pr 14. Exeter N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	brown	scars on face	Austria	Moscienica
122	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Cousin Semen Kurz Frankfinster pr 14 Exeter N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Moscienica
123	yes	self	20	yes 1906	Exeter N. H.	Nobody	brother Jozef Chalko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Moscienica
124	yes	self	22	yes 1907	Fall River	Mass	Grodzisk 33	Fall River	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pietrusza
125	yes	self	18	yes 1904	Salem	Mass	nobody	33	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	black	brown	small	pits	Austria	Pipnik
126	yes	self	18	yes 1906	Salem	Mass	nobody	57	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none		Austria	Pipnik
127	yes	self	18	yes 1903	Salem	Mass	mike Jerza Macrab	Stanley st. 75	Salem	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Voglovska
128	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Franek Katrina Hrunniak	Union st. 57	Salem	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pipnik
129	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Filip Wasik	Fall River	Mass	33	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pipnik
130	no	wife	30	yes	1903	Salem	Mass	husband Cyril Olijar	Salem	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Pipnik
131	no	wife	32	no	no	no	brother Cyril Olijar	Derby st. 220	Salem	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Pipnik
132	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jan Koget	Bowditch st. 379	Fall River	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Pietrowska
133	yes	self	14	no	no	no	friend Nikolay Ibrunniak	Union st. 55	Salem	Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Rzepnik
134	no	self	10	no	no	no	Oliver Ja son Wenceslaus Jaremowicz				no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Ylis
135	yes	self	14	no	no	no	uncle Nikolaj Kroj	Woodville 650	Johnstown	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lezzezowa
136	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	uncle Nikolaj Kroj	Woodville 650	Johnstown	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lezzezowa
137	no	self	13	no	no	no	uncle Stefan Kominiarczuk	Long Island	Box 107	Freeport	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	none	Austria	Litowice
138	no	wife	31	no	no	no	husband Edward Verbitzky				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	wart on his left hand	Russia	Wisniowka
139	no	self		no	no	no	uncle Dominik Jarzynski	Fall River			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	cicatrice on his forehead	Russia	Wisniowka
140	yes	self	5	no	no	no	brother A. S. Kaplun	21 Barton Street	Boston	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Belgorodka
141	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wysal	Wyckoff Ave.	Wilkes	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Suchanowka
142	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Wysal	Wyckoff Ave.	Wilkes	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Suchanowka
143	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Franciszek Rezmer	69 Beaubien	Detroit	Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	fair	grey	scars on his hands	Russia	Pruszy
144	yes	self	22	yes 1906	3	m.	friend Maria Wielnik	B. N. de N. 3335	Passaic	N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	grey	grey	none	Hungary	Jedlinka
145	yes	self	3	no	no	no	Stanislaw Hoberman	Hamburg 667	Hamburg	Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Rimrzitz
146	yes	self	9	no	no	no	friend Maciej Kolien	20	1st	yes	New York	City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Werturan
147	yes	self	7	no	no	no	friend Mrs. Strabner	1082 Crotona	Av.	New York	City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zornisowce
148	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend Wenzel Kobela	Bamber	155	Pinnington	Av.	Harrisburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 18	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Zornisowce
149	yes	self	—	no	no	no	friend J. Bass	c/o B. Bernstein	231	Stanton	st.	New York	City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ugubacow
150	yes	self	31	yes	1906	Passaic	friend Jorge Du Bois	Broad st.	58	Philipsburg	N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Jendzejowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ulisse Cheulini, of the T/S/S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cheulini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907
at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11 133.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mayer, Surgeon of the austrian T. S. S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Graz I. Austria I; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ?? in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1904

at Ellis Island

E. K. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

S. S. Argentina sailing from Trieste 13 June 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Fedeszyn	Jozefa	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father Aleksander Fedeszyn	N.J.	New York
2.	Cichowska	Emila	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father Franciszek Cichowski	N.J.	New York
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Jenie Furman	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	Kartzenbaum	Josef	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	[illegible] Anshel	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	Huberman	Abraham	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Abram Huberman	N.J.	New York
6	Rajcevic	Jovo	48		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cilluk	Biala Lonka	N.J.	New York
7.	Mesic	Emilac	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sraze	wife Marka Rajcevic	Ill	Chicago
8.	Mandic	Mile	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zoljani	Hungary Sraze	Ohio	Cleveland
9.	Cankovic	Rade	38		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mogoric	wife Jela Mandic	Ill	Joliet
10	Milojevic	Marko	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mogoric	Hungary Zoljani	Ill	Joliet
11	Radakovic	Lazo	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mogoric	wife Jela Cankovic	Ill	Joliet
12.	Milojevic	Mikula	43		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mogoric	Hungary Mogoric	Ill	Joliet
13.	Dudukovic	Nikola	16		m s	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Focak	wife Ilana Milojevic	Pa	Johnstown
14.	Mandic	Milica	36		f m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Spanjak	Hungary Focak	Pa	Johnstown
15	Milosavovic	Mile	44		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Veljun	Hungary Spanjak	Pa	Johnstown
16.	Velimirovic	Milaglo	38		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Focak	wife Ilana Milosavovic	Pa	Johnstown
17.	Sestak	Franjo	16		m s	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sercevice	Hungary Veljun	Pa	Johnstown
18.	Zelkovic	Gjuro	28		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mokrice	wife Jerica Velimirovic	Pa	Johnstown
19.	Glisin	Blagoje	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kl. Czerinja	Hungary Focak	Pa	Johnstown
20	Lukojcin	Petko	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kl. Czerinja	Hungary Sercevice	Pa	Johnstown
21	Glisin	Milan	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kl. Czerinja	wife Zivka Zelkovic	Ohio	Cleveland
22.	Popin	Jovan	32		m m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kl. Czerinja	Hungary Mokrice	Ohio	Cleveland
23.	Bury	Petro	33		m m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Lopienka	Hungary Kl. Czerinja	Ohio	Cleveland
24.	Fedak	Hazyl	26		m m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olchowice	wife Maria Glisin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Zaylicka	Jolomia	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father Fryderyk Fedak	Ill	Chicago
26.	Nowak	Jugasa	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father Fryderyk Zaylicki	Ill	Chicago
27.	Gzlowska	Leonyma	26		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father Antoni Nowak	Ill	Chicago
28.	Szulc	Alexander	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasnik	father Franciszek Galowski	Ill	Chicago
29	Zigiera	Antoni	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Polok	father Franciszek Szulc	Ill	Chicago
30.	Drobur	Andreas	50		m m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Polnialka	father Tomasz Zigiera	Pa	Philadelphia
													wife Zofia Drobur	Mass	Chicopee

ADMITTED — DEPORTED — ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. *1. July* 1909. 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
151	1	yes self	$12	no	no	no	friend					no no no no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klyme
152	2	yes self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law	Jacobs				no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klyme
153	3																					
154	4	yes self	$16	no	no	no	brother	Mary Rosenbaum					good	no	5		fair		brown	none	Austria	Klyme
155	5	yes self	$	no	no	no	friend	Tomas				no no no no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	ring finger on left hand	Austria	Klyme
156	6	yes self	$18	yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	friend	Jenko Djordje				no no no no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	black	brown	on the right hand	Austria	Klyme
157	7	yes self	$10	yes	1906	Detroit Mich.	brother in law	Arade Naranich				no no no no	good	no	5	9 1/4	fair		brown	none	Hungary	Klyme
158	8	no self	$8	yes	1902	Omaha Nebr.	brother in law	Cleveland O. Jano Dunkovic				no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair		brown	none	Hungary	Klyme
159	9	yes self	$10	yes	1906	Joliet Ill.	friend	Omaha Nebr. Jovo Orlovic				no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Klyme
160	10	yes self	$12	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	friend	100 Acre Blockdale Joliet Ill. Mile Gradiskovic				no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Klyme
161	11																					
162	12	yes self	$10	no	no	no	friend	Marko Antic				no no no no	good	no	5	11 1/4	fair	brown	blue	ring finger on left hand	Hungary	Klyme
163	13	yes self	$12	no	no	no	friend	100 Linden Av. Blagoje Gradiskovic	Joliet	Ills.		no no no no	good	no	5	11 1/4	fair	brown	blue	swelling	Hungary	Klyme
164	14	yes self	$12	no	no	no	brother	Milovan Gradiskovic				no no no no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		distinct on the nose	Hungary	Zecak
165	15	yes self	$8	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa	friend	Ganitza Bradli Alley St. 828 Johnstown Pa				no no no no	good	no	5	2 1/4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Spanjak
166	16	yes self	$12	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa	friend	Lovrijana Ivanko Manaric				no no no no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Velyun
167	17	yes self	$8	no	no	no	brother	612 Bradli Alley St. Johnstown Pa Mile Milovanovic				no no no no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Pocak
168	18	yes self	$9	yes	1906	Johnstown Pa	friend	Bradli Alley St. 502 Johnstown Pa Ivanko Klymovic				no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	operation neck and arm	Hungary	Starocic
169	19	yes self	$10	no	no	no	brother	Bradli Alley St. 305 Johnstown Pa Georgie Yellatstown Ch.				no no no no	good	no	5	8 3/4	fair	brown		pimple on his forehead	Hungary	Moracice
170	20	yes self	$6	no	no	no	friend	Jovo Yerlak Youngstown Ch.				no no no no	good	no	5	6 3/4	fair	brown		wears on left temple	Hungary	Sp. Czernya
171	21	yes self	$10	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	brother	Mika Gerian 2067 N. W. 166 St. Cleveland Ch.				no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Sp. Czernya
172	22	yes self	$6	yes	1908	Cleveland O.	friend	Cirila Gerjan 2067 N. W. 166 St. Cleveland Ch.				no no no no	good	no	5	2 3/4	fair	brown		distinct on the forehead	Hungary	Sp. Czernya
173	23	yes self	$12	yes	1906	Canonsburg Pa	brother	Mitar Cerny 1908 N. W. 166 St. Cleveland Ch.				no no no no	good	no	5	4 1/4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sp. Czernya
174	24	yes self	$20	no	no	no	brother	Tomo Cerny Canonsburg Pa				no no no no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rogatica
175	25	yes self	$20	no	no	no	friend	Jovo Cepa Cleveland Ch.				no no no no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	mole right cheek on the	Austria	Gechovica
176	26	yes self	$10	no	no	no	friend	Cerny St. 24 Chicago Ill.				no no no no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rogatica
177	27	yes self	$10	no	no	no	friend	252 Hervey St. Chicago Ill. Mateo Kmazkiewicz				no no no no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	small pocks	Austria	Rogatnik
178	28	yes self	$10	no	no	no	friend	252 Hervey St. Chicago Ill. Tanacy Kloc				no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	small pocks	Austria	Rogatnik
179	29	yes self	$20	yes	no	no	cousin	1028 Throop St. Chicago Ill. Antoni Gemlowiak				no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rogatnik
180	30	yes self	$24	yes	1906	Lincoln Mass.	brother in law	Belmont St. 3822 Chicago Ill. Stanislaw Gabarra				no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	the small finger on left hand deformed	Austria	Sokolovac
								Soloca St. 65 Lincoln Mass.				no no no no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	the small finger on his right hand deformed	Austria	Hola Vrelka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hager, Surgeon of the austrian T. S/S. "Argentina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hager

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at NY

B K Keep

Immigration Officer.

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste 13. June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Kostinciuk	Iwan	23		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Carlow	mother Yalena Justynak		Man Winnipeg
	Iwaniuk	Jurko	24		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Carlow	father Emeryan Iwaniuk Austria	Carlow	Man Winnipeg
	Wingilas	Katarzyna	17		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Carlow	father Timat Wingilas Austria	Carlow	Man Winnipeg
	Yuryk	Wasyl	21		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Carlow	father Filip Yuryk Austria	Carlow	Conn. Hartford
	Yuryk	Wasyl	7		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Carlow	grandfather Filip Yuryk Austria	Carlow	Conn. Hartford
	Yuryk	Jan	4		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Carlow	grandfather Filip Yuryk Austria	Carlow	Conn. Hartford
	Yuryk	Wasyl	2		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Carlow	grandfather Filip Yuryk Austria	Carlow	Conn. Hartford
	Yuryk	Pehl	4		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Carlow	grandfather Filip Yuryk Austria	Carlow	Conn. Hartford
9.	Dub	Lusie	54		m m	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitz	brother Alter Dub Russia	Winnitz	Pa. Philadelphia
10.	Dub	Chaya	wf 53		f m	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitz	brother in law Alter Dub Russia	Winnitz	Pa. Philadelphia
11.	Dub	Epsie	daut 16		f s	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitz	uncle Alter Dub Russia	Winnitz	Pa. Philadelphia
12.	Dub	Chaim Mordche	son 20		m s	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitz	uncle Alter Dub Russia	Winnitz	Pa. Philadelphia
13.	Ujanckie	Vajo		15-14504-505-423-40	m s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Slavish	Hungary	Dolgane	father Ivan Ujanckie Hungary	Dolgane	Ohio Cleveland
14.	Zacher	Ludwig	43		m m	laborer	yes	German	German	Germany	Neusbeck	father Zacher Germany	Neusbeck	Ohio Cleveland
15.	Krnpotic	Giuro	43		m m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Polancani	wife Krnpotic Hungary	Polancani	Mo St. Louis
16.	Kubar	Josip	38		m m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Polancani	wife Kubar Hungary	Polancani	Mo St. Louis
17.	Bebek	Ante	17		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Veljici	father Bebek Austria	Veljici	N.J. Lemerton
18.	Kytic	Jure	30		m m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Veljici	wife Vera Kytic Austria	Veljici	N.J. Lemerton
19.	Lakner	Franz	18		m s	laborer	yes	Austrian	German	Hungary	Gorijan	father Jak. Lakner Hungary	Gorijan	Ill. Girard
20.	Fuks	Czuja	17		m s	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	mother Chane Fuks Russia	Konstantin	Pa. Philadelphia
21.	Fuks	Rachel	15		f s	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	mother Chane Fuks Russia	Konstantin	Pa. Philadelphia
22.	Stefanich	Petar	30		m m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Besavella	wife Antonia Stefanich Austria	Besavella	W.Va. Charleston
23.	Cicak	Fija	32		m s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brog	friend Gyuja Kasbusa Hungary	Brog	Pa. Johnstown
24.	Rukavina	Jane	32		m m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brlog	wife Marija Rukavina Hungary	Brlog	Pa. Johnstown
25.	Rukavina	Marko	34		m m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hasko polje	wife Mara Rukavina Hungary	Hasko polje	Pa. Johnstown
26.	Mazic	Sava	4		m m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podum	wife Mara Mazic Hungary	Podum	Ohio Cleveland
27.	Bozickovic	Mile	45		m m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skare	wife Yuka Bozickovic Hungary	Skare	Ohio Cleveland
28.	Frankin	Nikolay	33		m s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Prehin	father Michayle Frankin Austria	Prehin	Ill. Chicago
29.	Sabadasca	Prokop	33		m m	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Prehin	wife Marenia Sabadasca Austria	Prehin	Ill. Chicago
30.	Milcusnic	Rade	39		m m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dubrava	wife Yoka Milcusnic Hungary	Dubrava	Minn. Elkhorn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. *4th July*, 1909. 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 J 1	yes	self	16	no no no	[illegible] Winnipeg Can. friend Jakob Jenachiuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Kerlow
2 J 2	yes	self	6	no no no	Emigrant Hall Winnipeg Can. Brother in law Peter Hrangmeuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Harlow
3 J 3	yes	self	6	no no no	husband Peter Hrangmeuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Hrgow
4 J 4	yes	self	20	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria Hrgowiec
5 J 5	yes	self		no no no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria Hrgowiec
6 J 6	yes	self		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria Hrgowiec
7 J 7	yes	self		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria Hrgowiec
8 J 8	yes	self		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria Hrgowiec
9 J 9	yes	self	20	no no no	[illegible] Gen. Russanolag Prochenyze Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia Prolok
10 J 10	yes	self		no no no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Prolok
11 J 11	yes	self		no no no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	warts on right cheek	Russia Prolok
12 J 12	yes	self		no no no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Prolok
13 J 13	no	self	20	no no no	[illegible] friend Mr. Vrsacka Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	fair	brown		none	Hungary Volgane
14 J 14	yes	self	100	no no no	friend Mr. Vrsacka Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown		none	Germania Schenck
15 J 15	yes	self	28	no no no	friend Mr. Vrsacka Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown		warts on left hand	Hungary Blaucani
16 J 16	yes	self	16	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary Blaucani
17 J 17	no	self	10	no no no	cousin Cvitan Pavlenj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria Velgici
18 J 18	no	self	10	no no no	uncle Clemenbon Mich. brother in law Blaz Chizhica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Velgici
19 J 19	no	brother	10	no no no	uncle Clemenbon Mich. brother Michal Lehner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		small pox	Hungary Cava
20 J 20	yes	father		no no no	Box 353 Girard Ohio father Mayer Jules germantown Ave. 4395 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	cicatrice on his	Russia Konstantin
21 J 21	yes	father		no no no	father Meyer Jules germantown Ave. 4395 Philadelphia Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Russia Konstantin
22 J 22	yes	self	25	no no no	friend Jovan Kossich [illegible] Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Bescavalle
23 J 23	yes	self	10	yes no no	[illegible] Brother Mile Rukovina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Belog
24 J 24	yes	self	10	yes no no	brother Mile Rukovina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Belog
25 J 25	yes	self	10	yes no no	brother Jovan Rukovina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary Vlasko
26 J 26	yes	self	10	no no no	friend Radel Varanai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary Vasone
27 J 27	yes	self	10	yes 1908 St. Louis	friend Peter Varanai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		short finger of the left hand crooked	Hungary Skane
28 J 28	yes	self	11	no no no	friend Jovan Belogh [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Rachin
29 J 29	yes	self	11	no no no	brother in law Josef Brecholer 205 W. Chicago Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria Rachin
30 J 30	yes	self	10	yes 1905 Chisholm 1907 Minnesota	friend Nikola Tunkovan Box N. 398 Chisholm Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary Subrava

24

189	9	yes	self								
190	10	yes	self								
191	11	yes	self								
192	12	yes	self								
193	13	no	self	20	no	no	no				
194	14	yes	self	100	no	no	no				
195	15	yes	self	200	no	no	no				
196	16	yes	self	10	no	no	no				
197	17	no	self	10	no	no	no				
198	18	no	self	10	no	no	no				
199	19	no	brother	10	yes	no	no				
200	20	yes	father		no	no	no				
201	21	yes	father		no	no	no				
202	22	yes	self	25	no	no	no				
203	23	yes	self	10	no	no	no				
204	24	yes	self	10	yes	no	no				
205	25	yes	self	10	yes	no	no				
206	26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	1904			
207	27	yes	self	10	yes	1904	St. Louis				
208	28	yes	self	4	yes	no	no	1904	Chisholm		
209	29	yes	self	4	yes	no	no	1904	Chisholm		
210	30	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Minnesota				

189	9	yes	self								
190	10	yes	self								
191	11	yes	self								
192	12	yes	self								
193	13	no	self	20	no	yes	no				
194	14	yes	self	100	no	yes	no				
195	15	yes	self	200	no	no	no				
196	16	yes	self	10	no	no	no				
197	17	no	self	10	no	no	no				
198	18	no	self	10	no	no	no				
199	19	no	brother	10	yes	no	no				
200	20	yes	father		no	no	no				
201	21	yes	father		no	no	no				
202	22	yes	self	25	no	yes	no				
203	23	yes	self	10	no	no	no				
204	24	yes	self	10	yes	no	no				
205	25	yes	self	10	yes	no	no				
206	26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	1904			
207	27	yes	self	10	yes	1904	St. Louis				
208	28	yes	self	4	yes	no	no	1904	Chisholm		
209	29	yes	self	4	yes	no	no	1904	Chisholm		
210	30	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Minnesota				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Misse Cherubini, of the T.S/s. Argentina from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Meyer, Surgeon of the austrian U.S. Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meyer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

B. L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 38

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Trieste, 13 June, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Marczuk	Michal	29		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rabin	wife Maria Mogczuk	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2.	Hintonow	Tecfim	35		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sloboda	wife Anna Hintonow	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3.	Cap	Danilo	19		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sloboda	father Jan Cap	Ill	Chicago
4.	Maryniak	Jan	24		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaderewcz	brother Petro Maryniak	Ill	Chicago
5.	Melnik	Petro	34		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rabin	wife Anastazia Melnik	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6.	Zilanski [illegible]	Mikolaj	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dolina	father Jewen Zilanski	Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8.	Tyrichyna	Vasyl	32		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rabin	wife Marianna Mytrichyna	Ill	Chicago
9.	Jemiow	Lucio	36		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rabin	wife Anna Jemiow	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	Olas	Agata	34		f m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Polok	father Franczyszek Miel	Mass	Cambridge
12.	Pek	Katarzyna	24		f s	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Josefine	father Grig Amarej	N.Y.	Buffalo
13.	Jaskowiak	Jozef	24		m s	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojec	father Tamaz Jaskowiak	Ind	Whiting
14.	Stawalczyk	Amarej	30		m m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zarajec	wife Franczyska Stawalczyk	Ind	Whiting
15.	Dziadosz	Honorata	29		f m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojec	father en law Michal Jozef	Ind	Whiting
16.	Dziadosz	Janina	2		f s	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojec	grandfather Michal Jozef	Ind	Whiting
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18.	Galik	Teodora	27		f m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Powroznik	brother Roman Galik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19.	Maczuga	Anna	22		f s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Powroznik	mother Jaga Maczuga	Ind	Terryville
ADMITTED 20.	Fedynak	Wasil	15		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Paronka	father Ignat Fedynak	Ill	Minerville
ADMITTED 21.	Woslocky	Olexa	39		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Gromka	wife Paraska Woslocky	Pa	Minersville
ADMITTED 22	Szewczuk	Anna	34		f m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	mother Paraska Szewczuk	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 23.	Szewczuk	Marian	9		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	grandmother Paraska Szewczuk	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24.	Szewczuk	Zofia	12		f s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	grandmother Paraska Szewczuk	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 25.	Szewczuk	Paraska	1		f s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	grandmother Paraska Szewczuk	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 26.	Szewczuk	Petro	11		m s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	grandmother Paraska Szewczuk	Ill	Chicago
27.	Reszlewanuk	Mykyta	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	wife Parvara Reszlewanuk	Ill	Chicago
SUPPOSED 28.	Zuratinski	Michal	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	father James Zuratinski	Ill	Chicago
29.	Jaremia	Mykyta	39		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	wife Maria Jaremia	Ill	Chicago
30.	Danylow	Ivan	48		m m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kniazyce	wife Darya Danylow	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. *1 July* , 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same was paid by him or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
211	yes	self	9	no	no	brother Hasyl Margaret from Chicago Ill						5 5	fair	blue	freckles on left cheek	Austria	Rychan
212	yes	self	6	no	no	friend Joseph Kreckovier Chicago Ill						5 7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Slobodda
213	yes	self	8	no	no	friend Joseph Keller 280 W. Chic. St. Chicago Ill						5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Slobodda
214	yes	self	11	no	no	cousin Louis Langhor Chicago Ill						5 4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Zaderewoz
215	yes	self	12	no	no	cousin Louis Manzyk Chicago Ill						5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rachin
216	yes	self	8	no	no	friend Joseph Keller 374 Chicago Ill						5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rachin
217	yes	self	6	no	no	brother Joseph Schmitzer 375 W. Chic St. Chicago Ill						5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rachin
218	yes	self	7	no	no	brother Michael Mynkeyer 275 Chic St. Chicago Ill						5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rachin
219	yes	self	8	no	no	friend Franz Stark 346 Chic St. Chicago Ill						5 7	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Rachin
220	yes	self	66	yes	100	Rochester N.Y. friend Franz Kowalicz The Rochester Co.						5 8	fair	grey		none	Austria	Slobowice
221	no	self	10	no	no	husband Jan Glas 169 Genesee St. Cambridge Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5 –	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Dymostow
222	yes	self	10	no	no	sister Wasalia Pe Fillmore ave. St. 992 Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Josefince
223	yes	self	13	no	no	cousin Franz Cegas Cecilia Strining 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Russia
224	yes	self	15	yes	100	Buffalo N.Y. brother in law Franz Strzelow Cecilia Co Strining 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Zarajce
225	yes	self	17	no	no	no Lipkowski Franz Cegas Cecilia Co Strining 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	scars on his face	Russia	Bajec
226	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	– –	fair	–	–	none	Russia	Bajec
227	yes	self	10	no	no	stepfather Johann Bronisz Cecilia Strining 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 –	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lawrozwic
228	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin Fabian Bronisz Cecilia Strining 2nd		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lawrozwic
229	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Mrs Terrywille Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Lawrozwic
230	yes	self	8	no	no	brother Andrew Tesmak Minneapolis Minn.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Carowka
231	yes	self	16	yes	100	Pittsburgh Pa. brother Leander Kosiecki 145 Manersville Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	freckles on his left hand	Austria	Bereet
232	yes	self	10	no	no	brother Joseph Szewczyk P. O Richard Sask Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Andrynce
233	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	– –	fair	brown	grey	tattooed	Austria	Andrynce
234	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	– –	fair	fair	grey	mole	Austria	Andrynce
235	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother		no	no	no	good	no	– –	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Andrynce
236	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by his mother		no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Andrynce
237	no	self	5	no	no	no brother Franz Szewczuk P. O. Richard Sask Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	small on his right cheek	Austria	Andrynce
238	yes	father	2	no	no	brother Mayk Bronisz Moose Mountain Mines		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Andrynce
239	yes	self	2	no	no	cousin Mayk Bronisz Moose Mountain Mines		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Andrynce
240	no	self	4	no	no	brother in law Franz Szewczuk P. O. Richard Sask Can		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Andrynce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T.S.S. Argentina, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190 7
at Ny
E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Y. Magee, Surgeon of the ~~United States~~ Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University in Graz, Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Magee

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 13. June, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Mayer	Anna	26		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bakony Tuty	father Ferenz Mordheisen	Pa	South Bethlehem
2.	Maj's	Szymon	34		m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zabrzen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Malgorzata Maj's		
3.	Bak	Franciszek	26		m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zabrzen	Russia Zabrzen wife Katarzyna Bak	N.J.	Salamanka
4.	Sadlo	Jan	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Gisbrow	Russia Gisbrow	N.J.	Salamanka
5.	Sadlo	Franciszka	29		m	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wisolkie	father Sadlo Wojciech	N.J.	Salamanka
6.	Mazurek	Wojciech	34		m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wisolkie	Russia Wisolkie father in law Sadlo Wojciech	N.J.	Salamanka
7.	Sik	Josef	23		m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bakow	Russia Wisolkie father Maciej Mazurek	N.J.	Salamanka
8.	Sik	Franciska	23		f	laborer	37 243612	9/2/43	Russian	Polish	Russia	Annolice	Russia Bakow mother Agnieszka Sik	N.J.	Lehocs
9.	Mazur	Josef	1/3		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Annolice	Russia Jablonic mother in law Agnieszka Sik	N.J.	Lehocs
10.	Wilkira	Jan	33		m	laborer	yes 7-103293- 9/28/38	yes 7-(605)- 8/8/38	Russian	Polish	Russia	Spramedrilla	Russia Jablonic wife Katalig Mazur	N.J.	Lehocs
11	Wilkira	Katarzyna	33		f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	Russia Spramedrilla mother Franciszka Wilkira	N.J.	Lehocs
12	Wilkira	Jozef	5		m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	Russia Pawlow mother in law Franciszka Wilkira	N.J.	Lehocs
13.	Wilkira	Michaly	3		m	laborer	no 7-50-9.28.38	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	Russia Pawlow grandmother Franciszka Wilkira	N.J.	Lehocs
14	Wilkira	Felix	1	4	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pawlow	Russia Pawlow grandmother Franciszka Wilkira	N.J.	Lehocs
15	Schenk	Ewa	27		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kisbala	Russia Pawlow Sister Maria Jedranko	Pa	Ashl
16	Schenk	Ida	3		f	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kisbala	aunt Maria Jedranko	Pa	Ashl
17	Schenk	Emerich	2		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kisbala	aunt Maria Jedranko	N.J.	Ashl
18	Schenk	Margit	5		f	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kisbala	aunt Maria Jedranko	N.J.	Ashl
19	Schenk	Ivan	27		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Kisbala	brother Maria Jedranko	N.J.	Ashl
20.	Wukovic	Jerka	24		f	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Austria Trebinje sister Maria Wukovic	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Wukovic	Angelca	6		f		23- 1224 11 – 12/30/41	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Austria Trebinje aunt Lucia Wukovic	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22.	Wukovic	Nikola	3		m		23- 1224 12 – 12/30/41	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Austria Trebinje aunt Lucia Wukovic	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23.	Wukovic	Josip	11		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Austria Trebinje aunt Lucia Wukovic	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	Jakovcic	Maria	16		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bolanek	Hungary Bolanek grandmother Katarina Jakovcic	Ohio	Lorain
25	Pavlic	Maria	43		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bolanek	Hungary Bolanek daughter Katica Kovacic	Ohio	Lorain
26	Pavlic	Anica	16		f	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bolanek	Hungary Bolanek sister Katica Kovacic	Ohio	Lorain
27	Radakovic	Lazo	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bolanek	Hungary Bolanek wife Radakovic Wife	Ohio	Lorain
28	Banjeglav	Mile	32		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Magorie	Hungary Magorie wife Banjeglav Jangalija	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 29	Kevzic	Stevan	27		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Magorie	Hungary Magorie wife Jana Kevzic	Ill.	Chicago
	Gvozdanic	Mile	44		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Donge	Hungary Donge wife Maria Grozdanic	Ont.	Fort William

C.J. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. JUL 2 - 1909 JUL 2 - 1909, 1909.

140

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			husband Josef Mayer 166 Kearney St Jers. City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey		Hungary Kleinhegyes
2	no	self	22	yes	1906	1908 Salamanka	friend Franciszek Szemprucb Box 1727 Salamanka N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey		Russia Zakrzew
3	no	self	17	no			friend Josef Mayer 166 Kearney St Jers. City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Russia Fredrow
4	no	self	21	yes	1907	1908 Bradford	friend Szemprucb Box 76 Salamanka N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Russia Wysokie
5	no	self	47	no			wife; if by her father husband friend Szemprucb Salamanka N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Russia Wysokie
6	no	self	35	no			friend Antoni Wygonczak 1499 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Russia Bukiemska
7	yes	self	35	no			friend Antoni Wygonczak 1499 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey		Russia Osmolice
8	yes	self	-	no	no	yes	Wygonczak 1499 Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Russia Osmolice
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Antoni Antoni Bruc	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Russia Swidnik male
10	yes	self	15	yes	1906	1908 Cohoes N.Y.	Wotzek 1499 Cohoes N.Y. friend Bolesława Wiel	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Russia Swidnik male
11	yes	husband	-	no	no	no	müller St. 24 Cohoes N.Y. accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown		Russia Swidnik male
12	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey		Russia Swidnik male
13	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown			Russia Swidnik male
14	yes	father	-	no	no	no	accompanied by her father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey		Russia Swidnik male
15	yes	husband	-	no	1905		accompanied by husband Stanislaw Samuel	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey		Russia Swidnik male
16	yes	self													fair	brown			Austria Jezierzany
17	yes	self													fair	brown			Austria Jezierzany
18	yes	self													fair	brown			Austria Jezierzany
19	yes	self													fair	brown			Hungary Szepelota
20	yes	self	5	no			accompanied by her husband Cousin Simon David								fair	brown			Austria Jezierzany
21	yes	self													fair	brown			Austria Jezierzany
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown			Austria Jezierzany
23	yes	self	-	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown			Austria Trebinje
24	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown			Austria Trebinje
25	yes	husband	5	no	no	no	Stan. Zdar Pilej 10 mc. #700 mil. N. Lorain Oh. husband Wasyl Pavlii Sage	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown			Austria Trebinje
26	yes	father					str. #205 mil. N. Lorain Oh. father Marc Pavlic Sage str. #205 mil. N. Lorain Oh	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown			Slav. gray Ujanick
27	yes	self	6	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	cousin Mijo Kvarić Strauch str. #3850 mil. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Hungary Ujanick
28	yes	self	5	-	1902 1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Jane Bozich Strauch str. #3910 mil. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown			Hungary Ujanick
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Ilija Milanović Fort William Ont Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	B.		Hungary Szegedin
30	yes	self						no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	none		Hungary Donone
														10½				scar on her left wrist	Hungary Donone

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hesse Chevalier, of the T. S. S. Provincia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hesse Chevalier
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo v. Mayer, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/S. "Argentina" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo v. Mayer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ..

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentinien" sailing from Trieste 13. June 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanicevic	Mile	25		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary			wife Milovan Ivanicevic Hungary Jerovec	Ont	Fort William
2	Stanic	Jane	28		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Kosenje		wife Julka Stanic Hungary Kosenje	Ont	Fort William
3	Gordanic	Jovo	32		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Kosenje		wife Marik Gordanic Hungary Kosenje	Ont	Fort William
4	Cleksic	Vasily	26		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Gorici		father Mrs. Mogsic Hungary Gorici	Ont	Fort William
5	Ili	Lazar	43		m wid	laborer	yes		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Lesse		cousin Ili Lazar Hungary Lesse	Minn.	Duluth
6	Jelusic	Mojsija	15		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Brezovoplje		father Jara Jelusic Hungary Brezovoplje	Ok.	Barberton
7	Jelusic	Jovan	27		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Brezovoplje		wife Stand Jelusic Hungary Brezovoplje	Pa	Steelton
8	Jelusic	Mile	38		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Brezovoplje		wife Jelka Petrovic Hungary Brezovoplje	Pa	Steelton
9	Jelusic	Josip	30		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Brezovoplje		wife Anna Petrovic Hungary Brezovoplje	Pa	Steelton
ADMITTED 10	Bokser	Ilke	30		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Hebrew	Russia	Kivorce	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Jankel Kivorce Russia Kivorce	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Bokser	Riske	16		m s	laborer	no		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kivorce		brother Jankel Kivorce Russia Kivorce	N.J.	New York
12	Czerwenjak	Andreas	27		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Benedykt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Ilka Czerwenjak Hungary Benedykt	N.J.	New York
13	Hanke	Diura	28		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Jaszerra		wife Maria Hanke Hungary Jaszerra	N.J.	Bayonne City
14	Buczka	Mary	20		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Jaszerra		father Jan Buczka Hungary Jaszerra	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Jaloczka	Livador	42		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Raborcsek		wife Maria Jaloczka Hungary Raborcsek	N.J.	New York
16	Maszkaly	Livador	36		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian Ruthenian	Hungary	Raborcsek		wife Anna Maszkaly Hungary Raborcsek	N.J.	New York
17	Andryszyn	Zuzanna	20		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Jaszerra		mother Hanie Andryszyn Hungary Jaszerra	N.J.	Bayonne City
18	Majduch	Olena	16		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian Ruthenian	Hungary	Raborcsek		brother Majduch Janor Hungary Raborcsek	Ill.	Chicago
19	Czerveny	Fidor	39		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Benedykt		wife Maria Czerveny Hungary Benedykt	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 20	Goes	Anna	48		wid	laborer	no		Hungarian Slovak	Hungary	Rakidow		friend Karol Goesy Hungary Rakidow	Pa	Ashtropi
DEPORTED 21	Wilyak	Michal	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian Ruthenian	Austria	Piorunka		father Hlemeny Wilyak Austria Piorunka	N.J.	Bayonne
DEPORTED 22	Czerwczaw	Mowca	19		m s	laborer	no		Austrian Roumanian	Austria	Potulowitza		father Georgi Czerwczaw Austria Potulowitza	N.J.	New York
23	Zimniak	Josef	30		m m	laborer	yes		Russian Polish	Russia	Kepa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Franciszek Zimniak Russia Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
24	Zimniak	Antonnia	28		f m	laborer	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Kepa		father-in-law Franciszek Zimniak Russia Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
25	Zimniak	Teofila	9		f s	laborer	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Kepa		grandfather Franciszek Zimniak Russia Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
26	Zimniak	Stanislawa	7		f s	laborer	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Kepa		grandfather Franciszek Zimniak Russia Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
27	Zimniak	Stefan	4		m s	laborer	no		Russian Polish	Russia	Kepa		grandfather Franciszek Zimniak Russia Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
28	Herschkovic	Samuel	30		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian Hebrew	Hungary	Beregszasz		wife Maria Herschkovic Hungary Beregszasz	N.J.	New York City
~~29~~	~~Gubic~~	~~Peter~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Hungarian Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Klanac~~		~~wife Kata Gubic Hungary Klanac~~	~~Pa~~	~~Aliquippa~~
30	Kunadic	Maria	24		f s	laborer	no		Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Fiume		father Kudradic Joco Hungary Tedenice	Pa	New Salem

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N Y Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

NO. —

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1 July 1909

142

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
31	✓ 1	yes	self	no	yes Brother William Grossman 1st friend Friend Grandma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
32	✓ 2	yes	self	no	no Friend Grandma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
33	✓ 3	yes	self	no	no Friend Mrs Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
34	✓ 4	yes	self	no	no Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
35	✓ 5	yes	self	no	no Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
36	✓ 6	yes	self	no	no Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
37	✓ 7	yes	self	no	no Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
38	✓ 8	yes	self	no	yes Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
39	✓ 9	yes	self	no	yes Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Temesvar
40	✓ 10	yes	self	no	no Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray		Hungary	Temesvar
41	✓ 11	yes	mother	no	no Brother Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
42	✓ 12	yes	self	no	yes Cousin Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
43	✓ 13	yes	self	20	yes Brother Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Temesvar
44	✓ 14	yes	self	14	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	scar on left cheek	Hungary	Temesvar
45	✓ 15	yes	self	20	yes Cousin Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	two small scars on left cheek	Hungary	Temesvar
46	✓ 16	yes	self	20	yes Brother Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	gray	gray		Hungary	Temesvar
47	✓ 17	no	self	40	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray		Hungary	Temesvar
48	✓ 18	no	self	20	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
49	✓ 19	no	self	15	yes Brother Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
50	✓ 20	no	self	20	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
51	✓ 21	no	self	12	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	left eye scarred	Hungary	Temesvar
52	✓ 22	yes	self	25	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Temesvar
53	✓ 23	yes	self	100	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	scar on left cheek	Hungary	Temesvar
54	✓ 24	yes	husband	no	no accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	scar on left hand	Hungary	Temesvar
55	✓ 25	yes	father	no	no accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Temesvar
56	✓ 26	yes	father	no	no accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Temesvar
57	✓ 27	yes	father	no	no accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Temesvar
58	✓ 28	yes	self	20	no no no sister Rosi Herschkowics 56 E 8 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Temesvar
59	✓ 29	yes	self	46	no no no cousin Livingston Cousin Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	scar on left forehead	Hungary	Klausenburg
60	✓ 30	yes	brother-in-law	9	no no no brother-in-law Grossman 1st friend Friend Grossman	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Leutschau

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
commissioners steward

NO. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ulisse Cherubini, of the T/S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at Trieste

Asst Insp

Immigration Officer.

H 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 , M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
													143
							St. Raphael Stal Soc 8 & 10 Charlton Nyc	F	7/3	2	7	4	2
							Made C D	F	7/8	10	6	6	6
							Made S. D.	F	7/8	10	6	6	6
							do	do	26	10	6	6	6
							Pol. Soc	P	7/8	3 20	6	6	6
							Chas. Olesz Bartosz 161 Park Ave Bklyn	S	1/3	10 4	1	1	1
							B. S. L. Josef Cieken 309 E 10 St NYC	S	1/3	10 4	1	1	1
							Russ. Jew Soc.	F	7/8	3 25	7	3	2
							Ry. th Simon 3357 So. Halsted Chgo Ill	Sclo	1/4	12	4	6	✓
							Made O. D.	F	7/8	10	6	6	6
							Ry W. th b. i. l. Jankel Dawidsky 42 Holland Rochester Ny	S	1/4	3	4	6	✓
							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							K K. th W. b. i. John 6 Grove St Cambridge Mass	S	1/3	4 10	1	1	1
							Made O. D.	F	7/8	10	6	6	6
							Do Do	Do	"	10	6	6	6
							Chas. Katarzyna Moczeczka 131 Amsterdam Ave NYC.	F.	7/3	12	1	1	1
							Sis. Katarina Sawinska 101 - 1st Elizabethport Nj Elizabeth N.J.	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							B S L. Simka Balck 200 Bay Way	S	1/3	9 12	1	1	1
							Made C. D.	Sclo	1/3	9 20	1		
							Austrian Soc	F	7/3	1 20	1	2	1
							Di. L. Frank Jarinzats 21 Av B Nyc	Sclo	7/3	9 10	1	1	1
							Austrian Soc.	F	7/3	1 20	1	2	1
							" "	"	7/3	1 30	1	2	1
							Ry. Ed. th bro. Stefan 18 Montreal Can Mullin	S	7/				
							Made C D	S	1/3	4	1	2	
							Leonin Jacob Kelfer 17 Nyc Suffolk	F	7/8	10	6	6	6
							Made C D	B	7/3	9 10	1	—	1
							Do Do	F	7/8	10	6	6	6
								Do	Do	10	6	6	6
											88	104	81
34	1												

Argentina July 2.

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Nationality	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DESTINATION	MEN'S 443
							St. Raphael Stdal Soc 8 & 10 Edwardes Pl	Ire	
							Made C D		
							Made S. D.		
							do		
							Ord. Soc		
							Cos. Alexandra Starting 161 Park Ave Bklyn		
							13 & L. Jewish Children 309 E 10th St Mfg		
							Aust. S — Soc.		
							Pg. th Simon 335 E. Houston and Pyotr Hill		
							Made C.D.		
							Pg. W. th Bielfankel Warmarsky 42 Holland	Rochester Ny	
							Made C. D.		
							Do Do		
							Cos. Katarzyna Morgenska 131 Orchard	N.Y.C.	
							Sis. Katarina Lamanska 101 - 1st	Elizabethport Nj	
							13 & L. Simka Balck 300 Bay Way	Elizabeth N.J.	
							Made C. D.		
							Austrian Soc		
							Pi. L. Frank Jarimezuta 21 Av B	Nyc	
							Austrian Soc.		
							" "		
							Pg. W. th bro. Stefan 18 Mullin	Montreal Can	
							Made C D		
							Cosmin Jacob Kelfer 17	Nyc Suffolk	
							Made C D		
							Do Do		

DESCRIPTION						
F	7		10			
F	1	3	2	7	4	2
F	1	4	10	6	6	6
F	1	8	10	6	6	6
Do	Do		10	6	6	6
P	1	18	3	6	6	6
M	1/3		10	1	1	1
M	1			1	1	1
F	1			3	2	
F	1	4		4	6	
F	1/8		10	6	6	6
F	1	3		4	6	
M	1/3	4		1	1	1
F	1/8		10	6	6	6
Do	"		10	6	6	6
M	1/3			1	1	1
F						
M	1/3	1	2	1	1	1
Child	1	3			1	
F	1/3	1	30	1	2	1
F	1	3		1	2	1
"	1/		30			
"	1	3		1	2	1
M	1/					
M	1	3	4	1	2	
F	1/8		10	6	6	6
B	1	3	9	1	—	1
F	1/8		10	6	6	6
Do	Do		10	6	6	6
				86	1	81

Argentina July 2

NO. 146

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

144

S. S. arrived ... 19 .. M.. from

Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 146

CFC S. S. Argentina, Austrian-Hu arrived July 2, 1909, 190, M., from, from

		NAMES	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION	BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				
39f	1	DeZanchi, Edvige	2nd cabin 1	14	1	LnC	11.30 Macatee						
47f	2	Brancata, Caterina	2nd cabin 2	26-27	2	LnC	10.30 "						
16f		Mamala, Mattea											
17m	3	Maciag, Wojciech	10	29	1	LnC	12.00 Hackett						
22f	4	Macsuga, Anna	6	19	1	LnC	11.35 McGregor						
17m	5	Kowaluk, Iwan	10	36	1	LnC	11.33 Cohen						
20m	6	Szulc, Alexander	6	28	1	LnC	11.30 Mitchell						
18m	7	Demianuk, Petro	12	30	1	LnC	11.45 Cohen						
34m	8	Georgion, Vassilios	62	24	1	LnC	11.45 Hackett						
18m	9	Anagnastoponlos, Constantinos	62	26	1	LnC	11.40 "						
32m	10	Sumaric, Franz	181	10	1	LnC	11.40 McGregor	3					
45m	11	Bodnar, Stefan	10	7	1	LnC	11.30 Hackett						
19m	12	Witiak, Michel	2	21	1	LnC	11.30 Mitchell						
39m	13	Bodnar, Mikol	10	6	1	LnC	11.30 Hackett						
20m	14	Liolios, Thomas	61	11	1	LnC	11.25 Cohen						
32m	15	Herschroiwitch, Pinchos	10	13	1	LnC	11.25 Hackett						
27m	16	Camalingos, Antonios	61	27	1	LnC	11.27 Cohen						
11m	17	Sanlonos, Nicolaos	35	6	1	LnC Ltr No. 15	11.30 English						
18m	18	Mantas, Panayiotis	75	5	1	LnC Ltr No. 17	11.30 "						
19m	19	Cap, Danilo	8	7	1	LnC	11.25McGregor						
32f	20	Serter, Reise & bro (?)	10	14-15	2	LnC	11.20 Hackett						
18m		Hersch											
57m	21	Antonomis, Tominis	65	2	1	LnC	11.20 English						
18m	22	Haberman, Abram	6	3	1	LnC	11.15 Mitchell						
23m	23	Christon, Charalambos	65	17	1	LnC	10.50 English						
18m	24	Kortsplnos, Dimitrios	64	3	1	LnC	11.11 McGregor						
35m	25	Wintanow, Teodin	8	2	1	LnC	11.20 "						
16m	26	Pilanski, Mikoloj	8	6	1	LnC	11.15 "						
43m	27	Anagnostou, Joannis	61	20	1	LnC	11.15 Cohen						
19m	28	Grammaticon, Costantinos	61	21	1	LnC	11.10 "						

Terms

Form 548

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 146

CFC S. S. Argentine (Sheet No. 2) arrived July 2, 1909. 190 , M., from

	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST				ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DISPOSITION	MEANS
27m	29	Glenukian, Varan	61	27	1	LPC								
25m	30	Tatonnowrakis, John	64	14	1	LPC								
38m	31	Depotopoulos, [illegible]	66	21	1	LPC								
19m	32	Christos, Athanasios	60	16	1	LPC								
16m	33	Fedynak, [illegible]	[illegible]		1	LPC								
33m	34	Moslocky, Oleskan												
23m	35	Michalis, Vasil	63	25	1	LPC								
20m	36	Dzhulinsky, [illegible]	62	11	1	LPC								
23m	37	Anastasion, Christos	64	19	1	LPC								
19m	38	Mariolis, [illegible]	64	10	1	LPC								
18m	39	Bocaro, Serafin	63	1	1	LPC								
30m	40	Vavroukakis, Vassilios	60	70	1	LPC								
23m	40	Martinon, Mosko	1	17	1	LPC								
10f	41	Jaworski, Daniel	16	3m	1	LPC								
42m	42	Kavas, John & son	62	1-7	2	LPC								
26m		Andreas												
1m														
35m	43	Dimitroptulos, Costantino	62	4-3	2	LPC & son					12.50	Hackett		
11m		Dimitrios												
38m	44	Kraljic, Andro	13	21	1	LPC					12.52	Cowen		
45f	45	Pfuhl, Elizabeth	10	20-22	3	LPC					1.00	Hackett		
23m	46	Valsamoulis, Demetrios	25	1	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.				1.00	English		
40m	47	Antonion, Sawas	61	8	1	LPC	Dr.Cert				12.55	Cowen		
43m	48	Melojevic, Nikola	6	12	1	LPC					12.50	Mitchell		
34f	49	Szewczuk, Anna, 4 ch.& bro.	8	22-27	6	LPC					1.00	McGregor		
7m							Dr.Cert.							
17m	9f	Maria												
30m	3f	Hafia												
46m	1f	Wasylina												
19m	11f	Petro												
26m	30m	Raztoniuk, Mykyto												
	44f	50 Woloszyn, Lukla	16	1	1	LPC					1.10	McGregor		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CFC S. S. Argentina Sheet No. 3 arrived July 2, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

NO

		NAME	MANNER Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date	Result	Remarks	DEPARTMENTAL ACTION Date	Result	Remarks	DEPORTED Date	Per	MEANS
50f	51	Boksa, Atte and Dau.	2	10-11	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.		1.20	Mitchell						
16f		Riwka														
46m	52	Mandrecca, Foder	20	3	1	LPC			1.12	Hackett						
22m	53	Czofu, T.	20	2	1	LPC			.15	"						
48f	54	Goes, Anna	2	20	1	LPC	Dr.Cert		1.10	Mitchell						
36f	55	Horga, Rochilea	20	1	1	LPC			1.15	Hackett						
28m	56	Wolaniuk, Pawel	16	19	1	LPC			1.20	McGregor						
4 0f	57	Serdynska, Anna	11	26	1	LPC			1.50	Tuttle						
40m	58	Machowski, Mikoloz	16	21	1	LPC			1.25	McGregor						
48m	59	Mosorinac, Zvan & wife	9	24-25	2	LPC			1.18	Cowen						
42f		Anna														
17m	60	Ripas, Stamatios	42	20	1	LPC			2.00	McGregor						
17m	61	Posternak, Jakob	4	23	1	LPC			2.10	Forster						
38m	62	Witwicki, Jan	9	9	1	LPC			1.45	Cowen						
37m	63	Basili, Nicolaos	40	9	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.		1.40	Hackett						
25m	64	Papamaoris, George	62	16	1	LPC	Dr.Cert		1.45	"						
24m	65	Colovas, Sonos	63	13	1	LPC	Dr.Cert		1.15	English						
26m	66	Maciuk, Anton	11	28	1	LPC			1.50	Tuttle						
26m	67	Rosaluik, Jefim	11	29	1	LPC			1.54	"						
23m	68	Mandryk, Jakin	9	7	1	LPC			1.52	Cowen						
40m	69	Klimiszyn, Sofron	11	27	1	LPC			1.57	Tuttle						
17m	70	Vlahos, Georgios	42	7	1	LPC			2.00	McGregor						
39m	71	Ulaszyn, Iwan	9	4	1	LPC			1.58	Cowen						
30f	72	Liana, Maryanna & ch	4	26-27	2	LPC			2.00	Forster						
7m		Stanislaw														
17m	73	Papatheodoron, Pantelis	42	18	1	LPC			2.00	McGregor						
30m	74	Szefcow, Jan	16	5	1	LPC			1.30	"						
46m	75	Zemljanac, Zivan	9	23	1	LPC			1.20	Cowen						
19m	76	Forsztej, Zachariz	16	20	1	LPC			1.30	McGregor						
26m	77	Ban, Simon	18	24	1	LPC			1.35	"						

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Argentina Sheet No. 4 arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

No. 17

Manifest No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Age	Sex	Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Detained Date	Detained Excl.	Released Date	Released Bond	Admitted Date	Admitted Excl.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Executive Order No.	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS. Original	Detained	Deported	Other
43m	78	Calogeris, Georgios	43	M	1	LPC	1.35 Miceli														
17m	79	Zeernocran, Florea	2	M	1	LPC	1.35 Mitchell														
40m	80	Karnat, Michal, 2 nieces	13	5-7	3	LPC	1.35 English														
10f		Zofia																			
2f		Amela																			
32m	81	Skenzic, Stevan	1	29		LPC	1.45 "														
45m	82	Burdej, Wasyl	9	5	1	LPC	1.43 Cowen														
47m	83	Kyryluk, Tymko	9	10	1	LPC	1.40 "														
57m	84	Kril, Iwan	16	25	1	LPC	1.40 McGregor														
17m	85	Thomas, Alexios	40	30	1	LPC	2.10 Hackett														
21m	86	Kalos, Dimitrios	44	2	1	LPC	Confidential 2.10 McGregor														
20m	87	Georgakakos, George	30	30	1	LPC	2.10 Mitchell														
35m	88	Brycki, Duscha	15	31	1	LPC	2.10 English														
44m	89	Zuczkow, Pysup	15	18	1	LPC	2.10 "														
23m	90	Kostinuk, Iwan	7	1	1	LPC	2.10 Miceli														
24m	91	Semotink, Turko	7	2	1	LPC	2.05 "														
45m	92	Szopler, Efroim	17	24	1	LPC	Dr.Cert. 2.04 Tuttle														
18m	93	Theofilon, Kiriakos	44	4	1	LPC	2.15 McGregor														
27m	94	Fedoryez, Jurko	15	22	1	LPC	2.10 English														
11f	95	Gianakouri, Paghina & sis	36	8-9	1	LPC	2.10 Mitchell														
10f		Olga																			
23m	96	Polinka, Josef	19	10	1	LPC	2.15 Cowen														
18m	97	Stavroponlos, Konstantine	44	3	1	LPC	2.15 McGregor														
40m	98	Cyriakoulis, Nicolaos	14	14	1	LPC	1.05 Miceli														
45m	99	Yiannourakos, Panagistis	35	20-23	4	LPC	Dr.Cert. Wife and 2 1.05 English														
40f		Alfredo																			
18f		Angelo																			
11m		Costantinos																			
30m	100	Rozputowski, Vosjeuch	17	2	1	LPC	1.05 Tuttle														
60m	101	Szokozab, Misko	4	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert. 2.30 Forster														

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CFC S. S. Argentina, Sheet 5 arrived July 2, 1909, 190, M., from 148

No.

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page	Line	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Line	Encl.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Meals: Cooks and Asst.	Meals: Dining Room	Meals: Supper
25f	102	Darsadli, Georgia & mch. infant		35	19	1	LPC Pgt.	2.35	English																			
48m	103	Ogiba, Pawel		4	20	1	LPC	2.10	Forster																			
20m	104	Lukasz, Wasyl		12	8	1	LIC	2.21	"																			
17f	105	Fuos, Czupe & sis.		7	9	1	LIC	2.25	Miscoli																			
15f		Ruckel																										
46m	106	Statnie, Mendel & mor		5	13-19	2	LIC Dr.Cert.	2.30	Tuttle																			
17m		Berl																										
23m	107	Mameletyis, Basilios & sis.		42	8-9 ?		LIC Dr Cert for both	2.30	McGregor																			
18f		Fani																										
54m	108	Konig, Heinrich		12	29		LIC	2.45	Forster																			
19m	109	Muller, Michul		12	5	1	LIC	2.35	"																			
52m	110	Karlowski, Musin		12	6	1	LIC	2.40	"																			
24m	111	Kanol, David		5	29	1	LIC	2.42	Tuttle																			
36f	112	Banyra, Marya 2 ch.		11	23-25	3	LIC	2.40	"																			
10m		Michel					Dr.Cert.																					
6f		Marya																										
26f	113	Kider, Chaike 2 ch.		12	20-22	3	L	2.40	Forster																			
6f		Feige																										
5m.		Schmiel																										
45m	114	Batin, Berul		12	27	1	LPC	2.20	"																			
38m	115	Moniatowicz, Josef		12	10	1	LIC	3.	"																			
46m	116	Kosielski, Josef		12	9	1	LIC	3.00	"																			
19m	117	Kosculski, Feliks		12	18	1	LIC	3.00	"																			
18m	118	Bilinski, Jan		12	17	1	LIC	3.00	"																			
18m	119	Oleszczuk, Pento		12	30	1	LPC	3.00	"																			
32m	120	Komar, Avrum		5	25	1	LPC	2.20	Johnson																			
17m	121	Lopuszniak, Yakier		12	19	1	LIC	2.30	Forster																			
36m	122	Lifelmann, Welwel		3	18	1	LPC Cert	2.50	Tuttle																			
29m	123	Dysiwicz, Jan		3	15	1	LPC	2.20	"																			
36m	124	Nagonozun, Andry		3	17	1	LPC	3.26	"																			

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1141

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

S. S. Argentina arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET'D Date	DET'D Page	DET'D Line	RELEASED Date	RELEASED Page	RELEASED Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	APPEALS: Offered	Exam.	Dismissed	Number
38m	125	✓	Fenekos, Athanasios, 4 ch.	12 36 14-17	5	BPC Wife in hosp	3.20	Mitchell																		10 5 10
11			George																								
9			Eysstathios																								
6			Michail																								
3			Spyros																								
36f	116	✓	[illegible]																								1 1 1
36f	117	✓	[illegible]																								1 1 1
[illegible]	118	✓	[illegible]																								1 1 1
[illegible]	119	✓	[illegible]																								1 3 2
24m	130	✓	Balcginski, Peter	19 19	1	" [illegible]																					1 3 1 1 3
18m	131	✓	Dascas, Nicolas	65	1	[illegible]																					
37m	132	✓	Drozdanic, Jano	2 3	1	" [illegible] 8:00 10am																					1 1 1
19m	133	✓	Balek, Josef	16 30	1	" " " [illegible]																					
48m	134	✓	Davidcmo, Juan	8 30	1	" " " " "																					
25m	135	✓	Ivanicevic, [illegible]	2 1	1	" " " " "																					
28f	136	✓	Karovjuk, Marya	17 61	1	" " " " "																					1 3 2
40m	137	✓	Jarcma, Nikola	8 40	1	" " " " "																					
18m	138	✓	Buratinski, Mihal	8 38	1	" " " " "																					
[illegible]	139	✓	Jauca, Elias	3 38	1	" " " " "																					1
23m	140	✓	Papadimitropoulo (Christ)	26 m	1	[illegible]																					1 2 1 3 1 1
47m	141	✓	Golusic, Ilija	13 3	1	" " [illegible]																					1 1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Immigration [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven, June 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (unmarried, if there is one) in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	~~Schmitt~~	John P.	64	m	m	journalist			U. S. A. citizen						
2	Barthmann	William	68	m	m	jeweller			U. S. A. citizen					N. York	
3	"	"	61	f	"	none			"					"	"
4	Hammer	Eva	26	"	m	"			"					Chicago	"
5	Blume	Max	95	m	"	civil engineer			"					Milwaukee	"
6	"	Helga	94	f	"	none			"					"	"
7	Carter	Frank L.	42	m	"	musician			"					Ill.	Chicago
8	"	[illegible]	7	f	"	[illegible]			"					"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUL 2 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether sent prepaid by relative or friend; if so, by whom; if by himself, how paid; if by another person, how paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909,

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Very general terms, such as laborer, clerk, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, merchant, etc., should not be used. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, and to be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a foreign country adjacent to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, to be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 6th, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pekonical	Rina	23		f	s	no occ.			German	Germany	Berlin		husband Mr Pekonical		
														Zimmerstr 45 — Berlin		
2	Pikos	Lina	22		f	s	at home			"	"	Hamburg		father: P. Pikos		
														Gertrudenkirchhof 1 — Hamburg		
3	Arnold	Julius	62		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														home in Canada		
4	Kreidenfels	Hugo H.	38		m	m	merchant			"	Austria			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														friend: Carl Hammer		
														Grendelallee 15 — Hamburg		
5	Faja	Béla	42		m	s	Hungarian officer			"	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														brother: Ignaz Faja		
														Budapest II., Lajos [illegible]		
6	Böttcher	August	43		m	m	farmer			German	German	Germany	Göttingen	aunt: Mrs August Voss		
														Weenderstr. 11 — Göttingen		
7	Voss	Magdalene	60		f	wd	"			"	"	"	Hannover	daughter: Mrs Schomer		
														Rudolfstr 23 — Hannover	Ia	Imland, Iowa
8	Linke	Elk	27		m	m	"			"	"	"	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														father: L. Schenk		
														Vienna XX., [illegible]		
9	~~Laura~~	Clara	28		f	~~s~~ m	~~manager~~			"	"					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible] husband	yes	yes		parents: [illegible] 401 W 57th St. N. Charles Mo	no	no			good	no	5	[illegible]	light	gray	none	U.S.A.	St. Charles Mo.
2	yes S.S. Co.	"	no		Hamburg American Line, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	light	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
3	no	self	yes	yes	in transit to Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	"	"	no	Hotel New York, New York	home: 831 W. 183rd Street "The Hannover" New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"	Austria	Bohemia
5	"	"	"	no		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	gray	"	Germany	Cleveland
6	"	"	"	yes	Hotel Holstein	friend: Victor Brieckner German sailor home - Holstein son: Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Germany	Brunsbüttel
7	no	son	"	no	-	German Home - Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	brown	"	"	Gau Weckheim
8	no	self	"	yes	154 E. 86th New York	in transit to Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible] Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 7, 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on to the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Boulogne

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (?)ennsylvania sailing from Boulogne ?/M , June 1 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galloway	Mrs H M	55		f		[illegible]								Ill	Chicago
2	Peck	Miss Sarah E	47		f		[illegible]									
3	Delorme	Eugene	32		m	m	engineer	yes		Switzerland	French	France	Evian Haute Savoie			
4	Miller	William	34		m	s	chemist	"		England	English	England	London	Williams Bentech Road Wandsworth	London	
5	Erhart	Joseph E.	23		m	s	Artist (typist)			U.S.A. Citiz					Pa	Erie
6	Allgm	Federic	5		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		France	French	France	Pontoyse	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, , 190

155

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	no	self	more so		brother in law Mr Fritz Meyer 4250 Lexington Ave St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	1 6	Fair			Switzerland
4	"	"	"	yes 1884 Pittsburg	Arthur Lewis 78 Hammond St. Bangor Maine		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown grey	none	U S A Maine
5	—																
6	No	Self	North		Bro. in law Mr Fritz Meyer		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown grey	Non.	Switzerland
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Liverpool 21/, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of [illegible], 19-9

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

156

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List A

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	~~Tafell~~	~~Pauline~~	26		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kukel	mother Amalie Tafell	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
2	Jerz	Sophie	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuminster	Garz Stettin father Daniel Jerz	Ill	Chicago
3	Bertelmann	Lucy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodenheim (Hessen) parents Heine Bertelmann	"	"
4	Lichtwark	Otto	35		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Westerode NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Westerode father J. G. H. Lichtwark	Pa	Steinwerk
5	"	Elly	13		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamburg	"	"
6	Jannen	Jonny	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Eichenstr 18 father Carl Jannen	"	"
7	Horodeska	Anna	20		f	s	maid	3 206	48 12	111 140 Austria	Polish	Austria	Siddorf	Siddorf father Ke Horodeska	Pa	New York
8	Bervien	Robert	24		m	s	sailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Eleonorowka	Amrum Eleonorowka (Gal) father John Bervien	Del	Wilmington
9	Farkas	Carl	27		m		elect. technical engineer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Russia	Riga NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Riga father Franz Farkas	Pa	New York
10	"	Emilie	23		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uypest - Budapest	"	"
11	"	Helen	5		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
12	"	Karl	3	4	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
13	"	Izabela	"	12	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Feigl	Maria	21		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prigg	Marie	65		"	wd	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Parchim	brother Ludwig Schmidt Hamburg 27 Wielandstr 142	Wash	Seattle
16	~~Katzmann~~	Bessie	X 23		"	m	IN HOSPITAL wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mazir	father ?l. boses Katzman Dawidowka - Minsk	Nebr	Omaha
17	ADMITTED 4/6/21 331-9	Rahel	X 12		"	s	IN HOSPITAL daughter	no	no	"	X	"	"	X	"	"
18	Wolfsohn	Ester	25		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Rafael Tscherfer Maria - Minsk	"	"
19	Witkofska	Sofie	21		f	s	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Turkovic	father Jan Witkofski Turkovic	"	"
20	Lühmann	Ferdinand	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Seversdorf	father Heinrich Lühmann Sever - dorf ?d Oste	Iowa	Sioux C.
21	Bienkowski	Martha	26		f	m	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulus Sypniewski	Mich	Detroit
22	Kallmann	Dora	23		"	s	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	Charlottenburg father K Kallmann Frankfurt a/Oder Gr Oderstr 25	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Becker	Anna	22		"	"	none	3-1317-2		"	German	"	Dresden	Strelno - Posen sister Mrs Hulda Riesner	N. Y.	New York
24	Grahnert	Margarethe	26		"	m	"	4 195-27-505-nsc/a-5/29/32		"	"	"	Hamburg	Holbeinstr 9 Dresden father Herm Grahnert	N.J.	Woodstown
25	"	Johanna	2		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Schroederstiftstr 16 grand	Iowa	Pierson
~~26~~	~~Korff~~	Auguste	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	mother Amalie Korff	"	"
27	Dauscher	Franz	25		m	s	Provision merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Hannover Sandstr 9 father Franz Dauscher	Ill	Chicago
28	Noack	Arthur	31	9	m	former	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mossitz	Wien II Taborstr 34 father Julius Noack	N.Y.	New York
29	Kickmann	Auguste	51		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Dresden - Goppeln 15 son ?l. G Dippold	Kent	Lexington
~~30~~	~~Kokalj~~	Roza	30		f	none	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hamburg	Kiendorf - Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
30	Timmermann	Martha	19		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Family	mother Terke Greez Tagy Karoly Trinchauergasse 78 father Otto Timmermann Feldstr 80.	Mich	Ann Arbor
31																

Belgium

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$17 11	no			friend L. O. Perfit 2 Christopher Lane Hempstead Newyork	no	no			good		5 4	pale	light blue	dark	Germany	Kakel
2	no	self	$100 00	no			brother Fr. Heinrich Gerlich 7236 W 22nd St Chicago	"	"			"		5 2	rosy	"	"	"	Bodenheim
3	yes	broker	$20 "				broker Fl. Henry Zuck 442 Wales Ave Newyork	"	"			"		1.60 cent.	"	blond	blue grey	"	Westerode
4	"	self	$25 00	yes	1900	New Orleans	brother Fred. Lichtwark	"	"			"		1.67 gen.	"	brown	brown	"	Hamburg
5	"	mother	" no				father Elkdale (Pa)	"	"			"		1.63	"	light	grey	"	"
6	yes	father	$50 00 no				brother: Emil Schmidt 620 E. 17th st Newyork	"	"			"		5 4	"	"	"	"	Süddorf
7	no	cousin	$5 "				cousin: Winzent Schimanski 726 B 6th Wilmington (Del)	"	"			"		5 1	"	brown	brown	Austria	Eleonorowka
8	yes	self	$35 "	yes	1905	Pensacola	Sailor's Home Newyork	"	"			"		5 5	"	dark	black	Russia	Riga
9	"	"	"	"	1907	Newyork	own friend: Herm Jaeger 256 W. 23 st. Newyork	"	"			"		5 7	"	"	"	Hungary	Kommorn
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		5 3	"	"	"	"	Ujpest
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1908 09	"	"	"	"			"						"	"
14	"	the father has	"	"	1903 09	"	W. St. 12 w. 2 law	"	"			"				brown		U. S. A.	Newyork
15	yes	son	Fl $60 00	no			son Fl. Hugo Koch 1407 17 Ave Seattle (Wash)	"	"			"		5 3	"	"	"	Hungary	Ujpest
16	"	husband	$1 "				husband: Isaac Katzman 26 P. str. S. Omaha	"	"			"		5 1	"	light	blue	Germany	Parchim
17	"	father												5 2	"	black	blue	Russia	Kazie
18	yes	self	$10 00				husband: Isaac Wolfsohn 26 P. st. So Omaha Nebr.	"	"			"						"	"
19	yes	brother	$30 00				brother Fl: William Lekowski 307 Steuben st Sioux C. (Iowa)	"	"			"		5 1	"	dark	brown	"	Turkovic
20	yes	father	$25 "				uncle: Hermann Lichmann 205 Napleton Detroit Mich	"	"			"		5 2	"	brown	brown	"	Gerresdorf
21	yes	self	$150 00				Albert Brunt 7208 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"			"		1 70	yrs	dark	"	Germany	Allenstein
22	"	"	$100 "				sister: Jussie Rappaich 463. 62 st. Brooklyn	"	"			"		1 65	yrs	light	blue grey	"	Strelno
23	yes	"	$284 "				do uncle: Ernst Becker Woodstown (N.J.)	"	"			"		1 75	yrs	brown	brown	"	Niederstanka
24	yes	"	$60 00	yes			husband: Oscar Feldmann Box 56 (Iowa) Pierson	"	"			"		1 70	yrs	dark	"	"	"
25	do	mother	"											1 75	yrs	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
26	"	self	yes	yes	1906	Chicago	Hugo Berger 1656 Lincolnstr. Chicago	"	"			"						"	"
27	yes	"	$150 00	no			Hotel Belvidere [illegible]	"	"			"		1.74	tend	dark	blue	"	Hannover
28	yes	"	$30 00	no			brother Fl: Otto Michael 525 Upperstr. Lexington Ky	"	"			"		1.66	"	light	grey	Austria	Wien
29	yes	"	$60 00	no			husband: W. Kiekhaun 92 Ave A Newyork	"	"			"		1.65	"	brown	brown	Germany	Goppeln
30							husband Leopold Hokali 1776 61 st. Newyork											"	Königsberg
31	yes	self	$25 "	no			to uncle Johann Zimmermann Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"			"		5 4	tend	blue	none	Hungary	Kalo
																		Germany	Hearne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master — ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Deaulin, Surgeon of the U S Pennsylvania, (Here state whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Dr Deaulin.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1909

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven 20th June 09

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Mittenzweig	Paul	72		m	m	merchant			U.S.	A. Citizen				N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Maria	66		f	"				"	"				"	"
3	Weberlein	Anna	44		f	"	wife			"	"				Wisc.	Beloit
4	Köpke	Adolf	49		m	"	carpenter			"	"				Pa	Lancaster
5	Frucht	Charles	35		m	"	merchant			"	"				Minn.	Lapeake
6	Fritsch	Johanna	58		f	wd	none			"	"				Pa	Philada
7	Bothe	Louis	60		m	m	engineer			"	"				N.J.	Newark
8	Kellfeld	Bernhard	59		m	wd	optician			"	"				"	Trenton
9	Willers	Henry	71		m	s	none			"	"				Germ.	Potsdam
10	Milbouer	Annie	50		f	m	wife			"	"				N.Y.	Troy
11	Schapff	Carl	36		m	m	merchant			"	"				"	Clarkstown
12	"	Minna	35		f	m	wife			"	"				"	Chicago
13	Schneider	G. Wilhelmine	58		f	m	wife			"	"					
14	Lindner	Hermann	50		m	m	machinemakerworker			"	"				Ill	Chicago
15	"	Mathilde	47		f	m	wife			"	"				"	"
16	"	Louise	18		f	s	daughter			"	"				"	"
17	Werzerzich	Vincent	25		m		baker			Austria	Austria				N.Y.	New York
18	Fischer	Gustav	49		m	m	merchant			"	"				Wis.	Grazinow
19	Cohen	Sol	18		m	s	music student			"	"				Ill.	Urbana
20	Fischer	Richard	29		m	s	Correspondent Export bureau	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Königl. Weinberge	Vater Rudolph Fischer Königl. Weinberge		N.Y.	New York
21	Pupahe	Pauline	25		f	"	maid	"	Germ.	"	Germany	Nakel	Mother Amalie Pupahe 24 Jungmannstr. Graz Austria		New York	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P & Baggage

F. 707

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19* 159

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a letter, paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person or by the Government, or State, Territory or municipality or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; whether in possession of money and how much; whether in possession of less than $50 and how much; whether going to join a relative or friend and what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether going to any State, Territory or place where he intends to reside; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	yg.	Self $150.00			Central Yokel		Aug Moor No No No No Post	No				Ofnstr	Dark	1.65	pale brown	olive	None		Bohemia	Tirein,
21	"	" $124.00	"		Friend H. O. Hoboken Reetin 8 Stake street Hoboken Polizeimann		Irrgarten No No No No	No				Fuß 5.	"	"	light brown	"			Germany	Aakel
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pennsylvania, form Hamburg, 20/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral Master — ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg June 20 th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
~~1~~	~~Reinecke~~	~~Marie~~	~~34~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother: Hermann Reinecke Barnendorf 69 Clemenstr.~~	~~Oreg.~~	~~Portland~~
2	Buder	Marianna	17	1	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Frauendorf	father: Friedr. Buder Frauendorf - Cottbus	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Burkhardt	Pauline	33	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenberg	father: Gottfried Burkhardt Weissenberg 108 Georgstr.	"	Oswego
4	Steinmann	Luise	63		f	wid					Hebrew	"	Berlin	brother in law: Sanitätsrat Dr. Landsberger Charlottenburg 19 Knesebeckstr.	Mo.	Kansas C.
5	Endler	Anna	35		f	wife				Austria	German	"		aunt: Elisabeth Lüdecke Berlin	Elisabeth	Hoboken
6	Krause	Ida	24		f	s	Cook			Germany	"	"		"	"	"
7	Hern	Anna	34		f	wife	Domestic none			"	"	"	Karlsruhe	brother in l.: Karl Rahm Karlsruhe Ettlingerstr. 3	Minn.	Minneapolis
~~8~~	~~Marcland~~	~~Werner~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~philosophe~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Charlottenburg~~	~~Prof. Felix Marcland Leipzig Goethestr. 6~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
9	März	Bertha	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	father: Daniel März Ludwigshafen Kl. Frankenkelderst.	N.Y.	Newyork City
10	Scheffler	Martha	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	father: J. Scheffler Harburg a/E. Lauenstr. 7	N.Y.	Ridgewood
11	Bocek	Apolonia	23		f	s	"			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother: Johann Bocek Wien XX. Salzachstr. 46 II/14	Neb.	Omaha
12	Blum	Arnold	26		m	s	Cashier merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	mother: Anna Blum Freiburg-Baden Schwarzwald str. 27	N.Y.	Newyork
~~13~~	~~Zernickow~~	~~Oskar~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~mother: Mathilde Zernickow Nordhausen Bahnhofstr. 64~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Orth	Richard	41		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Dorothea Orth Berlin Bernauerstr. 23 I	"	Newyork
15	Eilers		20		m	s	engineer engin. building	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Eilers Berlin S.W. Dessauerstr.	Mass	Boston
16	Kupsa	Heinrich	29		m	s	bookbinder	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	brother: Joseph Kupsa Wien VII. Kandlgasse 12	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Böhm	Otto	26		m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	brother in l.: Berthold Falk Berlin Warschauerstr. 23	Col.	Denver
18	Keller	Adolf	17		m	s	Ex-port. Gen. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Keller Berlin N.W. 87 Levetzowstr. 13	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Blank	Alfred	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Blank		
20	Platt	Auguste	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Chemnitz Innere Zwickauerstr. 47	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Haubold	Ernestine	57		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kirn	mother: Karoline Platt Kirn a/d. Nahe Dominikan. 14	"	New City
22	Iversen	Margarethe	62		f	wid	Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	son: Karl Haubold Glauchau Schlachthofstr. 7	Pa.	Philadelph.
23	"	Wilhelm	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: L. Hoeck	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Hoeck	Marie	66		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Flensburg Schloss Str.	"	"
25	Lange	Ottilie	21		f	s	Transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schrieskdorf	brother: Arthur Müller	Canada	Toronto
26	"	Aline	17		f	s	Do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin W 57	"	"	"
27	"	Gerda	13		f	"	Do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Winterfeldtstr. 25	"	"
28	Hank	Anton	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	brother in l.: Dominik Sutterer Umkirch - Freiburg - Baden	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Schröder	Heinrich	27		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	father: H. Schröder Rakeburg	"	"
30	Rose	Richard	26		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tschernleben	father: Rob. Rose Aschersleben Carionstr. 31	Wis.	Hobokan
	Nadelhoff	Emma	33		f	wife				Hungary	Germa	Austria	Wien	husband Alexander Nadelhoff Wien Landesgerichtstrasse	"	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 2 1909 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	as self	self			friend Clara Ross 184 Clairmont Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	none							Germany	Löwenberg
2	yes	father $10			Do aunt Louise Lorenz 33 Prospect St Saybrook Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	ruddy	light	blue	None	"	Glintzig
3	yes	self $50			friend Eugent Ruf 448 Liberty St Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	dark	brown	"	"	"	Jerchwitz
4	yes	" $87			Do son Emil Steinmann 549 51 Kansas C. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	white	"	"	"	Posen
5	yes	" $40	1907 Hoboken		husband Mrs Engler Blomfield 235 Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	healthy	brown	brown	"	"	Berlin
6	"	" $42			brother Fl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	" $100			friend Louis Cussler 119 Washington Ave Minneapolis (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	dark	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
8	yes	" $																	Giessen
9	"	" $55	yes 4	Newyork	friend Oscar Scheller 106 W 103 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Gonnersheim
10	"	" $140	no		Do Frede Keyn 57 Walnut St. Ridgewood (NJ)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Peine
11	yes	sister $200			Do sister Antonia Turzau 622 Bacroft St Omaha (Neb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Kroze Koto
12	"	self $50			sister Mrs. Niedermann 131 W 112 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Freiburg
13	"	"			own address:													"	Havelberg
14	"	" more	yes	1904 Newyork 1894 Chicago 1897 New York	friend Bruno Schubert 329 E 79 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	dark	blond	grey	"	Fürstenwalde
15	no	" $200			Do uncle Gustav Koralewske 154 Chelsea St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
16	yes	" $			brother Gustav Kupsa Morris Park Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wien
17	"	friend $40			friend Christine Lorenzen 4333 W Colfax Ave Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	42	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Bredew
18	"	self $60			Sternberg, Lebenlam, Liebert & Co 103 Bleecker St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	dark	black	black	"	"	Berlin
19	"	" $60			friend Fritz Trommler 443 Lafayette Ave. N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	healthy	brown	brown	"	"	Chemnitz
20	"	aunt $10			Do aunt Auguste Krahn corner 182 & Louis Ave 237 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	61	"	light	brown	"	"	Kirn
21	no	self $45			Do son Fl. Richard Schletter 3347 Haltarst Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	grey	brown	"	"	Glaudau
22	yes	" $			son Fl. R. Peters 11 W. 123 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	brown	grey	"	"	Flensburg
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	light	blue	Scar on right elbow	"	"
25	no	" $17			in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	53	"	dark	grey	Liverspot behind the right ear	"	Danzig
26	1	mother $ made				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	53	"	"	"	"	"	Terischdorf
27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	blue	none	"	"
28	yes	self $50			to friend Mrs Frieda Kaiser 440 E. 75th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	fair	light	blue	"	"	Unkind
29	"	" $25		1904 Newyork 695 6 Ave	friend G. Runge Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	healthy	"	grey	"	"	Itzehoe
30	no	" $35		1903 St Louis	friend: Dick Rueroder 300 Plumfield St. & 3 St. Hoboken (NJ)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	dark	brown	"	"	Uetersleben
	yes	self $40			Do brother B. Grimmel N.Y. 10. Mathew Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Tuda, Ung

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1790

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect to be noted		Remarks
Volume # 2 8 5 6								
Page 162								Blurred
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/31/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 2 1909 *19*

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~		friend: Clara Ross 184 Clairmont Parkway	no	no	no	good	none	5 6					~~Germany~~	~~Cönnern~~
2	yes	father $10	"		aunt: Louise Lorenz 33 Prospect St. Saybrook Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0					"	Glintzig
3	yes	self $87.00	"		friend: Eugen Ruf 448 Liberty St. Cenvego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		dark	brown		"	Terchwitz
4	yes	" $87.00	"		Jo Emil Steinmann 549 51 Kansas C. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			white		"	Posen
5	yes	" $40.00	"	1907 Hoboken	Jo husband: Mr. Engler Bloomfield 235 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8			brown		"	Berlin
6	"	" $40.00	"		brother in l.: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7					"	"
7	yes	" $100.00	"		~~Uncle~~ Louis Cussler 119 W. 2nd St. Minneapolis (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		dark	brown		"	Karlsruhe
8	yes	" yes	"													"	Giessen
9	"	" $55.00 yes	4 Newyork		friend: Oscar Scheller 106 W. 103 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		light	blue		"	Gonnersheim
10	"	" $140.00	20		Jo ~~Uncle~~ Friede Meyer 57 Walnut St. Ridgewood (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4					"	Peine
11	yes	sister $200.00			Jo sister: Antonia Turzan 622 Bacroft St. Omaha (Neb.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		brown	grey		Austria	Troppe Lhoto
12	"	self $50.00		1904	sister: Mrs. Niedermann 131 W. 112 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			brown		Germany	Freiburg
13	"	" more yes	20	1894 Newyork	own address: 057 W. 92nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"						"	Havelberg
14	"	" $100.00	"	1904 Chicago	friend: Bruno Schubert 329 E. 49 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		dark	blond grey		"	Fürstenwalde
15	no	" $55.00	"	1904 Newyork	Jo uncle: Gustav Kozalewski 154 Chale St. (Room) Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7					"	Berlin
16	yes	" $100.00	"		brother: Gustav Kuppa Bronx Park Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			brown	blue	Austria	Wien
17	"	friend $40.00	"		friend: Christine Lorenzen 4334 Colfax Ave Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4			blond	grey	Germany	Bredow
18	"	self $60.00	"		Sternberg, Lebedam, Liebert & Co. 103 Bleecker St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		dark	black	black	"	Berlin
19	"	" $60.00	"		friend: Fritz Trommler 443 Lafayette Ave. N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		healthy	brown	brown	"	Chemnitz
20	"	aunt $10.00			Jo aunt: Auguste Krauss corner 182 & Boris Ave 2237 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		light	brown		"	Kirn
21	no	self $145.00			Jo son in l.: Richard Schletter 3347 Baltark Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 0		grey	brown		"	Glauchau
22	yes	" $200.00			son in l.: R. Peters 111 W. 123 St. Newyork	"	"	"	Sanity	"	5 5		grey	brown		"	Flensburg
23	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6					"	"
24	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	Sanity	"	5 7		light	blue		"	"
25	no	" $17.00				"	"	"	"	"	5 3		dark blond	grey	Scar on right elbow	"	Danzig
26	"	mother mad "			in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Liver spot behind the right ear	"	Berischdorf
27	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	5 6			blue	none	"	"
28	yes	self $50.00			to friend Mrs Frida Kaiser 440 E. 175th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		pale	light blue		"	Umkirch
29	"	" $35.00		1904 Newyork	friend: G. Runge 695 6 Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		healthy	grey		"	Ittebee
30	no	" $35.00		1903 St. Louis	friend: Dick Rurockel 300 Blumfield St. & 3 St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		dark	brown		"	Tscherlebe
	yes	self $40.00	No		Jo brother G. Grünwald N.Y. 10 Mathan Square	Cuy					5 4		light	brown	brown	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form Hamburg 24/1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1909

at Ny

Leon O. Sweet

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the P. H. Pennsylvania, on duty thereat, (State whether Surgeon visiting thereat or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Penn Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 9

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLÆS.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Todtenhof	Emma	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burg b/M.	mother Aug. Stodtmeister Burg b/ Magdeb. Kaiser Friedr. str. 36	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Ernst	2		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Erich	11/12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Klindt	Hugo	29		m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altona	father Andreas Klindt	N.J.	Hoboken
5	"	Anna	27		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona Celkerallee 10	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Josin	Blume	44		m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	brother Hl: Janke Lubetzki Grodno	Pa.	Braddock
7	"	Linde	16		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Chaim	15		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Rachel	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Ittke	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Länger	Leib	24		m	sculptor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kouka	mother Rosa Länger Kouka (Hungary)	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Mittelstädt	Rose	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	mother Pauline Gaus Berlin Grünerweg 38	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Seblik	Franz	23		m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother Josepha Kolovani Kamina (Bohemia)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gürtler	Wenzel	17		m	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	father Wenzel Gürtler Prag Jachym str alle to 101	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Rosenbaum	Moses	16		m	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Magdeburg	uncle Hirsch Lapman Magdeburg Albertstr. 75	"	"
16	Kunz	Jacob	27		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Zeilsheim	sister: K. Kunz Zeilsheim - Höchst	Kan.	Kansas
17	Siegler	Mathilde	24		f	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father Hermann Siegler 464 Zirkov	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Brydak	Marya	32		m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lerajsk	father Mathias Soja Lerajsk 626 Austria	Conn.	Stanford
19	"	Stanislaus	5		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Johann	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Miecryslaus	9/12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Lindner	Julia	21		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	husband Arthur Lindner Budapest Kommelgasse 84	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Dallmeier	Georg	33		m	schmidt	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dachau	father: Mathias Dallmeier Dachau Bayern	Mo.	St Louis
24	Maier	Heinrich	23		m	waiter	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Paripas	step father: Anton Rack Paripas (Hungary)	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Blümel	Hermann	33		m	weaver	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: August Schier Elmshorn - Hamburg	Wis.	Stellwills
26	Rabenstein	Rodan	22		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Rabenstein Hamburg Friedrichsbergerstr. 65	"	"
27	Sellmann	Otto	21		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ludwig Sellmann Lübz - Mecklenbg	Wyo.	Cheyenne
28	Holy	Rosa	20		f	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brünn	father Eduard Holy Albrechtic (Moravia)	Wis.	Dudaly
29	Müller	Anton	33		m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Saulgau	mother: Josef Müller Wd. Saulgau (Wirth)	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Wipplinger	Franz	26		m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Wipplinger Wien XI Goldschlagstr. 25	"	"

22-127079-404-4-1-44
daughter no no
22-124714 — 4-25-42 — 55

55-17066-4-11-44

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 2 1909 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in physical or mental condition, or health, deformed or crippled, or any other condition which may affect his ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self		no			husband Ernst Todtenhof 50 Rutgerstr Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	blond	brown	none	Germany	Burg
2	"	mother	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			pale	light		"	"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			ruddy	black	black	"	"	"
4	yes	self		yes			brother-in-l. John Schmidt 400 Monroe str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gen. pale	black	blue	"	"	Altona
5	"	husband	yes	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nebel
6	no	self		"			husband: Morris Tosin 2201/2 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	grey		"	Russia	Grodno
7	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	"	"
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				black	grey	"	"	"
11	yes	self	$5	no			brother-in-l. Rottel Weber 124 Baron st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Kouka
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902	Milwaukee	husband: Paul Kittelstadt 2315 Cleveland Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	"	Germany	Posen
13	"	self	$10	no			cousin: Frank Siblik 10185 Sacramento Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Austria	Kanina
14	"	father	yes	"			friend: Rudolf Prusa 404 E 71 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
15	"	self	$5	"			father: Leon Rosenbaum 142 E 24 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Serechezum
16	"	"	more	"			uncle: Jacob Kuhn 2362 Baltimore Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Elm.	"	blue	"	Germany	Zeilsheim
17	"	uncle	yes	"			uncle: Sam. Kind 1934. 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prag
18	no	husband		yes	1897	Stanford	husband: Josef Brydak 24 Milerst Stanford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	ruddy	blond	grey	Mole on right eye	"	Lerajsk
19	"	father	$5	yes		U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
20	"	"		yes		Stanford		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Stanford
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Lerajsk
22	yes	husband	$10	yes	1905	New York	brother: Stefan Lovasz 40 W 90 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	brown	brown	Mole	Hungary	Hadnamagy
23	yes	self	$5	no			uncle: Anton Huber St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	pale	blond	grey	"	Germany	Mitterndorf
24	yes	"	$25	yes	1904	New York	uncle: George Rack 131 Grand st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Paripas
25	no	"	yes	no			friend: Karl Rabenstein Veillsville (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	fair	light	blue	"	Germany	Pfaffendorf
26	"	"	$10 $50	yes	1907. 1908	New York	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	more	no			brother: Franz Sellmann Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"	"	"	Lübz
28	yes	sister	$20	"			sister: Mathilde Kaly Budaly (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rosnochy
29	"	self	yes	"			2 to Mr. Anton Müller St Louis Mo. 3rd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	73	pale	brown	brown	"	Germany	Saulgau
30	"	"	"	"			friend: Franz Zwingraf 187 Chestnutstr. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	63	ruddy	"	blue grey	"	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 5

at Boyle Pennsylvania

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1790

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect Which Must be Re-photographed	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 2 8 5 6								
Page 162								Blurred
								Rechecked PR

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 6/31/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/31/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944
Date

[signature] Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible], of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania, Albany Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 9

at Albany

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Benda	Friedrich	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Austria (505)	German	Austria	Wien	father Mrs. Bender Wien XX. Gerhardsg. 19	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Lefkowitz	Samuel	26		"	"	weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdinska Wola	father L. Lefkowitz Zdinska Wola Gub. Kalisch	"	"
3	Ehmans	Emma	32		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	mother Katharine Ehmans Harburg 45 Werderstr 80	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Werner	11	12	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Behrens	Julius	27		m	s	jewellery merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hannover	father Christian Behrens Hannover Raschplatz 13	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Bretschneider	Clara	17		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria (505)	Hebrew	Austria	Iwankuf	father Kendel Bretschneider Iwankuf (Gal.)	"	"
7	Meyer	Olga	38		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband W. Meyer Berlin 47 Barbarossa	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Smigel	Rock	34		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirsega	mother Veronika Smigel Wirsega Russia	Conn.	Portland
9	"	Anna	34		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Stefanie	3		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Stanislav	8	12	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Lapides	Jacob	22		m	s	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	father Isack Lapides Grodno Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Berman	Rosa	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Moscrik	father Hirsch Berman Moscrik Russia	"	"
14	"	Benisch	2		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Rosenthal	Jenel	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seruczin	father Jacob Rosenthal Seruczin Russia	"	"
16	Ganz	David	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Toud	father Itz. Ganz Toud (Hungary)	"	"
17	Spitzer	Chaskel	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leiser Spitzer Toud (Hungary)	"	"
18	Perel	Srul	25		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kouka	father Moische Perel Kouka	"	"
19	Dey	Heinrich	24		m	s	locksmith farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Laszewo	father Friedrich Dey Laszewo Russ.	Conn.	new Britain
20	Boyanowski	Stanislav	20		m	s	painter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szrensk	father Teodor Boyanowski Szrensk Russ	N.Y.	Port Richmond
21	Komenta	Wanda	17		f	s	maid	"	"	"	German	"	Rypin	aunt Justyna Fayin Rogowo Russ.	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	"	Helena	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Winter	Abraham	40		m	m	paleman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skolin	wife Feige Winter Skolin (Gal)	N.Y.	Newyork
24	"	Sara	20		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Winter Skolin (Gal)	"	"
25	"	Hersch	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Feige Winter Skolin (Gal)	"	"
26	Szold	Sidonie	23		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szigtra	father Markus Szold Szigtra (Hung)	"	"
27	Gohlke	Paul	28		m	m	mechanician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlshorst	parents Otto Gohlke Karlshorst - Berlin	"	"
28	Schiering	Hermann	24		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	step father Gottl. Krienitz Bergwitz - Wittenberg	"	"
29	"	Anna	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Hermann	1	2	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . Jul 2 1909 . 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ticket of his own passage, whether paid by him or other person or firm, and relationship, if any, to passenger.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father $20	no				uncle: Franz Teuschel 524 E. 80 st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wien
2	"	brother $1	"				brother: Jacob Lefkowitz 110 W. 44 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	black	grey	"	Russia	Zdinska Wola
3	no	bridegroom $10	"				bridegroom: Linus Merkle 337 W. Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hollhamm
4	"	father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/2	09	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg
5	yes	self	yes				J. Emrich & Co. 42 E. 14 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	"	"	"	"	Hannover
6	"	brother	$4				brother: Josef Brettschneider 257 E. 7 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	blond	blue	"	Austria	Iwanbug
7	yes	self	more no				cousin: Frieda Strich 324 Hoboken St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
8	no	"		yes	1901 07	Portland	friend: Frank Ruszczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	"	grey	"	Russia	Wisega
9	"	husband	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scrafin
10	"	father	"	"	1906 07	"	Portland (con.)	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blue	"	U.S.A.	Portland
11	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Russia	Wisega
12	yes	self	$15	yes	1904	New York	uncle: Morris Lapides 237 E. Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	brown	blue	"	"	Grodno
13	"	father	$1	yes	10	city	father: Josef Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Loschitz
14	"	gr. "		"		place	1186 3 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
15	"	self	$10	yes	1906 06	New York	cousin: Sam Joseph 21 Rutgers Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 cm. 172	"	black	brown		"	"	Sczuczin
16	"	"	$18	no			friend: Chaskel Spitzer 205 10 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	"	.	brown		"	Hungary	Tond
17	"	"	$5	yes	1906	New York	own home: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	.	black	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	$5	no			cousin: Salomon Perel 124 Baron st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	180	"	.	black		"	"	Kurka
19	no	"	$40	yes	1902 07	New Britain	friend: Frank Ritz 147 Oliver st. New Britain Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	182	"	red	grey		"	Russia	Laszewo
20	"	brother	$10	no			brother: Michal Boyanowski 110 Elm st. Port Richmond S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	"	blond	"		"	"	Szrensk
21	"	self	$10	"			brother: Alexander Koment Bridgeport Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	180	"	"	"		"	"	Lipno
22	"	son					son: 70 Deforest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	169	"	"	"		"	"	Sumszoro
23	yes	"	$15	yes	1905	New York	son: Henry Winter	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	"	blond	blue		"	Austria	Skolin
24	"	self	$10	no			cousin: 436 Willis st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	father	$				brother: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	brother	$10	"			brother: Harry Sobel 302 E. 22 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	"	brown	brown		"	Hungary	Nyitra
27	"	self	more yes		1906 04	New York	brother: Louis Volk 304 W. 14 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 inch 7	"	"	"		"	Germany	Berlin
28	"	"	$ 60	no			aunt: Mrs. Burnett Dominick st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue		"	"	Magdeburg
29	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	blond	grey		"	"	Egolda
30	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

271.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form Hamburg, 7/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Vidi that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19—

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hamilton, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon selling therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. Deanchin.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haupt	Otto	17		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Apolda	father: Apolda Hermann Haupt 44 Bergstr.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Schmidt	Pawel	41		m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokalka	brother: Michal Schmidt Sokalka Russia	"	"
3	"	Michalina	31		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Leokardia	7		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
5	Grossmann	Olga	24		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Neustadt	father: Jakob Neustadt (Russ.) Plc	N.J.	Jersey C.
6	"	Hilde	9/12		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Kruszinski	Kostant	30		m	m	farm-lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wrublewa	wife: Josefa Kruszinski Wrublewa (Russ.)	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Friedberg	Mathilda	42		f		wife	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ruppertshofen	brother: S. Friedberg Ruppertshofen-Wiesbaden	"	Newyork
9	"	Julius	16		m	s	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Martha	11		f		daughter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Mautkner	Max	46		m		tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: D. Mautkner 15 Ratkawsk. Czernowitz	"	"
12	Hersch	Horowitz	45		m	w	bootmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ehrzanow	father: Ischa Horowitz Ehrzanow Gal.	"	"
13	Gilsenberg	Moses	46		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	friend: Dr Schiffer Russische gasse 6 Czernowitz	"	"
14	Gingold	Adolf	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		father: Isaak Gingold Czernowitz Synagogeng. 63	"	"
15	Koppler	Hubert	21		m		engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	father: Wilh. Koppler 16 Goebenstr. Wiesbaden	Ill.	Chicago
16	Fechner	Therese	30		f		maid	"	"	"	"	"		sister: Marie Schindelbeck München Feuerbachstr. 4II	N.J.	Hoboken
17	"	Marie	8		"		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Ida	6		"		"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Tutelmann	Josef	20		m	w	printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Truczin	uncle: Schlome Tutelmann Truczin (Russia)	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Krysrat	Anna	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alt-Stonupoenen	step-father: Friedr. Schilling Tussainen-Ragnit (Ostpr.)	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Bagdons	Bertha	28		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tievertauken	father: Georg Krysrat Tievertauken (Ostpr.)	"	"
22	"	Willi	4		"	s	son	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Willuschat	August	29		"		farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Alt-Stonupoenen	father: A. Willuschat Alt-Stonupoenen (Ostpr.)	"	"
24	Stapelmann	Helene	60		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig-Langfuhr	son: Emil Stapelmann Danzig-Langfuhr Eichenweg 56	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ulrich	Marianna	56		"		"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Schwyz	friend: Mrs. Rosa Fabrink Schwyz	Wash.	Monroe
26	"	Joseph	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		brother: A. Anselm Kruchen Cöln a/Rh Gleuelerstr. 111	N.J.	Newyork
27	Huppe	Bernhard	46		m		merchant	"	"	Austria	"	W.S.A. Newyork		mother: Charlotte Reich Charlottenburg Dahlmannstr. 28	"	"
28	Reich	Max	32		m		[illegible]	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Martin Meglan Wien II. Rechtsanwalt 3	N.J.	Newark
29	Meglan	Martin	19		"		clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	niece: Leopoldine Wettler Wien I. Tekertgasse 7.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Resek	Tina	45		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
München
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-460158 4-16-37
2-730352
718943-5 15/31

30 3/27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1909 . 19

167

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join husband, or have money or ticket sent by husband or other relative in the United States; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement to labor in the United States; and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Mrs. Bussett 307 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	none	5	4	healthy	light	blue	fine	Germany	Apolda
2	"	"	yes	06	1898	Brockton	friend: Josef Butkus "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Russia	Wolkolka
3	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	father	yes	06	1902	"			"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Brockton
5	no	self	$50	"	1905	Jersey.	husband: Julius Grossmann 200 Warmth Jersey C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Neustadt
6	"	"	$50	"	1908	"			"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Jersey C.
7	"	"	$20		08		cousin: Stanislaw Kapiekowski 71. 22 st. Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wrubleova
8	yes	brother	no				brother in l: Herm. Heidelberg 609-10 Ave. Newyork	friend Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Waldalyesheim
9	"	uncle	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Rupperkhofen
10	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	self	$—	no			nephew Sam Seidner 256 E 10th Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolomea
12	"	"	$2	yes	1902 08	Newyork	friend B Goldstein 1989 2 Ave. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Chrzanow
13	"	"	$2	"	1907 08	"	brother in l: Harry Lassner 207 Forsyth st. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jezierzany
14	"	"	$10	"	1906 08	"	cousin: Julius Kramer 167 Ridge st. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz
15	"	"	$10	no	1907		uncle: Franz Dietrich 142 E forth Ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	1	82	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Tolarnisberg
16	"	brother	yes	09		Hoboken	brother: John Fechner 583 Palisade Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	1	62	pale	dark	grey	"	"	Fraelenreuth
17	"	uncle	$50	no			uncle: W. Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	1	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	yes	09	1903	Hoboken	father: 363 Palisade Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	1	20	rosy	black	blue	"	U.S.A.	Newyork
19	"	self	$—	no			father: Heier Tutelmann 111 Ave. C Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	1	65	healthy	"	brown	"	Russia	Szucrin
20	yes	self	$20	no			friend: Max Bagdons 219 Fourth st. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Alt-Stonupoonen
21	"	"	$10	"			husband: " "		"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	healthy	brown	brown	"	Walbruschaken
22	"	mother					father:		"	"	"	"	"							"	Grossenkoningen
23	"	self	$20				friend: " "		"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	"	brown	"	"	Alt-Stonupoonen
24	yes	daughter	$10	"			son in l: E. Kreyfrer 1342-44 Gravesth. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	grey	blue	"	"	Insin
25	"	son	yes	"			son: Meinrad Ulrich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	feet "	light	blue	"	Switzerland	Lowerz
26	"	brother	yes	"			brother: Monroe Wash Box 287		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	L. "
27	"	self	yes	yes	1893 09	Newyork	own home: 909 Caulduell Ave. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Birten
28	"	"	"	no			brother: William Reich 301 E 10 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Tworog
29	"	"	$35	"			cousin: Otto Staubwasser 468 Washington st. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
30	"	"	more	yes	1894 98	Washgtn Chicago	brother in l: John Kuzhofer 330 E Nord Ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, form Hamburg, 2/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master — Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19—7.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Deaulien, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania, acting Asst. Surg., do
(State whether Surgeon, calling therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.
Stein Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Fr. Deaulien.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 7

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg June 20th 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs	Mos			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Brichter	Hedwig	30		f	m wife	yes	ye.	Austria	Bolemian	Austria	Wiese	Brother Fl: Augustin Johann Gonice (Moravia)	N.J	Union Hill
2	"	Bozena	6		"	s daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Josef	4		m	" son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Polak	"	20		"	" grason	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Lhota	father Vaclav Polak Pr Lhota Bolemia	Idal	Kendrick
5	Reich	Amalia	34		f	s none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prag	step mother: Kathi Baumgartner Prag Lindengasse 18.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Michalkewicz	Tomasz	32		m	m baker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podgorze	wife A. Michalkewicz Podgorze (Gal)	N.J	Newyork
7	Havelik	Mathilde	32		f	m wife	"	"	"	Bolemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Blatna	father: Emanuel Doubeck Blatna (Bolemia)	"	"
8	"	Josef	12		m	s son	ne	ne	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Lopian	Jos.	22		"	" dealer	ye.	ye.	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Magdeburg	father Lirock Lopian Magdeburg Albert st. 75	"	"
10	Grünberg	Pepi	23		f	s maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolomeja	father Abrahm Grünberg Kolozne Gal	"	"
11	Weisburg	Zoltan	26		m	s bookseller	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	mother b. Weisburg Saturalja Ujhely (Hung)	Col	Denver
12	Polocsek	Rosalia	34		f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	Salgo Tarjan	brother: Boro Ignatz	N.J	Newyork
13	"	Bertha	11		"	s daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salgo - Tarjan Hungary	"	"
14	"	Sandor	9		m	" son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Schöller	Andreas	19		"	" mechanician	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father Andreas Stanzl Wien XV Klostergeusbergerstr 161	N.J	Newyork
16	Kraus	Jacob	28		"	s laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Czarnovitz	uncle Leo Kraut Czarnovitz	"	"
17	Piplack	Martha	22		f	s none	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	stepfather: Rudolf Speka Berlin Steinmetzstr 68	Oreg	Portland
18	Steins	Walter	29		m	" merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Edmonton	brother Julius Steins 25 Ackerstr Dortmund	Canada	
19	Arzimovitz	Geski	19		f	s none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	aunt: Anna Goldberg Wilna	Ill	Chicago
20	Dittmer	Emma	23		"	" maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	sister: C. neue Seestrasse 111 Schuldeverein z. Grunewald	Ill	Chicago
21	Carstensen	Auguste	19		f	s none	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	father: Friedrich Carstensen Bredstedt Friedrichstr 17	Ill	Chicago
22	Gruss	Clara	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Helene Lachola Samlagstr 20a, Boxhagen Umgebung	N.Y	Newyork
23	Ackermann	Josef	30		m	m Furmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shavlia	Rose Martin	"	"
24	Engelenberg	Baruch	33		"	" Ironware	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hoyle Ignatius	"	"
25	Ackermann	August	28		"	s merchant	"	"	Germany	Germa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Essen a/d Ruhr	Johann Ackermann father	"	"
26	Piura	Hogos	19		m	s Furmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litiezor	father Mordche Hogos Litiezor	"	"
27	Schroecke	Martha	25		f	m wife	ye.	ye.	Germany	German	Germany	Netztal	parents Johann Kogalski < wife Bimtowo W. Preuss	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	"	Johanna	3		"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Pelagia	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Roman	10	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand parents	"	"

30 1/19 1.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of ... last leaves of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	no		husband: Josef Brichter 576 Jeffersonst Union Hill NJ	no	no	no	no	good	none	1 5	fair	grey			Austria	Gonice
2	"	father	$7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	Floridorf
3	"				friend: William Meyer Hendrick Idalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 10		brown			"	Lhota
4	ye.	self	$25		friend Sophie Glaser 102 Wattenav ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72					"	Prag
5	"	"	$10		friend Anton Witkowitsch Radon Mähr	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70		brown	gray		"	Ulanor
6	"	"	$25		husband: Josef Havelik 4343 6th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65		brown			"	Blatna
7	"	husband	$20	ye. 08 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blue			U St.	Newyork
8	"	father	"	1908 "	grandfather: Jacob Lopian 235 E. 24 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 62		black			Russia	Stuczyn
9	"	self	$10	no	brother in law Eisenkaft 41 Rivington st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 60		brown	brown		Austria	Kolomeja
10	"	"	$5	"	friend: Sam Link 918 15th st Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		grey			Hungary	Galoralja Uhely
11	no	"	$25	1906 09. Denver	husband: Josef Polocsek 210 E 116 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 80		brown			"	Kistereny
12	ye.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	1 59					"	"
13	"	mother		ye. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Light grey			"	"
14	"	"		" "	uncle: Franz Teusell 324 W 80 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 82		black	brown		Austria	Wien
15	ye.	self	$20	no	well known: Baruch Richter 47 Ave B Newyork 319 E 10th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 84		brown			"	
16	"	"	$ 8.	40	brother in l: Mr. Ross Portland (Oreg) 184 Clairst	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65		light	blue		Germany	Lorquitten
17	ye.	sister	$10	no													"	Elberfeld
18	no	self	more	ye. several times	in transit to Canada to join husband in Edmonton Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 87					Russia	Smargon
19	ye.	sister	$7	no	brother in l: Harry Lewin 2017 1. ave Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65				Wash		
20	no		$ 70		going with Mrs Louise Steinmann Chicago to son Emil Steinmann 1908 March to Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 62		light	blue		Germany	Kirchhain
21	ye.	uncle	$5	no	uncle: Christian Ingwersen 4144 Marie ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70					Germany	Bredstedt
22	"	self	$40	"	brother: Carl Eggert 545 13th St. West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72					"	Berlin
23	no	self	$7	— —	to uncle Leiser Schmidt 409 E. 6th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 69		black	brown		Russia	Chaton
24	"	"	$6	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	1 80					"	"
25	ye	self	$ more	1909 of York	to Mr. A. Raisch 860 3rd Ave N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	per 5 11		fair	light	blue	Germany	Essen a/Ruhr
26	"	self	$5	no	uncle: Michael Austria 165 Bridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65		dark			Russ.	Pidsozow
27	no	"	$40	no — — —	to husband Franz Skorecki Milwaukee, Wisc. 484 Maple Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70					Germany	Bunton Steinburg
28	—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	0.60					"	"
29	—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	0.52		blue			"	Mekdel
30	—	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	0.45		grey			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, form January, 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral Wartz — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19—

at Hoek Van Holland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne Fm, June 1st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hilpertshauser	Franz	18	8	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lauterecken, St Angreau	Father Franz Hilpertshauser, St Angreau	NJ	New York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2nd, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other persons or by transportation company or other corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	No	father	yes	no			Uncle: Hermann Loelling 222 Hightsmont Ave, Weehawken Heights, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey-blue	none	Lithuania	Kattowic
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Boulogne s/M.

H. Edmunds
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909,
at New York.

Edw. Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from 20 JUN [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rethwisch	Anton	62		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German				Pa.	Sac City
2	Trautwein	Josef	31		M.	[illegible]									[illegible] tot Thorn
3	Gelun	Jacob	64		M.	[illegible]									[illegible] Jew York
4	Goetz	Wichelm	46		M.	cook									[illegible]
5	Hall	Nathaniel	37		M.	[illegible]									[illegible]
6	"	Dora	21		F.	[illegible]									[illegible]
7	Felgus	Fred	50		M.	[illegible]									[illegible] Cleveland
8	Gerke	Friederike	38		F.	[illegible]									[illegible] Hamburg
9	"	Ida	11		F.	child									"
10	Kennel	Friedrich	44		M.	joiner									[illegible] Chicago
11	Wilke	Wilhelm	32		M.	engineer									[illegible] Indianapolis
12	Schildwächter	Julianna	20		F.	[illegible]									[illegible] Cincinnati
13	"	Herrn	3		M.	[illegible]									"
14	"	Ferdinand	1		M.	[illegible]									"
15	Reinwald	Elisabeth	21		F.	[illegible]			Hungary	German	Hungary	Arva	mother Theresia Jurek		Schlesinger
16	"	Josef	24		M.	[illegible]									"
17	Pistator	Gertz	35		M.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Peter Pistator, Mirabate		Jersey City
18	Hall	Emil	16	6	M.	merchant apprentice	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Appenzell	parents Emil Hall		New York
19	Reivici	Ider	35		M.	joiner	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Reivici	wife Jani Reivici		New York
20	Scheiman	Chaim	23		M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorok	father Gersh Scheiman		New York
21	Alter	Enoch	25		M.	trader	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kolomea	brother Isaac Alter		"
22	Gerber	Leib	17		M.	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Mattke Semirow		New York
23	Salb	Samuel	34		M.	manufacturer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Germany	Germany	wife Paula Salb	Budapest	"
24	Olkowska	Stanislawa	27		M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Poland	Lipnow	mother in Law Joanna Diolkowska		Brooklyn
25	"	Henryka	3		F.	none	no	no	U. S.	"					
26	"	Joanna	11		F.	"	no	no	U. S.	"					
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of 2 20 [illegible] JUL 2 1909 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel, the transportation company, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind and for how much per month or per year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	y	If $100 [illegible] yes 1906					Aglet Alice Perry 212 Hellcat [illegible]							5 9					Germany	Breslau
6	"	" — " 19												5 —					"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	no	land.	30 [illegible] 7 yrs to 1913				land. Peter Box 55 Munson [illegible]	land's papers				Count of Common [illegible] Clearfield Co;							Hungary	Szaligany
13	"	father	—																	
14	"	"	—																	
15	no	himself	500 to —				Husband: Georg Heinrich Selenapel Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	good	no	cut 5 ft 10 [illegible]		light grey		none	Hungary	Oke
16	"	"	—																	
17	Brazil Hamb. Am. Line	Hamb. Am. Line 2 [illegible] 1908	Steerage				Rep. Club [illegible] Hamburg [illegible] Mr Chas Dietzsching 262 E. 117th Street N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	cut 5 ft 5 1/2 inch		light blue		2nd finger right hand missing	Germany	Perleberg
18	yes	parents	140 —					yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 5 inch		light grey			Switzerland	Wechsten
19	yes	self	50 —				to Count Samuel Teleczki 303 Tropfa [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 1/2 inch		brown		none	Hungary	Nagy Ida
20	yes	self	30 —				to Gustav Scheiman N. York. E. 76 St. 301	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 inch		dark		none	Austria	Kapuvar
21	"	"	$12 —				[illegible] [illegible] Hungarian 295 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 in.		"		"	Austria	Kapuvar
22	yes	uncle	100 —				to uncle Carl Friedmann 133 Lindenstreet	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 feet		light blue		none	Roumania	Jassy
23	"	Esq.	[illegible] $8 —				Rabbi Dr Leo Jung Klein 421-423 E. 10th St. N. York	yes	no	no	no	"	"	5 5 ft		grey		hard of hearing on the right ear.	Hungary	Alvinc
24	yes	self	$25 —	yes	1885-1907	Brooklyn	husband Leopoldine Krolkowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 in		"		none	Austria	Lipnik
25	—	—	—				20 Ellery Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
26	—	—	—				Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	Russia	[illegible]
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Make one of: Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* [illegible] *, 190* 7 *,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible] Beall [illegible]y, Surgeon of the [illegible]ylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible]nd day of [illegible]ly, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Brandt	Gustav	16		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marschade	father Carl Ahrlund Marschade	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Laith	Arthur	15		" s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Rudolf Laith Hamburg, Rosenhofstr. 4	Wisc.	Randolph
3	Dubjak	Tonez	19		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Jekrseny	father Mary Dubjak Jekrseny	N.J.	Kearney
4	Hopholz	Kata	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekrseny	mother Ilka Hopholz Jekrseny	Cal.	Oroville
5	Torok	Maria	22		m							Jekrseny	father Georg Hopholz Jekrseny	W.Va.	Talleville
6	— " —	Mihely	5		m	no no:									
7	Klimke	Wilhelm	23		m. s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Amelie Klimke Riga Gouv. Livland 61.	Ill.	Streeterville
8	Kuchenbecker	Marie	18		f. s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	father Gustav Kuchenbecker 1 Gerdenstr. 6 Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gehrig	Edmund	29		m. s.	tiler	"	"	"	"	"	Mendota	father Franz Gehrig Mendota, Ill.	Oreg.	Hood River
10	Swanavius	Adolf	27		" s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Karlskafen	mother Helena Swanavius Karlskafen	Colo.	Chicago
11	Moretti	Guido	22		" s.	weaver	"	"	Germany	Italian	Germany	Crefeld	sister Rosa Moretti Crefeld	N.Y.	Rotterdam
12	Hess	Jacob	27		" s.	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Neckarau	brother Philipp Hess Speyerer Hof Neckarau	Ill.	Kewanee
ADMITTED 13	Armbrust	Paul	143		" s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemuehl	father Heinrich Armbrust Schneidemuehl	N.Y.	New York
14	Mickel	Anna	22		f. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenhausen	father Ludwig Mickel Frankenhausen 34	N.Y.	Tarrytown
15	Bauer	[illegible]	26		" s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Augsten	sister Johanna Bauer Augsten	Mich.	Petoskey
16	Koteler	Heinrich	20		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	brother Franz Koteler Arbeitsburg b. Fulda	N.Y.	Tarrytown
ADMITTED 17	Hartel	Lina	44		f. s.	farm girl	"	"	"	"	"	Schneeberg	brother Franz Engel Heinrichsruhe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	"	Friedrich	16		m. s.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Otto	13		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Ernst	11		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Fischer~~	~~Richard~~	~~29~~		~~m. s.~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prag~~	~~father A. Altenberger 6 Prag 547~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
22	Eisenmann	Max	35	5	m. m.	peruker	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Berlin	friend Fritz Fischer Berlin, Prinzenstr. 125	Ill.	Chicago
23	Hallen	Leo	22		m. s.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	father Nathanias Kennels Brody	N.Y.	New York
24	Pecenesch	Franzisk	41		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Sottendorf	father Johann Pecenesch Sottendorf Telegraphenstr. 3	Minn.	St. Paul
25	Olak	Franziska	22	X	f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Johannisberg	stepfather Franz Kaminski Johannisberg	Ill.	Chicago
26	Jefimoff	Ivan	21		m. s.	cook	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berlin	mother Nathania Kamal Gorodetzk Mischail Rayon	Ill.	Brodnytza
27	Kasjuba	Lucian	19		m. s.	baker	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	brother Theodor Kasjuba Lemberg, Johannisgasse 3	N.Y.	Elmira
28	Fabianowitsch	Franz	17		f. s.	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Sottendorf	mother Nathania Fabianowitsch Sottendorf Telegraphenstr. 3	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Weisz	Josef	25		m. s.	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerdahely	father Weisz Szerdahely 124	Ill.	Belvidere
~~30~~	~~Zimmermann~~	~~Gottlieb~~	~~17~~		~~f. s.~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~father Hermann Zimmermann Hamburg Neuer Wall 30~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. [illegible] Class List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of JUL 2 1909 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	[illegible]	father	30	no			uncle: Heinr. Gehrke New York 52 Lenox Terrace Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Ellerstadt
2	"	uncle	10	X			uncle: Fritz Gehrke Sholles, Randolph, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsterk
3	no	self	12				father: James Dudgill 27 Franklin Kearney N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tetveny
4	"	"	12				father: George Hegarty 135 Jersey St. Lawrence, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18				husband Michael Foroth Tolleston, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	X			friend: Johann Zimmermann 1025 Stranger St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Riga.
8	yes	brother	30				brother: Wm Zimmermann.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Baldenburg
9	"	uncle	30				uncle: Philip Hokes Hoot Owl, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mentorf
10	yes	self	35	yes	1907		uncle: Oscar Bastenback Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Allendorf
11	"	"	14	no			cousin: Otto Arnold 1647 Larrabee St Chicago uncle: Henry Krueger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Emmenthal
12	"	"																			
13	"	father	12				friend: Charles Abrahamsen Pleasant St. Old Forge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Norway Hamar
14	"	husband	4				husband: Frank Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair					Sweden Wisby
15	no	uncle	12				uncle: Frank Olsen 2 Grand St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown			Sweden Hernösand
16	yes	self	15				brother: Edward Peterson 60 Ellsworth St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair		red			Norway Kristiansand
17	"	self	yes				sister: Fanny Herzberg Brooklyn N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown		gray			Austria Galizien
18														4	9	brown		gray			
19																		blue			
20																		blue			
21	no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			gray		Russia	Riga.
22	yes	self	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond		blue		Germany	Arolsen
23	"	"	4				uncle: Henry Haller New York Rockaway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown		"		Austria	Bodenbach
24	"	brother	14				brother: Augustus Schenkelberger Ft Saint Marie Ste priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark		gray			Hamburg
25	"	self	16				friend: Franz Szarbada Chicago Ill 1374 18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair		"			Wapowitz
26	no	"	12				uncle: Albert Lenard Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				blue			Bychow
27	yes	"	16				cousin: Georg Kerkel New York 304 Kerkhamergasse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Hungary	Kingyas Gradac
28	"	brother	4				brother: Engelbert Schenkelberger St Paul Ft Arbord 446	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown		brown		Austria	Gottschee
29	"	self	10				friend: Michael Berger Delevan Box 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black		"		Hungary	Varasdan
30	"	"	22				uncle: Johann Zimmermann Deer Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown		blue		Germany	Hamm

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* Pennsylvania *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *.*

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, [illegible] Marcon[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] vail[illegible] thereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]ire years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Gov[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

J. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of . NOV 2 1909 . *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	20			Brother Mrs. Esther [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	good		5	4	fair	fair		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	25			Brother Leopold Blume [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light brown		"	"
3	"	his brother	9			Brother Richard Bruell [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dk. brown		"	"
4	"	self	18			Brother George Keller [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	Hungary Carlsberg
5	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blue		"	"
6	"	"	20	1907	Hoboken	August Kaiserlich [illegible] Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	gray		Germany	Lieder
7	"	"	20	1907	Brooklyn	Brooklyn 17 Robert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	light		"	Lieder
8	"	"	20	1907	Hoboken	Hoboken 61 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	brown		"	Hungary
9	"	"	50			Brooklyn 379 Fulton St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown		Scandinavia	Norway
10	"	"	20	1907	Cornwall	[illegible] Sebastian Nedic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	fair	"		Hungary	Szabadka
11	"	"	14				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown		"	"
12	"	"	10			Peter Nedic	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	24			[illegible] Mother Josepha [illegible] Nikolsburg	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	gray		"	"
14	"	"	10	1905	Chicago	[illegible] Julius Lang [illegible] Fairbanks	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	red	brown		"	"
15	"	"	13			Brother Julius Nemec [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	light brown	brown		"	"
16	"	"	15			Uncle Thomas Simcek [illegible] Lehmans Valley	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	red	fair		Germany	Odessa
17	"	"	40			Aunt Josef Pecar [illegible] 1121 Sherman Ave Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light brown		"	Essen
18																			
19	husband	[illegible]	16			Husband Edward Matthes Woodruff S.D. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"					gray			
20																			
21																			
22	"	father	50			Father Peter Bergen [illegible] Schwantenhirn Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	blue			Bochum
23																			Steinkrug
24																			Saarlouis
25																			Trier
26																			Lübben
27																			Schönebeck
28	husband	[illegible]	25			Husband August Braun Norfolk Neb.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	gray			Saarlouis
29																			Berlin
30																			Magdeburg
													5	5	dark brown	brown			
						Brother William Fischer Norfolk Neb.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	blue			
																brown			
													5	4	light brown				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1909.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, [illegible] Marcus, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

J. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

4 3rd class

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 JUN 1940

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
X 1	Alexander	Betty	27	11	f	s	[illegible]			German	Hebrew	Germany	Leuenburg	Father Michael Alexander	N.Y.	New York
2	Thiel	Auguste	46		f	m	wife							Berlin Emanuel Str. 32		
3		Margarethe	8		f	s	child									
4		Elizabeth	7													
5		[illegible]	23		f	s	servant							Father Franz Lodenbrang Tabiatzendorf	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Ehlers	Heinrich	50	1	m	m	tailor					Lübeck		Lübeck Hansaring 45	Conn	Stamford
7	Hoffeller	Hubert	22	11	m	s	salesman					Wiesbaden		Wiesbaden Kapellenstr. 30		
8	Gehrmann	Carl	16				farmlaborer					Schleswig		Johann Gehrmann		Elgin
9	Hoffmann	Bertha	28	6	f	m	housewife			Lithuanian		Memelland		Georg Hoffmann	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		Willy	4	10	m	s	child									
X 11	Testka	Franz	X 48		m	m	cardboard packer	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X 12		Franziska	X 48		f	m	housewife	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X 13		Alois	X 19		m	s	[illegible]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X 14		Helena	X 12				child	X	X	Polish	X	Bromberg	X	Father Franz Testka Bromberg Hindenburgstr. 32	Ill	Charlotte
X 15		Helene	X 10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X 16		Joseph	X 8					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X 17		Mary	X 6					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X 18		Franz	X 4					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
19	Schubert	Mathilde	21	8	f	s	housework			Germany		Russia		mother Ellen Berger Pennsylvania Germantown 57	Mo	St Louis
X 20	Schultz	Elisabeth	16	4	f	s	servant					Berlin		uncle Albert Janisch Berlin Hollmannstr. 7/11	Ny	New York
21		Martha	19	10								Altschlowe		cousin Ferdinand Kill Altschlowe		
22	Bauer	Anna	26	8			housemaker					Gumbendorf		father		
23	Karten	Clemens	28	11	m	s	baker					Chemnitz		mother Bernestine Marten Borchen	Ny	New York
24	Stenkemeier	Heinrich	16									Leesenmühle		father Heinrich Stenkemeier Westfalen	Ny	"
25	Kallmüller	Friedrich	22	2			engineer					Hessisch		Ernst Meyer	Col	Denver
26	Zimmermann	Klara	16	9			bookmaker					Bünchen		aunt Bertha Zimmermann Landsbergerstr 137	Ill	Chicago
27	Meyer	Amalie	49	5	m	m	housewife					Charlottenburg		husband Julius Meyer Charlottenburg Reginenstr 9	Kans	Kansas City
28	Breitkopf	Paul	23	9	m	s	mason					Gelsenkirchen		parents Karl Breitkopf Schonebonn	Pa	Beaver Falls
29	Böttcher	Otto	46	1	m	m						Berlin		wife Caroline Böttcher Berlin Charlottenstr 71	Ill	Springfield
30	Volkmer	Ernst	29			s	butcher							brother Joseph Volkmer Berlin Friedenau 106	Wisc	Milwaukee

25

Examined

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of DEC 2 1909 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	no				aunt New York 76 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown		Germany	Langenhagen
2																					Prussia
3							husband Friedrich Stock														
4																					
5	no	75					Frank Sommerau Kansas City Mo														Germany
6	yes	yes					brother Ludwig Steffen							5	7						Hannover
7			25				Ft Clair Neb 120 miles							5	6						Schaumburg
8		father	16				friend August Wolf														Hannover
9		husband	10				Chicago Ill 1 Fairbanks Ave							5	6						Hannover
10							brother Johann Hellmann Galveston Texas 1909							5	2	light brown					Pattenhausen
11							husband Max Degdorf Brooklyn 87 24 Bradford									fair					Hannover
12																					Lauenburg
13																					Pommern
14		son	1	no			Karl Spencer Charleston							5	8						Hannover
15																					
16																					
17																					Pommern
18																					
19		father	1				St Louis Mo 3 months past							5	3	light brown	gray				Hannover
20	yes	aunt	16				aunt Anna Schmidt New York 102 E 32nd St							5		brown	brown				Pommern
21		brother	7				brother Berthold 2 St New York 1770 1/2 1st Avenue							5	2	fair	blue				Mecklenburg
22																					
23	no	self	yes				1907							5	5	light brown	gray				Pommern
24	one		14				uncle Rudolf Bolle New York 113 Railroad ave							4	11	fair					Pommern
25			45				uncle Friedrich Kessler Bowesdale Pennsylvania							5	7	dark brown					Preissen
26		mother	10				mother A Kurtz Chicago 320 716 W Erie							5	7	fair	gray				Hamburg
27		husband	25				mother Christine Strickel Stanton City Nebr							5	2						Ost Holland
28		self	20				friend Martin Schmaker Bears Falls Pa							5	6		blue				Schleswig
29			40				brother Johann Hohlfeldt Springfield Mass							5	3		gray				German Empire
30			yes				friend Franz Hinterlach Milwaukee Wis 614 Island ave							5	5		blue				Mecklenburg

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* July *190*3.

at New York

Immigration Officer

8

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of our countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies everywhere show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, [illegible] Mercati, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J Deambrica.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

179

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

E. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 20. JUN. 190 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Meilke	Hermann	35		M S	laborer	yes	yes					Bro Gustav Meilke	Pa	Brooklyn
2	"	Anna	27		F "	"	"	"					Lichtenberg Frankfurterthorweg 19		
3	"	Ida	5		"	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinhessen			
4	"	Fritz	4		"	"	"	"							
5	Taubholz	Paul	10		"		yes	yes							
6	Paulsen	Christian	47		M	farmlabor	"	"							
7	"	Katharine	38		F	house									
8	"	Marie	15		"	child					Schleswig		Heinr Paulsen Kuhlbek	Pa	Pennsylvania
9	"	Frieda	14		"	"									
10	"	Christine	11		"	"									
11	Pospischil	Johanna	20		"	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	nearest relative Bruder Leo	Pa	Elmhurst
12	~~Radelhaft~~	Anna	33		M	housewife			Hungary	German			Wien IX Lichtenfelsgasse 10		
13	Kayzieser	Heinrich	19		S	clerk			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father Rich Kayzieser		Brooklyn
14	Schuster	Johann	37	6	M	carpenter			Austria			Galizien	wife Katharina Schuster Galizien Narolimerstr 12	Pa	Beaver Falls
15	Moldovi	Josef	23	2	S	"			"			"	father Joh Moldovi Hamelach	"	"
16	~~Kiszpot~~	Peter	20		"	laborer	no	no	Ruthenian	Austria	Austria	Austria	mother Antonia Kiszpot Austria	Pa	Mercer
17	~~Kleeb~~	Franz	43		"	hotel proprietor	yes		German		Wien		wife Leopoldine Kleeb Wien X Eichhorngasse 7	Ill	Chicago
18	~~Hobel~~	Samuel	16		M	clerk					Switzerland	France	father Emil Hobel Affolten	N.Y.	New York
19	Schwedel	Fred	26		"	laborer			Germany				brother Heinrich Schwedel Hemmingshausen		West End Pa
20	Bisinelli	Ramon	26		"	clerk			Spanish		Spain	Catalonia	father Ramon Bisinelli Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
21	Kessler	Gustav	31		"	farmlabor			Germany	German		Kirchenbach	Ludwig Kessler Kirchenbach		Neuwiedervorder.
22	Hamberger	Johann	34		M	machinist						Berlin	wife Johanna Hamberger Berlin 2 Falckensteinstr 6		Wien Nikolsdorf
23	Heyde	Berthold	21		"	sailor						Hamburg	father Heinrich Heyde Hamburg Nikolaistr 287	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Zeberowski	Jakob	16		"	clerk						Russia	father Johann Zeberowski Pinchevitz	N.Y.	New York
25	Pax	Sebastian	32		"	"			Austria		Austria	Wien	brother Martin Pax Wien Hetzendorferstr 20		
26	Zsyuchin	Rosalia	25		F	single				Ruthenian			brother in l. Georgi Zsyuchin Benzina	Pa	Mayfield
27	"	Maria	10	6	"	child	no	no							
28	Josenkin	Julia	11	6	"	"	yes	yes					father Iwan Josenkin Benzina		Mars Schwartz R
29	Kuszmicka	Simon	56		M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	brother Gyula Andras Hamza	N.Y.	Elmira
30	"	Erzebet	5	6	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of L 2 1889 . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	50 00				Boyle Aunt Mueller Brooklyn 317 Prospect ave													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8							Capt Faucheuter Hans													
9																				
10																				
11	yes	cousin	30				Cousin Jones							5	4	fair	gray			
12		self					Brother Grünewald							5	4	light	brown		Austria	Wien
13		father	10				Martin Stephan							5	9	fair	blue		Hungary	Budapest
14		self	15	yes	1903 at Monroe		Boarder Fuller							5	3				Germany	Hamburg
15	S		10				Friend: Martin Feigenspan							5	5	light brown	gray		Austria	Bielitz
16			10				Nephew Theodor Hilgers									fair				Hamburg
17				yes	1891 Washington		sister Julie Manchester									brown				Wien
18		father	20				friend Albert Zweigner									fair	blue	right hand first finger crippled	Switzerland	Appenzell
19	S	father		yes	6 yrs in 1903		parents Gabriel Schweibel 181 Pappas							5	6	brown	gray		Germany	Schlagenthin
20		self	22				Brother Ed. de Vegas							5	5	dark			Spain	Barcelona
21	S	cousin	10				Cousin Wilhelm Schwarz							5	4	fair	blue		Germany	Württemberg
22	S	self	25				Brother Heinrich Hauserlach							5	7		gray			Egerdt
23			20	yes	1906 at Philadelphia		cousin Isidoro Kaplan							5	5		brown			Harpert
24	yes		12				Friend Lorenzo Cano							5	6	fair	gray			Telsit
25			20				cousin Joseph Hermann									light				
26	S	Aunt	30	yes	6 yrs 1903 Pa.		Aunt Augusta Schmidt							5	4	blond	grey			Bessarabia
27	S																brown			
28	no	self	14				Brother Jan Sobieska							5	3		blue			
29			20	yes	1905 Chicago		Friend Anastasia Zwirko							5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	Banovz
							Chicago Ill.												N.Y.	Chicago
30							Father													

F. 707.

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J Deanbein.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

Hamburg.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111.

F. 777.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 26. JUN 1[illegible] . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m. m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	--	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	--	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	--	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	--	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m. [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		mother Frau [illegible]		
7	--	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Pa.	Norristown
8	--	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	--	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]		brother Johann [illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		mother [illegible]		
13	Frau	[illegible]	28			[illegible]					[illegible]		husband [illegible]		
14	Miller	[illegible]	36								[illegible]		mother [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]												
19		[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m. [illegible]								-- [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			brother [illegible]		
23	Deutsch	Eduard	22		[illegible]	9. 29755	6. 16. 41	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	ant	Sigila Deutsch		Servia Austria
24	Kicinska	Helena	20		f. wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuikinek	father	Franz Kicinski	Kg.	Louisville
													Kniehinim, Galiz	N.Y.	Albany
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~child~~									
26	Schneider	[illegible]	30			farm laborer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Ober	husband	Margarethe Ober Schneider	Pa.	Cleveland
27	Romanca	[illegible]	29						Serbian				Angelica Romanca		
28	Klein	Jacob	31		m. m.				German			mother	Filipzine Klein	N.Y.	New York
29		Katarina	27		f.								Ober		
30	Karaban	Wasyl	32		m. m.	farm laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kluste	husband	Anna Karaban Kluste	Pa.	Freeland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket or passage whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person or corporation paid for passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1906.
at New York.

Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Beaulieu, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 183

10

Date

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/Mer June 21st 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lack	Alexander	29	6	m	S	mn yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife Pauline Rack Camperdon	NY	New York
2	Illi	Albert	65	1	m	M	Farmer			Switzerland	German			Father in Law Mr Illi, 13, Schaffhauserstr. Zurich	Idaho	TROY (Teudrich)
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRAN, ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third class.

List A 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

184

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	Two years ago from 1908	Spent Mr Herbert Weinstein Engineer 62 E 104th St New York	No	No	No	no	good	no	5 4	ordy	fair	blue	None	Hungary	Rumea
2	"	"	"	"	Son Mr Albert Idaho Kendrick Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bonstetten
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said to be certified, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence of intending immigrants, for statistical purposes that steamship companies can readily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the manifests and to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If the said relative has no name and address to record.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States. If outside the United States, the country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States or to what part of it, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Complete name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these elements are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1909. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Wittkevicaite	Barbara	23		m s	maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Virkale	father Jons Wittkevicas Virkale	Pa	Lewiston
2	Jurgelaite	Ursula	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers Jurgis Jurkmana	"	Passaic
3	Strelaitis	Anja	23										sister Strelaitis Wilkowiski	Wis	Sheboygan
4	Leibowitz	Benjamin	16		m s	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia		brother Israel Leibowitz	Pa	Philadelphia
5	"	Itke	25		f m	wife	no	no					Sawran		
6	Seidmann	Abe	24		m	barber	yes	yes					wife Freja Seidmann		
7	Grubowicz	Agafia	22		f s	f hand	no	no		Polish	Russia		father Ustawy Grubowicz	Pa	New York
8	Krusiewicz	Ignacy	28		m m	boot-maker	yes	yes		Polish	Russia		mother Jadwiga Krusiewicz		Brooklyn
9	Krzyzewska	Zofia	16		f s	h maid							grandmother		
10	Kowalski	Antoni	27		m	f							uncle Antoni Kowalski		
11	-4-	Franciszka	25		f m	h. wife							brother		
12	Lwitowska	Stanislawa	27		m	wife									
13	"	Wawrzyka	3		child	son							mother Joanna Lwitowska		
14	"	Joanna	16		"	"									
15	Stanul	Kasimir	28		m m	f lab	yes	yes					father Kasimir Stanul	Pa	Jessup City
16		Michaline	18		f	wife	no	no					Kriwinska		
17	Lur	Anna	19		f s	h maid	yes					Jurgilan	sister Lur Jurgilan		
18	Wisniewska	Eva	18		"	"	no					Sylewo	cousin Wisniewski Sylewo	Mich	Detroit
19	Berdit	Joseph	23		m	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Altcenny	mother Feige Berdit Altcenny	Pa	New York
20	Schatz	Rebekka	22		f	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Pertine	20		"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	brother Julius Schatz Jassy		
22	"	Bessie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Herrmann	Leib	17		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rossel Herrmann		
24	Zeglin	Josef	28		f	f lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakopane	father Edvard Zeglin Zakopane	Col.	Cor. C. Ho
25	Kara	Zofie	18		f s	h maid	no	no	Austria	"	"	Zgorzelka	" Jan Kara Zgorzelka	Pa	Coughkeepsie
26	Roshke	Peter	18		m	f lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Radzivilki	" Stanislaw Roshka Radzivilki	"	Plainfield
27	Harder	Marjem	18		f	dressmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pustkurow	mother Rossel Harder Pustkurow		New York
28	Rubeche	Elie	38		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Freide Rubeche		
29	Czernemoretz	Moses	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	father Lesser Czernemoretz Pinsk	"	"
30	Pulis	Minnie	18		f	dressmaker	yes	yes		"	"	Pilchen	" Berl Pulis Pilchen	Ill	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 2 1909 *190* 186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 100		brother Franz Bittrzyński 173 Pilotk st							5	2	fair	light brown	blue	pock marked	Russia	Poroslin
2	"	"	15		brother Antonas Regis 132 Orr st							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwinowo
3	"	"	10		Pincus Nunes 2 Ridge							5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Wittowsky
4	yes	"	3		uncle Love Felsheim							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kreive
5	"	"	"		Philadelphia 3d Mesopotamia st							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	7		brother Leib Leibmann 21 Eldridge st							5	3	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Liubizyn
7	"	"	3		friend Eugust Pilko Brooklyn N.Y. 151 Vogel st							5	3	"	light grey	scar on the left cheek	"	"	Lucka
8	"	"	12		brother Lukan Trunczewski 8 22nd st 137							5	6	"	brown blue	none	"	"	Lipno
9	"	"	12	yes 1907 in New York	father							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York
10	"	"	11	yes 1907 N.Y.	cousin Zwink							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lipno
11	"	"	18	no	nephew							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12				yes 1907 New York								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	home	husband Sigmund Sidkowski Allore st 20											blue	"	Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.
14				no													"	Russia	Lipno
15	no	"	4	yes 1905 New York	brother Jerzy Stanul Jersey City N.J. Fennie st 110							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Smarska
16				no								5	5	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	5		uncle " "							5	1	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Ostrowsko
18	yes	"	2		Jenny Zielinska Detroit Mich 1417 Chestnut st							5	1	"	light	"	"	"	Lipno
19	"	uncle	8		brother Kevon Frykes New York 118 Eldridge st							5	5	"	brown	"	freckles	Germany	Poltscany
20												5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	"	Jassy
21	"	brother	40		brother David Leibowicz New York 115 Allen st							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22												5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	uncle	18		uncle Karl Friedmann 137 Suffolk st							6	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
24	no	self	15	yes 1908 Canada	cousin Ledrog Laszlo Buffalo N.Y. 20 La no st							5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Austria	Latkopaul
25	no	"	16	no	brother Jozef Kare Brooklyn N.Y. 89 Albany st							5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Zgorska
26	"	"	13	"	uncle Stefan Romanowski Hampton Pa W. 2nd st 332							5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	Russia	Radzwillki
27	yes	"	5	"	uncle Chaim Garber New York 18 Walker st							5	3	"	" brown	"	"	"	Prostsurow
28	"	"	5		cousin Liskan Zehurn " " 12th st. 107/8							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
29	"	"	5		" " Abraham Friedmann " " 100 Suffolk st.							5	8	"	" grey	"	"	"	Grechen
30	"	"	2		brother Louis Pulelk Chicago Ill. 332 Lumber Ave							4	10	"	black brown	"	"	"	Telshen

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] swear that the Pennsylvania from [illegible] 1 / , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

H 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded "let head of occupation as 'in transit', those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as 'tourists' under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, *1894-97, Philadelphia.*

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

187

List of Races or Peoples.

Africa. (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Cytrzyn	Ciel	41	m	m	peddler	no	no					Ciel Cytrzyn Hanjow	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED		Perla	9	9	f	Daughter									
ADMITTED		Cudyk	4	6	m	peddler									
ADMITTED		Szaie	11		m	nephew									
5	Lavin	Sewine	35			dress maker							Mechem Lavin Rakliszki	N.Y.	Troy
6	Glass	Rosa	X 17				yes	yes	X		Yekselitz		Jankel Glass Yekselitz	X N.Y.	Newport
7	Kopmann	Minnie	19	m	s	tailor					Bendzyzew	mother	Ludy Kopmann Bendzyzew	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Skrzynska	Josefa	35	f	m	wife	no	no							
9		Hendrika	9			child	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kolbiniany	father	Vincent Louis Kolbiniany	Ind.	Marion
10		Vincent	7	m											
11	Krzyzanska	Maryanna	16	f	s	11-28-1907 - 3/7/41 servant	no	no		Polish	Kramnik	mother	Josefa Krzyzanska Kramnik	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Biala	Stefania	16		s						Bidzin	brother	Jan Biala Bidzin		
ADMITTED	"	Wladislaw	9	6	m	brother									
ADMITTED	Moller	Schlame	17			farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Golczowy	father	Mechem Moller Golczowy	Wis	Brooklyn
15	Kendzior	Wladislaw	19			flab	no	no		Polish		Targanska	mother	Marianna Kendzior Targanska	Pa	Allegheny
16	Masak	Wasyl	20				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turjanska	father	Peter Masak Turjanska		Uniontown
17	Stecak		23		m									Wojciech Stecak		
18	Fak	Michael	23				no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krecicka	wife	Marya Fak Wola Krecicka	N.Y.	Elizabethport
19	Rokosz	Franciszek	28									Gadowa		Apollonia Rokosz Gadowa		
REPORTED	Lamorski	Josef	X 39				yes	yes	X		X			Sabolina Lamorski	X	
21	Martiniewicz	Michael	40									Monasterzyska		Apolonia Martiniewicz Monasterzyska		Colusa
22	Wilijk	Jan	42											Amala Wilijk		
23	Lubowicz	Hermann	19						Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lesp	father	Hersim Lubowicz Lesp	N.Y.	New York
24	Rychta	Anna	19			housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radowa		Stefan Rychta Radowa		
25	Galvas	Tomas	26	m		flab						Crackow	friend	Anna Skrzyna Crackow		
26	Kopina	Franczyzek	44	m									wife	Anna		
27	Wasilik	Jacko	23			2-5-1784	yes	yes				Trzaniec	father	Paul Wasilik Trzaniec		
28	Lamczyk	Antony	35										wife	Anastasia Lamczyk	N.Y.	Elizabeth
	Glaser	Karol	23		s	tailor				Hebrew		Hymia	father	Lamie Glaser Hymia	N.Y.	New York
	Tolfanary	Josef	17			2-398312	5/6/36		Austria	Polish	5/6/38	Kamenica		Wenzeka Tolfanary Jasny		

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct 2 1909 . 190 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	father	20	no			father: Bernard Bytnyer Utica NY Whitesboro St 194	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bragow
3																				
4	"	mother	1	"			mother: Ethel Bytnyer							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	8	"			brother: Benjamin Levin Troy NY Ferry St 16							—							Iwanowski
6	"	cousin	1/2	"			cousin: Max Davidson Newport R.I. — St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Haklinski
7	"	brother	1	"			brother: Abraham Rothman Philadelphia Pa Philipst 1607							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Volaschitz
8																					Bertzgow
9	"	husband	5	"			husband: William Lorraine Marion Ind. Upper ave 1631							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolbinsany
10														—	—						
11	"	brother	15	yes			brother: Anton Tarczynski Chicago Ill. Crosil St 38							—	—						
12	"	father	19	yes			father: Tomasz Biala Chicago Ill. North Roby 1055							4	10	"	light	grey	"	"	Krasnik
13														4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Rudzin
14	"	uncle	2	"			uncle: Henrich Goldmann Brooklyn NY Leonard St 40							—	—		light	"	"	"	"
15		self	11	yes			brother: Pawel Kadzior Allegheny Pa Box 24							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Golczowy
16			40	"			c/f: Maka Michal Uniontown Pa Oliver St							5	5	"	air	air	"	"	Bazanow
17			40	yes	05/07	Uniontown Pa	cousin							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Turjanko
18	no		6	"	04/07	Elizabethport NJ	friend: Frances Dowdac Elizabethport NJ Box 246							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		12	"	01/07	"	brother: Jacob Bakosz Bayonne St 89							5	5	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Pola
20	"		2	"	06/07	"	friend							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gadowa
21	"		16	"	06/08	Cohoes N.Y.	brother: Pawel Kapagowicz Cohoes N.Y. 206 Ontario st							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"		18	no			friend							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaszych
23	yes		yes	"			uncle: Josef Kapagowski New York 105 and 15							5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"		4	"			friend: Franz Bogora 185 Lawton st							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Lesnis
25	"		8	"			"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radowa
26	"		4	yes	03/10	New York	"							5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Cracklow
27	"	sister	12	"			sister: Rosa Wasilek New York South st 136							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	7	yes	06/08	Carteret	brother-in-l: Nicolai Jannack Elizabeth N.J. 218 Front st							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zgamica
29	yes	brother-in-l	no	"			friend: Isaac Kreisler New York 304½ E 2nd st							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Ukyma
30	"	sister	1	"			sister: Lina Goldenberg 186 Allen st							5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

II—HIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Ages.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years at each line, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be questioned as to their ability to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States, and persons intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I. V. Rea [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]sylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'89

/ Rea

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

[illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]sylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

'89

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country	City or Town.			State	City or Town
1	Schwartz	Hersch	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	father	Itzig Schwartz		NY	Brooklyn
2	Wankobrada	Minko	19	"	"	"	no no	Bulgarian	Hungary	Vigiumost		Hanko Wankobrada	Vigiumost	Wis	Mayville
3	Gyenge	Gyiorgy	17	"	"	"	yes yes	Magyar		Erdöw		Gyorgy Gyenge	Erdöw	Ill	Joliet
4	Stricker	Michael	31	m	married			Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	friend	Franz Braumer Wien	NY	New York
5	"	Marie	30	f	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wojtowicz	Franciszek	42	m	"	[illegible]		X	Polish	Wola Krzeiska	wife	Katarzina Wojtowicz Wola Krzeiska		X	Brooklyn
7	Galstaire	Johann	48	m	"	"									
8	"	Elisabeth	46	f	"	wife		Russian	German	Russia	Bachopere	cousin	Karl Braumer Bachopere	D	Foreman
9	"	Johannes	18	m	s	son									
10	"	Lewtine	15	f	s	daughter									
11	Lwowkowicz	Antonina	20	f	"	friend	no no	X	Lithuanian	Kelmi	X	father	Jonas Lwowkowicz Kelmi	X	Frankfort
12	Krupe	Lwo Lea	25	m	"	wife			Hebrew	Kendrowka			Moische Szkowitz Kendrowke	Mass	Jamaville
13	"	Schaindel	3	f	s	daughter									
14	Hermann	Schea	16	m	s	clerk	yes yes			Frenerin			Henrik Baumann Frenerin	Pa	Cleveland
15	Lichtmann	Jankel	18	"	"	baker	2-582165 12/9/38 no no			Zaki			Baszke Lichtmann Zaki	NY	New York
16	Zergowoj	Lipke	20	f	s	dress maker	yes yes			Kostopol	mother		Hester Wergowoj Kostopol		Brooklyn
17	Linn	Czemach	43	m	m	[illegible]				Lomaj	wife		Selewa Linn Lomaj		New York
18	Zwolawicz	Isaak	32	"	"	Baker	2-679214-10/3/39-205			Kaszlicz			Kiwke Jordanowicz Kaszlicz		
19	Silberstein	Jankel	28	"	"	"				Radzelowo			Lina Silberstein Radzelowo		
20	Lucrowski	Mottel	28	"	s	joiner				Limanow			Hester Krugowski Limanow		Brooklyn
21	Kwol	Schaia	28	"	"	tailor	yes yes			Wizowitz			Kiwe Kwalb Wizowitz	Mass	Boston
22	Zypko	Simon	27	"	"	[illegible]	no no		Russian	Grodno			Antzke Zypko Grodno	NY	New York
23	Marcinkiewicz	Josef	38	"	"	"			Polish	Kadzinithi			Maryanna Marcinkiewicz Kadzinithi	Pa	Tyrone
24	Ziwa	Stanislaus	23	"	"	"	yes yes	X		Tadwonie	mother	Anna Ziwa Tadwonie		X	Worcester
25	Kwol	Wincenti	19	"	"	"	no no			Wilna		Rosalie Kwol Leowo		Me	Lubec Falls
26	Kwiatek	Josef	28	"	"	"	yes yes			Lomala	wife	Salomea Kwiatek Lomala		NJ	Providence
27	Chaplinski	Adam	32	"	"	"				Wasdunga			Kasimira Chaplinski Wasdunga	NY	Olean
28	Reglewicz	Alexa	26	f	"	wife		30	Lithuanian	Lyduwenai	father		Jacobis Lugelis Lyduwenai	"	New York
29	"	Magda	11	"	s	child									
30	"	Antonas	3	m	"	"									

EXPORTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2* 1909 . *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair / Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	brother	0	no			brother: Konrad Schwarz Brooklyn N.Y. 1086 Jeanette Kate Mikolowska Magville Wisc. Box 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black blue	none	Kaunania	Jassy
2	"	"	3				Joliet Ill. # 1 Ogden ave 505.							5	4	fair			Hungary	Nagimuest
3	S	self	0											5	4					Bordon
4		brother of	0				brother of: Paul Cohen New York 84th st 214 E.							5	3	brown			Hungary	Kokany
5														5	1					Vola
6		sister of	0				sister of: Maria Fuquiese Brooklyn N.Y. 144 Johnson st							5	11	gray			Austria	Kreciska
7														5	4	gray			Russia	Berkycze
8																				
9		son	5				son: Christian Balsbar Freeman S.D. no st.							4	11	light brown				
10														5	6	brown				
11														4	10	"				
		aunt	10				aunt: Dominika Gaidamore Frankford Ills R. F D 1							5	4					Kolimi
12	S	husband	0				husband: Israel Knife Summerville Mass Allen st 51							5	—					Warchowka
13	S		0											—	—	eight blue				
14	S	brother of	0				brother of: Tobis Lalamow Cleveland Ills. 99 Wood st. 648							4	9	brown brown				Trenicin
15		brother	0				brother: Haim Lichtmann New York Goldridge st 176							4	10					Lyaki
16		cousin	6 75				cousin: Rael Lamer Brooklyn N.Y. Sumner st 514							4	10					Kostopol
17		self	15	yes	06/08	Worcester Mass	Lazar Epperstein New York Ferry st 186							5		black				Pomene
18			7	yes	04	St Louis	cousin: Lolig Kirschlarski Cleveland st 164							5	6	brown				Karolitz
19			8				brother of: Oriel Landau Clinton st 147/89							5	7					Radzelow
20			32	yes	04/06	New York	friend: Barnet Wysowich Brooklyn N.Y. Keap Williamsburg 5th st 512							5	6	gray				Smorgon
21	S		18	no			Josef Goldblatt Boston Mass Allen st 67							5	4	brown				Morgenty
22			19				Louder Greenberg New York Willett st 62							5	2	black				Skugin
23	S		6				brother of: Liebt Linder Lugenia Pa no st							5	6	brown blue				Augustowo
24	S		35				friend: Josef Antunewicz Worcester Mass Millbury st 96							5	4	gray				Ladwornie
25	S		18				brother: John Kiwell 15th Co. Coy. no st. Kingsford Falls Ills no st							5	6					Lesne
26	no		11				friend: Vladislaw Kukiel Providence R.I. Potter st 148							5	5					Kunele
27	no		65	yes	07/09	Penn. Pa.	brother: Kasimir Pleplich Olean N.Y. Linden st 64							5	3	blue				Mosidnja
28	no		185	07/11	Penn. Pa.		husband: Antonio Koglio New York Keap ave 132 Passaic N.J.							5	—	brown				Kamenic
29	no		yes —											—	—	eight blue				
30	—													—	—					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horseshoer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "coming" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

[illegible]

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]sylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 10th June 190[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

8-159975-12/15/38

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

H. HF.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H. HF.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
DEPORTED	Lavor	Andrei	25	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kestanchell	brother Sylvester Lavor	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Stachorski	Piotr	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnorki	wife Maria Stachorska	N. Y.	Hudson
ADMITTED	Hell	Jankel	22	"	s	pedlar	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lukeycz	father Chatzke Hell	N. Y.	York
4	Karwel	Andrei	25	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Serguni	Lewrucke Karwel	"	"
5	Ambrosuk	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jacrebver	Jurgis Ambrosuk	Mass.	Boston
6	Zajanczenski	Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miziztart	Anton Zajanczenski	"	Maynard
7	Walenczak	Stanislaw	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakoczmloda	wife Juliana Walenczak	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Klotzko	Maryanna	20	f.	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Konowo	father Felix Klotzko	"	"
DEPORTED	Jenzka	Konstantin	28	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife Victoria Jenzka	"	Steinville
10	Saikerski	Wojciech	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Marie Saikerska	Wisc.	Kenosha
11	Radzika	Jan	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serkunatin	Josefa Radzika	N. Y.	Schenectady
DEPORTED	Olscheviak	Alexander	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Himilisle	Helena Olscheviak	"	Syracuse
13	Davidaitis	Petras	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kelm	Elegyle Davidaviciene	Ct.	Waterbury
DEPORTED	Rubin	Osip	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gibiszki	mother Kesalia Rubin	Wisc.	Sheboygan
15	Zaniskauskis	Jones	41	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wekerchen	wife Barbara Zaniskauska	Mass.	Lewiston
16	Danbar	Walentin	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skudy	father Josef Danbar	Mass.	Cambridge
17	Ejbuttis	Jonas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weksne	Antol Ejbuttis	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED	Kranjolis	Josef	38	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kanigola	wife Barbara Kranjolis	"	De Kalb
DEPORTED	Kanpas	Dominik	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zekund	father Jurgis Stanpas	"	"
ADMITTED	Kikszczunas	Michael	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skierune	mother Ona Kikszczunas	Mich.	Peacock
21	Jacevicrene	Karolina	30	f.	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Skrekenowo	father Antonas Ostrauckas	"	"
22	"	Anton	11	m	o	child	"	"	"	"	"		Skrekenowo	"	"
23	Rekleny	Ona	21	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Biniszki	mother Rose Dereszkowicz	N. J.	Passaic
24	"	Adelia	11	"	o	child	"	"	"	"	"		Biniszki	"	"
25	Dawejnis	Kazimir	32	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swedosicel	wife Kazimira Dawejnis	Mass.	Boston
26	Laukunas	Petras	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sminken	mother Salomea Laukunas	"	"
27	Goszka	Petras	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jacrune	father Kazimiras Goszka	"	Abington
28	Slesuraitis	Vincas	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dunki	mother Jerfrud Slesuraitis	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Smolska	Eva	20	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norvidzer	father Szymas Kalaskas	N. J.	Elizabethport
30	"	Emilia	2	"	o	child	"	"	"	"			Norvidzer	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1904

Arriving at Port of New York *1909* *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	8	no	friend Andrei Brostka Newark N.J. Harrell str. 532	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Pavlovka
2	"	"	3	"	cous. Ignac Karczmit Hudson My. Box 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasnoselo
3	yes	"	5	"	friend Abrah. Scher Nyork Grand str. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Lukzyez
4	"	"	12	"	uncle Anton Scharko Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Sergani
5	no	"	5	"	broth. Kazmir Ambrosuk Boston Mass. Dst. 378	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Bocetvar
6	"	"	4	"	" Iwan Lajencrewski Maynard Mass. Box 1137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown brown	"	"	Misziden
7	"	"	5	yes 1907 18 Perth Amboy	" Piotr Walenczak Perth Amboy Nt. Helen str. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jakacz miada
8	yes	"	7	no	bro. Al. Stacik Jegenkowicz Pittston Pa. Chesen str. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Konovo
9	"	"	2	"	friend Alexander Shatkowski Plainville Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slonuszka
10	"	"	4	yes 1907 18 Kenosha Wis.	bro. Jan Mikolajczak Kenosha Wisc. Kolumbus str. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sholocjowo
11	"	"	5	" 1903 15 Warwick Ch.	" Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Schenectady My. Center str. 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Frocski
12	"	"	11	no	friend Jan Olszewiak Syracuse My. Bornet str. 1110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Himilisk
13	no	"	5	"	bro. Stanislaw Juczan Waterbury Ch. Jener str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kelm
14	"	"	2	"	cous. Martin Sutrey Sheboygan Wis. Spruce str. 1603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Gribiechki
15	yes	"	10	yes 1907 16 Nyork	bro. Frank Cyzlerka Lexington Ave Park str. 173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wekschi
16	"	"	15	no	" Maika Klabis Cambridge Mass. School str. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Skuzy
17	"	"	8	"	cous. Josef Bjkuttis Chicago Ill. Schiffs Nr. 5335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Weksne
18	"	"	2	"	bro. Jozas Bratkus De Kalb Ill. Market str. 1015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kamigrla
19	"	"	10	"	cous. Michal Papialis " Market str. 1015	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Kalvia
20	no	"	12	no	bro. Jonas Jacevicius Peacock Mich. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Micrenov
21	"	"	5	"	husb. Jons Jacevicrene Peacock Mich Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Skrekenow
22	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	6	"	" Jonas Lekkis Passaic Nt. - Rope str. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Seino
24	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	9	"	friend Kazmir Jesojnavicrus Boston Mass. Broadway 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Swedonree
26	"	"	10	"	cous. Jonas Sukels " Fish str. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Souvieres
27	"	"	5	"	" Kopal Zulonas Abington Mass. North str. 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jacrune
28	"	"	20	"	" Anton Gotowecki Pittsburg Pa. Carson str. 757	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Kunki
29	no	"	2	yes 1904 Elizabeth 18 Perth Nt.	husb. Peter Smolski Elisabethport Nt. - Pine str. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Kowidrow
30				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4, Age. — The age of each alien must be expressed in years [illegible] year of age.

Column 5, Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be either M or S (single). Widowed [illegible] should be entered S.

Column 8, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 8 should describe as definitely as possible the trade, or profession, if any, of each alien on arrival, as for example, 'engineer,' 'carpenter,' 'machinist,' 'clerk,' 'farmer,' 'farm laborer,' 'servant,' 'painter,' 'tailor,' 'shoemaker,' 'merchant,' 'gentleman,' 'no occupation,' 'none,' 'housework,' 'at home,' 'housekeeper,' 'wife,' 'child,' 'stenographer,' 'bookkeeper,' 'accountant,' 'actress,' 'actor,' 'musician,' 'teacher,' 'lawyer,' 'physician,' 'surgeon,' 'dentist,' 'minister,' 'preacher,' 'missionary,' 'author,' 'editor,' 'journalist,' 'banker,' 'barber,' 'clergyman,' 'civil engineer,' 'mining engineer,' 'electrical engineer,' 'mechanical engineer,' 'draftsman,' 'machinist,' 'mason,' 'bricklayer,' 'plasterer,' 'plumber,' 'steamfitter,' 'engineer,' 'fireman,' 'conductor,' 'brakeman,' 'switchman,' 'railroad contractor,' 'railroad laborer,' 'sailor,' 'seaman,' 'fisherman,' 'boatman,' 'miner,' 'mine laborer,' 'weaver,' 'spinner,' 'textile worker,' 'iron worker,' 'steel worker,' 'tinsmith,' 'machine hand,' 'butcher,' 'baker,' 'tailor,' 'tailoress,' 'shoemaker,' 'cook,' 'waiter,' 'waitress,' 'housemaid,' 'servant,' 'laundress,' 'clerk,' 'salesman,' 'saleslady,' 'shopkeeper,' 'merchant,' 'peddler,' 'agent,' 'manufacturer,' 'dressmaker,' 'milliner,' 'seamstress,' 'tailoress,' 'hatter,' 'glassblower,' 'potter,' 'cabinetmaker,' 'carpenter,' 'joiner,' 'painter,' 'decorator,' 'paperhanger,' 'upholsterer,' 'locksmith,' 'gunsmith,' 'blacksmith,' 'helper,' 'apprentice,' 'student,' 'scholar,' 'schoolboy,' 'schoolgirl,' 'child,' 'infant,' 'boy,' 'girl,' 'man,' 'woman,' 'gentleman,' 'lady,' 'farmer,' 'farm laborer,' 'stockman,' 'herder,' 'shepherd,' 'dairyman,' 'gardener,' 'florist,' 'nurseryman,' 'lumberman,' 'woodchopper,' 'raftsman,' 'turpentine farmer,' 'planter,' 'cowboy,' 'ranchman,' 'hunter,' 'trapper,' 'guide,' 'groom,' 'hostler,' 'driver,' 'chauffeur,' 'motorman,' 'aviator,' 'aeronaut,' 'soldier,' 'sailor,' 'musician,' 'artist,' 'sculptor,' 'architect,' 'engraver,' 'lithographer,' 'photographer,' 'electrician,' 'optician,' 'jeweler,' 'goldsmith,' 'silversmith,' 'watchmaker,' 'clockmaker,' 'toolmaker,' 'die sinker,' 'pattern maker,' 'stonecutter,' 'stonemason,' 'riveter,' 'boilermaker,' 'bridge builder,' 'rigger,' 'inventor,' 'aeronaut,' 'aviator,' 'chemist,' 'metallurgist,' 'mathematician,' 'astronomer,' 'scientist,' 'geologist,' 'naturalist,' 'electrician,' 'electrical engineer,' 'aeronaut,' 'aviator

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay

I, . Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

F Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May . 190 .

at New York

United States Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

195

List of Races or Peoples.

Africa (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT ON SEAGO

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** on the 19th June 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Kirkwiciunas	Leokas	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kretinga	father Jonas Kirkwiciunas Virkwiciunas	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Melis	Pilypas	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jonas Melis	"	"
3	Jurbeikis	Jonas	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marcelyzabeckis Melisiuszkis	"	"
4	Zvirblis	Antanas	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kretinga	father Antanas Zvirblis Vebseliene	"	"
5	Ejubaitis	Ignatz	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kretinga	father Ignatz Ejubaitis	Md	Baltimore
		Stanislawa	20		f	m										
6	Kaziukevicius	Jonas	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kretinga	father Jonas Kaziukevicius	Pa	Pittston
7	Jankauskaite	Anastazija	28		f	m										
8	Zakiewicz	Barbara	11	5	f					Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9	Strawczyk	Julian	15		m		farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Zolkiew	mother Maria Zakiewicz Polanica	Pa	Pittston
10	Rutstein	Chaim	13		m		farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Zolkiew	Katarzyna Strawczyk Zakiewicz	Pa	Chicago
11		Chiwia	10		f											Ill
12		Esse	10		f											
13		Mate	11		m											
14		Lea	6		f											
15		Reise	4		f											
16	Kaliberzan	Johann	37		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Zolkiew	wf	Philomena Kaliberzan	
17	Zyll	Hersch Leib	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew		father Natan Zyll	Pa	Scranton
18	Rickowski	Chaim	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Zolkiew	Pa	Pittston
19		Israel	25		m											
20	"	Chil	4		m											
21		Chael	8		m											
22		Feige	6		f											
23		Chane	3		f											
24	"	Kalman			m											
25	"	Israel	25		m		Tailor									
26	Markowski	Josef	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Polish		Austria	Zolkiew	father Josef Markowski Zawadzkowska	Pa	Pittston
27	Libarki	Wladislaw	33		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"		Austria	Zolkiew	mother Marya Libarki Markowski	Pa	Old Forge
28	Grzybyss	Zofia	26		f	m	wf.					Austria	Zolkiew	" Franciszka Grzybyss Pony Driver	Pa	Minooka
29		Edward	1	6	m		son									
30	Chandzyn	Stanislaw	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"		"	"	wf. Stanislawa Chandzyn Pony Driver	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New York 19 . . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 3	no			[illegible] Antonas Tilkas brother Jurgis Tilkas	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kuchinovo
2	"	"	2	"			[illegible]							5	7	"	"			Vilnius co
3			15				[illegible] Frances Lipcziss [illegible] Stanislaus Lipcziss							5	6	"	gray			Trishkeve
4	"		25	"			[illegible] Kasimir Lukauckas							5	8	"	blue			Antashave
5	"		5	"			brother Josef Kibartz							5	3	"	gray			Linioke
6	"		2	"			Brockton Mass. 114 Allen st							5	1	"	blue			
7	" cousin	3	"				[illegible] Augustas Sirkas Tilton N. Hampshire st										gray			Pavegeza
8	" husband	4	yes	1903	08	Vermont	husband Edward Jurkiewicz Nowogrodek [illegible] 1736 Vega st							5	7	"	light			Kovalevo
9	" uncle	10½	no				uncle John Jurkiewicz Chicago Ill 2209 [illegible]							5	6	"	blue			Svirina
10	" brother	3	"				brother [illegible] 1823 Pulaski st							5	5	"	light	gray		Linoj
11																				Nikè
12																				
13	husband	15	"				husband Wolf Weinstein [illegible] 777													
14																				
15																				
16	~~self~~	~~25~~					~~no special address~~							5	6	brown	gray		~~Austria~~	~~Lodz~~
17	"	8	"				uncle [illegible] 210 Adams st							5	1	fair	brown			Skuodo
18														4	10	black			Russia	Pavlokloste
19																				
20														5	~~X~~	brown	gray			
21	yes	"	25				husband Jacob ger Wiatoski Roxbury Mass [illegible] 1887									brown				
22																				
23																brown				
24																"				
25	"	"					br i. l. Jankiew Wiatoski							5	4	black	"			
26	"	"	8				friend Wiktorya Kopacka Old Forge Pa 137							5	6	brown	gray			Zagrabnik
27	"	"	7	"			" " "							5	9	light	"			"
28	no	"	16	"			husband Stanislaw Grazlagez Luzerne Dist 311 Washington Ave							5	4	brown	"			Novy Dvor
29				"												light	brown			"
30	"	"	15	"			br i. l.							5	3	"	brown			
																	gray			

F. 797.

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Pennsylvania from [illegible]burg 6/6 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] S (single) W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] farmer, merchant, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] laborer or servant. Use as few words as possible in making these descriptions.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] A farmer is one who owns or hires farm lands, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconnay Pennsylvania

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

V. Marconnay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H. 1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 10th June 1[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Stanger	Ova	29		f m wife	m w			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	father Abraham Feldschlager Botosani	N.Y.	New York
2		Harry	6		m s son				U.S. born						
3	Piechowska	Agnieszka	18		f ✓ single	servant girl			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola Zarczycka	father Jan Piechowska Wola Zarczycka		
4	Katz	Itzig	19		m single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovna	friend Katz Kovna		
5	Morgenstern	Rivke	33		f m wife										
6		Jassel	9		m s child				2A. 25087-404 3/31/43						
7		Lalke	7		f s										
8		Rwisak	3	6											
9	Blankstein	Rivke	29		f m wife	m w			U.S. born						
10		Czerne	4	6	m s child										
11		Elzi	3		m										
12	Rumberg	Kubsin	22		f lab	yes	yes		Russia		Czarkow	father	Mottel Rumberg Czarkow		
13	Malin	Chaim	21		m	tailor					Kiernicz		Moische Malin Kiernicz		
14	Zacharewicz	Fige	23		f	factory	no	no			Krankowa	wife	Fradel Zacharewicz Krankowa		
15	Perla	Meier	32		m	tailor	yes	yes			Kypin		Rochel Perla Kypin		
16	Polanska	Chaime	18		f s	servant					Lobzenica	father	Menachem Polanska Lobzenica		
17	Fried	Bersche	20		f	dress maker	no	no			Zogdanne		Aaron Fried Zogdanne		
18	Brzezinski	Leib	27		m	lab	yes	yes			Skrzyce	wife	Mirel Brzezinski Skrzyce		
19	Kwiecznik	Fischel	46								Brzezinka		Chaim Kwiecznik Brzezinka		
20		Mirsen	16												
21	Becker	Lejb Imere	28		f m	wife					Wilki	father	Mendel Kalbort Wilki	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Faivel Jüdel	3	6	m s	child	no	no							
23		Schelam	2	6											
24	Kisanosky	Maria Emilia	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25		Andras	11		m s	child									
26		Maria	9		f										
27		James	7		m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zolz	brother James Toth Zolz	N.Y.	New City
28		Daniel	5		m				U.S. born						
29		Erzebeth	2		f										
30	Lucenil	Natalia	42		f	land keeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	"	H. Peter	cousin Bogdan Lucenil H. Peter	Mo	St. Louis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 777

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. '08

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 2 1909 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	husband self	$ yes	99/09	New York	husband Hannah Berger 108 Ave C New York						good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Botosani
2		father	—	"	"													gray	blue			M. S. A.	New York
3	"	self	10	no			uncle Andrzej Bogdan New York Bway 36							5	1			fair	brown	"	Austria	Wola Tarczyska
4	"	"	2	"			brother Simon Katz Madison St 172							5	5			brown	gray	"	Russia	Kovna
5			9	yes	04	New York								4	8			black				[illegible]
6			5				husband Jacob Morgenstern New York W. 112th St 15															
7																						
8																						
9			350											5	3			brown			Russia	Kiev [illegible]
10	"	"	5	no			Lewy Blankstein 115th St 350															
11			—																			
12			25				brother Jno Bernberg Montreal St 258 W.							5	8						Cracksas	
13			28				uncle Rubin Miller 1 Broadway 209							5	6						Krewicz	
14			13				cousin Lolig Lewinson Henry St 126							5	5						Stankowa	
15			5				brother Leon Adela Forsyth St 138							5	5						Lenya	
16			5				Sinkey Solawska 16th St 103							5	1			brown			Lobzin	
17			1				Samuel Fried Grand St 390							5	4			black	gray		Koydanow	
18			6				Joseph Bruinski Chrystie St 52							5	9			brown			Stanzyn	
19			5				cousin Leiser Bernikett 86th St 417							5	9						Krosnoka	
20			—											5	2			brown				
21														4	11			black				Lodz
22	"	father	2½				husband: Hirsch Becker Philadelphia Pa 2nd St 1126											eight				
23	1																					
24			32	yes	1904	Jersey City								5	1			black	brown		Hungary	Boly
25																		fair			U. S. A.	Bayonne Jersey City
26	no	husband	40				husband Daniel Kuzenesky Jersey City N.J. 141 Pine St							—	—							
27														—	—			olive				
28														—	—			brown				
29						Jersey City								—	—							B Jersey City
30	yes	brother-in-law					brother-in-law: Wilco Zangrenski 31 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J. 35							5	4			black			Hungary	Nikolo

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Pennsylvania** from [illegible]burg 2/16, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Beadle -Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania R.R. ding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

W. Beadle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H. 1105

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania — *sailing from* Hamburg — on the 10th June 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Giller	Fanny	20	f	s	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajevo	brother	Israel Goldberg Grajevo	Mass	Boston
2	Kudzicki	Sure	8			child							brother	Aaron Kudzicki Minsk	Ny	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 3	Antowitz	Rubin	17	m	s	laborer						Minsk	mother	Keine Antowitz Wilna		
4	Julin	Jankel	48									Wilna				
5		Mindel	36	f	m	wife										
6		Chaykie	3	f	s	child										
ADMITTED 7	Schapiero	Mottel	57	m	m	peddler						Slawick	father	Berl Jolin Slawick		
ADMITTED 8	"	Schimon	3	m	s	grandson										
9	Katalicke	Petrona	22	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	3-22938-2/6/4	Lithuanian		Kuydanow	cousin	Meier Lewicki Kuydanow	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Matulewicz	August	40	m	m	farm laborer						Mariampol	father	Wincas Katalicke Mariampol		
11	Ozirkis	Wincent	17	m	s	"						Widgary	wife	Barbara Matulewicz Widgary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Macgulaitis	Wincenti	25	m	s	"						Varny	father	Augustis Ozirkis Varny		Philadelphia
ADMITTED 13	Jerchkolyschko	Pietr	28	m	m	"	yes	yes		Russian		Grigumi		Jeras Macgulaitis Grigumi	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Alejko	Gerasim	19	m	s	"						Ladwije		August Jerchko Ladwije	N.Y.	Maspeth
DEPORTED 15	Gramak	Osip	17	m	s	"				Lithuanian		Admiuwo		Ambrose Alejko Admiuwo	N.J.	Jerseycity
16	Maro	Konstantin	30	m	m	"				Russian		Czerpkicz	father	Denes Gramak Czerpkowitz	N.Y.	New York
17	Karanowski	Josef	23	m	m	"				Polish		Karanowicz	father	Jan Karanowski Karanowo		
18	Kowenski	Marcin	21	m	s	"						Karankowo		Michal Kowenowski Miezunick		
19	Schimkowski	Ignati	40	m	m	"						Miezunick	wife	Petronella Schimkowski Miezunick		
20	Korlowski	Jan	43	m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Malechycki		Justina Korlowski Malechycki		
21	Barkowska	Walcania	17	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes				Kudy	father	Jan Barkowska Kudy	Mass	Worcester
22	Makszymowicz	Serafina	18	f	s	"						Gazynski	brother	Jan Makszymowicz Gazynski	N.J.	Jerseycity
23	Lokozynski	Jan	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Ostrowy	wife	Walcania Lokozynski Ostrowy	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Gamecka	Josefa	30	f	m			no				Cwiklin	father	Adam Gamecki Cwiklin	Mich	Detroit
25	Lalowski	Jan	26	m	m	laborer						Wejcin	wife	Josefa Lalowski Wejcin	Ill.	S. Chicago
26	Martinkate	Anna Wanna	17	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes		German		Kuzy	father	Johann Martinkate Kuzy	Oh	Cleveland
27	Marjawitz	Iwan	19	m	s	laborer				Lithuanian		Pelinki		Juras Marjawitz Pelinki	N.J.	Trenton
DEPORTED 28	Pisar	Julian	24							Russian		Kwiwiga		Osip Pisar Kwiwiga	Pa	Bensheim
29	Jarkowitz	Iwan	25									Uglanki		Ignati Jarkowitz Uglanki	N.Y.	New York
30	Tepierowski	Kasmir	19							Polish		Miezunick		Stanislaw Tepierowski Miezunick		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 3 1909 . 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$5	no			uncle Jacob Kaufmann Boston Mass Beach st 33½	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bogeanow
2			2				brother Antonin Telegrzicki Brooklyn NY Bushwick Ave 436						5	3		black				Minsk
3			27				cousin Borezik Kagan " Metropolitan 1677						5	6		light grey				Wilna
4																				
5			45				friend Jankel Bronnick " Bristol st 225						5	6		brown				Plawisk
6													5	3		black	brown			
7	no		yes				cousin Harry Schapiro Bridgeport Conn. Lexington ave father									brown	grey			
8													5	6						Kovdanow
9			20				brother in l. Ludwig Mickiewicz Mahanoy City Pa Baumangl 35													
10			20	yes	97	Chicago	cousin Martin Kellert						5	4		light blue				Mariampol
11			8				friend Thomas Dvak Pa Pek Allee 31 Gabriel Kagan						5	4		brown grey				Wilkomierz
12			25				Philadelphia Pa Wood ave 197 friend Julian Krajewski Kingsmont NY Kane 57						5	5		" blue				Lelum
13			3				brother Mark Jezykto Marpeth NY Columbus ave 155						5	8		light brown				Grigonis
14			7				Alexander Aleyko Jersey City N.J. Newark ave 806						5	8		brown	brown			Sadwoje
15	yes		8				Michael Gromak New York 102 Mott st 331/43						5	8		"	grey			Udominow
16							friend Marcella Pudzanosky Bladison st 223						5	6						Czerpkowicz
17			20				brother Alexander Kanarowski Illinois ave 481						5	7		black				Koslikowicz
18			25				Stanislaw Konowski 148						5	8		brown				Rzymkowo
19			10				cousin Harry F. Schneider Washington st 141						5	6						
20			6	yes	06	New York	brother Josef Kupferwski Worcester Mass Lloyd st 9						5	2		brown				Miazimsk
21	no		yes	no			cousin Wladyslawa Iwakowska Jersey City N.J. 7th st 156						5	8		"	grey			Mali Raczki
22			3				Anton Bandzuski Philadelphia Pa Richland st 2739						5	7		light blue				Kiedy Kiedy
23	yes		4				brother in l. Jan Hamann Detroit Mich Ferry st 617						5	1		brown				Orzyniki
24			10				husband Wladislaw Zamecki 24th st 81						5	8		"	grey			Ostrowy
25	"	"	3				brother Stanislaw Falewski Chicago Ill Hudson ave 8249						5	7						Cwiklin
26			10	yes	05	Cleveland	uncle Christian Schambach Cleveland Ohio Hoyt ave 27						5	6						Wojcin
27	no		11/2	no			Henry Schanny Trenton N.J. Union st 4305						5	3						Kwiziski
28			7				friend Jacob Kmak Bordentown Pa no st						5	7		light blue				Selnki
29	yes		30				brother in l. Stanislaw Pogorzelski New York Jefferson st 86						5	4		brown	grey			Krowiga
30			20				Harry F. Schneider Washington st 141						5	7						Oglanki
													5	7		light				Miazimsk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer

11 - 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 - 111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

/ Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

[illegible]

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X 1	Aranoff	Jankel	26		m s	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilow	wife	Rive Aranoff		Bo. Yelkhovaya
ADMITTED	Golub	Chaim	24		" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Sura Golub	Torczyn	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	— " —	Juda	9/12		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rubinstein	Uersil	40		" m	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Runka Rubinstein	Torczyn	"
5	Weinstein	Chaja	34		" s	jainer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mike	Gittel Weinstein	"	Brooklyn
X 6	Gellmann	Laila	30		" s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Pesach Gellmann	"	"
X 7	— " —	Uersil	7		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
8	Faczarnek	Leib	24		" m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Ettel Faczarnek	"	"
9	Atlas	Laiwe	18		" s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Laige Atlas	"	Brooklyn
10	Schajchet	Uersil	40		" m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	Mass Lynn
DEPORTED	Kanber	Israel	35		"	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Kaniaw	"	wife	Hanna Schajchet	Kaniaw	N. Y. New York
X 12	Kam	Isak	19		" s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Wilna	X	wife	Chaja Kanber	Wilna X	Mich St Louis
13	Stam	Schmiel	20		" m		"	"	"	"	Zalesie	"	mother	Ledosia Kam	Zalesie	" Detroit
X 14	— " —	Sofia	19		" s		"	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	Runda Stam	Suwalki	N. Y. Newark
15	Markowski	Marzan	27		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife	Palagya Markowski	"	"
16	Waras	Waizeth	31		"	— — —	"	"	"	"	Paniewka	"	wife	Josefa Waras	Paniewka	Wisc Milwaukee
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kulitzki	Franz	31		" s		"	"	"	"	Kalinowo	"	brother	Jan Kulitzki	Kalinowo	N. Y. New York
18	Magierowski	Alexander	30		" m	1-227204 2 11 39	yes	yes	"	"	Padrice	X	wife	Josefa Magierowski	Padrice	" Sayreville
19	Juda	Stanislaw	22		" s		"	"	"	"	Brzostowo	"	father	Jan Juda	Barwinski	Conn Stamford
20	Wilzewski	— " —	19		" s	— — —	"	"	"	"	Rudy	"	mother	Marianna Wilzewski	Rudy	N. Y. Roslin
X 21	Czeres ka	Bronislawa	19		" s	— — —	yes	yes	"	"	Zarzawiecze	"	father	Wincenty Czeres ka	Zarzawiecze	Mass West Lynn
X 22	Bardkiewicz	Marcin	25		" m	— — —	"	"	"	"	Pankow	"	mother	Agata Bardkiewicz	Pankow	" Holyoke
23	Grobelewski	Boleslaw	19		" s		"	"	"	"	Ilejanowa	"	mother	Agata Grobelewski	Ilejanowa	N. Y. Chester
24	Steinke	Arthur	28		" s	— — —	no	no	"	"	Zapelinka	"	mother	Tasa Steinke	Zapelinka	Kansas Kansas City
25	Kaczana	Josef	18		" s	— — —	yes	yes	"	"	Butkwisza	"	father	Josef Kaczana	Butkwisze	Pa Mt Carmel
26	Malinowski	Adolf	28		" m	— — —	"	"	"	"	Krisztaki	"	wife	Alexandra Malinowski	Krisztaki	N. Y. New Britain
27	Cee Kala	Andrzej	27		" s	— — —	"	"	Russian	"	Krasne	"	wife	Karolina Cee Kala	Krasne	Pa Scranton
DEPORTED ADMITTED	Walachanowicz	Vincenty	21		" s	— — —	no	no	"	"	Sokal	"	brother	Ignacy Walachanowicz	Sokal	N. Y. Jersey City
29	Grandzik	Pawel	16		"	— — —	yes	yes	"	"	Plocek	X	mother	Maria Mandzyk	Plocek	N. Y. Passaic
30	Silius	Josef	28		" s	— — —	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Gradus	X	wife	Elzbieta Silius	Samwil Kuniga	Pa Shickshinny
											Wanory				Wanory	N. Y. Bayonne City

Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of New York 1909 . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	broth	11	no			broth. Judel Aranoff Wilkesbarre Pa. Hankok St. 15	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Russia	Mohilow
2	"	self					cousin Nathan Zagada New York Broome St 1373	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	"	"	Toran
3	"	"	5																
4	"	"	12				cousin Uerath Kottler Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter ave 313	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	7				br i l Clarisa Glassmann Brooklyn N.Y. Hardford St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Tarczyn
6	"	"	12				husband Nicolas Gallmann New York 68 St. 342	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	12																
8	"	"	15				cousin Stephan Finkelstein Brooklyn N.Y. Graham ave 36	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black grey	"	"	"
9	Boston	"	6				brother Elia Atlas Lynn Mass. Bond St 25	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown blue	"	"	"
10	yes	"	8				br i l Ustka Barmann New York Clinton St. 69	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Kipal
11	no	"	3				brother Koppel Kanker St Louis Mich Cass St. 1636	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
12	"	"	12				cousin Raphael Rann Detroit Mich Putnam St 485	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	"	"	Zalesie
13	"	"	8				cousin Jakob Stann Hancock N.Y. 15 St 321	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark grey	"	"	Suwalki
14	"	"																	
15	yes	"	5	yes	1903	Wisc	brother Josef Markowska Milwaukee Wisc 13 ave 1076	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Pamiontka
16	"	"	30	"	"	Milwaukee	br i l Franciscek Jankowski New York E 148 St 407	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Kalinowo
17	no	"	2	no		New York	friend Milan Baniewicz Saugerville N.Y. no St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	10	"	"	Radziez
18	"	"	2	"			brother Wladislaw Dagialewicz Stamford Conn Ludlow St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brzostow
19	"	"	3	"			brother Alexander Lucka Roslin N.Y. no St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kudy
20	no	"	10	"			br i l Wincent Chojnowski West Lynn Mass. Lynn St 72	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	Zerzanowo
21	yes	"	15	"			Wojciech Czerlok Holyoke Mass High St 142	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Pankow
22	"	"	2	"			brother Boleslaw Bondkowy Port Chester N.Y. Box 288	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Leginowo
23	"	"	33	"			cousin Bronislaw Slominska Kansas City Kansas Pacific Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zapelinka
24	yes	"	10	yes	1904	Detroit	friend August Wiesbeck Mt. Carmel Pa Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	Butkwiza
25	no	"	7	no		Mt. Carmel	brother Stanislaw Maczara New Britain Bronel St 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	"	"	Krzyzhatki
26	yes	"	7	"			br i l Andrej Burkzyn Scranton Pa Oak St 334	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Krasne
27	"	"	10	"			br i l Rustam Kirilo Jersey City N.J. Steuben St 126	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sokal
28	do	"	8	"			brother Iwan Walachanowicz New York Box 375	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Plaszki
29	no	"	3	"			brother Mehal Wandzik Captain Wright Pa No St	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Langlanz
30	yes	"	12	yes	1904	N.Y. Bayonne City	friend Frank Manczinc Bayonne City N.J. 521 St 37.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Weimar

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] Pennsylvania from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] — Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of entry "In transit;" those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

203

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kess	Teresa	24		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED		Irene	6				child									
3	Kulewski	Ignacy	18		m	s	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	father	Wojciech Kulewski	Chicago
4	Szmurzewski	Edward	53				farmer								Szymon Szmurzewski	
DEPORTED	Dubrowski	Kazmiera	18												Dietr Dubrowski	Boston
ADMITTED	Sobkowicz	Josef	20					no	no						Jakob Sobkowicz	Omaha
7	Szmurdal	Stanislaw	20					yes	yes						Stanislaw Szmurdal	Chicago
8	Ostapowicz	Anna	18		f										Andrzej Ostapowicz	
9	Jarosz	Margarethe	16			s	maid								Jan Jarosz	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Ciszczak	Gottlieb	18		m	s	farm lab			Germany					Gottlieb Ciszczak	Chicago
11	Jaworska	Anna	17			s	maid									
12	Fischer	Marie	22			s	farm lab							mother	Karolina Jaworska	
13	Hochenberg	Simon	30		m	s		2-588399-505-9/26/39		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	wif	Adelheid Fischer	
14		Moses	4		m	child										
15		Sara	18		f	s	maid							father	Anna Hochenberg	Pittsburg
16	Wawrzecka	Marie	22		f	s	maid	no	no							
17	Ciszczak	Anna	17					yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kowno	father	Johann Ciszczak	
18	Milar	Gabriel	24		m	s	farm lab				Polish				Kowno Russia	
ADMITTED 19	Koch	Hermann	17												Jgnacy Ciszczak	
ADMITTED		Simon	11					2-166404							Mergy Milar	Chicago
DEPORTED															Moses Koch	Detroit
	Rostkowska	Anna	18		f	s	maid				Polish					Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Tekla															
ADMITTED	Cecil	Marcelina	17												Wojciech Rostkowski	
		Johann	48		m	m	farm lab								Wojciech Tekla	
24	Jurcovits	Michael	39					no	no					wif	Marcela Cecil	
25		Maria	25		f	s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kecskeboros		Johann Kigel	
26			2			child									Kecskeboros	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27	Berger	Julius	42		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kissirenyos	wif		
28	Kassierer	Hersch	51				tailor								Kisbviranyos	N.J. Newark
29	Kalisch	Rosa	19			s		2-878665(505)9-28-41					Kissirse		Kassierer	
	Bronfen	Dorothe	21					no	no	Russia		Austria	Brody	mother	Chawe Kalisch	City of N.Y. New York
															Brody	
							farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Zdzewicz	father	Hirsch Bronfen	
															Zdzewicz	Canada

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]sylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of no occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard; for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1909. 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adelwald	Isidor	34		m	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	father		
2	Kuszaj	Michal	22		m	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Hungary	father		
3	Uital	Jozefa	58		f	wife						Hungary			
4	Ignatska	Teresia	17		f	daughter						Hungary	father		
5	Sobota	Marya	17		f							Hungary			
6	Kwiatek	Karolina	16		f										
7	Bygnar	Bernard	19		m	laborer						Hungary			
8	Wrobel	Wiktorya	26		f								father		
9	Prowsek	Franciszek	42		m								wife		
X 10	Abr. Smiechowski	Tadeusz	18		m	laborer						Hungary	father		
11	Adamowski	Zygmunt	21		m	laborer						Hungary	father		
12	Wojciech	Jan	18		m	laborer						Austria	wife		
13	Wanicka	Wojciech	16		f							Austria	father		
+ 14	Bugiel	Tomasz	17		m	laborer			Lithuania			Lithuania			
15	Kuchinski	Szymon	23		m	laborer						Austria			
ADMITTED 16	Haber	Jan	55		m							Austria	father		
ADMITTED 17		Jan	14		m										
ADMITTED 18		Szymon	10		m										
X 19	Szczepanski	Stanislaw	12		m							Germany	father		
+ 20		Franciszek	11		m										
X 21	Szymanski	Stanislaw	17		m	laborer			Austria			Austria	father		
X 22	Wojtecki	Jozef	17		m	laborer						Austria			
23	Szczepanski	Jozef	17		m	laborer						Austria			
24		Stanislaw	17		m	laborer			Russia	Russian		Austria	father		
ADMITTED 25	Gierek	Tomasz	53		m							Austria			
ADMITTED 26		Emanuel	16		m	laborer						Austria	father		
27	Gierber	Szymon	42		m							Austria	wife		
X 28	Wolowczuk	Jozef	20		m	laborer			Lithuania			Austria	father		
29	Szankiewicz	Antonina	17		f							Austria			
30	Kurach	Wladyslaw	38		m	laborer			Poland			Austria			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self					brother Jerry O'Connell
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 9.
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay

I, , Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

v. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

207

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** *sailing from* **Hamburg** on the 19th June 1. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Gurecky	Michal	24	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lisków	mother Katarzyna Gurecky		
2	Malinowska	Anna	20	f		servant						father Julian Malinowski		Poland or Hol
3	Brzezinski	Franz	18	m		f. lab.					Zgierz	Stefan Brzezinski		
DEPORTED	Lakowitz	Hipolit	30	m								wife Juliana Lakowitz		Margreth
5	Krzywonska	Anna	25								Lodz	Mikalaj Krzywonska	Me	Portland
6	Gruszelska	Franz	17								Grocmz Lodz	Grocmz Lodz		
7	Portowy	Maria	20			1-237798 Dress maker 5-15-41			Hebrew		Warniak Alexandrow	Wife Maryam Gruszelska		
8	Bick	Josel	34	m	m	weaver	yes yes				Alexandrow	mother Berla Portowy	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED	Schleicher	Feivel	37	m		baker					Falbzykow	wife Maryam Bick		
10	Renner	David	18			tailor					Zgierz	wife Chaja Schleicher	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Albaum	Barisch	40	m		baker						mother Gitel Renner		New York
12	Baumstein	Mendel	22			f. lab					Lakowa	wife Gitel Albaum		
13	Grossmann	Fayma	24								Mackopol	Chane Baumstein		
14	Bikel	Moritz	19			yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skanisław		father David Grossmann		
15	Hula	Josef	49	m							Wielka	mother Rebecka Bikel		
16	Hermann	Jakim	39						Lithuanian		Kohatyn	wife Anna Hula		
17	Mamer	Jankel	42			peddlar	yes yes		Hebrew		Zbaraz	Wielka		
18	Ludzanowska	Maria	32	f		wife	no no		Polish		Borki	Karolina Hermann		
19	Paglo	Aniela	18	f		house maid						Kohatyn		
20	Kotulski	Mickas	31	m		f. lab	yes yes				Pjarna	Sara Mamer	Md	Baltimore
21	Lugowicz	Hanna	18	f		maid						Zbaraz		
22	Kaczycki	Jacko	55	m		f. lab	no no					mother Katarzyna Ludzanowska	NY	Utica
23	Goldberg	Lore	35	f		wife	yes yes				Rigana	Borki		
24		Male	18			child						father Jan Paglo	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Rasel	6				no no	Russian	Hebrew			wife Marya Kotulski		
26		Hinkel	3									Pjarna		
27		Schmul	1									father Wincenty Lugowicz		
28	Pakczer	Schimmen	25	m	s	mason	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew		Zgerowa	wife Anna Kaczycka		
29	Rosenstein	Rachmiel	25	m	s	painter					Pjarna	Rigana	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Reitmann	Prince	17	m	s	Dress maker	no no				Berdyczew	mother Chaja Pakczer		
												father Mendel Rosenstein		
												Pjarna		
												Elia Reitmann		
												Berdyczew	Pa	Philadelphia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 208

Arriving at Port of New York . 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.						
1	no	self	12	no			no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray				Russia	Tarnopol
2			10				Wladislaw Malmarski																	
3			10				Jamaica NY Pacific St 11							5	4									Pozyrovka
4			17				Josef Benjamin																	
5			5				Mahopac NY Columbus ave 157							5	4									Rojecki
6			14	X			friend Wm Conty Salemay Portland Me Beach St 20							5	6									Cyrene Lugg
7	yes	6					sister Anna Blumenzweig Kamsatcha Mass no st							5	2			grey						Karmah
8			10	no			brother Jankel Lotzny Cambridge Mass Box 988							5	—									Pundikle
9			5	no			cousin Max Bamina Brooklyn NY Graham st 102							5	5			brown						Jurow
10			5	no			brother Max Nadler New York 5th st 296							5	5			blue						Jurefow
11			5	no			father Isaiy Kemer 2nd st 246							5	5									
12			25	no			brother Zeby Ceber Henry st 40							5	8			grey						
13			3	no			cousin Blum Kleinmann 80th st 632							5	10									Latanow
14			1	no			brother Hirsch Grossmann 11th st 645							5	7			brown						Mackopol
15			10	no			sister Anna Bekel Grand 63							5	6			grey				Austria		Stanislau
16			10	yes	02	07 New York	brother Antonin Kolar 115 Kensington st							5	6									Wrelka
17	no		4	no			friend Tarbik Cwodok 3rd st 233																	Rikalyn
18			32				Lena Kennard Baltimore MD 1317 Jeanette st							5	6			eight blue						Zbaraz
19			18				husband Franz Kudzanski Utica NY no st							5	2			brown grey						Borki
20			5				sister Francisyka Pawlo Philadelphia Pa 1847 Clarkson st							5	4									Jastrzybie
21			6				friend Michas Czyz 2000 Rent							5	6			eight blue						Pjana
22			8				brother Wasyl Kuczowicz 927 Waterloo st							5	2			brown grey						
23				yes	03	08 New York	friend Jan Lyklang Bridgeport Conn 1346 Central st							5	6			eight blue						Kr Jenna
24														5	6			brown grey				Russia	Lugdanow
25	yes		2				husband Antonin Fridberg New York Orchard st 72																	
26																								
27																						U.S.A.	New York	
28			5	no			father Jankel Pakayer 46th st 742 44							5	10			black brown						
29			26				cousin Salme Bensen Henry st 102							5	6			grey				Russia	Yepetorka	
30			2				brother Abram Kaufmann Philadelphia Pa Shirley st 807							4	9			brown						Vilna Berdigan

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 190[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible] Marcoux, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

[illegible] Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
DEPORTED	Bujnowski	Bronislaus	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Milkunie	father Kazimur Bujnowski Milkunie	Pa.	Tamphead
2	Bajewska	Barbara	23		f s	hse maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rokatyn	brother Jurtan Bajewska Klekenice	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Lulka	Jacko	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olena Lulka Bramgolanz	"	"
4	Kalwinik	Filip	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smiarz Kawce	wife Tekla Kalwinik Smiarz Kawce	"	New York
5	Haft Kamisz	Lavgin	24		" s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jurtan Haft Kamisz Smiarz Kawce	"	"
6	Wychajluk	Iwan	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Eryc Wychajluk Brzezacz	"	"
7	Jaremczuk	Marya	11		f s	8-180255 hse maid	no 10-19-40 yes	no yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jarema Zalipy	"	"
8	Jarina	Jan	31		m m	farm lab	1-193571		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Jarina Krzyzynopol	"	"
9	Fischer	Julius	17		" s	maker	11-182555	6-12/23/37	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	father Elias Fischer Szczawnica	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Skaszczyszyn	Josef	24		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Walenty Skaszczyszyn Wien	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kawaloka	Helena	20		f s	hse maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Wawrio Kawaloka Lawrence	Pa.	Trumm
12	Baligradyka	Ksenia	22		f m	wife no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wania Bakasz Wiciemskie	N.Y.	New York
13	— " —	Anna	2		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wyscawa	Mo	Wesleya
14	Repak	Olena	24		f s	hse maid	3-19-1905 (505)	4-23-40	"	"	"	"	father Alban Repak —	Pa.	Coltaes
15	Makusk	Kazana	33		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Janka Makusk	"	"
16	Michalski	Roman	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather Janko S Klarski Wyscawa	"	"
17	Gabar	Pawel	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Hasta Gabar Usciemskie	N.Y.	Passaic
18	Partyk	Olena	23		f s	"	6-110395-505-3/7/41		"	"	"	"	mother Andrey Sinsak	"	"
19	Bakan	Prokop	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Janka Bakan Wyscawa	Mo	St Louis
20	~~Stern~~	Eduard	21		" s	"	yes yes	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lippingen	mother Johanna Stern	"	"
21	Wendland	Emil	43		" m	baker	no no	no no	Russia	German	Russia	Ezjarkaw	wife Maria Wendland Lippingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	~~Scheinmann~~	Chaiem	~~26~~		~~" s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes yes~~	~~yes yes~~	~~" "~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	father Gersch Scheinmann Kisizgrad	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Jacas	Alexander	40		" m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cia Cf of US [illegible]	"	New York
24	"	Magdalena	26		f "	wife	~~[illegible]~~								
25	"	Josef	7	m	s	child	~~[illegible]~~								
26	Kolubiak	Stanislaw	31		" "	farm lab	no no	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abramowka	mother Marya Kolubiak Abramowka	"	"
27	Kundac	Juri	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Orsula Kundac Walat	N.J.	New York
28	Palikenas	Augustin	25		" "	"	yes yes	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Antan Palikenas Walat	"	Brooklyn
29	Sikanko	Vincenti	18		" "	"	no no	no no	Russian	"	"	"	father Josef Sikanko Scagmu	"	— " —
DEPORTED	Smalk	Victor	18		" "	"	yes no	yes no	"	"	"	"	father Jadiej Smalk Mackaw	Mass	Maynard
														Me	Portland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 10th June 1[illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Bujnowski	Bronislaus	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Milkunie	father Kasimer Bujnowski	Milkunie	N. Y.	Hempstead
2	Bajewska	Barbara	23		f s	hse wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rokitzy	brother Antan Bajewski	Milkunie	"	"
3	Anelka	Jacko	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemencas Brazgolanz	"	"	Rochester
4	Kalwinik	Filip	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olena Anelka	Smierz Kawca	"	"
5	Kalt Kawicz	Lavgin	24		" s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mike Tekla Kalwinik	Smierz Kawca	"	New York
6	Mychajluk	Iwan	21		" "								father Antan Kalt Kawicz	"	"	"
7	Jaremczuk	Marya	18		f s	8-180255 hse wife	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezacz	father Eras Mychajluk	Brzezacz	"	"
8	Zarna	Jan	31		m m	farm lab	10-18-40 yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalipy	mother Jarena Jaremczuk	Zalipy	"	"
9	Fischer	Julius	17		" s	11-18255 0-12/23/37 maker			Poland	Hebrew	"	Krzhzynopol	wife Maria Zarna	Krzhzynopol	"	"
10	Skaszczyszyn	Josef	24		" "	farm lab			"	"	"	Szczawnica	father Elias Fischer	Wien	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Kawaloka	Helena	20		f s	hse wife			Austria	Polish	"	Lans mice	father Walenty Skaszczyszyn	Wien	Ill	Chicago
12	Baligrodzka	Ksenia	22		f m	wife no no			"	Ruthenian	"	Kiciemskie	father Wawrio Kawaloka	Lawrence	Pa	Trenton
13	— " —	Emma	2		f s	child							father Wawrio Bakasz	Kiciemskie	N. Y.	New York
14	Repak	Elena	24		f "	hse wife	3-19-1805 (1905) 4-23-40					Mszczawa		Mszczawa	Mass	Lawrence
15	Makusk	Kazma	33		m m	farm lab							father Alban Repak		Pa	Cokaes
16	Michalski	Roman	23		" s	"							wife Janka Makusk	Mszczawa	"	"
17	Gabair	Pawel	32		" "	"							stepfather Tomko Sklarski	Usciemskie	N. Y.	Passaic
18	Partyk	Elena	23		f "	6-110395-505-3/7/41							sister Hasta Gabair	"	"	"
19	Bakan	Prokop	36		m m	"							uncle Andrey Sinoak	Mszczawa	Mass	St Louis
20	Stern	Eduard	21		" s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luppingen	wife Janka Bakan	"	"	"
21	Wendland	Emil	43		" m	baker	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lozarkow	mother Johanna Stern	Luppingen	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Scheinmann	Chaiem	26		" s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wisznigrad	wife Maria Wendland	Lozarkow	N. J.	Buffalo
23	Jocas	Alexander	40		" m	farm lab							father Gerash Scheinmann	Wisznigrad	"	New York
24	"	Magdalena	26		f "	wife										
25	"	Josef	1	7	m s	child									U. S.	Philadelphia
26	Chalubak	Stanislaw	31		" "	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abramowka	mother Marya Chalubak	Abramowka	N. J.	New York
27	Kinder	Juri	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walat	mother Orsula Kinder	Walat	"	Brooklyn
28	Palikenas	Augustin	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	father Antan Palikenas	Walat	"	— —
29	Sharko	Vicenti	18		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Scagnn	father Josef Sharko	Scagnn	Mass	Maynard
DEPORTED	Smalk	Victor	18		" "	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Marlaw	father Jadiej Smalk	Marlaw	Me	Portland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 2 1909 . 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches		Hair / Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	34	no			friend Ignat Wandalawski Hempstead N.Y. Box 66.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown / blue	none	Russia	Wilkowa
2	yes	"	25	"			brother Felicks Bajanski Rochester N.Y. Short Clara St 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" / grey	"	Austria	Kolodzye
3	"	"	8	"	1907	C	friend Wasyl Bylo New York Staunton St 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown / blue	"	"	Swiesz Kawea
4	"	"	16	yes	Cleveland		cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black / grey	"	"	"
347 5	"	"	8				friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair / blue	"	"	Buczacz
6	"	"	10				friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" / grey	"	"	Zalipy
7	"	"	8				friend Tekla Smolko New York Zattanst 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" / "	"	"	Krzyzanopol
8	no	"	10				friend Jan Zahuski Bridgeport Conn 107 Rockmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown / "	"	"	Szaszinica
9	yes	"	4	no			brother William Fischer Chicago Ill Sault Western Fre 075	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair / "	"	"	Wiew
10	"	"	14	yes	1906	Pa	br. i l. Wasko Wisocki Irwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / "	"	"	Lawawice
11	"	"	10	yes	18	Crum	br. i l. Bernhard Wrablewski N.Y. 16 St. 616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black / brown	"	"	Usciemskie
12	no	Uncle	16				husband Leska Baligradzki Uncle no no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" / blue	"	"	Uszscawa
13	"	Math.	"				— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" / grey	"	"	"
14	"	Sister	24				friend Maria — Cohoes N.Y. Ontario St 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair / "	"	"	"
15	"	"	40				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / blue	"	"	"
16	yes	"	14				friend Pet Karpa Chawanec Passaic N.J. 8 Clifton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black / brown	"	"	Uscieruskie
17	"	"	22				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair / "	"	"	— — —
18	"	"	16				friend Stefan Kuzyla St Louis Mo. 3 St 1255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown / grey	"	"	Uszscawa
19	"	"	31				friend Kuzma Szpak — — — 2457 Kosciuszko St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black / "	"	"	"
20	"	"	20				cousin Richard Stern Philadelphia Pa Bellan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown / "	"	Germany	Lippingen
21	"	"	15				mother i l anna Grosz 1203 Buffalo N.Y. Sternberg St 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / blue	"	Russia	Czerkaw
22	"	"	36				brother Isaac Schurmann New York 876 St 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" / brown	"	"	Repzan
23	Citizen of the U. S.																		
24																			
25																			
26	"	self	8	no			br. i l. Jan Marol New York 11 Seligmuna St 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" / blue	"	"	Serwja
27	"	"	7	"			cousine Jana Majanskika Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / brown	"	Russia	Walat
28	"	"	12	"			friend Wladislaj Petraus Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St 5249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" / blue	"	"	— — —
29	no	"	15	"			brother Michael Skarka Maynard Mass. Box 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / brown	"	"	Segunie
30	"	"	3	"			friend Hilarz Sinkiewicz Portland Me. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" / blue	"	"	Halanka

V. 797.

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Marcoux, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Marcoux

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1907

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

211

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H 1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Zawacki	Antonina	20	5m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzanowice	mother	Aleksandra Zawacki Krzanowice	Pa	Powell
2	Salger	Paul	19	5m	s				Austria	Polish		Podlipczyki	brother	Stefan Salger Podlipczyki	Pa	Powell
ADMITTED 3	Pitrofiez	Stefan	39		m							Ustron	wife	Anna Pitrofiez Ustron	NY	New York
4	Szalamyer	Szczepan	18		s							Jablonki	brother	Wawrzyniec Szalamyer Jablonki	Pa	Mt Carmel
ADMITTED 5	Polaczek	Marya	X 22		s							Ustron	wife	Tomasz Polaczek Ustron	X	Egypt
6	Brzezina	Katarzyna	20		s							"	father	Jan Brzezina "		
7	Bryden	Magdalena	20		s					Polish		Wola zarzecka	father	Wojciech Bryden Wola zarzecka	NY	New York
8	Kiss	Simon	32		m				Austria	Polish		Sokolowska	wife	Juliana Kiss Sokolowska		
9	Kosic	Janko	27		m				Hungary	Croatian		Hungary	father	Ivan Kosic Hungary		Allegheny
10	Wisniowski	Adam	48		m				Austria	Polish		Austria	father	Jozef Wisniowska Jaworznik		Chicago
ADMITTED 11	~~Kolecki~~ Zilecki	Wladyslaw	X 18		s							Ulanow	father	Mikolaj Kolecki Ulanow	X	
12	Fik	Jan	28		m		yes	yes		Ruthenian			wife	Marcyanna Fik		
13	Blumiger	Jozef	31		s		no	no					brother	Jacob Wagner Drohobycz		Jersey City
14	Kosecke	Annetka	20		s								sister	Mikolaj Wagner Drohobycz		Jersey City
15	Stefanik	Jan Wojciech	18		s							Tarnowiczka	father	Jan Stefanik Tarnowiczka	Pa	Brooklyn
— 16	Czyzyk 342-579 8/1/47	Rozalia	20		s							Antoniowice	mother	Anna Czyzyk Antoniowice		New York
17	Swantkow	Paulina	20		s											
18	Bichel	Franciszka	17		s		yes	yes		Hebrew		Skwirzyna	mother	Anna Bichel Skwirzyna		
19	~~Silber~~	Herrsch	23		m		Farmer						brother	Israel Silber Skwirzyna		
20	Iwanicki	Jakob	47		m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlanka	wife	Katharina Iwanicki Orlanka	Pa	Freeland
ADMITTED 21	Gjurgjevican	Peter	X 33		s					Croatian		Gradina		Martha Gjurgjevican Gradina	X	Wilkesbarre
22	Sale	Marie	26		s				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lesnica	father	Franz Sale Lesnica	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Biles	Georgia	22		m								wife	Anna Biles		
24	Kebale	Cirdor	39													
25	"	Marko	17		s									Kebale		
26	Mowszani	Moische	26		m	Trader	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau		Liebe Mowszani		
27	Weiner	Israel	21		s	Glazier						Sosnowice		Feiga Weiner	Pa	New York
ADMITTED	Jasenieki	Louisa	6		s	School	yes	yes				Zagorz	father	Mayer Jasenieki Zagorz		"
ADMITTED	Rotberg	Simon	33		m	Trader	no	no				Rzeszow	son	Kalmen Rotberg Rzeszow		
30	Borkowicz	Lucharje	40		m	Weaver	yes	yes				Kalisz	brother	Moische Borkowicz Warschau		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of New York Jul 7 1909 . *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$	no			husband Josef Gruntek Powell Pa	no	no	no	no	yes									5	2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Starnica
2	"	brother	4	"			brother Wasyl Kolger	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	Schagtschi
3	"	cousin	4	"			cousin Wasyl Kolger New York, 175 Manitoba St	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		gray		"	"	Cotzura
4	no	self	1	50			Wasyl Kolger Brooklyn, N.Y. cor Klein & Ave.	"	"	"	"	"									5	2		blue	"	"	"	Jablonki
5	yes	"	5	"			brother Anna Lelanger Carlston Pa. Horse trainer 71	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		brown	blue	"	"	Zielkowa
6	"	"	5	"			schwager Jan Jarmecky Coppes Pa 110 St	"	"	"	"	"												brown				
7		brother	5	"			brother Mikolaj Brzezue Lutrzj Brzdan New York #16 Ave B.	"	"	"	"	"									5	1		fair	blue	"		Wola Urzesicka
8	"	"	20	"			" Franz Kiem Philadelphia Pa 6163	"	"	"	"	"									5	8		brown	brown	"		Sokolowka
9	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Canada	brother Jacko Kalzic Allegheny Pa 165 Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"									5	8		"	"	"	Hungary	Jezlowe
10	"	"	1	yes	07	Canada	brother Josef Wisniewski Scranton Pa 110 St	"	"	"	"	"									5	7		"	gray	"	Austria	Jaroszin
11	"	"	4	no			[illegible] Mikolaj [illegible] [illegible] Jan Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"									5	6		"	blue	"		Wolcz
12			10	yes	1906	Hungary															5	5						
13			6	"	1906	Spangler Pa	brother Mateusz Chemnicz Spangler Pa Box 205	"	"	"	"	"																
14			6	yes			cousin Anna Chemnitz Brooklyn N.Y. 1020 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"									5	5		"	gray	"		Rozloki Wola
15			13	"			Stephan Johann Zager New York 4th Ave. 462	"	"	"	"	"									4	5		"	brown	"		Korzenicki
16			yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									4	11		"	gray	"		Mikolajczyce
17							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		"	dark	freckles		
18			6	"			brother Anna Zielkol Ave D #63	"	"	"	"	"									5	3		"		none		Cossakowce
19	"	"	12	"			friend " Abraham Zolc 6 5th St. 225	"	"	"	"	"									5	7		"	black	brown	"	Starickau
20			12	yes	1905	Pittsburgh	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									5	5		"				[illegible]
21	no		18	no	07		cousin Johann Zwolak Chicago Ill. 3 Division Ave 18	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		"	blue	"	Hungary	Tolcuke
22	yes	"	30	"			friend Jose Palacios Chicago Ill. 66 St 59	"	"	"	"	"									5	11		"				Kralice
23			20	yes	1906	New York	cousin Franz Kalwaszome Hoboken N.J. Adam St 328	"	"	"	"	"									5	5		"	black	gray	"	Illyria	Zerrnova
24			5	"	1907		[illegible] Jozo Ljubicic Meyer St	"	"	"	"	"									5	8		"	brown	brown	"		
25			no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									5	7		"	gray			
26			18	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		"				
27			4	yes	1907	New York	brother Louis Popleski New York 19 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"									5	7		"	blue		Russia	Tarnobrzeg
28			5	no			uncle Stanislaw Kisiolny 105 Montelyn Ave	"	"	"	"	"									5	8		"				Rogow v Sandomierz
29			10	yes			brother Stanislaw Kozlowski 156 Cherry St Jersey City 216 Newton St	"	"	"	"	"									4	11		"	brown			Wengrow
30			5	"			wife Josefa Kozlowska 12 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"									5	6		"	black	gray		Lodz

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the Pennsylvania . from Hamburg . do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 .
at .

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, veterinary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, tool-maker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct same shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming also for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

V Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 19th June 1 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.										
S.I.	Baumann	Fanche	40											
S.I.		Fenge	13											
S.I.		Beline	11											
S.I. 4		Schlimme	10											
5		Moschko	7											
6		Beile	34	6										
7		Pauc?	3	6		IN HOSPITAL								
8	Lunau	Adolf	18			Clab	yes	yes						
9	Limmiasciute	Anna	16											
10	Kudwitzky	Antonie	43			blacksmith								
11	Rothe mann Czarnicka	Wladislawa	43											
12	Jablonski	Josef	28			Clab	yes	yes						
13		Marya	19											
14	Mitunick	Anastasia	38											
15		Wiena	11			child								
16	Lewski	Wasyl	40			Clab								
17	Lampka	Stanislaw	27											
18	Gisbowski	Kunstady												
19	Jaroschinska	Regina	16				yes	yes						
20	Schulik	Victor	15			Clab								
21	Lewitsky	Wladislaw	28											
22	Lemanskas	Lunawitz	30				no	no						
23	Baniewicz	Eva	25			wife								
24	Strasiewicz	Stefan	18			Clab								
25	Kelk	Josip	19			Clab	yes	yes						
26		Kazimira	17											
27	Becker	Abe	18			tailor								
28	Stkiewicz	Kazymierz	28			Clab								
29	Stykiewicz	Wiktoria	28			wife								
30	Spitzer	Julius	18			Clab	yes	yes						

IN HOSPITAL

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Jan* 190 . *190*

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4							husband Abraham Bernmann San Francisco Cal Mission st 1343												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							brother Wilhelm Lemmerchaski Milwaukee Wisc 414 st 613												
9							Antonia Lemmerchaski												
10							husband Pa W Carson st 332 Jan Kostachowski												
11							Rockford Park Hy Webster 327 st												
12							cousin Tomasz Wolowski New York 415 W 43 st												
13							cousin Antonina Pakulska Smith Mines N Y Box 197												
14							husband Franz Sudlinski New York Englewood ave 33												
15																			
16							friend Victor Kaslar Brooklyn Hy Lewis st 54												
17							cousin Wladislaw Tylesak Wasgatt Hy no st												
18							cousin Maria Wikonska Scranton Pa Lawrence st 1814												
19							sister Anna Jaskulska Yonkers Hy Wilson st 475												
20							brother Ludwig Sokulski Allentown st 351												
21							if Adolf Lemmerchaski Westfield Mass. Meadow st 60												
22							Andy Langunin cousin Pa Lehman ave 47												
23							brother Bronislaus Banachow Hagleton W Va. Street st 9												
24							Peabody Mass. Harmon st 13												
25							brother-in-law Casimir Wyzjus Maynard Mass. Box 406												
26							brother Wladimir Welk Montreal Quebec Ontario st 1725												
27							father Konrad Becher Chicago Ill Woodcut st 249												
28							mother Jan Dzikiewicz Bristol Conn. Box 712												
29							husband Piotr Kozikiewicz Middletown W. Va. no st												
30							brother Gustav Spitzer Waterbury Ct. no st												

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Pennsylvania** from **Hamburg** 1906, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania building thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11- 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15th June, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kasilawski	Wladislaw	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Lithuanian	Russia	Liszkey	father Franz Kasilawski Liszkego	O.	Toledo
2	Majchszak	Josef	32		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kurow	wife Franciszka Majchszak Kurow	N. Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED 3	~~Galawski~~ Galauska	Kasimir	27		"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Kaliwinski	wife Antonina Galauska Kaliwinski	Pa	Charleroi
4	Winskiewicz	Kasimir	28		s	"	no	no	"	Pole	"	"	father Michal Winskiewicz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
DEPORTED 5	Marzinkewitz	Stanislaw	19		"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Galinski	father Stefan Marzinkewitz	"	Shenandoah
6	Barbasiak	— — —	37		m	"	"	"	"		"	Zurgilan	wife Julianna Barbasiak Zurgilan	Va	Charleston
7	Barkezak	— — —	40		"	"	no	no	"		"	Smigla	wife Stanislawa Barkezak Smigla	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Wernicki	Jan	38		"	"	"	"	"		"	Kalisz	father Wincenty Wernicki Kalisz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill.	Chicago
9	Surdykowski	Leon	21		s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"		"	Lucz	wife Zofia Wernicki Lucz	" N. Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 10	Kowalski	Karol	40		m	farm lab	"	"	"		"	Slubice	father Piotr Surdykowski Slubica	"	Peekskill
11	Walas	Wojciech	46		"	"	no	no	"		"	Piotrkowo	wife Zofia Kowalski Piotrkowo	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 12	Grzejarski	Michal	28		"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Sokolow	wife Magdalena Walas Sokolow	O.	Cleveland
13	Raczewski	Walarz	35		"	"	"	"	"		"	Tatarow	wife Anna Grzejarski Tatarow	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED 14	Waljanak	Pawel	47		"	"	"	"	"		"	Tutkowowo	wife Maria Raczewski Tutkowowo	Ill.	Springfield
15	Czechowska	Lucya	24		f m	hse wife	yes	no	Austria		"	Wadowice	mother Helena Waljanak Wadowice	Me.	Portland
16	"	Pawel	3½		m s	child	"	"	"		"	Skrzyszowka	mother Josef Borejko Skrzyszowka	Mo.	St Louis
17	"	Piotr	1½		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Lipschitz	Josef	48		"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolo	father Israel Lipschitz	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Plimack	Izaak	11½		"	child	"	"	"		"	Kajdanow	mother Emma Plimack Prostkow	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Bodak	Janos	16		"	day lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vanos	father Mihaly Bodak Kajdanow	"	"
21	Bakura	— — —	27		m	"	no	no	"		"	Barcsafara	wife Maria Bakura Vanos	N. J.	Jersey City
22	Janik	— — —	16		s	"	yes	yes	"		"	fogas	mother Erzsebet Janik Barcsafara	Pa.	Jeannette
ADMITTED 23	Lukaran	Mihalz	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	— — —	father Mihalz Lukaran fogas	N. J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 24	Katara	— — —	17		"	"	"	"	"		"	Lucska	father Mihalz Katara Lucska	"	Newark
DEPORTED 25	Varga	Aladar	26		m	farm lab	"	"	Magyar		"	Veregyhaz	father Mihaly Varga Veregyhaz	"	Jersey City
26	Juhasz	Anna	16		f s	hse maid	"	"	Slovak		"	Palocz	father Janos Juhasz Palocz	O.	Cameronville
27	Bajor	Rozalia	9		f	child	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mszanowa	mother Rozalia Bajor Mszanowa	N. J.	Perth Amboy
28	— — —	Witold	3		m s	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	— — —	Anniela	29		f m	hse wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Katzman	Meshel	24		m s	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaloma	mother Chana Katzman Zaloma	"	Brooklyn

Except Porter
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	13	no		Ludwig Alexander Shenyloorki Toledo O Keitler St 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Liegkego
2	yes	"	15	yes	1903 Buffalo	br i l Josef Kubiak Buffalo N Y Katrost St 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kuraw
3	no	"	2	no		Katarina Gawalska Pittsburg Pa Hatchetstelyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	Wekagan
4	yes	"	10	yes	1906 Pa. 8 Shenandoah	br i l Vincenty Adamowicz Shenandoah P. Banar St 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Jewoja
5	no	"	12	no		friend Michel Jernak Charleston W Va no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Zurgistan
6	yes	"	7	yes	1903 Wisc. Milwaukee	br i l Adam Mrotalski Milwaukee Wisc Buralum St 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Swigta
7	"	"	19	no		friend Stefk Sarna Chicago Ill 43 St 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Zagarow
8	"	"	20	yes	1906 N.J. 8 Niagara Falls	br i l Antoni Oblanski Niagara falls N J Falls St 1319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lunz
9	no	"	~~yes~~ 4	no	1902 Ill	br i l Franciszek Kasakawski Peeks Kill N Y 121 Madden St 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Slubca
10	yes	"	20	yes	7 Chicago	br i l Waizek Wadzeja So Ill Chicago Superior Ave 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Paterkawo
11	no	"	2	no		Sam Jan Walas Cleveland O Pathburn Ave 700	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	"	Sokolow
12	yes	"	3	"		friend Alexander Waspanty New York 612 St 614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Tatarczyne
13	no	"	10	"		~~friend~~ Josef Ripczak Springfield Vt Box 630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Stukanawa
14	"	"	4	"		friend Ulasz Smikewicz Portland Me no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kakanki
15	"	"	1	yes	1906 Mo. 7 St Louis	husband Karol Czekanowski St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Strzowka
16	"	"	3	no		father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Strzjawka
17	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
18	yes	Self	16	"		friend Maritz Gertal New York 6 St N. 80 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kolo
19	"	"	2	"		father Michal Klimark New York Jefferson St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kajdanow
20	no	"	9	"		captain Adolf Hanick Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Vamos
21	"	"	12	"		br i l Michal Staroska Jerome Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Barkazhara
22	yes	"	8	"		brother Georg Janik Jersey City N J Communipaw 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Fogas
23	no	"	18	"		uncle Georg Popp Newark N J Vanderpool St 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	— — —
24	yes	"	10	"		br i l Mazyk Skolanczyk Jersey City N J Communipaw 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lucoka
25	no	"	$10	"		br i l Michael Balazs Communipaw C. Box 194	"	"	"	"	Med. Aff.	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Keregnye
26	"	"	yes	"		br i l Georg Mikaczik Perth Amboy N J Jaffetta St 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	"	"	Palocz
27	yes	"					"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	[illegible]
28	no	"	10	"		husband Jan Bajar New York 7 St 462	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrzanka
29	no	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	Med. Aff.	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	by Nowa Wieś
30	"	father	7	"		father Hasch Katzmann Brooklyn N Y Bilokwick Ave 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zabalow

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master [illegible] swear of the Pennsylvania from [illegible]burg [illegible]. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1909.

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania nine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1118

F. 727.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 10th June 1[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Friedmann	Jeze	28		m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisowitz	wf Blume Friedmann	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Weis	Abraham	30		s	scholar	" "	"	"		Birsza X	grandfather Elias Jasmina	"	"
3	Schafian	Aleyer	45		m	Shoemaker					Birsza X	wf Lele Schafian	"	"
4	Schag	Stefan	31		"	machanician	" "	Turkey	Armenian		Libawa	Helena Schag	ord	St Louis
DEPORTED	Grossmann	Georg	22		s	IN HOSPITAL	" "	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	father Eduard Grossmann	N.Y.	New York a
[illegible]	Skrovici	Adel	25		w	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bojanosti	wf Lucie Skrovici	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Izsak	Jakob	26		m	egg-dealer	no no	Austria	"	Austria	Wien X	" Lisi Jakob	"	Brooklyn
8	Skrzyniarz	Stanislaus	25			farm lab	yes yes	Austria	Polish					
9		Maria	20			"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubaczow	cousin Maria Skrzyniarz	"	Scranton
10		Anna	2			infant	7-197537	505-7-13-42						
11	Filipowicz	Stanislaw	20		s	farm lab	yes yes			Galicia	Lubaczow	father Stanislaw Filipowicz	N.J.	Scranton
12	Adler	Kasimira	20			cashmright	" "		Polish			" Josef Adler		
13	Zielewicz	Wojciech	18		s	farm lab	1 2 90 463	2/13/40	"	Rezajok		" Josef Zielewicz	Penn	Hartford
14	Jerotki	Jacob	25		m	[illegible]				Galicia	Lubaczow	wf Anna Jerotka	"	"
15	Krapiel	Jacob	46		"	"				Galicia	Lubaczow	" Anna Krapiel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Zaborowski	Adolf	45		"	"	no no			Galicia	Lubaczow	" Franziska Zaborowska	"	"
17	Banasiak	Teodors	26		"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kecznica	" Katherina Banasiak	N.J.	Scranton
18	Jaschning	Johann Adam	58		w	butcher	Germany	German	German	Germany	Neustadt	step-father Franz Jaschning	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Zoj	Jakob	31		m	f. lab.	2 483788 10/10/36	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasienka	wf Jasienka Zoj	Pa	Blairsville Port
20	Kapcy	Tomasz	36		"	"	" "					Blezinska Lebe Kapcy		
21	Skrzynski	Andreyna	18		s	farm lab	no no			Galicia	Brzezawa	father Franz Skrzynski	N.Y.	New York
22	Sroczka		17		"	"	yes yes		Ruthenian	"	Lemotklecki	Jan Sroczka		
23	Kolodziecki	Jacob	38		m	f. lab.			Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wf Barbara Kolodziecka		
24	Sadzynski	Gregorz	26		"	"			Ruthenian			Bagda Sadzynska		
25	Stefura	Jurko	34		"	"	no no				Galicia	mother in l. Anna Stefura		
26	Klein	Berl	45		"	"			Hebrew		Galicia	wf Taube Klein		
27	Feld	Mendel	38		"	"			"		Galicia	Annie Feld		
28	Hirschbaum	Simka	26	f.	w						Kamiora			
29	"	Wigutha	4	m.	son					Galicia	Drohobycz	uncle Jakob Stark		
30	"	Jerah	1	m.	"						Drohobycz			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is alien going, whether he can read or not, whether he is a married or unmarried woman, whether over sixty years of age, and whether he has been in the United States before? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no		cousin Jacob Berliner New York 56 E. 3rd st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	l. brn	brn	none	Russia	Lezajsk
2	"	mother	25			mother Sheina Weiss 74 Columbia st	"	"	"	"	"				blue		"	"	Biecz
3	"	self	60			son Moische Schafian South Bend Ind. 417 Jackson st							5 4		l. brn	grey		"	Tarnow
4	yes	"	10			brother Isidor Jakob (Aug. Ber. Polizei-Präsident)							5 6		brn	brn		Austria	Brzozow
5	"	"	20	no		friend Bernhard Franke Brooklyn N.Y. 100 Leroy st	"	"	"	"	"		5 3		fair	"		Germany	Berlin
6	"	"	10			cousin Samuel Jakovitz New York Stanton st. 308							5 4		brown			Hungary	Hungarovo
7	no	bro.	15	no		br. Mendel Jakob Lemyn New York 536 10th st.							5 4	fair	light brn	brown		Austria	Sziget
8	no	Self	11	yes	1903								5 6		l. brown			"	St. Moritz
9	no	husband	2	yes	1903	br. in law Wasyl Orlow							5 4		"	gray		Austria	Zakuczyn
10	no	child	1													blue		"	"
11	yes	Self	12	no		cousin Gregorz Jackowski Trenton N.J. 11 Abs. ave.									light			"	"
12	no	Self	60	"		Stepson Franz Czerkowski 557 Lumberton st							5 6		brown	brown		"	Zurow
13	"	"	4	"		Br. in law Josef Frydek 220 Stanford Conn. 20 st.							5 7		black	"		"	Swiatzy
14	yes	"	6	"		Josef Frydek Brooklyn N.Y. 20 E. 21st. 149							5 3		l. brown	blue		"	Lezajsk
15	"	"	1	"		Josef Zagorecki 36 Irving st.							5 4		black	brown		"	Swiecie
16	no	"	10	no		Father Jan Jabrowski New York 90 E. 2nd st							5 5		"	"		"	Zakliczyn
17	no	"	18	no		Father-in-law Josef Martinec Tutrony N.Y. 42 Ivy st.							5 6		light brown	grey		"	Solina
18	yes	"	36	"		br. in law Ernst Kutzi Brooklyn N.Y. 1140 Bates ave.							5 6		black	brown		Hungary	Brezina
19	no	"	3	no		Father Josef Georgesko Elizabethport N.J. 108 st 216							5 1		brown	grey		Germany	Kretzfeld
20	no	"	3	yes									5 8		brown	Blue		Austria	Krasne
21	yes	"	17	no		Neighbor Maria Hotra New York 111 Broad st.							5 8		light	blue		"	"
22	"	"	36										5 4		l. brown	gray		"	Dzacowa
23	"	"	8	yes	1903								5 2		"	"		"	Lemokleska
24	"	"	8	yes	1903	br. in law Jan Kulczycki 206 5th st.							night short stocking 5 5		black	brown	right foot shorting	"	Zeklowka
25	"	"	4	"		brother " "							210 5 6		l. brown	gray	none	"	"
26	"	"	6	"		wife Katarzyna Strefura 155 Henry st.							5 5		brown	brown		"	Dukla
27	"	"	2	"		son Abraham Klein 88 Market st.							5 6		"	blue		"	Solina
28	no	Self	25	no		agent Isaac Drucker 155 Livingston st							5 4½		l. brown	gray		"	Lemna
29	no	Husband	1	"		husband Franz Heidelbaum New York 197 Ewell st.							5 —		black	brown		"	Krakau
30	"	"	"	"									— —		l. brown	gray		"	"
															light	blue		"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

5.21.

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 20/c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay

I, , Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 10th June 1[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichtenstein	Lina	17		f. s.								Jankiv Silberstein Mutter	NY	New York
2	Leuting	Lota	19		f. s.								Hermann Schwimmer	"	"
3	Myrio	Jan	17		m. s.				Austria	Polish	Austria	Klecany	mother Katharzina Myrio Klecany	NJ	South Amboy
4	Delikat	Antoni	23		m. s.								father Jan Delikat	"	"
5	Baran VL 415/367	Josef	23		m. s.	3	10						Mademir Baran		
DEPORTED 6	Zawona	Wojciech	49		m. m.					Ruthenian		Majdan granicny	wife Franciska Zawona Majdan granicny	NY	Brooklyn
7	Krasczyk	Michalina	21		f. s.					Polish		Zabno	mother Anisfa Krasczyk Zabno	Ill.	Chicago
8		Konstancja	19		f. s.										
9	Tarnowski	Georg	33		m. m.					Herman		Lugowa	wife Helena Tarnowska Lugowa	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 10	Salajda	Lose	44		m. m.					Ruthenian		Myscowa	father Vasyl Salajda Myscowa	Mo	Roslope
11	Bryanka	Jan	37		m. m.					Polish		Olejnica	wife Kasima Bryanka Olejnica	Pa	Maltby
12			18		f. s.								mother Apolonia		
DEPORTED 13	Korchowski	Mickas	17		m. m.							Kolimy	father Jan Korchowski Kolimy	Pa	Tyrone
14	Czaika	Maria	40		f. m.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapiszol	brother Michas Czaika Lapiszol	NJ	Passaic
15	Woicilinka	Michas	32		m. m.							Olszokimos	wife Marya Woicilinka Olszokimos	"	"
16	Kaidos	Kennets	23		m. m.								Marya Kaidos		
17	Maczko	Anna	26		f. m.							Lapiszol	father Pankos Rubak Lapiszol		
18		Michas	3		m. s.										
19	Ostrowska	Josefa	17		f. s.				Austria	Polish	Austria	Volima	mother Maryanna Ostrowska Volima	Mass	Lawrence
20		Jacob	43		m. m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Misko		
DEPORTED 21	Kaczerak	Felko	40		m. m.					Ruthenian		Kolegyel	father Jenka Kaczerak Kolegyel		
22	Tyrpak	Jan	42		m. m.					Polish		Kwasowa	Maria Tyrpak Kwasowa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Gorska	Anna	29		f. m.							Lanckycki	father Jan Gorski Lanckycki	Pa	Wilkes Barre
24	Szczur	Fedzio	18		m. s.					Ruthenian		Kwochate	grandfather Jozef Szczur Kwochate	N.J.	Bayonne
25	Pawlowski	Kalygel	25		m. m.					Polish		Skwodna	wife Saska Pawlowska Skwodna		
26	Krzywiak	Wasyl	38		m. m.							Kamowa	Fatimia Krzywiak Kamowa	Pa	Johnstown
27	Podlesak	Kaikta	36		m. m.							Etatowa	Weronika Podlesak Etatowa	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 28	Moskala	Lukasz	23		m. s.							Zary	Anna Moskala Zary		
29	Kanski	Stanislaw	36		m. m.							Etatowa	Apolonia Kanski Etatowa		
30	Falla	Jurgey	31		m. m.							Turgyna	Antonina Falla Turgyna		

Except 1 wife
Border Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 10th June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liebenstein	Lina	17		f. s.	Dress maker			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz	father. Markus Liebenstein Miskolcz	N.Y.	New York
2	Leuting	Lota	19		f. s.	wife							Hermann Leuting		
3	Myrio	Jan	17		m. s.	3-60528 flab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Klecsany	mother Katharzina Myrio Klecsany	N.J.	South Amboy
4	Velikat	Antoni	23		"								father Jan Velikat		
5	Baran VL 47 E 367	Josef	23		"	3 10 [illegible]							Mateusz Baran		
DEPORTED 6	Zawona	Wojciech	49		m.				Ruthenian		Magyar graniczy	wife	Franciska Zawona Magyar graniczy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Krajczyk	Michalina	21		f. s.	maid	yes	yes	Polish		Tabno	mother	Anioła Krajczyk Tabno	Ill.	Chicago
8		Tomasza	19		"										
9	Tomowitzki	Georg	33		m. m.	Clerk			German		Lugowa	wife	Helena Tomowitzka Lugowa	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 10	Kalajda	Jose	44		m. s.		yes	no	Ruthenian		Myscowa	father	Wasyl Kalajda Myscowa	Mo	Restorge
11	Rzyanka	Jan	37		m. m.		yes	yes	Polish		Olyjsce	wife	Regina Rzyanka Olyjsce	Pa	Maltby
12			18		f. s.	1-11						mother	Apolonia "		
DEPORTED 13	Korchowski	Michas	17		m. s.		no	no			Kolinj	father	Jan Korchowski Kolinj	Penn	New Haven
14	Czaika	Maria	40		f. m.	Keeper			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lapiszol	brother in law Michas Czaika Lapiszol	N.J.	Passaick
15	Mroilinka	Michas	32		m. m.	f. lab	yes	yes				wife	Marya Mroilinka Olszyhimes		
16	Kaidos	Ramuch	23		"		no	no					Marya Kaidos		
17	Maczko	Anna	26		f. m.	wife					Kapiszowo	father	Pawlo Rubak Kapiszowo		
18		Michas	3		m. s.										
19	Ostrowska	Josefa	17		f. s.	Domestic maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolima	mother Maria Ostrowska Wolime	Wis	Lawrence
20		Jacob	43		m. m.	f. lab						wife	Maria " Misko		
DEPORTED 21	Kaczerak	Jelko	40		"		no	no	Ruthenian		Kolegyes		Jawka Kaczerak Kolegyes		
22	Tyrpak	Jan	42		"		"	"	Polish		Knarowa		Maria Tyrpak Knarowa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Zivska	Anna	29		f. m.	wife	yes	yes			Lawolyski	father	Jan Zivski Lawolyski	Ill	E. St Louis
24	Sztyan	Tetzio	18		m. s.	f. lab	do	no	Ruthenian		Kvochate	grandfather	Jozef Sztyan Kvochate	N.J.	Bayonne
25	Pawlowski	Kalyel	25		m. "		yes	yes	Polish		Skvodne	wife	Kaska Pawlowska Skvodne		
26	Kmegmak	Wasyl	38		m. m.		no	no			Kamova		Fedunia Kmegmak Kamova	Pa	Johnstown
27	Tolcsak	Kaleta	36		"		yes	yes			Etatova		Weronika Tolcsak Etatova	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 28	Moskala	Lukasz	23		"						Zary		Anna Moskala Zary		
29	Remski	Stanislaw	36		"		no	no			Etatowa		Apolonia Remski Etatowa		
30	Falla	Jurgey	31		"		yes	yes			Tuzgna		Antonina Falla Tuzgna		

Except #1 and #23
Border Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected in any other way with anarchistic societies or principles.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
2		self	2										5	5	fair				Austria Hungary
3			11										5	5½	fair				Austria Hungary
4			11										5	6		grey			
5			11										5	4					
6			9			friend "Stanislaw" Grzebelski Brooklyn N.Y. 61 Bergen st							5	3		blue			Wajdan Austria Hungary
7			10			do Josef Lubkowicz							5	3	brown	grey			Talmo
8						Chicago Ill. Hancock ave 46							5	4		blue			
9			10			father-in-law Josef Jamajka Passaic N.J. 145 Grace st							5	6		grey			Lucawa
10			6			brother-in-law Tyenko Biby Chicago Ills Box 35							5	—					Wysiowa
11			10			Grzegan Liedak Mallby Pa Main st							5	4					Ostpice
12			10			Antoni Kaczorowska Hazleton Penn. 158 Oak st							5	3		black		left eye defective vision (20/50) right eye	
13			10			brother Kazimierz Benetowski Coldbrook N.J. 4th st							5	2		grey		left eye defective vision 20/90	Poland
14			6			grandfather Michas Czajka Passaic N.J. 1th st 141							5	2		black brown			Hungary Lapigol
15			20	yes	05 Philippsburg Pa	friend Josef Kotos 5th st 51							5	5		light blue			Lotowice
16			20			brother-in-law							5	7½		brown			
17			10			husband Michas Mazyko 3 " "							5	6		grey			Lwowtnik
18													—	—		light blue			
19			8			sister Julia Ostrowska Lawrence Mass. Box 91							5	2					Austria Wolmiera
20			8			daughter							5	4		brown grey			
21			4			friend Kaska Kaminowsky 551 Canal st							5	6					Kilgyce
22			8	yes	04 Pa Wilkesbarre	brother Victor Tyczak Wilkesbarre Pa 151 Semmare							5	5					Brzezowa
23			4			husband Stanislaw Tyczka U.H. Ill. Box 132							5	2					Lanchlen
24			4			friend Pawlo Potyj Raymond N.J. 12 Whitehead							5	5½		black			Tworkate
25			18			" Stefan Sadok							5	6		brown			Skowdne
26			6			father-in-law Jan Cieciora Chicago Ill. 2822 Indiana ave							5	6		brown grey			Kanowa
27			12	yes	07 Chicago Ill	Franz Sydelarz 226 Jerome st							5	6		light blue			Pilgno
28			6			Jan Cieciora 2822 Archer ave							5	6					Patrick
29			16	yes	07	brother Jan Fatka 17th st 822							5	6		brown grey			Stitowa
30			18										5	7					Trzyna

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Beaulieu-Marconnay

I, , Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of: the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July . 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

221

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg the 15th June 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Seul	Ksenia	20		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Starosido	fath. Petro Seul	Mass	Lawrence
2	Mech	Ewa	20		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipina	" Stefan Mech	"	"
X 3	Procyk	Iwan	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Ksenia Procyk	Pa	Plymouth
X 4	Sodkina	Kaska	20		f	s	serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tomse	" Marya Cerpak	York	
5	Kusyk	Izidor	25		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paska Kusyk	"	"
ADMITTED	Jezebska	Tekla	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zalina	husb. Jalina Karol Jerenski	Mass	Lawrence
	Wald	Samuel	27		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Dunajec	father Dynajow Wolf	X	York
X 8	Bernadin	Wojciech	20		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dynajow	mother Dynajow Bernadin	Pa	New York
9	Schott	Jan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnow	wf Anna Schott	"	Lawrence
X 10	Senko	Stefan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolomea	father Ewsel Senko	Pa	Port Jervis
ADMITTED	Kwiatkowska	Franciszka	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabe	wf Franciszka Kwiatkowska	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED	Niemczowska	Rozalia	14		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tenczynski Szabe	"	"
13	Pesrikacs	Mike	42		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozowa	father Mike Pesrikacs	Pa	Mc Keesport
14	Slowek	Jan	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozowa	wf Julia Slowek	"	Apalachin
15	Skabeko	Jacob	18		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Lekard	Marie Skabeko	Pa	Pittsville
16	Kusalek		28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Michalko	Lekard	"	Plymouth
17	Krusika	Andras	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Marie Kusalek	"	"
18	Ragan VL 649/237	Gyorgy	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Michalko	"	Seaford
ADMITTED 19	Sarnoska	Anna	33		f	m	wf.	no	no	Hungary	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Bolg Briskes	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 20	"	Marya	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Briskes			
ADMITTED 21	"	Anna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Maria	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Nagyginska	Anna	20		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED			Hungary	Ruth	Hung		grandfather Stefan Boga Pridolina	"	Wilkesbarre
24	"	Maria	3		"	"	child			"	"	"				
25	Valasin	Adam	32		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kirokabela	wf Anna Valasin		
26	Sonyer	Ivan	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Borozor	father Stefan Sonyer	"	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 27	Slowinski	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borek	Borozor	"	Derbe
X 28	Krzysztonick	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Slowinski Borek	"	New Bedford
29	Król	Ignatz	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zernica	Jakob Krzysztonick	Mass	Lowell
30	Kynal	Maria	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolej Król Wojsek Zernica	Pa	Mahanoy
														Kynal	NY	Albany

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

222

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether it has been paid by the person himself, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	no	self	35				Br. Th. Ivan Brocic Lawrence Mass. 123 Tilley str.	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Starcevido
2	"	"	8				Nikolaj Kapola Plymouth Pa. 22 Ransom str.	no	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipina
3	yes	"	11				cous. Stefan Lackacz York Ellis Isl. Restaurant	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	6				br. i/l. Semko Dubik	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tomse
5	no	"	18				friend Semko Barjoko Lawrence Mass. 300 Ark str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	galina
6	yes	"	8				Philip Bidak York 11 str. 52	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dunajec
7	"	br. i l.	8				Owen Ujcic New York 42 23 E. 10th st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	hair of bearing right ear	"	Hungary Ujcic
8	"	brother	4				brother Jan Bernadin Kwiatkowska Pa. no st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	12	"	L.brown	blue	none	Austria	Kosowanca
9	no	sister in l.	9				sister i l. Sophie Kleban Carbondale Pa. no st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6?	"	"	brown	"	"	Lehutyn
10	yes	aunt	6				aunt Katarzyna Swiatkiewicz New York 2 Houston st. Dry	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kolonica
11	"	sister in l.	20				sister i l. Katarzyna Smerowska Lawrence Mass. Common st. 52	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Szeve
12	"	friend	20				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	L.brown	grey	"	"	"
13							[illegible]														
14	no	self	28	yes	1903	Philadelphia	br. i l. Stanislaus Krajcik Mapleville R.I. 300 st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	"	Brzezowa
15	"	"	20	"	1904	Pittsville	br. i l. Georg Petres Pittsville Pa. no st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lekart
16	"	"	12	"	1903	Plymouth	friend Johann Adorcato Plymouth Pa. 446 R.R. st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Medalko
17	yes	"	20	"	1904	Plymouth	step-brother	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	20	no			uncle Andres Gazdos Lansford Pa. no st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
19	no	"	16	yes	1904	Bridgeville		"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Hiskes
20	"	"	8	"	1906	Pittsburg	brother-in-l Jozef Kaczorka Pittsburg Pa. no st.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Zivodele
21	"	"	20	"	1906	Pittsburg		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	no				Kaczorek													Hungary	Hiskes
23	"	"	6				brother-in-l Wasyl Nagyanka Wilkesbarre Pa. Elizabeth st. 13	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24																					Szeolida
25	no	"	22	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin Josef Lajan Pittsburg Pa. Carolus st. 176	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Berzkabek
26	yes	"	18	no			Kaczor [illegible] Zelbe near Nanticoke Pa. no st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Dr.brown	"	"	"	Berezov
27	no	"	18				sister Zofia Zavacinic Ker Bedford Pa. Kachstown st. 49	"	"	"		"	"	5	43	"	L.brown	grey	"	Austria	Borek
28	"	"	8				brother Frank Krzanowiak Lowell Mass. 625 Market st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	8				Dr. Franz Zrol Mahanoy Plane Pa. Nr 73	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zemnic
30	no	"	30				brother-in-l Josef Kozial Elberon N.J. 51 Division st.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

V. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 26/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg [illegible] th Jan 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Rimszy Ki	Wojciech	X 25		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabinie	father Serafan Rimszy Ky Zabinie	R. I.	Providence
DEPORTED	Piechawicz	Michal	X 23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikalaj Piechawicz "	"	"
DEPORTED	Padedwarcz	Jan	X 27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kirylo Padedwarcz "	"	"
4	— " —	Piotr	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Juska Padedwarcz "	"	"
5	Lachna	Michal	36		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsza	wife Anna Lachna "	"	"
6	Kimack	— " —	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsza Kimesz	wife Marya Kimack Alsza Kimesz	R. I.	Yonkers
7	Stefanisyko	Klimiack	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsza Kimesz	friend Jan Cwirmuder Pisarz	"	"
8	Szot	Wojciech	35		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rauchersdorf	wife Anna Szot Alsza Kimesz	"	"
9	Paper	Michal	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzyna	wife Josefa Paper Rauchersdorf	N. J.	Kort Tanawanda
DEPORTED	Lazar	Bimi	X 26		" m	peddler	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar	wife Papi Lazar Kurzyna	"	"
DEPORTED	Kamal	Johann	X 48		" "	peasan	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Czernawitz	wife Maria Kamal Szatmar	"	Brooklyn
12	Stamiak	Marya	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish		Zawadka	wife Katarzyna Stamiak Czernawitz	N. Y.	New York
13	"	Jan	18		m "	farm lab	"	"					mother Katarzyna Stamiak Zawadka	N. J.	Passaic
14	Kempa	Jan	30		m "	"	yes	yes		"		Biale	wife Katarzyna Kempa Biala	N. J.	Elizabeth
15	Lesner	Josef	19		" day	lab	"	"		"		Buszacs	mule Chuna Malamet Buszac	"	Elizabeth
16	Galcaly	Janos	39		" m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Izbu Gabiela	wife Ena Galcaly Izbu Gabiela	Pa.	Lansford
17	Fejka	Istvan	17		" s					Ruthenian	"	Virana	father Janos Fejka Virana	"	"
18	Rebej	Mihaly	17		" "								mother Anna Rebej Virand	"	"
19	Leifer	Abraham	26		" m	shoemaker	"	"		Hebrew	"	Oszarosnio	wife Lei Leifer Karaszgyigfalva		Staunton
20	Peleszko	Apolonia	21		f s	shemd	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	br i l. Andrej Lemberg Pamarski	Ill.	Chicago
21	— " —		41		f m	hse wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Pamarski Lemberg	"	"
22	Glicksmann	Salamon	19		m s	photograf	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenstochow	mother Kraindel Glicksmann Czenstochow	N. J.	New York
23	Biszka	Janos	28		" m	day lab	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Izbunga Bela	wife Marya Biszka Izbunga Bela	Pa.	Lansford
24	Szalak	Peter	43		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Szalak Izbunga Bela	"	"
DEPORTED	Kiemiraweki	Stefan	X 39		" "	"	"	"					wife Tatianna Kiemiraweki Szada		Mass Lawrence
26	Gargas	Anna	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szada	father Stefan gargas Szada	"	"
DEPORTED	Skadugk	Jerisz	X 11		m s	child	"	"					father Vasko Skadugk Szada	"	"
DEPORTED	Krawczenko	Warwara	X 22		f m	hse wf	yes	yes							
DEPORTED	"	Olga	X 1½		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamno	mother Alexsawa Kimno no St.	Wisc.	Racine
DEPORTED	"	Hisala	X —		" "		IN HOSPITAL								

IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg th June . 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Rimszy Ki	Wojciech	X 25		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabinie X	father Serafan Rimszy Ky Zabinie	P. J.	Providence
DEPORTED 2	Piechawicz	Michal	X 23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	father Mikalay Piechawicz	"	"
DEPORTED 3	Padedwarcz	Jan	X 27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	father Kirylo Padedwarcz	"	"
X 4	— " —	Piotr	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	wife Justa Padedwarcz	"	"
5	Lachna	Michal	36		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alszo Kimcsz	wife Anna Lachna	"	"
6	Kimak	— " —	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alszo Kimcsz	wife Marya Kimak	"	Yonkers
7	Stefanicszka	Klimiak	42		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kloza Kimcsz	friend Jan Cwirmuden Pisany	"	"
8	Szot	Wojciech	35		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rauchersdorf	wife Anna Szot	"	"
9	Paper	Michal	37		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kurzyna	wife Josefa Paper	"	"
DEPORTED	Lazar	Bimi	X 28		m	pedlar	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar X	wife Papi Lazar	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Kawal	Johann	X 48		"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Czernawitz X	wife Maria Kawal	"	New York
12	Stanczak	Marya	17	f	s	[illegible] 2-144938 6/1/06		X		Polish		Zawadka	mother Katarzyna Stanczak Zawadka	N. J.	Passaic
13	"	Jan	18	m	"	farm lab		X							
X 14	Kempa	Jan	30	"	m	" 2-46515 6/13/06 yes yes		X	"	"		Biala	wife Katarzyna Kempa	N. J.	Elizabeth
15	Lesner	Josef	19	"	s	day lab	"	"	"	"		Buerass	uncle Ehrne Melamet Biala	"	Elizabeth
16	Gabaly	Janos	39	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Izbuga biela	wife Eva Gabaly	Pa.	Lansford
17	Fejka	Istvan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Virana	father Janos Fejka Izbuga biela	"	"
18	Rebej	Mihaly	17	"	s	" 11-220928 6/14/39		X		"		"	mother Anna Rebej Virana	"	"
19	Leifer	Abraham	26	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Elizarovnis	wife Lei Leifer Virand	"	"
20	Peleszko	Apolonia	21	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	br i l. Andrej Karaczyniszka	Ill.	Stanton
21	— " —		41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Lenczkaly Pawarski	"	Chicago
22	Glicksmann	Salamon	19	"	s	photograf	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czenstochow	mother Kraindel Glicksmann Lemberg	"	"
23	Bieszka	Janos	28	"	m	day lab	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Izbunga Bela	wife Marya Bieszka Czenstochow	N. J.	New York
24	Szalak	Peter	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Szalak Izbunga Bela	Pa.	Lansford
DEPORTED	Kiemiszewski	Stefan	X 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatianna Kiemiszewski Izbunga Bela	"	"
26	Gargas	Anna	18	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szada X	father Stefan gargas Szada	Mass	Lawrence
DEPORTED 27	Sladujk	Jerzy	X 11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	X	father Vasko Sladujk Szada	"	"
DEPORTED	Krawczenko	Warwara	X 22	f	m	IN HOSPITAL [illegible] wife yes yes			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamna X			
DEPORTED	"	Olga	X 1½	f	s	IN HOSPITAL child no no			"	"	"	" X	mother Alexsana Krimna no St. Kamna X	Wis.	Racine
DEPORTED	"	Nicola	X —	"	"	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	" X			

330

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$2	no	friend Georg Kowalczuk Providence R.I. 36 Stanford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Zabinec
2	"	"	5	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Probuzna
3	"	"	20	"	brother Josef Padedworny Providence 36 Hilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zabinec
4	"	"	25	1904 R.I. Providence	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	20	1902 N.J. Jonkers	friend Mikolaj Kinnaf Jonkers N.J. 42 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Ladamir
6	"	"	12	1902 N.J. Jonkers	brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	14	1904 N.J. Passaic	friend Jan Cwiertman Jonkers N.J. 48 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	"	friend Michal Cyganiewski North Tanawanda N.J. 728 Oliver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Ramlarsdorf
9	"	"	18	"	brother in law Walenty Zenbyen — " — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	"	— " —
10	yes	"	1	"	uncle Samuel Lazar Brooklyn N.Y. 368 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szakasz
11	"	"	2	yes 1904 N. New York	friend Max Steinkamm New York Ellen St 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Egermainz
12	"	brother	18	no	brother Wojciech Slawiak Passaic N.J. 2nd St. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zamadka
13	"	}			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	— " —	4	"	brother Kazimir Kempa Elisabethport N.J. Front St 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Biala
15	no	uncle	12	"	uncle Jacob Lesauer Elizabeth N.J. Bond St 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Bucsacz
16	"	self	18	yes 1906 Passaic Pa	friend Petra Kolenak Lansford Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lanczfalu
17	"	"	18	no	brother in law Alexej Vasilj Lansford Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
18	"	"	18	"	brother Janos Rabaj Lansford Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
19	"	"	16	"	brother Martin Lanfer New York Stanton 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Karasgainfeld
20	"	"	2	"	brother Josef Palesaka Chicago Ill Milwaukee Ave 807 husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Lemberg
21	"	"	34	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
22	yes	"	7	"	uncle Charles Brown New York 30 St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kawo Radamsk
23	no	"	16	yes 1902 N. Lansford	brother Andrej Bisako Lansford Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Lanczfalu
24	"	"	12	" 1903 N. "	brother Wojtko Szalbaff Lansford Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zbudamala Fony
25	"	"	14	"	br in l. Felix Lenka Valley St 168 Mass. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Szada
26	"	"	12	no	cousine Kaska Kengiranska cor St. Valley St 168 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle Tabdor Lanca Valley St. 168 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28				1905 Racine Wisc.	husband Wilf Krawczenko Racine Wisc. La Salle St. 1220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	✱ See Below	Russia	Kamma
29	yes	"	10	yes 18 Racine Wisc.	father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	:	fair	grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Racine Wis
30	yes	"	[illegible]	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamma

✱ Husband she believes, has "first papers".

✱ Mrs. Krawczenko has light case of the above but makes following statement: She left the U.S. in September, 1905, to go to Russia in order to sell certain real property and with intention to return without abeyance domicile previously acquired in the U.S., where she has been living 7 years, and where her husband has been living since the last 6 years and [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg** 20/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmied
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

I—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

396 S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg the 15thJune . . . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamyka	Anna	19		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia Finn						
2		Maryanna	1		f s	child	no	no	U S born						
3		Wilhelm	6		m s				U S born German Parents	Pyorrola			father Jan Lamyka Krammark	Mass	Mt Tom
4		Oumma	5		f s				U S born						
5		Marcin			m s				Russia						
6	Rwarek	Olena	30		f m				3-192745-3/25/40						
7		Katarina	5		f s	child			7-194488—4/23/40 Austria Hungarian	Slovak			uncle Juan Kurya Styel.ska	Pa	Mayfield
8		Olga	3		f s										
9	Israel	Bronsia	22		f s	dress maker			Hebrew		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Poltsajce		father Wlaser Israel Poltsajce	NY	New York
10	ADMITTED Slaty	Chaima	X 23		f m	housework	yes	yes	X		Skole X		stepfather Isaac Krauthal Skole X	O	Cincinnati
11	Glen	Max	16		m s	painter					Bolestow		father Samuel Glen Bolestow	Ill	Chicago
12	DEPORTED Blitstein	Jacob	X 50		m m		no	no	Austria X		Austria Galicia X		wife Maria Blitstein Jamowa Gal X		
13	Melzer	Manasche	18		m s	shoe maker	yes	yes			Austria		mother Ette Melzer Jung...jar	NY	Syracuse
14	Kovacs	Karoly	18		m s	factory	no	no	Hungary Kimmak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Kimma		wife Katarina Kovacs Kimma	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Bankman	Jacob	33		m m		yes	yes	Slovak		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Bjezirs Galgla		Kosa Kantner Bjezirs Galgla		
16	DEPORTED Szyabowicz	Pawel	X 25		m s		no	no	Austria X	Polish	Russia Topiszki X		mother Catharina Skalagiz Topiszki X	Mass	East Walpole
17	Malatjina	Andras	20		m s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kadwan		father Andras Malatjina Kadwan	Pa	Coaldale
18	DEPORTED Kinoj	James	X 43		m m				X		Prussia X		wife Anna Kinoj Cragowcy X		Wilkesbarre
19	Szeremba		18		m s						Russia		mother Anna Szeremba Russia		"
20	Kapsan	Ewan	22		f s				Austria	Polish	Austria Lennica		Anna Kapsan Lennica	NY	Syracuse
21	"	Iwan	20		m s		yes	yes					father Wasyl Kapsan	NY	Yonkers
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1 3 / 18

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

226

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		23 yes	no	00/07	Mt Ivan Mass												
2	"		—	Illinois						good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pozorska
3	yes	husband	no				husband Julian Lengka Mt Ivan Mass no st									right	blue		Austria	Mt Ivan Mass
4	"		—																	
5	"		—																	
6	"	Self	1																Russia	Pozorska
7	"		5				Magyar Sz. John Tarnoch Box 88					5	3		brown	grey		Austria	Hrgalovska
8	"		—													eight				
9		brother	40 yes	1908	40 y		brother Jan Sel Krempl New York Hyde St 933													
10	yes	Uncle	—				Uncle Benjamin Kaly Cincinnati O Ward St 3329					5	4		brown	brown			Poltsyce	
11	"	brother	1				brother Moses Kein Chicago Ill La Salle St 84					5	6						Skole	
12	"	self	36				" " Sender Wisniewski W 15 St 138					5	—		blue				Bolekow	
13	yes		12				father Kasimir Walzer					5	5		black brown			Russia	Bagalica	
14	no		14 yes	04/07	Pittsburg Pa		Syracuse NY Montgomery St 1036					5	11		brown				Krasnicz	
15	"		166	04/08			Cincinnati O Hickok Detroit Jefferson Ave St 156					5	4		brown blue			Hungary	Lipnica	
16	yes		24 no				brother r/f Jacob Ginsy " " "					5	4			grey		"	Wysio Zabela	
17	yes		16 yes	07/07	Pittsburg Pa		friend Felix Simmerwig East Walpole Mass Box 39 P.O.					5	8		brown blue		pockmarked	Russia	Pyrzyzki	
18	yes		18 yes		Manhattan NY Harlem NY		brother-in-law James Jaworski Gouldsboro Pa no st father-in-law Thomas Halahan Wilkesbarre Pa no st					5	6		fair		none	Hungary	Radawica	
19	yes		12 no				cousin James Andrejas " "					5	8					"	Dowiba	
20	no		18 yes				sister Marya Rafsan Syracuse NY Fayette R 6041					5	6							
21	"		10 yes				cousin Sophie Lino Yonkers N.Y. 28 Woodyatt St					5	8			grey		Austria	Lesnica	
22												5	2		black					
23			5 20 yes																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (whether Master, 1st or Second Officer), of the **Pennsylvania**, from **Hamburg** 20/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zdenicil Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

Dr. I, . Bea ll. -Marconnay Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith . do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nire years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July . 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11- 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg on the 15thJune 1.08 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Markunas	Helena	23		f s	3-165288 10-5-07			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kawalsk	brother Julian Markunas Kawalsk	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
2	Karasinski	Wladyslaw	17		m s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lazajsk	father Marcin Karasinski Lazajsk	Pa	Oil City
3	Sikura	Janos	28		" "	"			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Mosocz	father Georg Sikura Mosocz	N.J.	New York
4	Olaszczka	Rozalia	21		f m	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnawka	husband Jan Olaszczka Tarnawka	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Barek	Jan	25		m m	farm laborer			"	"	"	Borecznek	father in l. Benedykt Stankowski Borecznek	"	Reading
6	— " —	Rozalia	27		f "	[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Majernik	Georg	31		m	farm lab			Hungary	Slavak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Erelawee	wife Anna Majernik Erelawee	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 228

Arriving at Port of New York *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write some language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self 3	no				made. Alex Jakstas bro in law Beaver Dam Wisc. Canton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	fair	l. brown	brown	none	Russia	Kawalsk
2		mother	"				mother. Sofia Karasinska 572 Old City Staffan St. 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Lasajsk
3		self	40				friend. Josef Vajnoda 858 St. 414 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Mosaca
4		husband	"				sister. Katarzyna Olszyska Philadelphia Pa 5th St. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Krasnezyn
5	no		60 M/23/07				bro in l. Szmuan Mudak Reading Pa. 731. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Borecajsk
6	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	— " —
7		self	8				bro in l. Andras Rakosz Wilkesbarre Pa Box 127.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csekarova
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 707.

F. 707.

Form 618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 20/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906,
at New York
Herm C Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 2 09

11—1118

30

229

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
" Korean.
" Lithuanian.

V. 797.

Form 816

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

T... by t... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Liverpool June 26th, 1909.

11 1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Voigt	Hugo	40	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	N. York	American Citizen		see Citizenship		
3	~~Voigt~~	~~Ernst~~													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

this ·

V. 797.

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by said alien herself or by said corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		Self																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CONSULATE-GENERAL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

HAMBURG, June 16, 1905.

230

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seamen's House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Hugo Voigt hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Consul-General.

V. 797.

Form 618

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1907

11-1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address	18 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay such transportation is in his possession, and how much	19 Age. Years.	20 Months.	21 Sex. Male.	22 Sex. Female.	23 Condition. Single.	24 Married.	25 Deformed or other peculiarities.	26 Height. Feet.	27 Inches.	28 Color of Hair.	29 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

F. 797.

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		[illegible]																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 2/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904.

at New York.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] is (Via [illegible]) *arrived* [illegible], 19, M., *from*

Page 234

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Trawczyk,	John.	3	10	1		To tel for 2nd 5th Ward
2	Trunit,	[illegible] v	2	1	1		To uncle
3	[illegible]tz,	Peter [illegible]sis.	3	17,19	3		" [illegible]. i. l.
4	[illegible]ljj[illegible]la,	[illegible]ro[illegible]	3	15	1		" [illegible]d
6	Justi,	[illegible]e	3	21	1		" [illegible]
7	[illegible],	[illegible]			-		" [illegible]
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	4	21	1		" brother
9	[illegible],	[illegible]			1		" [illegible]
10	[illegible]er,	[illegible]	3	1	1		" [illegible]
11	[illegible]rkowska,	[illegible]	1	9	1		" father
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	6	7	1		" tel for [illegible]
14	Weisser,	[illegible]	3	1	1		" [illegible]
15	Windl,	Marie	3	3	1		" brother
16	[illegible]rz[illegible]z,	[illegible] ch.	3	28/29	2		" tel for
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1		[illegible]
19	Zuharz,	[illegible]	16	20	1		" sister
20	Zospischel,	Johanna	3	11	1		" cousin
21	Chamdizm,	[illegible]nicholas	3	30	1		" tel for
22	[illegible],	[illegible]		70	1		[illegible]
23	[illegible],	Mechel	16	20	1		" father
24	Galanski,	Ignatz	2	3	1		" tel for
25	Schubert,	Ithilia	1	19	1		" uncle
26	Omolska.	Eva & ch.	3	29/30	2		" tel for
27	Roife,	Sore Iea & ch.	3	12/13	2		" [illegible] for
28	Stricker,	Michael & wife	3	4/.	2		" b.i.l.
29	Krikszozunas,	Michel and					
30	Jacewiczene,	Caroline & ch?	3	30/32	3		" tel for

DISPOSITION		By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Ry. to bro. Josef	1533 Pulaski Pass Ill	J	July 6	5	4	4	4
Sister Margaret	Center Hospitales LI B.		3	10	1	1	1
Sis. L. Davis	185 Alden Ave	Sec Sch	2	9	—	—	—
Bro. Thos George	Annunciata 47 Fairmount Av		3	9	1	—	1
Bro. Adolf Schimmer	1117-39 Bkyn	J	2	4	—	—	—
Uncle Abraham	Hearn 60 E. 110 Nyk	J	2	4	—	—	—
Sis. L. Mary Witt	1463-8th Av 343 St. 42	Nyk J	2	4	—	—	—
Cousin Anna	Robacka	Nyk Sch	3	10	1	—	1
Bro. George	4171-3rd Av	Ny	S	2	4	—	—
Father Marian	157-7th Bkyn	Sch	3	10	1	—	1
Ry. Wilfred Stefan	207 Indiana Av Lawrenceville	Ky	4	12	2	2	2
Bro. Max	171 Hopkins	Nyk	J	2	4	—	—
Sis. Ths Bohemia	1376 2nd Av	Sch	2	4	—	—	—
Ry. to husb. Stanis	311 Park Av Lansing	Mich Sch	4	2	4	4	4
Ry. to uncle Gustav	Buelow 1817 Brown Milwaukee	Wis B	4	1	2	2	2
Sis. Ths George	Andrucik 353 Fayette Arch Ave	Bkyn Sch	3	9	1	—	1
Cousin Beni	523 E. 6	Nyk	J.	2	4	—	—
Ry. to b.i.l Stanisl.	311 Washington Av Przybyszy	Lansing Mich	B	7	12	5	5
Sis. Lina	Goldenberg 116 Allen	Nyk	J.	2	4	—	—
Father Noah	188 Huron	Bkyn	B	3	11	1	—
Made O. J.			J	8	10	6	5
Uncle Adolf	Glen Porter	Ky	J	2	4	—	—
Husb. Peter	116 Prince Elizabeth	Ky	B	3	5	1	1
Ry. to husb. Paul	35 Allen	Sherrills Mar	J	4	3	2	2
B. L. Paul	Caban 114 E 84	Nyc.	Sch	2	4	—	—
Made O. J.			J	8	10	18	15

Seen July 8.

Form 512

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]ania arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	31	[illegible],				1	To sister	Sis. Fannie 63 Am St. Nyk	B	7/3	11 10	1	—	1
	32	Bergowoi,	Tinke	3	16	1	" cousin	Uncle Salomon Lesser 186 Leijel Bkyn	B	7/3	11 45	1	—	1
	33	Czechoslk,	[illegible] wh.	16	17/17	2	" husb.	Ry El. husb Farrel 1710 Anatin St Louis Mo	J	7/4	12	4	4	4
	34	Kaujewitz,	[illegible]	3	27	1	" tel for "	Ry to Uncle Max Schmidis 305 Union Trenton NJ	Jelly	7/4	2	7	7	7
	35	Bellmann,	Beile [illegible] ch.	3	6/7	2	" husb.	Husb. Fannie 353 W 4, 176	J	7/4	2	—	—	—
	36	Stein,	Emanuel [illegible] Wife	3	13/14	2	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Stein 371-15 St Newark NJ	J	7/3	4 30	7	7	7
	37	Rom,	Isak	3	13	1	" tel for "	Ry. to Uncle Rafael 367 Winder Detroit Mich	J	7/6	5	4	4	4
	38	Steinberger,	Max [illegible] ch.	7	1/2	2	" husband	Husb. Benjamin 171 Tidy 176	Jelly	7/7	4 30	—	—	—
	39	Morgenstern,	Mille [illegible] 3 ch.	7	5/8	4	" husband	Husb. Jacob 215 E-117. 176	Jelly	7/7	4 30	—	—	—
	40	Weinstein,	Sch[illegible]	1	1	1	" b.i.l.	B i. L. Harry Glazman 786 Hart Nyk	J	7/3	10 40	1	—	1
	41	Krunoff,	Michael	9	1	1	" tel for	Ry to bro. Julius 15 S. Hancock Wilkesbarre	Stella	7/4	2	7	7	7
	42	Klotzko,	Mirjam	3	6	1	" "	Ry. to cousin M. Jakubowska 26 Mann Ave Scranton Pa	Nyk	7/6	5 20	4	4	4
	43	Lichtman,	Michel	3	13	1	" brother	B. i. L. Chatzkel Lipman 176 Eldridge	B	7/3	9 [illegible]	1	—	1
	44	[illegible]rk,	Rosalie	14	16	1	" friend	Dr. Orroff to Mrs. Lieke 1033½ Stebbins Ave	J	7/7	4 20	5	5	5
	45	[illegible]ojtowicz,	Franciek	3	[illegible]	1	" sist.	Husb Cousin [illegible]	Jelly	7/7	12	—	—	—
	46	[illegible]las,	Wojciech	16	1	1	" tel for	Ry. to Son Jan 1009 Bathburn Ave Cleveland O	J	7/6	5	4	4	4
	47	Mogilnicki,	Alexander	9	18	1	" "	Bro. Dead 183 Ludlow Stamford Ct	Stella	7/3	9 45	1	—	1
	48	Blenkstein,	Mille 2 ch.	7	9/11	3	" husband	Husb Louis 55 Forsyth Bkyn	Stella	7/7	4 45	—	—	—
	49	Iwankow,	Dimitre	14	17	1	" bro	Pab Svc.	P	7/8	3 20	6	6	6
	50	Stefanicz,	Jan[illegible]	14	15	1	" friend					6	6	6
	51	Hermann,	Sohen	3	14	1	" tel for "	Ry. El. to Bro Tobias 648 E 99 Cleveland O	J	7/3	5 45	1	1	1
	52	Bergmann,	[illegible]ne	14	1	1	" brothers	Clara Dr A. H.	J	7/3	9 45	1	—	1
	53	[illegible]rdkiewicz,	Marcin	9	12	1	" brother	Bro. Boleslaus 9½ So. Main Port Clinton Ny	B	7/3	1 45	1	1	1
	54	Bogdan,	Wladislaw	14	7	1	" brother	Bro. Andrew 96 Cin B. Nyk	Stella	7/3	1 45	1	1	1
	55	Kiechowska,	Jadwiga	7	3	1	" cousin	Cousin Andrew Bogdan 96 Cin B	Stella Ny	7/3	1 45	1	1	1
	56	[illegible]owska	Maria	9	1	1	" aunt	Cousin Edead 156-7. Jc Ave Nyk	Stella	7/3	9 45	1	—	1
	57	[illegible]nstein	[illegible]richs[illegible]dun	1	2	2	" brother	Bro. Pinkus Herstewitz 403 Grand	Stella	7/7	5 45	—	—	—
	58	[illegible]gden	Mike	1	22	1	" brother	Bro Harry 3 Av. C. Nyk	Stella	7/7	8 45	—	—	—
	59	[illegible]rmerin	Wojciech	1			" bro	Ry. to bro. Glen Lyon Pa	B	7/7	12 45	5	5	5

Form 518

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible] for "	Placed in hosp. & from Englewood by B		7/6	11.55	—	—	—
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	" Med.	Husb. Boris Zalewski 33 Englewood av Passaic NJ		7/3	11.20	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		2	-do-	Cousin Mrs Anton Reglis 132 Hope Av Silv		7/4	10.40	2	2	2
6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		1	" t	Cousin Stefan Swentowicz 220 E 3 St NYC Discontinued		7/7	"	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Rybb bro. Wladimir 1489 Amboy	B	7/3	5.15	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	14		[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Anna Chanyk 250 Hope Ave Bkn	B	7/3	3.50	1	1	1
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	1	" tel for	Rybb bro Jurgis 110 So Pirate Hermandwalle Bkyn NY	J	7/4	12	2	2	2
[illegible]	Pulik, [illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	" "	" " Louis 339 So Center Av	J	7/4	3.30	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" "	" " Antony 337 Center " Bayonne "				2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	" "	Ryb. to Cousin Wojciech 147 Leigh	J	7/3	12	1	1	1
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	17	1	" uncle	Uncle Guarder 326 4th Floor Nyk	J	7/7	5.15	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	10	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Anna Chanyk 250 Hope Ave Bkn	B	7/3	3.20	1	1	1
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Anna 445 Walnut Jonkers NY		7/3	10.45	1	—	1
[illegible]	Jaselinska, [illegible]	[illegible]	17	19	1	" sister	Jacob Nathan 254 Delancy Nyk	J	7/7	5.15	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	29	1	[illegible]	Sis. Lillie " 309 " " Nyk	J	7/7	5	—	—	—
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ry to mother Zofia 74 Stevens Bridgeport Conn		7/4	7	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	19	1	" sister	Cousin Teodor 175 Scranton Nyk	J	7/7	5.50	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Gustav 59 Brasler Waterbury Ct	J	7/6	9	4	3	4
[illegible]	Pruszimski, [illegible]	[illegible]	2		1	" tel for	Husb. Abraham 116 Rivington Nyc	B	7/3	9.25	3	—	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Made D. J.	J	7/8	10	24	20	24
[illegible]	Szol[illegible], [illegible]el	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	1	" bro[illegible]r	Sis. Mrs Louis Goldberg 336 Cherry Nyc Yonkers		7/3	10	1	—	1
[illegible]	Spitzer, Julius	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	1	" tel for	Bro. Philip 16 E 103 Nyc		7/7	[illegible]			
[illegible]	Zuckerberg, [illegible]	[illegible]	10	15/15	3	" [illegible]	Ryb B. & Basil Taubey 44 Wash. Av Auburn Nyc		7/4	2	6	6	6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Ebrain 40 Fulgero Nyc Yonkers		7/7	5.10	—	—	—
[illegible]	Zmoska, [illegible]	[illegible]	19	19/[illegible]	1	8 " tel [illegible]	Bro. Henrick 645 E 11 Nyc	J	7/3	10	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Missed 7/7,09 & not Subsequently Located				1	—	1
[illegible]	Zdzieblo, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	" bro her	Sis. Annie 63 Ave D Nyc 173 Park Lawrence Mass	B	7/3	11.10	1	—	1
[illegible]	Zolewska, [illegible]	[illegible]	7	16	1	" "	Ry. E. to half bro Frank Nikowski	J	7/3	4	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	3/10									
[illegible]	Chrzanowski, [illegible], wife [illegible] ch.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	" tel [illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	17	1	" bro her							
[illegible]	Grossman, [illegible]	[illegible]	1	13	1	" bro her							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	Wolloba[illegible], Willo,	[illegible]	2	2	1	" tel [illegible]							
[illegible]	Bibel, Moritz	[illegible]	1	14	1	to [illegible]							
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	" tel fo[illegible]							

Form 512

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	89	Todirna, [illegible]	19	4		1	To L. I.	Austr. Sve	J	7/3	9 45	/	—	/
✓	90	Scul,	Ksenia	19	1		1	[illegible]	Ry. C. to b. & l Jas Penn 173 Valley Scranton Penn	B	7/7	9	5	4	5
✓	91	Pulawski,	Ignacz	19	1	±	1	" bro.	Bro. Josef	Roslyn R I	Sele	7/3	10 50	/	—	/
✓	92	Procyk,	Iwan	19	3		1	" [illegible]	Austr. Sve	J	"	9 45	/	—	/
/	93	Markmas	Helena	2	1		1	" to b	Ry W. B. & L	Alex Jakostas 5 23 Centre Avenue Scranton Pa	Sele	7/4	7	7	7	2
✓	94	Kempa,	Jan	20	44		1	" "	Bro. Kazimierz	87 Front Elizabethport NJ	Sele	7/4	11	7	7	7
✓	95	Lyonge,	[illegible]	3	3		1	" "	Ry W. to B & L	Demetr Saunder 505 Raydale Philadelphia Pa	Sele	7/4	7	7	7	2
/	96	Wagral,	[illegible]	11	14		1	" [illegible]	Bro. [illegible]	175 Hamilton Ry	Sele	7/7	[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	97	Krzysztoniak,	Josef	19	18		1	" to bro	Ry E. to bro.	Frantz 625 Market Scranton Pa	Female man	7/3	12	1	1	1
✓	98	Kaan,	[illegible]	21	20		1	" "	Ry W to sis	Hanis 609 W Fayette Syracuse NY	Sele	7/4	7	7	7	2
✓	99	Jaremczuk,	[illegible]	13	7		1	" [illegible]	Cousin Peklar	189 E B'way Nyc	F	7/6	10	4	3	4
✓	100	Majewska,	[illegible]	13	2		1	" to [illegible]	Russian In Lorraine man		F	7/7	3 10	5	5	5
✓	101	Sharko,	Vincenti	13	2		1	" "	Ry E. to cousin	Anton Szarko Box 406	B	7/7	9	5	4	5
	102	Malinowska,	[illegible]	19	2		1	" brother	Bro. Jelod.	11 Pacific Jamaica	Sele	7/3	10 17	/	—	/
✓	103	Sidelberg,	Piotr	20	4		1	" to [illegible]	Ry E. to Bro.	Josef 46 Hilton Penn. Ry	Sele	7/4	7	7	7	7
✓	104	Leitelbaum,	Wilhelm.	17	28/30		3	" [illegible]	Aust. Erlangen Str # 258		Efroim					
	105	Fischer,	Julius	18	0		1	" to [illegible]	Ry W. to Bro Wm	48 Crystal Ave Nyc	Sele	7/4	7	9	7	7
	106	Oscniak,	Alex	10	17		1	" sister	Sis. Wawara	110 Morris Ave Ny	Sele	7/3	9 20	/	—	/
✓	107	Torosch,	Chas 2 ch.	21	6/3		3	" to [illegible]	Ry to husb John	Box 88 Mayfield Pa	B	7/6	7	7	7	7
✓	108	Chowanska,	[illegible]	10	16		1	" brother	Bro. Mark	110 Morris Ave Ny	Sele	7/3	9 40	/	—	/
/	109	Kowalski,	Franciszek	12	6		1	In [illegible]	Ry E. & L.	Anna Horonny Consatomi Italian	F	7/4	3 10	/	/	/
✓	110	Kessel,	Hermann	21	0		1	" brother	Bro. Jacob	129 Norfolk Nyc	B	7/3	10 40	/	—	/
✓	111	Smolsky,	Wladislaw	15	21		1	To L to	Dest.		Sele	7/3	9	/	—	/
✓	112	Kowalska,	Helena	13	11		1	" sister	Si Mrs	616 E 16 Nyc Bernard Rubenstein	B	7/3	1 25	/	—	/
/	113	Koj	[illegible]	-	-		-	[illegible]	B. & L.	Michal Harmyszka 219 Pine Elizabethport	Sele	7/4	12	7	7	2
	114	Cis	[illegible]	-	-		-	[illegible]	Ry W to Bro	Moses 84 La Salle Chy Nyc	Sele	7/4	7	7	7	2
/	115	Rosola	[illegible]	17				[illegible]	Pol. Sve		J	7/3	9 40	/	—	/
37 ✓	116	[illegible]			21	1		[illegible]				1	4	1	—	/
	117	Kaborsky,	Ignacy	6	1/6	2		Adm by board. July 4. Ry E. to Dest.			J	7/6	9	4	3	4
in Ho	118	Reed from H--		7/10	3 30											
am.		Ry to Mayer of Syr		7/10	3	11	1	Adm by Board July 4 Ry E. to Dest	P. R. East to Dest.	Wilkinstown Pa	B	11	2	1	—	1
in Ho	119	Mayfield Pa other dist		7/10	3	11	1	Adm by Board July 4 Ry E. to Dest	" Land. Manly, 1-3 Blackwell St		J	16	4 30	2	2	2

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 236

S. S. Pennsylvania Ham-Am arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Serv.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serv.	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
49m	1	Pawora, Wojciech	18	6	1	LPC	4.00	Forster																	4	4	4	
42m	2	Wojtowicz, Franczak	3	6	1	LPC	3.50	Cowen																	4	4	4	11
23m	3	Chabowski, Wladislaw	4	26	1	LPC	4.10	Hackett																	4	4	4	4
25m	4	Lawor, Andrei	5	1	1	LPC	4.05	English																	4	4	4	1
35m	5	Stachowski, Piotr	5	2	1	LPC	4.10	"																	4	4	4	1
19m	6	Zajowczewski, Alexander	5	6	1	LPC	4.05	"																	4	4	4	
26m	7	Astramskis, Simon	4	1	1	LPC	4.07	Hackett																	4	4	4	1
21m	8	Walachanowicz, Vicenti	9	28	1	LPC	4.00	Tuttle																	4	4	4	
29m	9	Olochowiak, Alexander	5	12	1	LPC	4.10	English																	2	2	2	
24m	10	Gelajda, Kose	18	10	1	LPC	4.10	Forster																	4	4	4	
40m	11	Wasyczak, Joko	18	21	1	LPC	4.00	"																	2	2	2	
9m	12	Goszkowski, Morsche	14	28	1	LPC	4.10	Mitchell																	4	4	4	
23m	13	Girz, Stanislaw	3	24	1	LPC	4.07	Cowen																	2	2	2	
18f	14	Pisecka, Barbara	4	29	1	LPC	3.55	Hackett																	4	4	4	
20m	15	Karsokas, Andrey & brother Mateus	4	2-3	2	LPC	4.00	"																	4	4	4	
21m																									2	2	2	
20m	16	Rybaczik, Antonine	4	17	1	LPC	4.00	English																	4	4	4	
28m	17	Zenska, Konstantino	5	9	1	LPC	4.00	Hackett																	2	2	2	
22m	18	Grosick, Minon	4	16	1	LPC	4.00	English																	16	16	16	
22m	19	Mell, Jankel	5	3	1	LPC	4.00	Hackett																	2	2	2	
18m	20	Luksa, Ponorests	4	22	1	LPC	4.00	Tuttle																	11	11	11	
35m	21	Kanter, Israel	9	11	1	LPC	4.00	Hackett																	2	2	2	
30m	22	Charsci, Picolaj	4	23	1	LPC	4.00	Mitchell																	1	1	1	
39m	23	Petrowicz, Stefan	14	3	1	LPC	4.04	Tuttle																	4	4	4	
31m	24	Kulitzki, Franz	9	17	1	LPC	4.05	McGregor																	4	4	4	
39m	25	Niemirowski, Stefan	20	25	1	LPC Guardian No. 26	4.05	"																	4	4	4	
11m	26	Staduzk, Juro	20	27	1	LPC with No. 25	3.50	English																	4	4	4	
18m	27	Rubin, Ossip Butrim, Josef	5	14	1	LPC	3.50	Miceli																	4	4	4	
18f	28	Wisniewska, Eva	1	18	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.00	Tuttle																	4	4	4	
16m	29	Mandzik, Pawel	9	29	1	LPC																						

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

S. S. Pennsylvania, Sheet No. 2 arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspr. for	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam. Date	Det.—Exam. Page	Det.—Exam. Seq.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
17m	30	Antowitz, Rubin	3	3	1	LPC		3.20	McGregor																	
16f	31	Schulz, Elizabeth	4	20	1	LPC		3.25	Hackett																	
17m	32	Granak, Osip	8	15	1	LPC		3.30	McGregor																	
39m	33	Janowski, Josef	2	20	1	LPC		3.30	"																	
35m	34	Kibartas Kebartz, Ognatz & wife	6	6-5	2	LPC	wife pgt.	3.30	Mitchell																	
22f		Stanislaw																								
22f	35	Golubowicz, Agafia	1	7	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	3.30	Miceli																	
10m	36	Lapschutz, Josef	16	18	1	LPC	Guardn No. 37	3.30	Forster																	
11m	37	Plimask, Iseak	16	19	1	LPC	with No. 36	3.40	"																	
36m	38	Rotberg, Sine	14	29	1	LPC		3.40	Mitchell																	
23m	39	Moskala, Lukasz	18	28	1	LPC		3.45	Forster																	
27m	40	Roginski, Mecislaw	4	15	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	3.40	Hackett																	
24f	41	Kasa, Katerina	4	27	1	LPC		3.45	"																	
38m	42	Kranjolis, Josef	5	18	1	LPC		3.40	English																	
21m	43	Sue, Ludwik	4	25	1	LPC		3.45	Hackett																	
18m	44	Kanwas, Dominik	5	19	1	LPC		3.44	English																	
20f	45	Giller, Fannie	8	1	1	LPC		3.35	McGregor																	
24m	46	Golub, Chaim & bro.	9	2-3	2	LPC		3.45	Tuttle																	
9m		Juda																								
20m	47	Janushkewitz Sanuskewitz, Stefan	4	28	1	LPC		3.50	Hackett																	
18m	48	Zielicki Zielicki, Wladislaw	14	11	1	LPC		3.30	Mitchell																	
24m	49	Pisar, Julian	8	28	1	LPC		3.50	McGregor																	
19m	50	Marsinkewitz, Stanislaw	16	5	1	LPC		3.20	Forster																	
17f	51	Glass, Rosa	2	6	1	LPC		3.10	McGregor																	
17m	52	Katara, Mihaly	16	24	1	LPC		3.20	Forster																	
22f	53	Polak, Franziska	2	25	1	LPC		3.10	McGregor																	
28m	54	Czejewski, Michal	16	12	1	LPC		3.00	Forster																	
16m	55	Bodak, Janos	16	20	1	LPC		3.00	"																	
7m	56	Mohler, Schleine	2	14	1	LPC		3.00	McGregor																	
19f	57	Grazulis, Agata	4	4	1	LPC		2.25	Hackett																	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Pennsylvania Sheet No. 3 — arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from — No. 238

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Expenses	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	58	Reoces, Theofanis	61	10	1	LPC	10.40	Cowen																		
26m	59	Leibowicz, Benjamin & wife	1	4-5	2	LPC	2.50												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							
25f	XXXX	Ida																								
40m	60	Cytryn, Chiel 3 ch.	2	1-4	4	LPC	3.05	McGregor											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							
9f		Dwora																								
16m		Cudyk																								
11m		Szail																								
33m	61 XXXX	Dibazki, Anton	6	27	1	LPC	2.20	Mitchell																		
20m	62	Markowski, Josef	6	26	1	LPC	2.20	"																		
16f	63	Biala, Stefania & bro.	2	12-13	2	LPC	3.20	McGregor																		
9m		Wladislaw																								
17m	64	Maljonak, Pawel	16	14	1	LPC	3.20	Forster																		
23m	65	Glaser, Hersch	2	30	1	LPC	3.15	McGregor																		
17m	66	Luteran, Michals	16	23	1	LPC	3.15	Forster																		
18m	67	Rauch Ogel, Hirsch	6	17	1	LPC	3.15	Mitchell																		
22m	68	Olechprowitz, Stafan	4	18	1	LPC	3.15	Hackett																		
22m	69	Kasilewski, Wladislaw	16	1	1	LPC	3.20	Forster																		
20m	70	Waselauckis, Fosas	6	7	1	LPC	3.10	Mitchell																		
18f	71	Zakiewicz, Barbara	6	9	1	LPC	2.45	"																		
18m	72	Karpowiczenna, Magdalene	4	9	1	LPC	2.50	Hackett																		
34m	73	Wald, Samuel	1	23	1	LPC	2.45	Miceli																		
37f	74	Erbe, Anna 3 ch.	3	18-21	4	LPC	2.45	Cowen																		
14m		Alfred																								
12f		Amalie																								
6m		Hans																								
19f	75	Kowalewska, Paulina	4	12	1	LPC	2.45	Hackett																		
44f	76	Hartel, 3 ch. Lina	2	17-20	4	LPC	2.40	McGregor																		
16m		Fredrich																								
13m		Otto																								
11m		Erna																								

5

Form 518
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—113.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 239

S. S. Pennsylvania Sheet 4 *arrived* July 2/09 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	77	Gaith, Arthur	2	2	1	LPC	2.30	McGregor										7/10 Gr 2"							2	2
48m	78	Pestka, Franz wife 5 ch.	4	11,12 14 18	7	LPC 1 ch.in hosp.	4.25	Hackett	7/4 77 Gr									7/9 10 N.10							4	9 4 2 4 9
48f		Franziska																								
12f		Melonia																								
10f		Helene																								
8m		Josef																								
6f		Mari																								
4m		Franz																								
33m	79	Gjurgjevean Georgevan, Tomo	14	21	1	LPC	4.10	Mitchell	7/6 1 Gil													12 30 pm 7/8	Penna.	5	5	5
28m	80	Tischko, Pietr	8	13	1	LPC	4.20	McGregor	7/4 87 Gr									7/6 163 Jan 4 50							4	4 4
22f	81	Polaczek, Marya	14	5	1	LPC	4.15	Mitchell	7/4 152 Gil									7/9 42 C 10 40							7	6 7
30f	82	Jetwska, Tessa	19	6	1	LPC	4.11	Tuttle	7/4 40 Gil									7/7 1 Jan 1 25							5	5 6
40m	83	Osiol, Szyman	10	23	1	LPC	5.00	Hackett										7/5 75 Gr 3 40								2 2
55m	84	Litrin, Moishe & son	11	25-26	1	LPC	4.27	Co on										351 Jan 5 22							2	2 2
16m		Rachimel				Dr.Cert for father																				
14m	85	Armbrust, Paul	2	13	1	LPC	4.30	McGregor										7/3 45 Jan 4 35							1	1 1
42m	86	Berger, Fulime	10	27	1	LPC	4.30	Hackett										4 41 Gr 2 13							2	2 2
57m	87	Schapiero, Mettel & g.son	8	7-8	2	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.25	McGregor										7/3 7 Gil 1 45							2	2 2
3m		Schime																								
40m	88	Albamm, Berish	12	11	1	LPC	4.30	Mitchell										7/398 La 5 20							1	1 1
17m	89	Kooh, Herman & Bro.	10	19-20	2	LPC	4.40	Hackett										7/325 Jan 3 20							2	2 2
16m		Simon																								
40m	90	Kowalski, Karol	16	10	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.30	Forster										7/4 49 Gr 4 35							2	2 2
37m	91	Schecher, Feibel	12	7	1	LPC	4.40	Mitchell										7/395 La 4 5 cs							2	2 2
26m	92	Varga, Alador Gyula	16	25	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.40	Forster	7/4 42 Gr Gr													6 45 pm 7/6/09	Penna.		4	4 4
40f	93	Bermann, Pasche 5 ch.	15	1-2 4-5 6-7	6	LPC 1 ch in hosp.	4.40	English	7/7 10 12 7 / 4 32 Gr 8 17 Gold									Adm by Bd HOLD ON APPEAL. 5/7/09							1	99 194 199
13f		Feige																HOLD ON APPEAL.								
10m		Schloimo																HOLD ON APPEAL.								
8m		Moschko																HOLD ON APPEAL.								
4f		Beile																HOLD ON APPEAL.								
3m		David																Adm by Bd Aug 20 09 11 45 pm								

2 stone 7/8 10 pm Ret 7/20/09 11 pm

15

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 240

S. S. Pennsylvania Sheet No. 5 arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	94	Lozar, Bruni Abraham	20	10	1	LPC	4.40	McGregor	7/4 44 Gr			7/6 44 Jan								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED Appeal filed			7/6/09	Pres Lincoln			
36m	95	Kassierre, Hersch	10	28	1	LPC	4.40	Hackett																	2	2
2 1m	96	Bronfen, Morche	10	30	1	LPC	4.40	"	7/4 61 Gr			7/6 44 Jan								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED Appeal filed			7/6/09	Pres Lincoln			
42f	97	Szucsul, Natalia	7	30	1	LPC	4.45	Miceli				7/4 165 Gr													2	2
48m	98	Kamol, Johann	20	11	1	LPC	4.50	McGregor	7/4 65 Gr												6 45 pm	7/6/09	Penna.		4	4
46m	99	Kozusnik, Fischel & son	7	19-20	2	LPC	4.50	Miceli	7/4 Gil											HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			7/6/09	Cincinnati			
25m	100	Bujdnowski, Iwan	12	5	1	LPC	4.35	Mitchell	7/4 88 Gr												6 45 pm	7/6/09	Penna.		4	4
30m	101	Sakowitz, Hipolit	12	4	1	LPC	4.35	"	7/4 91 Gr												"	"	"		4	4
17m	102	Berekewski, Michas	18	13	1	LPC	Dr.Cert. 5.00	Forster	7/4 89 Gr												"	"	"		4	4
24f	103	Rest, Anna & dau	10	1-2	2	LPC	4.50	Hackett										7/4 52 Gr 2 40							4	4
23m	104	Katz, Chaim	21	10	1	LPC	4.50	Miceli	7/4 67 Gr			7/15 143 Gr								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED							
2 8f	105	Olesszka, Rozalia	22	4	1	LPC	5.00	Forster	7/4 86 Gr												6 45 pm	7/6/09	Penna.		4	4
18f	106	Kostrowska, Amen Koprowska Anna	10	21	1	LPC	5.00	Hackett	7/4 84 Gr												"	"	"		4	4
55f	107	Haber, Lora	11	16-18	3	LPC	4.30	Cowen										7/4 26 Gr 1 55							6	6
14m		Juda				Dr.Cert																				
10m		Herrman																								
18f	108	Nedza, Karolina	10	22	1	LPC	5.00	Hackett										7/4 75 Gr 3 40							2	2
43m	109	Kurej, Janos	21	18	1	LPC	4.55	Miceli	7/4 51 Gr												6 45 pm	7/6/09	Penna.		4	4
23m	110	Piechawicz, Michal & cousin	20	2-3	2	LPC	5.00	McGregor	7/4 97 Gr												"	"	"		4	4
27m		Padedworns, Jan Joseph																								
18m	111	Dubroski, Kazmierz Dombrowski	10	5	1	LPC	5.00	Hackett	7/4 93 Gr												"	"	"		4	4
20m	112	Pietrkewicz, Josef	10	6	1	LPC	5.10	"										7/4 42 Gr 4 23							2	2
19m	113	Bujnowski, Bronislau	13	1	1	LPC	5.00	English	7/4 134 Gil												6 45 pm	7/6/09	Penna.		4	4
25m	114	Riwaczski, Wojciech Rewucki	20	1	1	LPC	5.10	McGregor	7/4 67 Gr			7/6 146 Jan									12 30	7/7	Pennsylvania		5	5
19m	115	Glowinski, Franz*	19	27	1	LPC	5.00	Tuttle	7/4 66 Gr												6 45 pm	7/6/09	"		4	4
18m	116	Smolk, Victor	13	30	1	LPC	5.00	English	7/4 95 Gr												"	"	"		4	4
18m	117	Penczak, Gottlieb	10	10	1	LPC	4.15	Hackett	7/4 63 Gr									7/6 164 Jan 4 55							4	4
35m	118	Waszyscsak, Jan	19	11	1	LPC	5.11	Tuttle										7/4 132 Gil 4 12							2	2
5m	119	Szwabowicz, Pawel	21	16	1	LPC	5.10	Miceli	7/4 96 Gr												6 45 pm	7/6/09	Penna.		4	4
30m	120	Blitstein, Jacob	21	12	1	LPC	5.15	"	7/4 60 Gr											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED Appeal filed							

53

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 241

Pennsylvania Sheet No. 6 arrived July 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Izsak, Jakob	17	7	1	LPC	5.30 Tuttle	7/4 50 Gr													6 45 pm 7/6/09	Penna.		4	4	4
Jemerowska, Rozalia	19	2	1	LPC with JanWaszyscozak	5.10 "							7/4 132 Gr	4	12								2	2	2
Friedmann, Icse	17	1	1	LPC with No.124	5.20 "	7/4 57 Gr													6 45 pm 7/6/09	Penna		4	4	4
Weiss, Abraham	17	2	1	LPC with No.123	5.25 "	7/4 57 Gr						7/7 136 RBE	4	00								5	5	5
Bermann, Bluma	15	3	1/5	D.C.D. In hosp. Oklahoma (wid #93 Ret 7/13 12 m 7-13 1 am 7-6-09 3 pm)	Baker	7/8 17 Goldstein										Stay 7/15			4 pm 7/6/09	Lusitania		—	1	—
Grosemann, Georg	17	5	1	" Ret 7/13 12 m	" Din.	7/8 95 Enu													6 30 pm 7/13/09	Pres. Lincoln		1		
Janoska, Anna + 3ch	19	19/22	4	L.P.C. ~~L.I. 7/8/09 10 am~~	Sitz	7/8 78 Gr						7/10 65 Lov	2	20								8	1	8
Krikszajunas, Michael	5	20/22	3	"	"	7/8 36 Gr						7/14 51 Lov	1	35								18	21	18
Jaceniogene, Karolina				"	"																			
" Anton				"	"																			
~~Gabawski~~ Halewski, Kasimir	16	3	1	"	"							7/8 30 Gr	3	25								—	1	—
Krawczenko, Warwara	20	28/29	3	D. C. D. In hosp. Oklahoma (Ret 7/13 12 m)	Murphy	7/8 107 La G													6 30 pm 7/13/09	Pres. Lincoln		—	3	—
" Olga				Ret 7/13 12 m	"																			
" Nicolas				L.P.C.	"																			
Pestka, Alois	4	13	1	with #78 D. C. D. In hosp. Oklahoma Ret 7/13/09 12 m	Din.	7/4 109 Nd																		
Akelaitis Ona	1	3	1	L.P.C. ~~L.I. 7/16/09 12~~	Bellert	7/8 93 K																—	1	—
Katzmann, Bessie	916	7	2	Both Returned 7/3/09/10:40 AM.															4 pm 7/3/09	America		7	8	7
" Rekel				" In hospital on arrival Ziglin Ret 7/3/09/10:40 AM.								7/3 113 C	10	5								—	2	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2856

July 1-2-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
.....
Date

Caroline A. Bauchs
.....
Camera Operator